

# Review of genus-group names in the family Tenebrionidae (Insecta, Coleoptera)

Patrice Bouchard<sup>1</sup>, Yves Bousquet<sup>2</sup>, Rolf L. Aalbu<sup>3</sup>,  
Miguel A. Alonso-Zarazaga<sup>4</sup>, Ottó Merkl<sup>5,†</sup>, Anthony E. Davies<sup>1</sup>

**1** Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada **2** Gatineau, Quebec, Canada **3** California Academy of Sciences, Department of Entomology, 55 Music Concourse Drive, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, 94118, USA **4** Collection of Entomology, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC), José Gutiérrez Abascal, 2, E-28006, Madrid, Spain **5** Hungarian Natural History Museum, Department of Zoology, H-1088 Baross u. 13, Budapest, Hungary

Corresponding author: Patrice Bouchard ([patrice.bouchard@canada.ca](mailto:patrice.bouchard@canada.ca))

Academic editor: Aaron Smith | Received 9 February 2021 | Accepted 9 April 2021 | Published 26 July 2021

<http://zoobank.org/3259F773-FB1D-4E64-80EC-D6A57C33BB80>

**Citation:** Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Aalbu RL, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Merkl O, Davies AE (2021) Review of genus-group names in the family Tenebrionidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). ZooKeys 1050: 1–633. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1050.64217>

## Abstract

A review of genus-group names for darkling beetles in the family Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) is presented. A catalogue of 4122 nomenclaturally available genus-group names, representing 2307 valid genera (33 of which are extinct) and 761 valid subgenera, is given. For each name the author, date, page number, gender, type species, type fixation, current status, and first synonymy (when the name is a synonym) are provided. Genus-group names in this family are also recorded in a classification framework, along with data on the distribution of valid genera and subgenera within major biogeographical realms. A list of 535 unavailable genus-group names (e.g., incorrect subsequent spellings) is included. Notes on the date of publication of references cited herein are given, when known.

The following genera and subgenera are made available for the first time: *Anemiadena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839), *Armigena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863), *Debeauxiella* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831), *Hyperopsis* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831), *Linio* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Nilio* Latreille, 1802), *Matthewsotys* Bouchard & Bousquet, **gen. nov.**, *Neosolenopistoma* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Eurynotus* W. Kirby, 1819), *Paragena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863), *Paulianaria* Bouchard & Bousquet, **gen. nov.**, *Phyllechus* Bouchard & Bousquet, **gen. nov.**, *Prorhytinota* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831), *Pseudorozonia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Rozonia* Fairmaire, 1888), *Pseudorhinobatis* Bouchard

& Bousquet, **gen. nov.**, *Rhytinopsis* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Thalpopphilodes* Strand, 1942), *Rhytistena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831), *Spinosdara* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Osdara* Walker, 1858), *Spongesmia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822), and *Zambesmia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **subgen. nov.** (in *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822).

The names *Adeps* Gistel, 1857 and *Adepsion* Strand, 1917 **syn. nov.** [= *Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831], *Asyrmatus* Canzoneri, 1959 **syn. nov.** [= *Pystelops* Gozis, 1910], *Euzadenos* Koch, 1956 **syn. nov.** [= *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834], *Gondwanodilamus* Kaszab, 1969 **syn. nov.** [= *Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851], *Gyrinodes* Fauvel, 1897 **syn. nov.** [= *Nesotes* Allard, 1876], *Helopondrus* Reitter, 1922 **syn. nov.** [= *Horistelops* Gozis, 1910], *Hybonotus* Dejean, 1834 **syn. nov.** [= *Damatrix* Laporte, 1840], *Ipthimera* Reitter, 1916 **syn. nov.** [= *Metriopus* Solier, 1835], *Lagriomima* Pic, 1950 **syn. nov.** [= *Neogria* Borchmann, 1911], *Orphelops* Gozis, 1910 **syn. nov.** [= *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854], *Phymatium* Billberg, 1820 **syn. nov.** [= *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828], *Prosoblapsia* Skopin & Kaszab, 1978 **syn. nov.** [= *Genoblaps* Bauer, 1921], and *Pseudopimelia* Gebler, 1859 **syn. nov.** [= *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834] are established as new synonyms (valid names in square brackets). *Anachayus* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** is proposed as a replacement name for *Chatanayus* Ardoin, 1957, *Genateropa* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** as a replacement name for *Apterogena* Ardoin, 1962, *Hemipristula* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** as a replacement name for *Hemipristis* Kolbe, 1903, *Kochotella* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** as a replacement name for *Millottella* Koch, 1962, *Medvedevoblaps* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** as a replacement name for *Protoblaps* G.S. Medvedev, 1998, and *Subptero coma* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** is proposed as a replacement name for *Pseudopimelia* Motschulsky, 1860. *Neoetrापela* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2013 is downgraded to a subgenus (**stat. nov.**) of *Impressosora* Pic, 1952. *Anchomma* J.L. LeConte, 1858 is placed in STENOSINI: DICHILLINA (previously in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI); *Entypodera* Gerstaecker, 1871, *Impressosora* Pic, 1952 and *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 are placed in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA (previously in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA); *Loxostethus* Triplehorn, 1962 is placed in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA (previously in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA); *Periphanodes* Gebien, 1943 is placed in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI (previously in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI); *Zadenos* Laporte, 1840 is downgraded to a subgenus (**stat. nov.**) of the older name *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834.

The type species [placed in square brackets] of the following available genus-group names are designated for the first time: *Allostrongylium* Kolbe, 1896 [*Allostrongylium silvestre* Kolbe, 1896], *Auristira* Borchmann, 1916 [*Auristira octocostata* Borchmann, 1916], *Blapidocampsia* Pic, 1919 [*Campsia pallidipes* Pic, 1918], *Cerostena* Solier, 1836 [*Cerostena deplanata* Solier, 1836], *Coracostira* Fairmaire, 1899 [*Coracostira armipes* Fairmaire, 1899], *Dischidus* Kolbe, 1886 [*Helops sinuatus* Fabricius, 1801], *Eccoptostoma* Gebien, 1913 [*Taraxides ruficrus* Fairmaire, 1894], *Ellaemus* Pascoe, 1866 [*Emcephalus submaculatus* Brême, 1842], *Epeurycaulus* Kolbe, 1902 [*Epeurycaulus aldaabricus* Kolbe, 1902], *Euschatia* Solier, 1851 [*Euschatia proxima* Solier, 1851], *Heliocaes* Bedel, 1906 [*Blaps emarginata* Fabricius, 1792], *Hemipristis* Kolbe, 1903 [*Hemipristis ukamia* Kolbe, 1903], *Ipthimera* Reitter, 1916 [*Stenocara ruficornis* Solier, 1835], *Isopedus* Stein, 1877 [*Helops tenebrioides* Germar, 1813], *Malacova* Fairmaire, 1898 [*Malacova bicolor* Fairmaire, 1898], *Modicodisema* Pic, 1917 [*Disema subopaca* Pic, 1912], *Peltadesmia* Kuntzen, 1916 [*Metriopus platynotus* Gerstaecker, 1854], *Phymatium* Billberg, 1820 [*Pimelia maculata* Fabricius, 1781], *Podoces* Péringuey, 1886 [*Podoces granosula* Péringuey, 1886], *Pseuduroplatus* Pic, 1913 [*Borchmannia javana* Pic, 1913], *Pteraulus* Solier, 1848 [*Pteraulus sulcatipennis* Solier, 1848], *Sciaca* Solier, 1835 [*Hylithus distinctus* Solier, 1835], *Sterces* Champion, 1891 [*Sterces violaceipennis* Champion, 1891] and *Teremenes* Carter, 1914 [*Tenebrio longipennis* Hope, 1843].

Evidence suggests that some type species were misidentified. In these instances, information on the misidentification is provided and, in the following cases, the taxonomic species actually involved is fixed as the type species [placed in square brackets] following requirements in Article 70.3 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature: *Accanthopus* Dejean, 1821 [*Tenebrio velikensis* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783], *Becvaramarygmus* Masumoto, 1999 [*Dietyus nodicornis* Gravelly, 1915], *Heterophaga* Dejean, 1834

[*Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781], *Laena* Dejean, 1821, [*Scaurus viennensis* Sturm, 1807], *Margus* Dejean, 1834 [*Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797], *Pachycera* Eschscholtz, 1831 [*Tenebrio buprestoides* Fabricius, 1781], *Saragus* Erichson, 1842 [*Celibe costata* Solier, 1848], *Stene* Stephens, 1829 [*Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797], *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 [*Tagenia intermedia* Solier, 1838] and *Tentyriopsis* Gebien, 1928 [*Tentyriopsis pertyi* Gebien, 1940].

The following First Reviser actions are proposed to fix the precedence of names or nomenclatural acts (rejected name or act in square brackets): *Stenosis ciliaris* Gebien, 1920 as the type species for *Afronosis* G.S. Medvedev, 1995 [*Stenosis leontjevi* G.S. Medvedev, 1995], *Alienoplonyx* Bremer, 2019 [*Alienolonyx*], *Amblypteraca* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018 [*Amphlypteraca*], *Caenocrypticoides* Kaszab, 1969 [*Caenocrypticoides*], *Deriles* Motschulsky, 1872 [*Derilis*], *Eccoptostira* Borchmann, 1936 [*Ecoptostira*], †*Eodromus* Haupt, 1950 [†*Edromus*], *Eutelus* Solier, 1843 [*Lutelus*], *Euthripta* Reitter, 1893 [*Enthripta*], *Meglyphus* Motschulsky, 1872 [*Megliphus*], *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 [*Extetranosis* Koch, 1940], *Hypermicrotelopsis* Koch, 1940], *Neandrosus* Pic, 1921 [*Neoandrosus*], *Nodosogylum* Pic, 1951 [*Nodosogilium*], *Notiolesthus* Motschulsky, 1872 [*Notiolosthus*], *Pseudeucyrtus* Pic, 1916 [*Pseudocyrtus*], *Pseudotrichoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1960 [*Pseudotrichoplatynoscelsis* and *Pseudotrichoplatycelis*], *Rhytidomorpha* Koch, 1943 [*Rhytimorpha*], *Rhophobas* Motschulsky, 1872 [*Rophobas*], *Rhyssochiton* Gray, 1831 [*Rysocheton* and *Rysochiton*], *Sphaerotidius* Kaszab, 1941 [*Spaerotidius*], *Stira* Agassiz, 1846 (Mollusca) [*Stira* Agassiz, 1846 (Coleoptera)], *Sulpisoma* Ferrer, 2006 [*Sulpiosoma*] and *Taenobates* Motschulsky, 1872 [*Taeniobates*].

Supporting evidence is provided for the conservation of usage of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 nomen protectum over *Chrysobalus* Boisduval, 1835 nomen oblitum.

## Keywords

Beetles, catalogue, classification, darkling beetles, distribution, nomenclature, publication dates

## Table of contents

Introduction.....	4
Methods.....	4
Nomenclatural data.....	4
Classification.....	9
Distribution.....	9
Publication dates.....	9
Societies.....	11
Recording journals.....	12
Works reporting dates of publication.....	13
Results.....	13
Overall diversity and Distribution.....	13
List of available genus-group names in TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802.....	86
Acknowledgements.....	379
References.....	380
Appendix 1. List of unavailable genus-group names in TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802.....	521
Appendix 2. Supporting references for conservation of <i>Cyphaleus</i> Westwood, 1841....	544

Index of species-group names .....	546
Index of family- and genus-group names .....	590

## Introduction

The last world catalogue of darkling beetles in the family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802 (Insecta: Coleoptera) was published by Gebien (1937a, 1938a, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942a, 1943, 1948) more than 70 years ago. At the time, entire lineages were treated by coleopterists as separate families (e.g., Alleculidae Laporte, 1840, Lagriidae Latreille, 1825 (1820), Nilionidae Oken, 1843, Cossyphodidae Wasmann, 1899) and were therefore excluded from Gebien’s “Katalog der Tenebrioniden”. Since then, important studies on the relationships of taxa classified within Tenebrionidae and their close relatives, based on morphological (e.g., Doyen and Tschinkel 1982) and molecular data (e.g., Kergoat et al. 2014b; Kamiński et al. 2021b), have led to significant improvements in our understanding of the limits of the family and the relationships of major clades within the family. In addition, several taxa traditionally included in Tenebrionidae have now been transferred into closely related families (Table 1).

With more than 30 000 described species worldwide (RLA, unpubl. data) and many new species described each year, the family Tenebrionidae has been described as “hyperdiverse” (Kergoat et al. 2014a). This overwhelming diversity, combined with significant changes in classification over the last decades, has hindered the production of recent catalogues at a world scale. Although some catalogues that cover large geographic areas have been published (e.g., Matthews and Bouchard 2008; Bousquet et al. 2018; Iwan et al. 2020), the nomenclatural information contained therein often differs in scope and major regional gaps of knowledge (e.g., fauna in the Afrotropical and Neotropical biogeographic realms) still remain.

The main objective of this publication is to provide a nomenclatural review of all genus-group names in the family Tenebrionidae. A table that includes an up-to-date synthesis of the classification of available genus-group names, along with the distribution of each valid genus and subgenus within the world’s major biogeographical realms, is included. Following bibliographic research, dating of references cited in this work is provided (whenever data is available) in order to establish the priority of genus-group names and therefore promote their nomenclatural stability in the future.

## Methods

### Nomenclatural data

All nomenclaturally available genus-group names in the family Tenebrionidae are listed alphabetically. For each name the author, year of publication, page number, gender (in square brackets: M = masculine, F = feminine, N = neuter), type species,

typification, current status, and first synonymy (when the name is a synonym) are provided. The type species and type species fixation given for unjustified emendations and replacement names are identical to those of the available names they replace (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (henceforth ICZN) 1999, Article 67.8) and are listed following “Type species [automatic]:”. We follow previous authors (e.g., Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 2009; Bousquet et al. 2015, 2018) in considering type-species designations in R. Lucas (1920) potentially valid when a single species is listed under a particular genus-group name. According to ICZN (1999, Article 67.2.5) “a nominal species is deemed not to be originally included if it was doubtfully or conditionally included, or was cited as a species inquirenda, or as a species incertae sedis.” For this catalogue, any nominal species associated with a new genus with a question mark “?” was deemed not to be originally included. In accordance with Article 11.9.3.2 (ICZN 1999) we used the correct spelling of the species name (i.e., in agreement with the gender of the generic name) for all species-group name combinations. The author of each new synonym or new placement is given in square brackets (e.g., “[RLA]”) in the alphabetical list of available genus-group names. We included all genus-group names known to us up to the date of publication of this article.

While the identification of the type species is generally assumed to be correct (ICZN 1999, Article 70.1), evidence suggests that the type species of a small number of genus-group names were misidentified. In these cases, we include information about the misidentification and select the species (either the nominal species previously cited as the type species or the taxonomic species actually involved) that will best serve stability and universality in our opinion (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3). If we select the taxonomic species actually involved as type species, an action that could not have been taken under previous editions of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature and that must be accompanied with a reference to Article 73 (ICZN 1999), it is given in the format “**fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tenebrio velikensis* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783, misidentified as *Tenebrio caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758 in the original designation by monotypy in Dejean (1821).”

In some cases, we have noted that the original combination of the accepted name of the type species is a primary homonym of an older species name (e.g., *Helops tenebrioides* Germar, 1813, the type species of *Isopedus* Stein, 1877, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops tenebrioides* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812). We refrain proposing replacement names for two reasons: first, the status of some senior homonyms, which in most cases involved pre-1820 names, is uncertain; second, in some cases the two homonyms belong to taxa in use but the names apply to taxa not considered congeneric after 1899, and the Commission (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9.5) mandates that the author(s) must not automatically replace the junior homonym but instead should refer to the Commission for a ruling. We hope that experts on the taxonomy of the taxa involved will look at all evidence and propose solutions to remove the homonymies as needed.

**Table 1.** Genus-group names transferred from Tenebrionidae to other families. An example of the current placement of each genus is given in the “Source” column.

Genus	Current placement	Source
<i>Acotulus</i> Reitter, 1891	ZOPHERIDAE	Schuh (2020: 68)
† <i>Adelidium</i> Tillyard, 1918	Coleoptera <i>incertae sedis</i>	Nabozhenko and Bukejs (2021: 55)
<i>Aegialites</i> Mannerheim, 1853	SALPINGIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010b: 722)
<i>Ageonoma</i> Pascoe, 1866	ZOPHERIDAE	Foley and Ivie (2008b: 37)
<i>Agnathus</i> Germar, 1818	PYROCHROIDAE	Young and Pollock (2010: 715)
<i>Anaplopus</i> Blackburn, 1890	PYTHIDAE	Pollock (2010b: 709)
<i>Antarcticodomus</i> Brookes, 1951	SALPINGIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010b: 722)
<i>Apelta</i> Montrouzier 1864	CORYLOPHIDAE	Fauvel (1903: 289)
<i>Aposyla</i> Pascoe, 1862	BORIDAE	Lawrence and Pollock (1994: 37)
<i>Archeocrypticus</i> Kaszab, 1964	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 275)
<i>Arthropus</i> Sharp, 1876	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Bancous</i> Pic, 1946	EROTYLIDAE	Skelley and Alonso-Zarazaga (2003: 107)
<i>Boros</i> Herbst, 1797	BORIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 444)
<i>Brachybelops</i> Fairmaire, 1885	CHRYSOMELIDAE	Reid (2014: 248)
<i>Brouniphylax</i> Strand, 1943	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Caanthus</i> Champion, 1894	ZOPHERIDAE	Šlipiński and Lawrence (1997: 372)
<i>Calopthalmus</i> J. Thomson, 1860	MYCTERIDAE	Pollock (2010a: 693, as <i>Stilpnonotus</i> )
<i>Chalcodrya</i> Redtenbacher, 1867	CHALCODRYIDAE	Lawrence and Leschen (2010: 567)
<i>Chanopterus</i> Boheman, 1858	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Chitoniscus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1875	PROMECHILIDAE	Kulzer (1963: 602)
† <i>Cistelites</i> Heer, 1864	Coleoptera <i>incertae sedis</i>	Nabozhenko (2019: 8)
<i>Cleteus</i> Fairmaire, 1906	ZOPHERIDAE	Freude (1974: 258)
<i>Coeloderes</i> Mulsant and Rey, 1859	ZOPHERIDAE	Bedel (1887: 199)
<i>Cotulades</i> Pascoe, 1860	ZOPHERIDAE	Šlipiński and Lawrence (2010: 549)
<i>Cycloderus</i> Solier, 1851	PYROCHROIDAE	Young and Pollock (2010: 715)
<i>Dacoderus</i> J.L. LeConte, 1859	SALPINGIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 446)
<i>Darwinella</i> Enderlein, 1912	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Deridea</i> Westwood, 1875	MELOIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 437)
<i>Diacalla</i> Pascoe, 1863	ANTHICIDAE	Chandler (2010: 730)
<i>Diacallina</i> Champion, 1916	ANTHICIDAE	Chandler (2010: 730)
<i>Dipsaconia</i> Pascoe, 1860	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Docalis</i> Pascoe, 1860	ZOPHERIDAE	Šlipiński and Lawrence (2010: 549)
<i>Egestriomima</i> Champion, 1916	ANTHICIDAE	Chandler (2010: 730)
<i>Elascus</i> Pascoe, 1860	ZOPHERIDAE	Šlipiński and Lawrence (1999: 33)
<i>Endophloeus</i> Dejean, 1834	ZOPHERIDAE	Schuh (2020: 71)
<i>Enhypon</i> Carter, 1919	ZOPHERIDAE	Turco et al. (2013: 371)
<i>Enneboeopsis</i> Champion, 1894	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 275)
<i>Enneboeus</i> Waterhouse, 1878	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 276)
<i>Eucistela</i> Carter, 1922	PYROCHROIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2015: 131)
<i>Eurypus</i> Kirby, 1819	MYCTERIDAE	Pollock (2010a: 693)
<i>Exobadrus</i> Broun, 1893	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Falcoxanthalia</i> Pic, 1934	TETRATOMIDAE	Nikitsky (2020: 44)
<i>Ganyme</i> Pascoe, 1869	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
† <i>Helopides</i> Roemer, 1876	CUPEDIDAE <i>incertae sedis</i>	Kirejshuk et al. (2016: 146)
<i>Hymaea</i> Pascoe, 1869	PHLOEOSTICHIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 362)
<i>Hydromedion</i> Waterhouse, 1875	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Ictistygna</i> Pascoe, 1866	ANTHICIDAE	Chandler (2010: 730)
<i>Ictistygina</i> Champion, 1916	ANTHICIDAE	Chandler (2010: 730)
<i>Ichyomius</i> Chevrolat, 1878	PYTHIDAE	Pollock (2010b: 709)
<i>Latometus</i> Erichson, 1842	ZOPHERIDAE	Šlipiński and Lawrence (2010: 556)
<i>Loboglossa</i> Solier, 1851	MYCTERIDAE	Pollock (2010a: 693)
<i>Malacodrya</i> Sharp, 1886	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2020: 28)
<i>Megazopherus</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Melytra</i> Pascoe, 1869	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
† <i>Menephiloides</i> Fujiyama, 1973	Coleoptera <i>incertae sedis</i>	Nabozhenko and Bukejs (2021: 55)
<i>Meralius</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Meryx</i> Latreille, 1802	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)

Genus	Current placement	Source
† <i>Mesothorix</i> Tillyard, 1916	CUPEDIDAE <i>incertae sedis</i>	Kirejtshuk et al. (2016: 148)
<i>Micruloma</i> Carter, 1919	CERYLONIDAE	Doyen et al. (1990: 238)
<i>Mnionophilus</i> Carter, 1919	ZOPHERIDAE	Turco et al. (2013: 371)
<i>Mnionychus</i> Carter, 1926	ZOPHERIDAE	Lawrence and Ślipiński (2013: 12)
<i>Mylops</i> Fairmaire, 1884	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563, as <i>Hydromedion</i> )
<i>Neboissianus</i> Kaszab, 1981	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 276)
<i>Noserinus</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Foley and Ivie (2008: 18)
<i>Noserodes</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Noserus</i> J.L. LeConte, 1862	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Nosoderma</i> Solier, 1841	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Notocerastes</i> Carter, 1926	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Notolea</i> Carter, 1915	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 566)
<i>Ocholissa</i> Pascoe, 1863	SALPINGIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010b: 724)
<i>Onysius</i> Broun, 1886	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2020: 33)
<i>Parabelops</i> Waterhouse, 1875	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Paraphylax</i> Broun, 1880	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Parenneboeus</i> Kaszab, 1981	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 276)
<i>Perimylops</i> Müller 1884	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Phaennis</i> Champion, 1894	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Phaegala</i> Fairmaire, 1896	MYCTERIDAE	Pollock (2010a: 693)
<i>Phelopsis</i> J.L. LeConte, 1862	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Philpotia</i> Broun, 1915	CHALCODRYIDAE	Lawrence and Leschen (2010: 567)
<i>Phloeodes</i> J.L. LeConte, 1862	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Phloeopsidius</i> Gebien, 1925	ZOPHERIDAE	Ivie et al. (2016: 780)
<i>Phycosecis</i> Pascoe, 1875	PHYCOSECIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 349)
<i>Promecheilus</i> Solier, 1851	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Pseudenneboeus</i> Kaszab, 1981	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 277)
<i>Pseudonosoderma</i> Heyden, 1885	ZOPHERIDAE	Foley and Ivie (2008a: 8)
<i>Psilonycha</i> Fähræus, 1870	SCRAPTHIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2015: 131)
<i>Pteroderes</i> Germain, 1894	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Pycnidium</i> Erichson, 1847	LEIODIDAE	A. Newton (pers. comm.)
<i>Rhyssopera</i> Pascoe, 1860	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 468)
<i>Rygmodus</i> White, 1846	HYDROPHILIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 158)
<i>Scoriaderma</i> Fairmaire, 1894	ZOPHERIDAE	Foley and Ivie (2008b: 21)
<i>Sesaspis</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Sirrhax</i> Champion, 1893	PROMECHILIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010a: 563)
<i>Sivacrypticus</i> Kaszab, 1964	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 277)
<i>Stilpnonotus</i> Gray, 1832	MYCTERIDAE	Pollock (2010a: 693)
<i>Sympiezocera</i> P.H. Lucas, 1851	CERAMBYCIDAE	Danilevsky and Lin (2020: 211)
<i>Symercticus</i> Newman, 1842	BORIDAE	Pollock (2010: 699)
<i>Synopticus</i> J. Thomson, 1858	TENEBRIONOIDEA <i>incertae sedis</i>	Bremer (2013a: 72)
<i>Syrphetodes</i> Broun, 1875	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Szekessya</i> Kaszab, 1955	SALPINGIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010b: 727)
<i>Tarphiomimus</i> Wollaston, 1873	ZOPHERIDAE	Ślipiński and Lawrence (2010: 553)
<i>Trachelolagria</i> Pic, 1941	CLERIDAE	Merkl (2004: 285)
<i>Trachyderas</i> Philippi and Philippi, 1864	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Trachyderastes</i> Kaszab, 1982	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Tretothorax</i> Lea, 1911	SALPINGIDAE	Lawrence et al. (2010b: 722)
<i>Trictenotoma</i> Gray, 1831	TRICTENOTOMIDAE	Bouchard et al. (2011: 444)
<i>Ulodes</i> Erichson, 1942	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
<i>Ulodica</i> Pascoe, 1769	ULODIDAE	Leschen et al. (2016: 469)
† <i>Ulomites</i> Tillyard, 1916	Coleoptera <i>incertae sedis</i>	Martin (2010: 939)
<i>Uloporus</i> Casey, 1889	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 276)
<i>Usechimorpha</i> Blaisdell, 1929	ZOPHERIDAE	Ślipiński and Lawrence (2010: 552)
<i>Usechus</i> Motschulsky, 1845	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Verodes</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Wattianus</i> Kaszab, 1981	ARCHEOCRYPTICIDAE	Gimmel et al. (2018: 278)
<i>Zopherinus</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Zopherodes</i> Casey, 1907	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)
<i>Zopherosis</i> White, 1859	ZOPHERIDAE	Ślipiński and Lawrence (2010: 549)
<i>Zopherus</i> Laporte, 1840	ZOPHERIDAE	Bousquet et al. (2018: 19)

Genus-group names encountered in the literature that are not nomenclaturally available are listed in Appendix 1. Reasons for assigning the status of “nomenclaturally unavailable” for these names include: name proposed as an unmodified vernacular word, not appropriately latinized (ICZN 1999, Article 11.3, Recommendation 11A); name not used as valid when proposed (ICZN 1999, Article 11.5); name first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6); name published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication (Article 12.1); name proposed as a replacement name for an unavailable name (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.3); name published after 1930 without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1); name published after 1930 without a type species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); replacement name published after 1930, for a name without valid typification, without designating a type species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3.1); new nominal genus or subgenus published in a combined description with a new species not marked by “gen. nov., spec. nov.” or an equivalent expression (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4); name published after 1999 and not explicitly indicated as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1); rejected alternative original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.3); original spelling corrected in the same work (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1); incorrect subsequent spelling that is not in prevailing usage (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3).

The symbol for fossil (†) and the acronym for plate (pl.) were used when relevant. The following initials were necessary to distinguish different authors with an identical family name: F.M. Brown, K.W. Brown, W. Kirby, W.F. Kirby, J.E. LeConte, J.L. LeConte, P.H. Lucas, R. Lucas, W.J. MacLeay, W.S. MacLeay, G.S. Medvedev, L.N. Medvedev, G.-A. Olivier, E. Olivier, F. Soldati, L. Soldati, C.G. Thomson, J. Thomson, C.O. Waterhouse, F.H. Waterhouse, G.R. Waterhouse. Note that the honorary title “Tjan-Schansky” was added by the Emperor of All Russia Nikolay II to the surname of A.P. Semenov’s father (and all his family members) in 1906 (M. Nabozhenko, pers. comm.). We use the author name “Semenov” for works published up to the end of 1906 and “Semenov-Tjan-Shansky” for those published after 1906. We also follow Bessudnova (2012: 102) and use the author’s surname “Fischer” for G. Fischer’s works up to the end of 1832 and use “Fischer von Waldheim” from 1833, the year he became a member of the Russian nobility.

Original literature for species-group names (i.e., type species) was verified; however, those works are not included in the “References” section because they are not the principal focus of this article, to conserve space and because they are, for the most part, available in recent publications. When the author(s) of a scientific name is different from the author(s) of the publication in which the name was proposed, the authorship of the scientific name is given in the format “Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832” (ICZN, Article 50.1.1 and Recommendation 51E) and only the reference pertaining to the whole work is given in the “References” section. Titles of references using a non-Latin alphabet were translated in English.



The name *Xylotinus*, as used by Sturm (1826: 59) to establish *Xylotinus flabellicornis* Sturm, 1826, the type species of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862, is considered an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Xyletinus* Latreille, 1810 [Coleoptera: ANOBIIDAE] and is therefore not included here as an available genus-group name in Tenebrionidae (see Schwarz and Barber 1914: 175).

Two new synonymies were proposed in the fascicle on Coleoptera of the ‘Nomenclator Zoologicus’ by Agassiz (1846a). These synonymies are credited here to “Erichson in Agassiz” since Agassiz, who was not a beetle expert, acknowledged the contribution of the Coleoptera specialist W.F. Erichson, on the fascicle’s title page, in the production of his catalogue.

## Classification

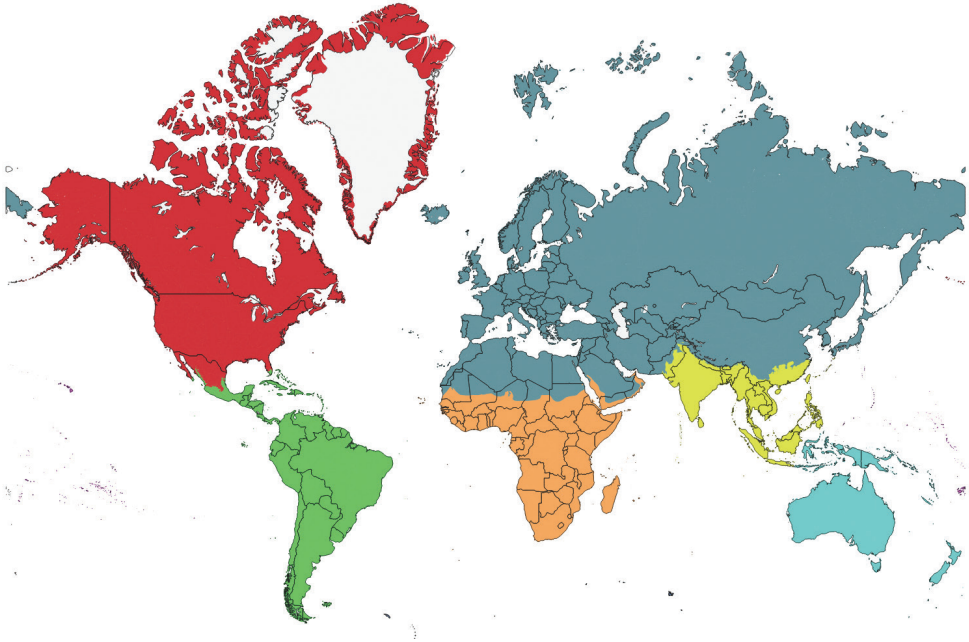
The classification presented in Table 2 is a synthesis starting from works on Tenebrionidae family-group names (e.g., Bouchard et al. 2005, 2011; Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a) with additional data published in recent regional catalogues (e.g., Matthews and Bouchard 2008; Bousquet et al. 2018; Iwan et al. 2020), on fossils (Nabozhenko 2019), as well as on the diversity, taxonomy and phylogenetics of various clades (e.g., Bremer and Lillig 2014; Aalbu et al. 2017, 2018; Kamiński et al. 2019a, b, c, 2021b; Matthews and Lawrence 2019; Lumen et al. 2020; Lillig and Bremer 2021; Gearner et al. 2021). Only nomenclaturally available names are included in Table 2 wherein the valid genus-group names are listed in alphabetical order under each valid family-group name and the synonyms (preceded by “=”) are given in chronological order. Valid subgenera are given following the acronym “SG”.

## Distribution

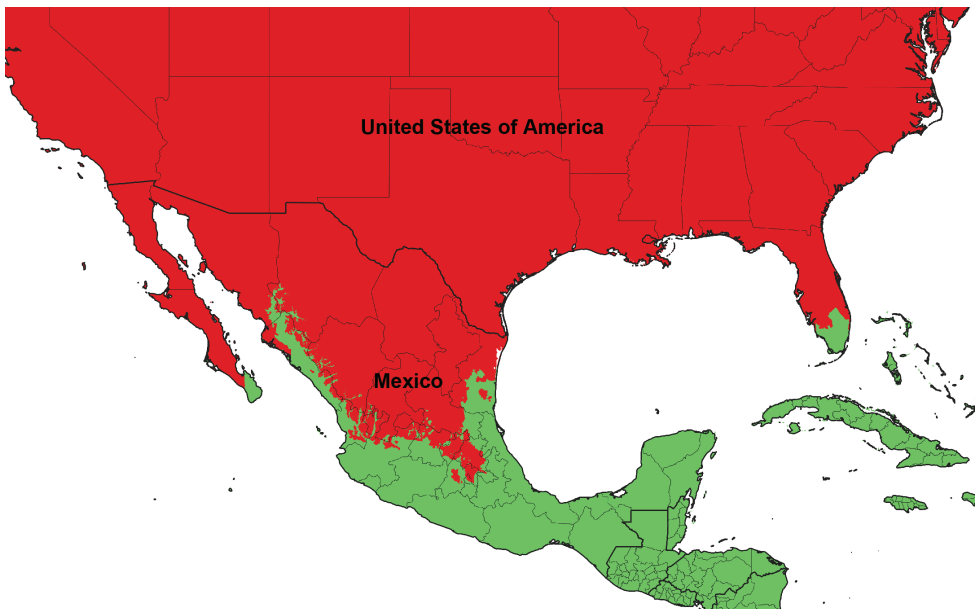
The world’s major biogeographical realms, as defined by Olson et al. (2001), were used to record the overall distribution of each valid genus and subgenus (Table 2). The maps showing the borders of each realm (Figs 1–5) were produced with the free and open source software QGIS (version 3.10) using the layer Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World (WWF 2012).

## Publication dates

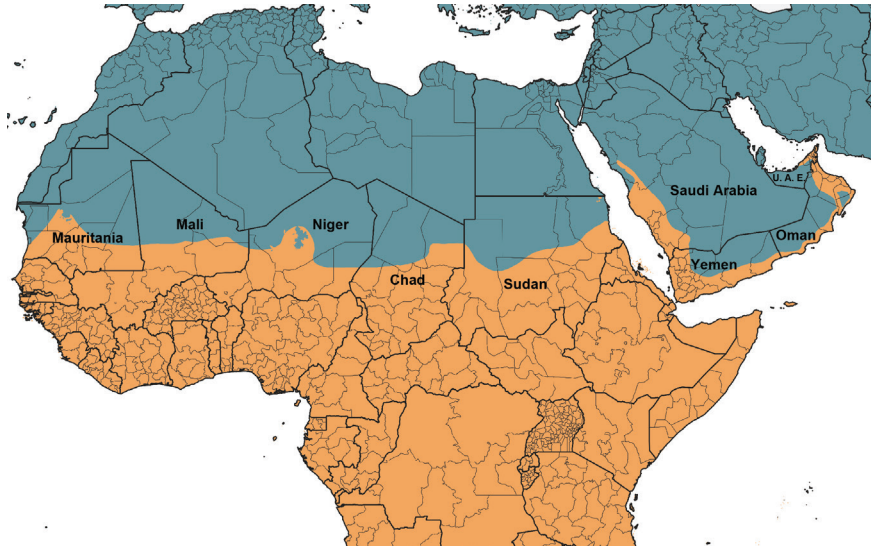
We tried to establish the date of publication of works listed in this catalogue as accurately as possible. In the References section, publication dates are listed after each reference in square brackets “[]” and preceded by DP (i.e., date of publication), unless only the year was found. These dates are either specific dates of publication (e.g., extracted from the works themselves or the journal wrappers, title pages, footers) or are the earliest known publication dates (e.g., extracted from recording journals or accounts of society meetings). In the latter case, the date is preceded by the word “by.” Sources of information for the dates of publication from societies, recording journals, and works are mentioned below.



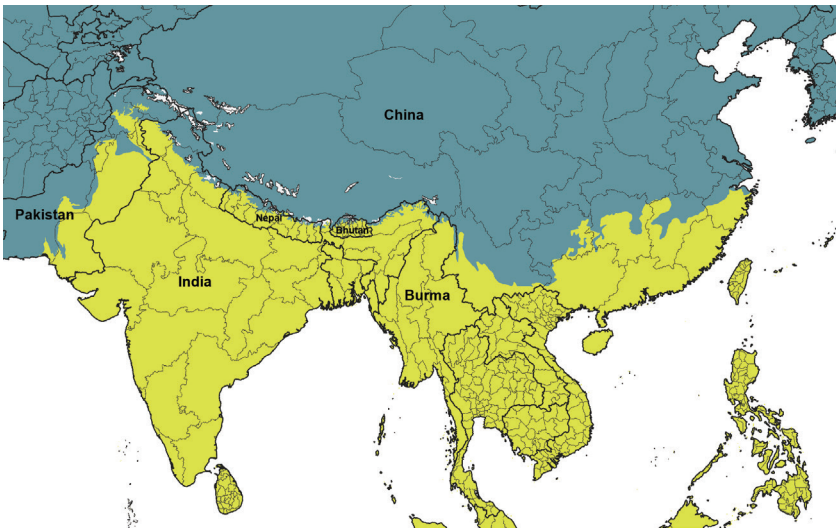
**Figure 1.** Map showing the biogeographic realms used to record the distribution of each valid genus and subgenus of Tenebrionidae (see Table 2). Blue (dark): Palearctic; blue (pale): Australasia; green: Neotropic; orange: Afrotropic; red: Nearctic; yellow: Indo-Malay (see Olson et al. (2001: fig. 1) for the boundaries of the Oceania biogeographic realm). Figures 2–5 show closeup maps of boundary areas. The Antarctic realm is excluded since none of the valid Tenebrionidae genera and subgenera are distributed therein.



**Figure 2.** Closeup map showing the boundary between the Nearctic and Neotropic biogeographic realms. Countries with two biogeographic realms are named.



**Figure 3.** Closeup map showing the boundary between the Palearctic and Afrotropic biogeographic realms. Countries with two biogeographic realms are named.

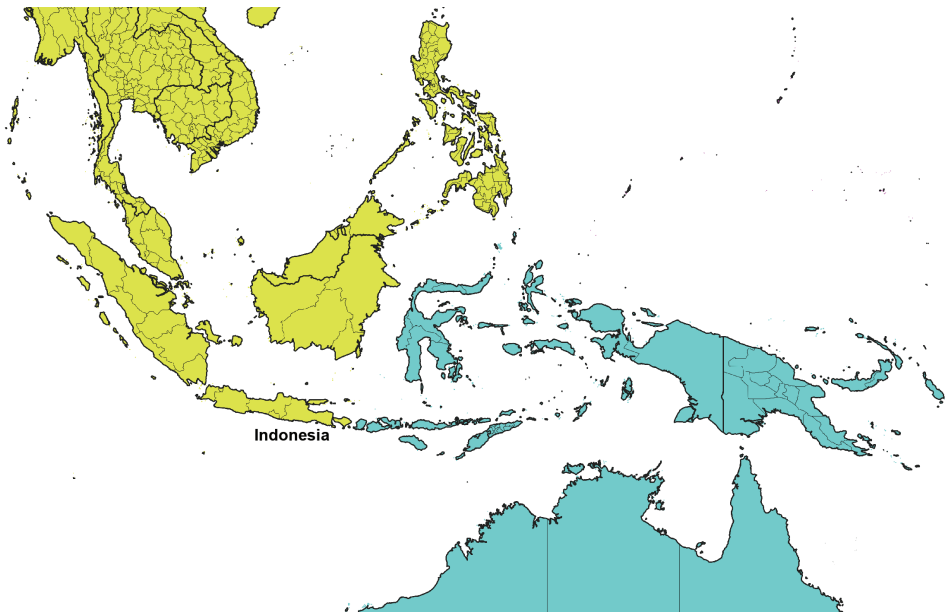


**Figure 4.** Closeup map showing the boundary between the Palearctic and Indo-Malay biogeographic realms. Countries with two biogeographic realms are named.

## Societies

**Acad Nat Sci Phil:** Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (Philadelphia, USA) [Proceedings];

**Acad Sci Fr:** Académie des Sciences (Paris, France) [Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires];



**Figure 5.** Closeup map showing the boundary between the Indo-Malay and Australasia biogeographic realms. Countries with two biogeographic realms are named.

**Acad Sci St. Peters:** Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg (Saint Petersburg, Russia) [Bulletin Scientifique; Bulletin de la Classe historico-philologique];

**Amer Ant Soc:** American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, USA) [Proceedings];

**Amer Ent Soc:** American Entomological Society (Philadelphia, USA) [Proceedings];

**Amer Phil Soc:** American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, USA) [Proceedings];

**Bost Soc Nat Hist:** Boston Society of Natural History (Boston, USA) [Proceedings];

**Ent Soc Lond:** Entomological Society of London (London, UK) [Transactions, Proceedings];

**Ent Ver Stettin:** Entomologischer Verein zu Stettin (Stettin, Germany [now Poland]) [Vereinsangelegenheiten];

**Nederl Ent Ver:** Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereniging (Leiden, Netherlands) [Inhouds-Opgave van Werken];

**Roy Soc Queensl:** Royal Society of Queensland (Brisbane, Australia) [Proceedings];

**Soc Ent Belg:** Société Entomologique de Belgique (Brussels, Belgium) [Annales, Comptes-Rendus];

**Soc Ent Fr:** Société Entomologique de France (Paris, France) [Annales, Bulletin];

**Soc Imp Nat Mosc:** Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou (Moscow, Russia) [Bulletin].

### Recording journals

**Allg Bibl Deutsch:** Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland (Leipzig, Germany);

**Bibl Belg:** Bibliographie de la Belgique (Brussels, Belgium);

<b>Bibl Fr:</b>	Bibliographie de la France (Paris, France);
<b>Bull Nord:</b>	Bulletin du Nord, journal scientifique et littéraire, contenant: des mémoires et notices, des analyses et extraits d'ouvrages nouveaux; des variétés et mélanges, des annonces bibliographiques, etc., etc. (Moscow, Russia);
<b>Ent Nachr:</b>	Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin, Germany);
<b>Lit Centrbl:</b>	Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig, Germany);
<b>Lit Ztg:</b>	Literarische Zeitung (Berlin, Germany);
<b>Nat Nov:</b>	Naturae Novitates (Berlin, Germany);
<b>Naturaliste:</b>	Le Naturaliste (Paris, France);
<b>Pet Nouv Ent:</b>	Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques (Paris, France);
<b>Rev Coleopt:</b>	Revue Coléoptérologique (Brussels, Belgium);
<b>Zool Rec:</b>	Zoological Record (London, UK).

### Works reporting dates of publication

The following works included important information for dating the references: Kiemeyer and Jäger (1835), Guérin-Ménéville (1838, 1858), Lefèvre (1885, 1895), Sharp (1892a), Sclater (1893), Oshanin (1910), Wheeler (1912), Sherborn (1934), Duncan (1937), Peavot (1937), F.H. Waterhouse (1937), ICZN (1957, 1958, 1999), F.M. Brown (1964), Raphael (1970), Cowan (1976), Kerzhner (1984), Hayek (1989), Baker (1996), Evenhuis (1997a, b, 2002, 2003, 2012, 2015, 2019a, b), Nagel and Schmidlin (2014), Merkl et al. (2008), Bouchard et al. (2011), Fujioka (2011), Bousquet (2016a, b, 2017), Williams (2017).

## Results

### Overall diversity and distribution

The family Tenebrionidae contains 4122 nomenclaturally available genus-group names (see Table 2 and List of available genus-group names in TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802 below). Of the 2307 valid genera, 33 are extinct. A total of 761 subgenera are currently used as valid. The subfamily Pimeliinae contains the highest number of valid genera ( $n = 578$ ) followed by Stenochiinae ( $n = 394$ ), Tenebrioninae ( $n = 349$ ), Blaptinae ( $n = 300$ ), Lagriinae ( $n = 273$ ), Alleculinae ( $n = 231$ ) and Diaperinae ( $n = 128$ ). The other four subfamilies contain few genera (Phrenapatinae = 28, Zolodininae = 3, Kuhitangiinae = 2 and Nilioninae = 1). Twenty valid genera could not be confidently placed in a subfamily and are included here as Tenebrionidae incertae sedis. The Afrotropic biogeographical realm is the most diverse with 1022 valid extant genus-group taxa (755 genera, 267 subgenera; see Table 2). The Palaearctic, Indo-Malay, and Neotropic realms follow with 925 (545 genera, 380 subgenera), 610 (501, 109) and 518 (428, 90) valid extant genus-group taxa respectively. The lowest number of valid extant genus-group taxa are in Australasia with 348 (310 genera, 38 subgenera), the Nearctic with 279 (206, 73) and Oceania with 62 (52, 10).

**Table 2.** List of nomenclaturally available genus-group names in the family Tenebrionidae presented in a classification framework. The presence of each valid extant genus and subgenus within a major biogeographical realm is indicated with the symbol “X” (usage of italics for the same symbol “X” indicates that a genus or subgenus is represented only by adventive species in a particular realm). \* = status undetermined.

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Pimeliinae Latreille, 1802</b>							
<b>Adelostomini Solier, 1834</b>							
<i>Acanthioides</i> Fairmaire, 1894				X			
<i>Acestophanus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Acestus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875							
<i>Adelostoma</i> Duponchel, 1827			X	X			
SG <i>Adelostoma</i> Duponchel, 1827			X	X			
= <i>Polyscopus</i> Wald, 1835							
SG <i>Omandelostoma</i> Purchart, 2017				X			
SG <i>Psaryphulum</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Zarudnionymus</i> Semenov & Bogatchev, 1947			X	X			
= <i>Falsaspila</i> Koch, 1952							
= <i>Adelostomoides</i> Carl, 1991							
<i>Argasidus</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
<i>Arthrochora</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
<i>Aspilomorpha</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Basileuskyum</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Brachymoschium</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Carinosella</i> Purchart, 2010				X			
<i>Cimicia</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
<i>Cimicichora</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Cimiciopsis</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Eurychora</i> Thunberg, 1789				X			
<i>Eurychorula</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Eutichus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875				X			
<i>Geophanus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875				X			
<i>Herspis</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875				X			
<i>Lepidochora</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Lycanthropa</i> J. Thomson, 1860				X			
= <i>Zygas</i> Pascoe, 1866							
<i>Machlopsis</i> Pomel, 1871			X	X			
SG <i>Hidrosella</i> Koch, 1952			X	X			
SG <i>Machlopsis</i> Pomel, 1871			X	X			
= <i>Hidrosis</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875							
<i>Phytlostoma</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Platyphanus</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Platysemodes</i> Strand, 1935				X			
= <i>Platysemus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875							
<i>Pogonobasis</i> Solier, 1837			X	X			
= <i>Peristeptus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875							
<i>Pogonocanta</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Prunaspila</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Aspila</i> Fähræus, 1870							
<i>Psaryphis</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
<i>Serrichora</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Smiliophanus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Smiliotus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875							
<i>Steptochora</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Stips</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Steira</i> Westwood, 1837							
= <i>Stira</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Stipsostoma</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Symphochora</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<b>Adesmiini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Adesmia</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1822			X	X	X		

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Adesmia</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1822 = <i>Sarachus</i> Gistel, 1848			X	X			
SG <i>Adesmina</i> Reitter, 1916			X	X	X		
SG <i>Macradesmia</i> Kaszab, 1959 = <i>Macradesmia</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020			X	X			
SG <i>Macropoda</i> Solier, 1835				X			
SG <i>Macropodesmia</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020				X			
SG <i>Oteroscelis</i> Solier, 1835 = <i>Heteroscelis</i> Agassiz, 1846			X	X			
SG <i>Oteroscelopsis</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020			X				
SG <i>Physosterna</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
SG <i>Somaladesmia</i> Koch, 1944				X			
SG <i>Spongesmia</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Zambesmia</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
<i>Alogenius</i> Gebien, 1910				X			
SG <i>Aequigula</i> Penrith, 1979				X			
SG <i>Alogenius</i> Gebien, 1910 = <i>Pedionomus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1875				X			
<i>Epiphysa</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
<i>Eustolopus</i> Gebien, 1938 = <i>Entinopoda</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
<i>Metriopus</i> Solier, 1835				X			
SG <i>Ceradesmia</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Coeladesmia</i> Reitter, 1916 = <i>Peltadesmia</i> Kuntzen, 1916				X			
SG <i>Metriopus</i> Solier, 1835 = <i>Iphthimera</i> Reitter, 1916				X			
<i>Onymacris</i> Allard, 1885				X			
<i>Orientocara</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Physadesmia</i> Penrith, 1979				X			
<i>Renatiella</i> Koch, 1944 = <i>Spongesmima</i> Koch, 1944				X			
<i>Stenocara</i> Solier, 1835				X			
SG <i>Arenacara</i> Penrith, 1979				X			
SG <i>Cauricara</i> Penrith, 1979				X			
SG <i>Stenocara</i> Solier, 1835				X			
<i>Stenodesia</i> Reitter, 1916 = <i>Cephaladesmia</i> Gebien, 1920 = <i>Karroocara</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<b>Akidini Billberg, 1820</b>							
<i>Akis</i> Herbst, 1799 = <i>Acidia</i> Illiger, 1804 = <i>Stenopsis</i> Rafinesque, 1815 = <i>Acis</i> Billberg, 1820			X				
<i>Cyphogenia</i> Solier, 1837			X				
SG <i>Cyphogenia</i> Solier, 1837 = <i>Eocyphogenia</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968			X				
SG <i>Lechriomus</i> Morawitz, 1865			X				
<i>Morica</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
<i>Sarothropus</i> Kraatz, 1865			X				
<i>Solskyia</i> Solsky, 1881			X				
<b>Anepsiini LeConte, 1862</b>							
<i>Anepsius</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<i>Batuliodes</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Batuliomorpha</i> Doyen, 1987		X					
<i>Batulius</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<b>Asidini Fleming, 1821</b>							
<i>Afrasida</i> Wilke, 1922				X			
SG <i>Afrasida</i> Wilke, 1922				X			
SG <i>Archasida</i> Wilke, 1922				X			
<i>Alphasida</i> Escalera, 1905			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Alphasida</i> Escalera, 1905			X				
SG <i>Betasida</i> Reitter, 1917			X				
= <i>Subalphasida</i> Escalera, 1928							
SG <i>Elongasida</i> Escalera, 1906			X				
= <i>Cribrasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Pseudoelongasida</i> Escalera, 1922							
SG <i>Glabrasida</i> Escalera, 1910			X				
= <i>Aplanasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Aulonasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Durasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Gymnetasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Melambasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Mimelasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Pedarasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
SG <i>Granasida</i> Reitter, 1917			X				
SG <i>Machlasida</i> Escalera, 1907			X				
= <i>Protomachlasida</i> Escalera, 1928							
<i>Amachla</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Andremiopsis</i> Chatanay, 1913				X			
<i>Andremius</i> Fairmaire, 1903				X			
<i>Ardamimicus</i> Smith, 2013	X						
<i>Asida</i> Latreille, 1802			X				
SG <i>Asida</i> Latreille, 1802			X				
= <i>Dolichasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Euryasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Leptasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Insulasida</i> Escalera, 1922							
= <i>Rugasida</i> Escalera, 1922							
SG <i>Globasida</i> Escalera, 1905			X				
SG <i>Gracilasida</i> Escalera, 1905			X				
= <i>Planasida</i> Escalera, 1907							
= <i>Trachasida</i> Reitter, 1917							
= <i>Granulasida</i> Escalera, 1922							
= <i>Pseudoplanasida</i> Escalera, 1921							
SG <i>Peltasida</i> Reitter, 1917			X				
SG <i>Polasida</i> Reitter, 1917			X				
= <i>Opatrasida</i> Escalera, 1922							
<i>Asidesthes</i> Fairmaire, 1900				X			
<i>Asidomorpha</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Bartolozzia</i> Ferrer, 1998				X			
<i>Cardigenius</i> Solier, 1836		X					
SG <i>Cardigenius</i> Solier, 1836		X					
= <i>Cardigenius</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Ellidoneus</i> Wilke, 1922		X					
<i>Craniotus</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
<i>Cryptasida</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Euryprosternum</i> Chatanay, 1914				X			
<i>Ferveoventer</i> Smith, 2013	X						
<i>Heterasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
<i>Kochotella</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>				X			
= <i>Millotella</i> Koch, 1962							
<i>Leptasida</i> Chatanay, 1914				X			
<i>Litasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
<i>Machla</i> Herbst, 1799				X			
= <i>Machloplasta</i> Wilke, 1922							
= <i>Pseudomachla</i> Wilke, 1922							
<i>Machleida</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
= <i>Machloida</i> Rye, 1873							
<i>Machlomorpha</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
SG <i>Asidomachla</i> Wilke, 1922				X			



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Machlomorpha</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
<i>Machlophila</i> Wilke, 1924				X			
<i>Micrasida</i> Smith, 2013	X						
<i>Microschatia</i> Solier, 1836	X						
= <i>Pycnonotida</i> Casey, 1912							
= <i>Acroschattia</i> Wilke, 1922							
<i>Oxyge</i> Chatanay, 1914				X			
<i>Pelecyporus</i> Solier, 1836	X						
SG <i>Astrotus</i> LeConte, 1858	X						
SG <i>Pelecyporus</i> Solier, 1836	X						
SG <i>Pleisiasida</i> Smith, 2013	X						
= <i>Parasida</i> Casey, 1912							
SG <i>Poliorcetes</i> Champion, 1884	X						
SG <i>Sicharbas</i> Champion, 1884	X						
SG <i>Stenosides</i> Solier, 1836	X						
= <i>Pactostoma</i> LeConte, 1858							
= <i>Ologlyptus</i> Lacordaire, 1858							
SG <i>Ucalegon</i> Champion, 1884	X						
SG <i>Zaleucus</i> Champion, 1892	X						
= <i>Zamolxis</i> Champion, 1884							
<i>Philolithus</i> Lacordaire, 1858	X						
SG <i>Glyptasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Gonasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Herthasida</i> Wilke, 1922	X						
SG <i>Philolithus</i> Lacordaire, 1858	X						
SG <i>Tisamenes</i> Champion, 1884	X						
<i>Prosodidius</i> Fairmaire, 1903				X			
<i>Pseudasida</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Saeculum</i> Kamiński, Kanda & Smith, 2021				X			
<i>Scotinesthes</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
= <i>Parecatus</i> Fairmaire, 1900							
<i>Scotinus</i> W. Kirby, 1819		X					
<i>Stenomorpha</i> Solier, 1836	X						
SG <i>Asidina</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Asidopsis</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Bothrasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Megasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Notiasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Platasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Pycnomorpha</i> Motschulsky, 1870	X						
SG <i>Stenomorpha</i> Solier, 1836	X						
= <i>Euschides</i> LeConte, 1851							
= <i>Psilomena</i> Motschulsky, 1870							
SG <i>Stethasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
SG <i>Trichiasida</i> Casey, 1912	X						
<i>Tamatasida</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<b>Boromorphini Skopin, 1978</b>							
<i>Boromorphus</i> Wollaston, 1854				X			
<b>Branchini LeConte, 1862</b>							
<i>Anectus</i> Horn, 1867		X					
<i>Branchus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X					
<i>Oxinthas</i> Champion, 1884		X					
<b>Caenocrypticini Koch, 1958</b>							
<i>Caenocrypticoides</i> Kaszab, 1969		X					
<i>Caenocrypticus</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Caenocapicus</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1996				X			
SG <i>Caenocrypticus</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
= <i>Thorictophasis</i> Koch, 1950							
SG <i>Cryptocarpes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
= <i>Lornamius</i> Koch, 1952							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Phyloradix</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1996				X			
SG <i>Pammotopulus</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1996				X			
SG <i>Vernayella</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<b>Ceratanisini Gebien, 1937</b>							
<i>Ceratanisus</i> Gemminger, 1870			X				
= <i>Anisocerus</i> Faldermann, 1837							
= <i>Apolites</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861							
= <i>Haemerophygus</i> Baudi di Selve, 1876							
= <i>Seidlitzellus</i> Reitter, 1920							
= <i>Idastrandrella</i> Strand, 1929							
<i>Tenebriocephalon</i> Pic, 1925					X		
= <i>Klapperichia</i> Kaszab, 1954							
<b>Cnemeplatiini Jacquelin du Val, 1861</b>							
<b>Actizetina Watt, 1992</b>							
<i>Actizeta</i> Pascoe, 1875							X
<b>Alaudina Aalbu, Caterino &amp; Smith, 2018</b>							
<i>Alaudes</i> Horn, 1870	X						
<b>Cnemeplatiina Jacquelin du Val, 1861</b>							
<i>Cnemeplatia</i> Costa, 1847			X	X	X		
= <i>Autocera</i> Wollaston, 1857							
= <i>Cnemoplatia</i> Wollaston, 1865							
<i>Lepidocnemeplatia</i> Bousquet & Bouchard, 2018	X	X				X	
<i>Philhammus</i> Fairmaire, 1871			X	X			
SG <i>Philhamellus</i> Kaszab, 1962			X				
SG <i>Philhammus</i> Fairmaire, 1871			X	X			
= <i>Psilachnopus</i> Reitter, 1901							
= <i>Canariella</i> Uyttenboogaart, 1929							
<b>Rondiellina Ferrer &amp; Moragues, 2000</b>							
<i>Durandius</i> Kaszab, 1970					X		
<i>Rondiella</i> Kaszab, 1970					X		
<b>Thorictosomatina Watt, 1992</b>							
<i>Thorictosoma</i> Lea, 1919							X
<i>Wattiana</i> Matthews & Lawrence, 2005							X
<b>Cnemodimini Gebien, 1910</b>							
<i>Cnemodinus</i> Cockerell, 1906	X						
= <i>Cnemodus</i> Horn, 1870							
<b>Coniontini G.R. Waterhouse, 1858</b>							
<i>Coelus</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X						
= <i>Coelomorpha</i> Casey, 1890							
= <i>Pseudocoelus</i> Casey, 1908							
<i>Coniontis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X						
= <i>Coelotaxis</i> Horn, 1876							
= <i>Coniontellus</i> Casey, 1890							
= <i>Brachyontis</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Coniontides</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Crypticomorpha</i> Casey, 1908							
<i>Conisattus</i> Casey, 1895	X						
<i>Eusattus</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
= <i>Conipinus</i> LeConte, 1862							
= <i>Discodemus</i> LeConte, 1862							
= <i>Eusattodes</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Megasattus</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Nesostes</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Sphaeriontis</i> Casey, 1908							
= <i>Coelosattus</i> Blaisdell, 1927							
<b>Cosyphodini Wasmann, 1899</b>							
<b>Cosyphodina Wasmann, 1899</b>							
<i>Cosyphodes</i> Westwood, 1851			X	X			
= <i>Allocosyphodes</i> Andreae, 1961							
= <i>Hypercosyphodes</i> Andreae, 1961							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Metacosyphodes</i> Andreae, 1961							
= <i>Pachycosyphodes</i> Andreae, 1961							
<i>Paramellops</i> Andreae, 1961				X			
<b>Cosyphoditina Basilewsky, 1950</b>							
<i>Cosyphodites</i> Brauns, 1901				X			
<b>Esemephina Steiner, 1980</b>							
<i>Esemephe</i> Steiner, 1980		X					
<b>Paramellonina Andreae, 1961</b>							
<i>Cosyphodinus</i> Wasmann, 1899				X		X	
<i>Paramellon</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1882			X	X		X	
<b>Cosyphodini incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Mimocosyphus</i> Pic, 1923			X				
<b>Cryptochilini Solier, 1841</b>							
<b>Calognathina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Calognathus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1836				X			
= <i>Callignathus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<b>Cryptochilina Solier, 1841</b>							
<i>Cerasoma</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1989				X			
<i>Cryptochile</i> Latreille, 1828				X			
= <i>Phymatium</i> Billberg, 1820							
= <i>Cryptotrophus</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Cybrochile</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Epipagus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1872				X			
<i>Horatoma</i> Solier, 1841				X			
= <i>Horatomodes</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1872							
= <i>Saccophorus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1872							
= <i>Saccophorella</i> Strand, 1935							
= <i>Parapachynotela</i> Koch, 1952							
<i>Horatomella</i> Penrith & Endrödy-Younga, 1994				X			
<i>Orientochile</i> Penrith & Endrödy-Younga, 1994				X			
<i>Pachynotelus</i> Solier, 1841				X			
= <i>Fossilochile</i> Koch, 1952							
<b>Homebiina Endrödy-Younga, 1989</b>							
<i>Homebius</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1989				X			
<b>Vansonina Koch, 1955</b>							
<i>Vansonium</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<b>Cryptoglossini LeConte, 1862</b>							
<i>Asbolus</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<i>Cryptoglossa</i> Solier, 1837		X					
= <i>Centrioptera</i> Mannerheim, 1843							
= <i>Oochila</i> LeConte, 1862							
= <i>Amblycypus</i> Motschulsky, 1870							
<i>Schizillus</i> Horn, 1874		X					
<b>Edrotini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Armalia</i> Casey, 1907		X	X				
<i>Arthroconus</i> Solier, 1851			X				
= <i>Gymnognathus</i> Solier, 1851							
<i>Ascelosadis</i> Redtenbacher, 1868			X			X	
<i>Anchmobius</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<i>Chilometapon</i> Horn, 1874		X					
= <i>Prometopion</i> Casey, 1907							
<i>Cryptadius</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<i>Ditaphronotus</i> Casey, 1907				X			
<i>Edrotes</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
SG <i>Edrotes</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
= <i>Hedrotes</i> Gemminger, 1870							
SG <i>Odrotes</i> La Rivers, 1947		X					
<i>Emmenastrichus</i> Horn, 1894		X					
<i>Emmenides</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Eremocantor</i> Smith & Wirth, 2016		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Eschatomoxys</i> Blaisdell, 1935	X						
<i>Eurymetopon</i> Eschscholtz, 1831	X						
= <i>Eurymetopum</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Falsoarthroconus</i> Kaszab, 1978				X			
<i>Garridoa</i> Marcuzzi, 1985				X			
<i>Hyllithus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1834				X			
= <i>Sciaca</i> Solier, 1835							
<i>Hylocrinus</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
SG <i>Hylocrinus</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
SG <i>Locrodes</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
SG <i>Paravius</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Kocakia</i> Kaszab, 1985				X			
= <i>Idiopsis</i> Kaszab, 1981							
<i>Koneus</i> Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores, 2019				X			
<i>Melanastus</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Mencheres</i> Champion, 1884				X			
<i>Mesabates</i> Champion, 1884	X						
<i>Mesabatodes</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Metoponium</i> Casey, 1907	X						
SG <i>Metoponiopsis</i> Casey, 1907	X						
SG <i>Metoponium</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Micrarmania</i> Casey, 1907				X			
<i>Micromes</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Orthostibia</i> Blaisdell, 1923	X						
<i>Oxygonodera</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Pachacamachus</i> Flores & Giraldo-Mendoza, 2019				X			
<i>Paraguania</i> Marcuzzi, 1953				X			
<i>Pescenius</i> Champion, 1884	X						
<i>Pimeliopsis</i> Champion, 1892	X						
<i>Posides</i> Champion, 1884	X						
<i>Prohyllithus</i> Kaszab, 1964				X			
<i>Sechuranus</i> Flores & Giraldo-Mendoza, 2019				X			
<i>Soemias</i> Champion, 1884	X						
<i>Steriphanides</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Steriphanus</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Stibia</i> Horn, 1870	X						
= <i>Eutriorophus</i> Casey, 1924							
<i>Stictodera</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Stomion</i> G.R. Waterhouse, 1845				X			
= <i>Stomium</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Telabis</i> Casey, 1890	X						
<i>Telaponium</i> Blaisdell, 1923	X						
<i>Texaponium</i> Thomas, 1984	X						
<i>Tlascalinus</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Trichiotes</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Trientoma</i> Solier, 1835				X			
<i>Trimytantron</i> Ardoin, 1977				X			
= <i>Bielauska</i> Marcuzzi, 1985							
<i>Trimytis</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
= <i>Pimalius</i> Casey, 1907							
<i>Triorophus</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
<i>Triphalopsis</i> Blaisdell, 1923	X						
<i>Triphalopsides</i> Doyen, 1990				X			
<i>Triphalus</i> LeConte, 1866	X						
<i>Troglogeneion</i> Aalbu, 1985	X						
<i>Vizcainyx</i> Aalbu & Smith, 2020	X						
<b>Elenophorini Solier, 1837</b>							
<b>Elenophorina Solier, 1837</b>							
<i>Leptoderis</i> Billberg, 1820							X
= <i>Elenophorus</i> Dejean, 1821							
= <i>Helenophorus</i> Gemminger, 1870							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Megelenophorina Ferrer, 2015</b>							
<i>Megelenophorus</i> Gebien, 1910		X					
= <i>Cacicus</i> Dejean, 1834							
<i>Psammetichus</i> Latreille, 1828		X					
<b>Epitragini Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Aspidolobus</i> Redtenbacher, 1868			X				
<i>Bothrotes</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
<i>Conaecus</i> Horn, 1885	X						
<i>Cyrtomius</i> Casey, 1907		X					
SG <i>Cyrtomius</i> Casey, 1907		X					
SG <i>Grandicyrtomius</i> Freude, 1967		X					
<i>Ecnomosternum</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Epitragella</i> Kulzer, 1958		X					
<i>Epitragodes</i> Casey, 1890	X	X					
<i>Epitragopsis</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Epitragosoma</i> Brown & Triplehorn, 2002	X						
<i>Epitragus</i> Latreille, 1802		X					
SG <i>Epitragus</i> Latreille, 1802		X					
= <i>Lygophilus</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
= <i>Aethales</i> Dejean, 1834							
SG <i>Gobretus</i> Freude, 1967		X					
SG <i>Similepitragus</i> Freude, 1967		X					
<i>Eunotiodes</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Geoborus</i> Blanchard, 1842		X					
= <i>Deroplatus</i> Solier, 1851							
<i>Hemasodes</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Hypselops</i> Solier, 1851		X					
<i>Kaszabus</i> Freude, 1967		X					
<i>Lobometopon</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
<i>Metapoloba</i> Casey, 1907	X						
<i>Nyctopetus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831		X					
<i>Omopheres</i> Casey, 1907		X					
SG <i>Microomopheres</i> Freude, 1993		X					
SG <i>Omopheres</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Ortheolus</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Parepitragus</i> Casey, 1907		X					
<i>Pechalius</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
= <i>Epitragoma</i> Casey, 1907							
<i>Pectinepitragus</i> Pic, 1927		X					
<i>Penaus</i> Freude, 1968		X					
<i>Phegoneus</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
SG <i>Pectphegoneus</i> Freude, 1968		X					
SG <i>Phegoneus</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
SG <i>Schoeniphhegoneus</i> Freude, 1968		X					
<i>Phitophilus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831		X					
<i>Polemiotus</i> Casey, 1907	X	X					
<i>Pseudortheolus</i> Freude, 1968		X					
<i>Pseudobinobatis</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>gen. nov.</b>		X					
<i>Schoenicus</i> LeConte, 1866	X	X					
<i>Stictodere</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
= <i>Stictoderia</i> Gebien, 1937							
<i>Tapinocomus</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Tydeolus</i> Champion, 1884		X					
<b>Erodiini Billberg, 1820</b>							
<i>Ammozoides</i> Lesne, 1915				X			
<i>Ammozoides</i> Kaszab, 1979			X				
<i>Ammozom</i> Semenov, 1891			X				
<i>Annodeis</i> Miller, 1858			X				
<i>Anodesis</i> Solier, 1834				X			
<i>Apentanodes</i> Reitter, 1914		X			X		
SG <i>Apentanodes</i> Reitter, 1914		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Rasphytus</i> Kulzer, 1956			X		X		
<i>Arthrodeis</i> Solier, 1834			X	X			
SG <i>Apentanes</i> Reitter, 1914			X				
SG <i>Arthrodeis</i> Solier, 1834			X	X			
= <i>Arthrodes</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Arthrodinus</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
SG <i>Kocheira</i> Antoine, 1946			X	X			
<i>Arthrodibius</i> Lesne, 1915			X	X			
SG <i>Arthrodibius</i> Lesne, 1915				X			
SG <i>Erodibius</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020			X	X			
SG <i>Helioarthrodibius</i> Koch, 1960				X			
<i>Arthrodion</i> Lesne, 1915				X			
<i>Arthrodisis</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
<i>Arthrodygmus</i> Reitter, 1914					X		
<i>Arthrohyalosis</i> Kaszab, 1979			X				
<i>Arthrohyalus</i> Koch, 1943			X				
<i>Bulbulus</i> Lesne, 1915			X				
<i>Capricephalius</i> Koch, 1943			X				
<i>Diaphanidus</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
SG <i>Diaphanidus</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
= <i>Globularthrodisis</i> Kaszab, 1979							
SG <i>Pseudodiaphanidus</i> Bogatchev, 1950			X				
<i>Diodontes</i> Solier, 1834				X			
<i>Erodinus</i> Reitter, 1900*							
<i>Erodiontes</i> Reitter, 1914			X				
= <i>Iranarthrodisis</i> Kaszab, 1959							
<i>Erodius</i> Fabricius, 1775			X				
SG <i>Dimeriseis</i> Solier, 1834			X				
SG <i>Dirosis</i> Miller, 1858			X				
SG <i>Eodirosis</i> Kwieon, 1980			X				
SG <i>Erodius</i> Fabricius, 1775			X				
= <i>Cephacerus</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
= <i>Acantophorus</i> Billberg, 1820							
= <i>Herodius</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Zophoserodius</i> Reitter, 1914			X				
<i>Farsarthrosis</i> Kaszab, 1979			X				
<i>Foleya</i> Peyerimhoff, 1916			X				
<i>Histeromimus</i> Gahan, 1895			X				
<i>Histeromorphus</i> Kraatz, 1865				X			
<i>Hylarthrodisis</i> Kaszab, 1979			X				
<i>Hyalerodius</i> Kaszab, 1979			X				
<i>Iranerodius</i> Kaszab, 1959			X				
<i>Leptonychoides</i> Schawaller, 1990			X				
<i>Leptonychus</i> Chevrolat, 1833			X				
<i>Piestognathoides</i> Kaszab, 1981			X				
<i>Piestognathus</i> P.H. Lucas, 1858			X				
<i>Somalammodes</i> Koch, 1943				X			
<i>Spyrathus</i> Kraatz, 1865			X		X		
<b>Evaniosomini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Achanius</i> Erichson, 1847							X
SG <i>Achanius</i> Erichson, 1847							X
SG <i>Ambigatus</i> Fairmaire, 1892							X
<i>Aryenis</i> Bates, 1868							X
<i>Chorasmius</i> Bates, 1868							X
<i>Evaniosomus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1834							X
= <i>Nochélius</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Evelina</i> J. Thomson, 1860							X
<i>Melaphorus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1834							X
= <i>Stenholma</i> Solier, 1835							
= <i>Raptor</i> Gistel, 1848							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Melanophorus</i> Lacordaire, 1859							
<i>Oppenheimeria</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Vaniosus</i> Kulzer, 1956		X					
<b>Falsomycterini Gebien, 1910</b>							
<i>Falsomycterus</i> Pic, 1907		X					
<i>Pteroctenus</i> Kirsch, 1866		X					
<b>Idisiini G.S. Medvedev, 1973</b>							
<i>Idisia</i> Pascoe, 1866			X				
<b>Klewariini Gebien, 1910</b>							
<i>Klewaria</i> Reitter, 1910			X				
<b>Lachnogyini Seidlitz, 1894</b>							
<b>Lachnodactylina Reitter, 1904</b>							
<i>Lachnodactylus</i> Seidlitz, 1898			X				
= <i>Lachnopus</i> Seidlitz, 1894							
<b>Lachnogyina Seidlitz, 1894</b>							
<i>Lachnogyia</i> Ménétriés, 1849			X			X	
<b>Netuschiliina Ferrer &amp; Yvinec, 2004</b>							
<i>Netuschilia</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
<b>Leptodini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Leptodes</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Leptodes</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
= <i>Leptodinopsis</i> Kaszab, 1959							
SG <i>Leptodopsis</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1879			X				
SG <i>Mesoleptodes</i> G.S. Medvedev & Iljina, 2007			X				
SG <i>Paraleptodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1967			X				
SG <i>Proleptodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1967			X				
<i>Tapenopsis</i> Solier, 1843			X				
= <i>Tapinopsis</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<b>Nycteliini Solier, 1834</b>							
<i>Auladera</i> Solier, 1836		X					
= <i>Aulacodera</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Callyntra</i> Solier, 1836		X					
<i>Entomobalia</i> Flores & Triplehorn, 2002		X					
<i>Entomoderes</i> Solier, 1836		X					
<i>Epipedonota</i> Solier, 1836		X					
<i>Gyriosomus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1834		X					
= <i>Brachygenius</i> Dejean, 1836							
<i>Mitragenius</i> Solier, 1836		X					
<i>Nyctelia</i> Berthold, 1827		X					
= <i>Nyctelius</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1827							
= <i>Nyctelioma</i> Casey, 1908							
<i>Patagonigenius</i> Flores, 1999		X					
<i>Pilobalia</i> Burmeister, 1875		X					
<i>Psectrascelis</i> Solier, 1836		X					
= <i>Cerostena</i> Solier, 1836							
= <i>Stenocera</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Scelidospecta</i> Kulzer, 1954		X					
<b>Nyctoporini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Nyctoporis</i> Eschscholtz, 1831		X					
= <i>Emeax</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Enneacoides</i> Fairmaire, 1881							
<b>Phrynocarenini Gebien, 1928</b>							
<i>Phrynocarenum</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
= <i>Pseudoscotobius</i> Kulzer, 1955							
<b>Physogasterini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Entomochilus</i> Gay & Solier, 1843		X					
<i>Philorea</i> Erichson, 1834		X					
= <i>Polpocana</i> Solier, 1843							
<i>Physogaster</i> Lacordaire, 1830		X					
<i>Physogasterinus</i> Kaszab, 1981		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Pimelomus</i> Burmeister, 1875		X					
<b>Pimeliini Latreille, 1802</b>							
<i>Afghanopachys</i> Kwieton, 1978					X		
<i>Allotadzibikistania</i> Bogatchev, 1960					X		
<i>Apatopsis</i> Semenov, 1891					X		
<i>Argyradelpha</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2005					X		
<i>Argyrophana</i> Semenov, 1889					X		
<i>Astorbocnemis</i> Lillig & Pavlíček, 2002					X		
<i>Balachowskya</i> Peyerimhoff, 1928					X		
<i>Bogatshovia</i> G.S. Medvedev & Iwan, 2006					X		
= <i>Achaemenes</i> Bogatchev, 1949							
<i>Cyclocneta</i> Leo, 2018					X		
<i>Diesia</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1820					X		
= <i>Diesiola</i> Skopin, 1961							
<i>Dietomorpha</i> Reymond, 1938					X		
<i>Earophanta</i> Semenov, 1903					X		
= <i>Earophila</i> Semenov, 1903							
= <i>Earophilina</i> Strand, 1917							
<i>Eurystola</i> Reitter, 1893					X		
<i>Euthripta</i> Reitter, 1893					X		
<i>Gedeon</i> Reiche & Saulcy, 1857					X		
<i>Habrobates</i> Semenov, 1903					X		
<i>Habrochiton</i> Semenov, 1907					X		
<i>Homopsis</i> Semenov, 1893					X		
<i>Idiesa</i> Reitter, 1893					X		
<i>Iranolasiostola</i> Pierre, 1968					X		
<i>Iranopachyscelis</i> Pierre, 1968					X		
<i>Kawiria</i> Schuster, 1935					X		
<i>Lasiostola</i> Dejean, 1834					X		
SG <i>Centrocnemita</i> Strand, 1935					X		
= <i>Centrocnemis</i> Kraatz, 1882							
SG <i>Lasiocnema</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1993					X		
SG <i>Lasiograna</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1993					X		
SG <i>Lasiostola</i> Dejean, 1834					X		
= <i>Pseudopimelia</i> Gebler, 1859							
<i>Leucolaeophus</i> P.H. Lucas, 1859					X		
= <i>Mecopisthopus</i> Karsch, 1881							
<i>Mantichorula</i> Reitter, 1889					X		
<i>Meladiesia</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
<i>Ocneta</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1822					X		
= <i>Brachycyphus</i> Gebler, 1859							
<i>Pachylodera</i> Quedenfeldt, 1890					X		
<i>Pachyscelina</i> Kwieton, 1978					X		
<i>Pachyscelis</i> Solier, 1836					X		
SG <i>Pachyscelis</i> Solier, 1836					X		
= <i>Brachyscelis</i> Dejean, 1834							
SG <i>Parapachyscelis</i> Kwieton, 1978					X		
<i>Paraplatyope</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020					X		
<i>Peloroenemis</i> Solsky, 1876					X		
<i>Phymatotris</i> Solier, 1836					X		
= <i>Gnaecopachys</i> Skopin, 1968							
<i>Pimelia</i> Fabricius, 1775				X	X	X	
SG <i>Amblyptera</i> Solier, 1836				X			
SG <i>Amblyptera</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018				X			
SG <i>Aphanaspis</i> Wollaston, 1864				X			
SG <i>Camphonota</i> Solier, 1836				X			
= <i>Eurypimelia</i> Reitter, 1915							
SG <i>Chaetotoma</i> Motschulsky, 1860				X			
SG <i>Ecpboroma</i> Solier, 1836				X			
SG <i>Hispanomelia</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018				X			



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Iberomelia</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018			X				
SG <i>Italomelia</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018			X				
SG <i>Magrebmelia</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018			X				
SG <i>Massadraamelia</i> Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018			X				
SG <i>Melanostola</i> Solier, 1836			X				
= <i>Balius</i> Gistel, 1848							
SG <i>Pimelia</i> Fabricius, 1775			X	X	X		
= <i>Pimidia</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
= <i>Agelarches</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Doderoella</i> Schuster, 1926							
SG <i>Pseudamblyptera</i> Pierre, 1985			X				
<i>Pimeliocnema</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
<i>Pimelipachys</i> Skopin, 1962			X				
<i>Pisterotarsa</i> Motschulsky, 1860			X				
= <i>Sympiezocnemis</i> Solsky, 1876							
= <i>Piesterotarsa</i> Sénac, 1884							
<i>Platyesia</i> Skopin, 1971			X				
<i>Platyope</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1820			X				
<i>Podhomala</i> Solier, 1836			X				
SG <i>Podhomala</i> Solier, 1836			X				
= <i>Podomala</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Uriela</i> Reitter, 1887							
= <i>Pterocomodes</i> Reitter, 1901							
SG <i>Urielina</i> Reitter, 1888			X				
<i>Polpogenia</i> Solier, 1836				X			
<i>Prionotheca</i> Dejean, 1834			X	X			
<i>Przewalskia</i> Semenov, 1893			X				
<i>Pseudopachyscelis</i> Skopin, 1968			X				
<i>Pseudoplatyope</i> Pierre, 1964			X				
<i>Pseudopodhomala</i> Schuster, 1938			X				
= <i>Pseudopodhomalina</i> Kaszab, 1960							
= <i>Gedrosia</i> Bogatchev, 1961							
<i>Pseudostortbocnemis</i> Gridelli, 1952			X				
<i>Pterocomma</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Dzhangaropterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Eupterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Hemipterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Mesopterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Mongolopterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Neopterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Pachypterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Parapterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Poopterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Propterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Pseudopterocomma</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
SG <i>Pterocomma</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Subpterocomma</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>			X				
= <i>Pseudopimelia</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
<i>Prerolasia</i> Solier, 1836			X	X			
<i>Scelace</i> Marseul, 1887			X				
= <i>Pachyscelodes</i> Sénac, 1887							
<i>Spectrocnera</i> Kwieton, 1981				X			
<i>Stalagnoptera</i> Solsky, 1876			X				
= <i>Arnoldiola</i> Semenov & Bogatchev, 1940							
<i>Sternocnema</i> Skopin, 1964			X				
<i>Sternodes</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1837			X				
<i>Sternoplax</i> Frivaldszky, 1890			X				
SG <i>Mesosternoplax</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
SG <i>Pachysternoplax</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
SG <i>Parasternoplax</i> Skopin, 1973			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Pseudosternoplax</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
SG <i>Sternoplax</i> Frivaldszky, 1890			X				
= <i>Pseudeuthripta</i> Bogatchev & Kryzhanovskii, 1955							
<i>Sternotrigon</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
<i>Storthocnemis</i> Karsch, 1881			X	X			
<i>Tadzhikistania</i> Bogatchev, 1960			X				
<i>Thriptera</i> Solier, 1836			X	X			
<i>Trachyderma</i> Latreille, 1828			X	X			X
SG <i>Atrachyderma</i> Skopin, 1962			X				
SG <i>Trachyderma</i> Latreille, 1828			X	X			X
<i>Trigonocneta</i> Reitter, 1893			X				
<i>Trigonopachys</i> Skopin, 1968			X				
<i>Trigonoscelis</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Chinotrigon</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
SG <i>Echinotrigon</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
SG <i>Trigonoscelis</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
<i>Waterhousia</i> Skopin, 1973			X				
= <i>Heinrichesia</i> Carl, 2000							
<b>Praociini Eschscholtz, 1829</b>							
<i>Antofagapraocis</i> Flores, 2000		X					
<i>Asidelia</i> Fairmaire, 1905		X					
<i>Calymmophorus</i> Solier, 1841		X					
= <i>Calymmatophorus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Eutelocera</i> Solier, 1841		X					
= <i>Euteleocera</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Falsopraocis</i> Kulzer, 1958		X					
<i>Gyrasida</i> Koch, 1962		X					
<i>Neopraocis</i> Kulzer, 1958		X					
<i>Parapraocis</i> Flores & Giraldo, 2020		X					
<i>Patagonopraocis</i> Flores & Chani-Posse, 2005		X					
<i>Pilobaloderes</i> Kulzer, 1958		X					
<i>Platesthes</i> G.R. Waterhouse, 1845		X					
<i>Platyholmus</i> Dejean, 1834		X					
= <i>Platyolmus</i> Burmeister, 1875							
= <i>Edrotopus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1877							
<i>Praocidia</i> Fairmaire, 1904		X					
<i>Praocis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829		X					
SG <i>Anthrasomus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1834		X					
= <i>Anthracosomus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Filotarsus</i> Solier, 1841		X					
SG <i>Hemipraocis</i> Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014		X					
SG <i>Mesopraocis</i> Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014		X					
SG <i>Orthogonoderes</i> Solier, 1841		X					
= <i>Aulacus</i> Gray, 1832							
= <i>Eurygona</i> Laporte, 1840							
SG <i>Postpraocis</i> Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014		X					
SG <i>Praocida</i> Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014		X					
SG <i>Praocis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829		X					
= <i>Arctylus</i> Dejean, 1834							
SG <i>Praonoda</i> Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014		X					
<i>Thylacoderes</i> Solier, 1843		X					
<b>Sepidiini Eschscholtz, 1829</b>							
<b>Hypomelina Koch, 1955</b>							
<i>Argentirinis</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Bombocnodulus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Brinckia</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Hypomelus</i> Solier, 1843				X			
<i>Iugidorsum</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Sulcipectus</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Trachynotidus</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Triangulipenna</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Uniungulum</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<b>Molurina Solier, 1834</b>							
<i>Amiantus</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Arturium</i> Koch, 1951				X			
<i>Brachyphrynus</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X			
<i>Chiliarchum</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Dichtha</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1871				X			
<i>Distretus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1871				X			
SG <i>Distretus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1871				X			
SG <i>Pendistretus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Euphrynus</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Glyptophrynus</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
<i>Huilamus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Melanolophus</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X			
<i>Moluris</i> Latreille, 1802				X			
= <i>Physodera</i> Solier, 1843							
<i>Ocnodes</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
= <i>Phanerotoma</i> Solier, 1843							
= <i>Phanerotomea</i> Koch, 1958							
<i>Phrynocolus</i> Lacordaire, 1859				X			
SG <i>Phrynocolopsis</i> Koch, 1951				X			
SG <i>Phrynocolus</i> Lacordaire, 1859				X			
= <i>Cryptogenius</i> Solier, 1843							
SG <i>Spinophrynus</i> Koch, 1951				X			
<i>Phrynophanes</i> Koch, 1951				X			
<i>Physophrynus</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X			
<i>Psammodes</i> W. Kirby, 1819				X			
= <i>Ptesomera</i> Solier, 1843							
= <i>Psammophysis</i> Péringuey, 1899							
= <i>Parmularia</i> Koch, 1955							
<i>Psammophanes</i> Lesne, 1922				X			
SG <i>Psammolophus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
SG <i>Psammophanes</i> Lesne, 1922				X			
SG <i>Psammophrynopsis</i> Koch, 1953				X			
SG <i>Psammophrynus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
SG <i>Psammostretus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
SG <i>Psammotyriopsis</i> Koch, 1953				X			
SG <i>Somalanabes</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Psammoryssus</i> Kolbe, 1886				X			
<i>Psammotyria</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Stridulomus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Tarsocnodes</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
<i>Tibiocnodes</i> Gearner & Kamiński, 2021				X			
<i>Toktokkus</i> Kamiński & Gearner, 2020				X			
<i>Tubercnodes</i> Gearner & Kamiński, 2021				X			
<b>Oxurina Koch, 1955</b>							
<i>Decoriplus</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Miripronotum</i> Louw, 1979				X			
<i>Namibomodes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Oxura</i> W. Kirby, 1819				X			
= <i>Oxyura</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Palpomodes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Palpomodes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Pygmaodes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Pterostichula</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Pterostichula</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Ripicolodes</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Stenethmus</i> Gebien, 1937				X			
<i>Synbimba</i> Koch, 1952				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Sepidiina Eschscholtz, 1829</b>							
<i>Dimoniacis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<i>Echinotus</i> Solier, 1843				X			
<i>Peringueyia</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<i>Sepidiopsis</i> Gestro, 1892				X			
<i>Sepidiostenus</i> Fairmaire, 1884				X			
= <i>Sepidiacis</i> Fairmaire, 1884							
<i>Sepidium</i> Fabricius, 1775		X	X				
= <i>Espidium</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
<i>Vieta</i> Laporte, 1840		X	X				
= <i>Dymonus</i> Solier, 1843							
= <i>Divieta</i> Reitter, 1914							
<i>Vietomorpha</i> Fairmaire, 1887				X			
<b>Trachynotina Koch, 1955</b>							
<i>Cyrtoderes</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
= <i>Phligna</i> Laporte, 1840							
<i>Epairopsis</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Ethmus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1873				X			
SG <i>Ethmamerus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
SG <i>Ethmophobes</i> Koch, 1954				X			
SG <i>Ethmus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1873				X			
= <i>Tynthlobia</i> Fairmaire, 1888							
<i>Histrionotus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Microphligna</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Ossiporis</i> Pascoe, 1866				X			
= <i>Epairops</i> Fähræus, 1870							
<i>Oxycerus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Somaticus</i> Hope, 1841				X			
SG <i>Acromaticus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Bechuanitis</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Ceromelaephus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Clinocranion</i> Solier, 1843				X			
SG <i>Diacis</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Somaticus</i> Hope, 1841				X			
= <i>Gonopterus</i> Solier, 1843							
SG <i>Tracheloeum</i> Hope, 1841				X			
SG <i>Trachyderes</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Trichotrachys</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Trichotrichus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
SG <i>Tropitrachys</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Trachynotus</i> Latreille, 1828				X			
= <i>Hipomelus</i> Dejean, 1834							
<i>Trichethmus</i> Gebien, 1937				X			
<b>Stenosini Schaum, 1859 (1834)</b>							
<b>Araeoschizina Casey, 1907</b>							
<i>Araeoschizus</i> LeConte, 1851		X					
<b>Dichillina Reitter, 1916</b>							
<i>Afghanillus</i> Kaszab, 1960			X				
<i>Anchomma</i> LeConte, 1858		X					
<i>Aspidocephalus</i> Motschulsky, 1839			X				
<i>Dichillus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1860			X				
SG <i>Dichillesthes</i> Reitter, 1916			X				
SG <i>Dichillinus</i> Reitter, 1916			X				
SG <i>Dichillocerus</i> Reitter, 1916			X				
SG <i>Dichilloodontus</i> Reitter, 1916			X				
SG <i>Dichillomessor</i> Reitter, 1916			X			X	
SG <i>Dichillus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1860			X				
SG <i>Myrmecodichillus</i> Kaszab, 1960			X				
SG <i>Pushtunillus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1995			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Discopleurus</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
= <i>Pleurophorus</i> Solier, 1851							
<i>Herbertfranzia</i> Kaszab, 1973					X		
<i>Herbertfranziella</i> Kaszab, 1973			X		X		
<i>Hexagonochilus</i> Solier, 1851		X					
<i>Indochillus</i> Koch, 1941					X		
<i>Microtelus</i> Solier, 1838			X				
<i>Nepalofranziella</i> Fouquè, 2013					X		
<i>Oogaster</i> Faldermann, 1837			X				
<i>Pseudethas</i> Fairmaire, 1896			X		X		
SG <i>Pseudethas</i> Fairmaire, 1896			X		X		
= <i>Schizillus</i> Wasmann, 1899							
= <i>Dischizillus</i> Wasmann, 1902							
SG <i>Stenillus</i> Blair, 1927			X				
<i>Pseudochillus</i> Fouquè, 2015					X		
SG <i>Kaszabochillus</i> Fouquè, 2015					X		
SG <i>Micropseudochillus</i> Fouquè, 2015					X		
SG <i>Pseudochillus</i> Fouquè, 2015					X		
<i>Reitterella</i> Semenov, 1891			X				
<b>Harvengiina Ferrer, 2004</b>							
<i>Harvengia</i> Ferrer, 2004					X		
<b>Platamodina Reitter, 1900</b>							
<i>Fitzsimonsium</i> Koch, 1962				X			
= <i>Fitzsimonsia</i> Koch, 1955							
<i>Microblemma</i> Semenov, 1889			X				
<i>Platamodes</i> Ménériés, 1849			X				
<b>Stenosina Schaum, 1859 (1834)</b>							
<i>Anethas</i> Jakobson, 1924				X			
SG <i>Afretas</i> Koch, 1962				X			
SG <i>Anethas</i> Jakobson, 1924				X			
= <i>Pseudethas</i> Fairmaire, 1898							
SG <i>Tetretas</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Caribanosis</i> Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu & Smith, 2016		X					
<i>Ecnomoderes</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Ethas</i> Pascoe, 1862						X	
<i>Eutagenia</i> Reitter, 1886			X				
<i>Gebieniella</i> Koch, 1940					X		
<i>Grammicus</i> G.R. Waterhouse, 1845		X					
<i>Indostola</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1991					X		
<i>Itampolis</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Microtelopsis</i> Koch, 1940			X		X		
SG <i>Extetranosis</i> Koch, 1940					X		
SG <i>Hypermicrotelopsis</i> Koch, 1940			X				
SG <i>Microtelopsis</i> Koch, 1940					X		
SG <i>Tetranosis</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1995			X		X		
<i>Mitotagenia</i> Reitter, 1916			X	X			
<i>Perdicus</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
<i>Renefouqueosis</i> Aalbu, Smith, Kanda & Bouchard, 2017		X					
<i>Schizaraeus</i> Kulzer, 1955		X					
<i>Schusteriella</i> Koch, 1940				X			
<i>Stenosethas</i> Kaszab, 1975						X	
<i>Stenosis</i> Herbst, 1799			X	X	X		
SG <i>Afronosis</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1995				X			
SG <i>Burmanosis</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1995						X	
SG <i>Indianosis</i> Koch, 1941						X	
SG <i>Stenosidops</i> Koch, 1940				X			
SG <i>Stenosis</i> Herbst, 1799			X	X	X		
= <i>Tägenia</i> Latreille, 1802							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Tagenostola</i> Reitter, 1916			X		X		
<i>Tetranillus</i> Wasmann, 1899			X		X		
<i>Timosmithus</i> Ardoin, 1974				X			
<b>Typhlusechina Casey, 1907</b>							
<i>Typhlusechus</i> Linell, 1897	X						
<b>Stenosini incertae sedis</b>							
† <i>Miostenosis</i> Wickham, 1913							
<b>Tentyriini Eschscholtz, 1831</b>							
<i>Abigopsis</i> Escalera, 1914			X				
<i>Afrinus</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
SG <i>Afrinus</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
= <i>Nerina</i> Lacordaire, 1859							
SG <i>Gynandrocera</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Palpafrina</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Alcinoeta</i> Strand, 1929			X				
= <i>Alcinoe</i> Ménétriés, 1849							
= <i>Allodengitha</i> Bogatchev, 1963							
<i>Amblycarenum</i> Gebien, 1910			X				
= <i>Amblycara</i> Fairmaire, 1893							
<i>Ammogiton</i> Peyerimhoff, 1920			X				
<i>Anatolica</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
SG <i>Anatolica</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
SG <i>Eurepileura</i> Bogdanov-Katjkov, 1915			X				
<i>Aphrotus</i> Péringuey, 1904				X			
= <i>Xenus</i> Péringuey, 1899							
<i>Archinamibia</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Asphaltsthes</i> Kraatz, 1865				X			
SG <i>Asphaltsthes</i> Kraatz, 1865				X			
SG <i>Tagenesthes</i> Koch, 1941				X			
<i>Broomium</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Calyptopsis</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Choristopsis</i> Kraatz, 1865							
<i>Cantopileurus</i> Koch, 1943				X			
<i>Capniseiceps</i> Chatanay, 1914				X			
<i>Catomulus</i> Reitter, 1897			X				
<i>Cimipsa</i> Peyerimhoff, 1911			X				
= <i>Cirta</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Colposcelis</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Colposcelis</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Colposceloides</i> Schuster, 1940			X				
SG <i>Colposcythis</i> Reitter, 1889			X				
SG <i>Scelocolpis</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
SG <i>Turcmenicola</i> Bogatchev, 1952			X				
<i>Colposphena</i> Semenov, 1889			X				
<i>Craniosphena</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Cybrachma</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Cyphostethe</i> Marseul, 1867			X	X			
SG <i>Apterocyphostethe</i> Kaszab, 1962			X				
SG <i>Cyphostethe</i> Marseul, 1867			X	X			
= <i>Asphena</i> Semenov, 1889							
SG <i>Cyphostethoides</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020			X				
SG <i>Derostethe</i> Koch, 1950				X			
SG <i>Himastethe</i> Koch, 1950				X			
SG <i>Trichostethe</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Dailognatha</i> Steven, 1828			X				
= <i>Delognatha</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Dengitha</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
<i>Derosphaerius</i> Westwood, 1881				X			
SG <i>Apterosphaeria</i> Koch, 1950				X			
SG <i>Derosphaerius</i> Westwood, 1881				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Derostrophus</i> Fairmaire, 1888							
= <i>Oatesius</i> Westwood, 1889							
SG <i>Epityria</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Dichomma</i> Solier, 1835			X				
<i>Dividiopsa</i> Koch, 1944					X		
<i>Epitrichia</i> Gebler, 1859			X				
<i>Eschatostena</i> Keleinikova, 1977			X				
<i>Eulipus</i> Wollaston, 1864			X				
= <i>Mogadoria</i> Escalera, 1905							
<i>Eusyntelia</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1881				X			
<i>Falsocatomulus</i> Pic, 1914			X				
= <i>Microhionthis</i> Blair, 1923							
<i>Freudeia</i> Kaszab, 1961						X	
<i>Freyitia</i> Koch, 1943						X	
<i>Girardius</i> L. Soldati, 2009			X				
<i>Gnathosia</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1821			X				
= <i>Capnisa</i> Dejean, 1836							
<i>Gnophota</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
<i>Hegeter</i> Latreille, 1802			X	X			
SG <i>Hegeter</i> Latreille, 1802			X	X			
SG <i>Homalapipleurus</i> Español, 1957			X				
SG <i>Pseudotalpophila</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
<i>Hegeterocara</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
= <i>Fourtaus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Herlesa</i> Reitter, 1897			X				
<i>Hionthis</i> Miller, 1861			X				
<i>Homala</i> Eschscholtz, 1831				X			
= <i>Omala</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Homalinota</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Homalopsis</i> Lesne, 1922							
<i>Homoeonota</i> Fairmaire, 1882			X	X			
= <i>Isonota</i> Fairmaire, 1887							
<i>Hyonthisoma</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
= <i>Hionthisoma</i> Gebien, 1937							
<i>Hyperops</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X	X	X		
SG <i>Belutschistanops</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020			X	X	X		
SG <i>Debeauxiella</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>					X		
SG <i>Hyperops</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X	X	X		
= <i>Pachycera</i> Eschscholtz, 1831							
= <i>Tetromma</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Oedenocera</i> Reiche, 1862							
SG <i>Hyperopsis</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>					X		
SG <i>Pachycerops</i> Koch, 1943					X		
<i>Hyposoma</i> Ménétriés, 1854			X				
<i>Imatismus</i> Dejean, 1834			X	X	X		
SG <i>Himatismus</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
SG <i>Imatismus</i> Dejean, 1834			X	X	X		
= <i>Curimosphena</i> Gebien, 1920							
<i>Kokeniella</i> Reitter, 1906					X		
<i>Leptosphena</i> Semenov, 1891			X				
<i>Megagenius</i> Solier, 1835			X				
<i>Melanochrus</i> Wollaston, 1864			X				
= <i>Melasmocara</i> Reitter, 1900							
<i>Melaxumia</i> Reitter, 1895			X				
<i>Mesostena</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X	X			
SG <i>Mesostena</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X	X			
= <i>Comphosida</i> Macquart, 1850							
SG <i>Mesostenopa</i> Kraatz, 1865			X	X			
SG <i>Platystena</i> Koch, 1940				X			
SG <i>Saxistena</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020			X	X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Micipsa</i> P.H. Lucas, 1855			X	X			
SG <i>Cirsa</i> P.H. Lucas, 1857			X				
= <i>Cyrta</i> Lacordaire, 1859							
SG <i>Micipsa</i> P.H. Lucas, 1855			X	X			
<i>Microdera</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
SG <i>Amicrodera</i> Kaszab, 1966			X				
SG <i>Dordanea</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
= <i>Adordanea</i> Reitter, 1897							
SG <i>Falsomicrodera</i> Kaszab, 1966			X				
SG <i>Iliodera</i> Skopin, 1961			X				
SG <i>Microdera</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
= <i>Rhostax</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1844							
SG <i>Tentyrodera</i> Koch, 1943			X				
<i>Microderopsis</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1876				X			
<i>Namaquaeon</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Namibismus</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Neognathosia</i> Kaszab, 1959			X				
<i>Nerinodon</i> Koch, 1952				X			
<i>Nothrocerus</i> Fairmaire, 1887				X			
<i>Orostegastopsis</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Oterophloeus</i> Desbrochers des Loges, 1881			X				
= <i>Tynteria</i> Reitter, 1897							
<i>Oxycara</i> Solier, 1835			X	X		X	
SG <i>Oxycara</i> Solier, 1835			X	X		X	
= <i>Emmenastus</i> Motschulsky, 1845							
= <i>Melanerus</i> Reiche & Saulcy, 1857							
= <i>Crypticoides</i> Fairmaire, 1898							
SG <i>Pleuroxycara</i> Koch, 1959				X			
SG <i>Symphoxycara</i> Koch, 1943				X			
<i>Oxycarops</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
<i>Pachychila</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
SG <i>Anebacis</i> Peyerimhoff, 1927			X				
SG <i>Hegeteromorpha</i> Escalera, 1913			X				
SG <i>Neocisba</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
= <i>Neacisba</i> Peyerimhoff, 1927							
SG <i>Pachychila</i> Eschscholtz, 1831			X				
= <i>Acisba</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Lophoma</i> Solier, 1835							
= <i>Pachychile</i> Lacordaire, 1859							
SG <i>Pachychilina</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
SG <i>Tentyromorpha</i> Escalera, 1913			X				
= <i>Tentyriomorpha</i> Peyerimhoff, 1927							
<i>Paivaea</i> Wollaston, 1864			X				
= <i>Paivea</i> Scudder, 1882							
<i>Parabigopsis</i> Español, 1946			X				
<i>Paracirta</i> Schuster, 1930			X				
<i>Paulianesthes</i> Koch, 1962				X			
<i>Phaeotribon</i> Kraatz, 1865			X	X			
<i>Prochoma</i> Solier, 1835			X			X	
SG <i>Oxypistoma</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020			X			X	
SG <i>Prochoma</i> Solier, 1835			X				
<i>Psammocryptus</i> Kraatz, 1865			X				
<i>Psammoica</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Psammoeca</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Rhammatodes</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1876				X			
SG <i>Angoleantus</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Rhammatodes</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1876				X			
= <i>Euleantus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1876							
= <i>Tagenodes</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1876							
= <i>Asbolius</i> Fairmaire, 1902							



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Rhomaleus</i> Chatanay, 1915			X	X			
<i>Rhytinota</i> Eschscholtz, 1831				X	X		
SG <i>Nemapus</i> Solier, 1835					X		
= <i>Melarachnica</i> Kraatz, 1865							
SG <i>Prorhytinota</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Rhydimorpha</i> Koch, 1943					X		
SG <i>Rhytinota</i> Eschscholtz, 1831				X			
= <i>Rhytidonota</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Axumia</i> Reiche, 1848							
SG <i>Rhytistena</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Sphenariopsis</i> Kraatz, 1865					X		
<i>Rozonia</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
SG <i>Pseudorozonia</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Rozonia</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
<i>Scelosodis</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Cratopus</i> Eschscholtz, 1831							
= <i>Scelooides</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Abiga</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1860							
= <i>Sceleodis</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Schweinfurthia</i> Andres, 1922			X	X			
<i>Scythis</i> Kraatz, 1865			X				
= <i>Semenovonymus</i> Bogatchev, 1946							
= <i>Megascythis</i> Keleinikova, 1963							
<i>Scytosoma</i> Reitter, 1895			X				
= <i>Scythodonta</i> Reitter, 1897							
<i>Sinoecia</i> Chatanay, 1914			X				
<i>Sphenaria</i> Ménétriés, 1849			X				
<i>Stegastopsis</i> Kraatz, 1865			X				
= <i>Ohyonthis</i> Reitter, 1898							
<i>Stenosida</i> Solier, 1835					X	X	
= <i>Notioscythis</i> Fairmaire, 1883							
= <i>Aprospahaena</i> Reitter, 1916							
<i>Syachis</i> Bates, 1879			X				
= <i>Orocina</i> Reitter, 1897							
<i>Tamena</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
<i>Tentyria</i> Latreille, 1802			X				
= <i>Heliodromus</i> Brullé, 1832							
<i>Tentyrina</i> Reitter, 1900			X	X			
= <i>Tentyriina</i> Peyerimhoff, 1907							
<i>Tentyronota</i> Reitter, 1900			X				
<i>Thalpobia</i> Fairmaire, 1871			X				
= <i>Micipsina</i> Reitter, 1900							
<i>Thalpophilodes</i> Strand, 1942				X			
SG <i>Kaszabiella</i> Koch, 1943				X			
SG <i>Rhytinopsis</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Thalpophilodes</i> Strand, 1942				X			
= <i>Thalpophila</i> Solier, 1835							
<i>Thraustocolus</i> Kraatz, 1866			X	X			
SG <i>Leptoderops</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020			X	X			
SG <i>Prothraustocola</i> Kaszab, 1957			X				
SG <i>Thraustocolus</i> Kraatz, 1866			X				
= <i>Calobamon</i> Kraatz, 1865							
= <i>Ibnsaudia</i> Koch, 1941							
<i>Trichospaena</i> Reitter, 1916			X	X			
<i>Uytenboogaartia</i> Koch, 1943			X				
<b>Thinobatini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Cordibates</i> Kulzer, 1956							X
<i>Thinobatis</i> Eschscholtz, 1831							X
<b>Trilobocarini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Derosalax</i> Gebien, 1926							X

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Eremaecus</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
<i>Peltolobus</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
= <i>Megalophrys</i> G.R. Waterhouse, 1845							
= <i>Albuena</i> Kulzer, 1956							
<i>Salax</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1834		X					X
= <i>Ptiloloba</i> Erichson, 1846							
<i>Trilobocara</i> Solier, 1851		X					
= <i>Edrotinus</i> Fairmaire, 1904							
= <i>Orthonychius</i> Gebien, 1926							
<b>Vacronini Gebien, 1910</b>							
<i>Alaephus</i> Horn, 1870	X						
= <i>Vacronus</i> Casey, 1907							
<i>Eupsophulus</i> Cockerell, 1906	X						
= <i>Eupsophus</i> Horn, 1870							
<i>Exangelus</i> Blackburn, 1897							X
<i>Lixionica</i> Blackburn, 1896							X
<b>Zophosini Solier, 1834</b>							
<i>Zophosis</i> Latreille, 1802			X	X	X		
SG <i>Anacardiosis</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1986				X			
SG <i>Anisosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867				X			
SG <i>Calosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867				X			
SG <i>Cardiosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867			X	X			
SG <i>Caroliphosis</i> Penrith, 1981				X			
SG <i>Carpicella</i> Koch, 1962				X			
SG <i>Cerosis</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Cheirosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867			X	X			
= <i>Chirosis</i> Gemminger, 1870							
SG <i>Dactylocar</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
SG <i>Dignathosis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Gabhanosis</i> Penrith, 1983				X			
SG <i>Gyrosis</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Heliophosis</i> Koch, 1952				X			
SG <i>Hesseosis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Hologenosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867			X	X			
SG <i>Latipleurosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Microsis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Myrmecophosis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Namaphosis</i> Penrith, 1981				X			
SG <i>Occidentophosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Oculosis</i> Penrith, 1977			X	X			
SG <i>Onychosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867				X			
SG <i>Ophthalmosis</i> Deyrolle, 1867			X	X			
SG <i>Planirostrosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Propemicrosis</i> Penrith, 1981				X			
SG <i>Protocalosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Protodactylus</i> Koch, 1952				X			
= <i>Zophosodactylus</i> Koch, 1962							
SG <i>Sabulophosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Scopulophosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Septentriophosis</i> Penrith, 1982			X	X	X		
SG <i>Sulcosis</i> Penrith, 1977				X			
SG <i>Tarsosis</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Zophosis</i> Latreille, 1802				X			
= <i>Calcarosis</i> Penrith, 1977							
= <i>Predactylosis</i> Penrith, 1977							
<b>Zolodiniinae Watt, 1975</b>							
† <i>Præzolodinus</i> Bao, 2020							
<i>Tanylypa</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
<i>Zolodinus</i> Blanchard, 1853							X
<b>Lagriinae Latreille, 1825 (1820)</b>							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Adeliini W. Kirby, 1828</b>							
<i>Adelium</i> W. Kirby, 1819							X
= <i>Dystalica</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Rues</i> Casey, 1891							
= <i>Tropidopterus</i> Cazorro Ruiz, 1897							
<i>Adelodemus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							X
= <i>Apostethus</i> Pascoe, 1882							
<i>Adelozotypus</i> Kaszab, 1982							X
<i>Aoupinia</i> Matthews, 2003							X
<i>Apasis</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
<i>Apocryphodes</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Arcothymus</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Bellendum</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Blepegenes</i> Pascoe, 1868							X
= <i>Ceradelium</i> Preudhomme de Borre, 1868							
<i>Bluops</i> Carter, 1914							X
<i>Bolusculus</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Brycopia</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
= <i>Dinoria</i> Pascoe, 1869							
<i>Cardiothorax</i> Motschulsky, 1860							X
= <i>Thoracophorus</i> Hope, 1841							
= <i>Atryphodes</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Ovrintus</i> Pascoe, 1866							
<i>Coripera</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Cymbeba</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Daedrosia</i> Bates, 1868							X
= <i>Macropenus</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Diaspirus</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Dicyrtodes</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Diemenoma</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Dorrignonum</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Epomidus</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Exadelium</i> Watt, 1992							X
<i>Gondvanadelium</i> Kaszab, 1981				X			
<i>Isopteron</i> Hope, 1841							X
= <i>Cestrinus</i> Erichson, 1842							
= <i>Isopteron</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Apatelus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Prionotus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Achora</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Priothorax</i> Gebien, 1910							
<i>Kaszabadelium</i> Watt, 1992							X
<i>Leptogastus</i> W.J. MacLeay, 1872							X
<i>Licinoma</i> Pascoe, 1869				X			X
<i>Mesopatrum</i> Broun, 1893							X
<i>Montaguea</i> Kaszab, 1982							X
<i>Monteithium</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Neoadelium</i> Carter, 1908							X
= <i>Pseudadelium</i> Kaszab, 1982							
<i>Nolicima</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Nototrintus</i> Carter, 1924							X
<i>Ozotypoides</i> Kaszab, 1982							X
<i>Penadelium</i> Matthews, 1998				X			
<i>Periatrum</i> Sharp, 1886							X
<i>Pheloneis</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
= <i>Amarosoma</i> Redtenbacher, 1868							
<i>Pseudobysax</i> Kaszab, 1982							X
<i>Pseudocilibe</i> Kaszab, 1982							X
<i>Pseudopatrum</i> Sharp, 1886							X
= <i>Mitua</i> Hope, 1848							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Seirotana</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Stenadelium</i> Watt, 1992							X
<i>Valdivium</i> Matthews, 1998		X					
<i>Wattadelium</i> Emberson, 2000							X
= <i>Edalus</i> Broun, 1893							
<i>Yarranum</i> Matthews, 1998							X
<i>Zeadelium</i> Watt, 1992							X
<b>Belopini Reitter, 1917</b>							
<i>Adelonia</i> Laporte, 1840	X	X					
SG <i>Adelonia</i> Laporte, 1840	X	X					
= <i>Merotennus</i> Horn, 1870							
= <i>Rhacius</i> Champion, 1885							
= <i>Ostorius</i> Fairmaire, 1889							
SG <i>Latorhascius</i> Pic, 1925		X					
<i>Centorus</i> Mulsant, 1854			X	X			
SG <i>Belopomerus</i> Reitter, 1920			X				
SG <i>Belopus</i> Gebien, 1911			X	X			
= <i>Calcar</i> Dejean, 1821							
= <i>Hemenalopius</i> Gistel, 1848							
SG <i>Centorus</i> Mulsant, 1854			X				
SG <i>Nanocalcar</i> Skopin, 1974			X				
<i>Doyenia</i> Matthews & Lawrence, 2005							X
<i>Euclarkia</i> Lea, 1919							X
<i>Eulea</i> Carter, 1937							X
<i>Exeniotis</i> Pascoe, 1871		X					
<i>Kershawia</i> Lea, 1905							X
<i>Rhyasma</i> Pascoe, 1862		X					
= <i>Derosimus</i> Fairmaire, 1904							
<i>Thoseus</i> Pic, 1925					X		
† <i>Yantaroxenos</i> Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk & Merkl, 2016							
<b>Chaerodini Doyen, Matthews &amp; Lawrence, 1990</b>							
<i>Chaerodes</i> White, 1846							X
= <i>Choerodes</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Sphargeris</i> Pascoe, 1860							X
<b>Cosyphini Latreille, 1802</b>							
<i>Cosyphus</i> G.-A. Olivier, 1791			X	X	X		X
SG <i>Acontodactylus</i> Desbrochers des Loges, 1894			X	X	X		X
= <i>Paracosyphus</i> Viñolas & Cartagena, 2005							
SG <i>Cosyphus</i> G.-A. Olivier, 1791			X	X	X		
<i>Endostomus</i> Brême, 1842				X			
= <i>Endostomus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Endostostomus</i> Jakobson, 1914							
<b>Eschatoporiini Blaisdell, 1906</b>							
<i>Eschatoporis</i> Blaisdell, 1906	X						
<b>Goniaderini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Acropachia</i> Mäklin, 1875		X					
<i>Anaedus</i> Blanchard, 1842	X	X	X	X	X		
= <i>Aspisoma</i> Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1841							
= <i>Anaedes</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Aspidosoma</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Gamaxus</i> Bates, 1868		X					
<i>Goniadera</i> Perty, 1832		X					
SG <i>Aemymone</i> Bates, 1868		X					
SG <i>Goniadera</i> Perty, 1832		X					
= <i>Goniadera</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Opatresthes</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Lyprochelyda</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
= <i>Basanaedus</i> Pic, 1917							
<i>Microanaedus</i> Pic, 1923				X			
<i>Microgoniadera</i> Pic, 1917		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Microlypros</i> Kaszab, 1939					X		
<i>Myrmecopeltoides</i> Kaszab, 1973		X					
<i>Paratenetus</i> Spinola, 1845	X	X					
= <i>Lagriola</i> Kirsch, 1874							
= <i>Stortheophora</i> Mäklin, 1875							
<i>Pengalenganus</i> Pic, 1917					X	X	
<i>Phobelius</i> Blanchard, 1842		X					
<i>Phymatestes</i> Pascoe, 1866		X					
= <i>Phymatodes</i> Dejean, 1834							
<i>Prateus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X					
<i>Pseudanaedus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Pseudolypros</i> Fairmaire, 1882						X	
= <i>Trichulodes</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Spinadaenus</i> Pic, 1921					X		
<i>Tithassa</i> Pascoe, 1860		X					
<i>Xanthicles</i> Champion, 1886		X					
† <b>Gonialaenini Nabozhenko, Bukejs &amp; Telnov, 2019</b>							
† <i>Gonialaena</i> Nabozhenko, Bukejs & Telnov, 2019							
<b>Laenini Seidlitz, 1895</b>							
<i>Afrolaena</i> Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002				X			
<i>Borneolaena</i> Schawaller, 1998					X		
<i>Chaetyllus</i> Pascoe, 1860		X					
= <i>Polytropus</i> Kirsch, 1866							
= <i>Rhiconodus</i> Fairmaire, 1892							
<i>Enigmatica</i> Ferrer, 2005				X			
<i>Grabulax</i> Kanda, 2016		X					
<i>Hovadelium</i> Ardoin, 1962				X			
<i>Hypolaenopsis</i> Masumoto, 2001			X				
<i>Laena</i> Dejean, 1821			X		X		
= <i>Catolaena</i> Reitter, 1900							
= <i>Psilolaena</i> Heller, 1923							
= <i>Ebertius</i> Jedlička, 1965							
<i>Lucidolaena</i> Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002				X			
<i>Mimolaena</i> Ardoin, 1962				X			
<i>Nepalolaena</i> Schawaller, 2001					X		
<i>Prolaena</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Rhacolaena</i> Kaszab, 1979					X		
<b>Lagriini Latreille, 1825 (1820)</b>							
<b>Lagriina Latreille, 1825 (1820)</b>							
<i>Acerogria</i> Borchmann, 1936						X	
= <i>Biolagria</i> Pic, 1956							
<i>Acritolagria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
<i>Acutogria</i> Merkl, 1988						X	
<i>Adosogria</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Adynata</i> Fähræus, 1870			X	X			
= <i>Microlagria</i> Seidlitz, 1898							
<i>Alagria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
= <i>Lagriostiva</i> Kolbe, 1902							
<i>Allogria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
<i>Anotoma</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Aulonogria</i> Borchmann, 1929					X		
<i>Bequaertiella</i> Pic, 1914				X			
<i>Bothrichara</i> Borchmann, 1916						X	
<i>Bothrionota</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Bothynogria</i> Borchmann, 1916			X		X		
<i>Calogria</i> Borchmann, 1916						X	
<i>Ceratoma</i> Borchmann, 1916*							X
<i>Cerogria</i> Borchmann, 1911			X	X	X	X	
SG <i>Cerogria</i> Borchmann, 1911			X	X	X	X	
= <i>Cerogriodes</i> Borchmann, 1941							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Aeschrocer</i> Chen & Chou, 1996							
SG <i>Drepanomela</i> Borchmann, 1936							X
SG <i>Parogria</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Cerostira</i> Borchmann, 1942				X			
= <i>Allocera</i> Borchmann, 1916							
<i>Chilenolagria</i> Pic, 1936		X					
<i>Chrysolagria</i> Seidlitz, 1898			X	X			
<i>Costiferolagria</i> Pic, 1915					X		
= <i>Auristira</i> Borchmann, 1916							
<i>Ctenogria</i> Borchmann, 1916					X		
<i>Derolagria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
<i>Ecnocera</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Ecnolagria</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
SG <i>Ecnolagria</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
SG <i>Onocera</i> Borchmann, 1936							X
<i>Emydodes</i> Pascoe, 1860		X					
<i>Falsolagria</i> Pic, 1927		X					
<i>Flabellolagria</i> Pic, 1927				X			
<i>Gronophora</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
<i>Helogria</i> Borchmann, 1916					X		
<i>Kaindilagria</i> Merkl, 1988							X
<i>Lagria</i> Fabricius, 1775		X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Ammocera</i> Borchmann, 1941			X		X		
SG <i>Apteronympba</i> Seidlitz, 1898			X	X			
SG <i>Grandelagria</i> Pic, 1940				X			
SG <i>Lagria</i> Fabricius, 1775		X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Lachma</i> Billberg, 1820							
SG <i>Lagriella</i> Borchmann, 1916				X	X		
<i>Lagriopsis</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
<i>Lopholagria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
SG <i>Lopholagria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
SG <i>Mokalagria</i> Pic, 1953				X			
<i>Lorona</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Mallogria</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Metriolagria</i> Merkl, 1987							X
<i>Mimolagria</i> Pic, 1927		X					
<i>Minasius</i> Pic, 1932		X					
<i>Neogria</i> Borchmann, 1911					X		
= <i>Lagriomima</i> Pic, 1950 <b>syn. nov.</b>							
<i>Nothogria</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
<i>Odontogria</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Oreogria</i> Merkl, 1988							X
<i>Oroptera</i> Borchmann, 1916							X
<i>Phaedogria</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Physogria</i> Borchmann, 1916				X			
<i>Physolagria</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
<i>Porrolagria</i> Kolbe, 1883				X			
= <i>Lagrimina</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
<i>Pseudolagria</i> Champion, 1917		X					
<i>Rhaibogria</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Ruandania</i> Pic, 1955				X			
<i>Schevadera</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Schevogria</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Sphinctoderus</i> Fairmaire, 1903					X		
<i>Stenolagria</i> Merkl, 1987							X
<i>Sulcolagria</i> Pic, 1955				X			
<i>Tomogria</i> Merkl, 1988							X
<i>Xenoceroeria</i> Merkl, 2007			X		X		
= <i>Xenocera</i> Borchmann, 1936							
<i>Xenogena</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Xenolagria</i> Merkl, 1987							X
<b>Statirina Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Anisostira</i> Borchmann, 1915			X		X		
<i>Arthromacra</i> W. Kirby, 1837	X		X		X		
= <i>Macrarthra</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Arunogria</i> Merkl, 1991					X		
<i>Astatira</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
<i>Barsenis</i> Pascoe, 1887		X					
SG <i>Barsenis</i> Pascoe, 1887		X					
SG <i>Microdisema</i> Pic, 1917		X					
SG <i>Modicodisema</i> Pic, 1917		X					
SG <i>Nemostiromorpha</i> Pic, 1917		X					
= <i>Adisema</i> Borchmann, 1936							
<i>Borchmannia</i> Pic, 1912					X		
SG <i>Borchmannia</i> Pic, 1912					X		
SG <i>Pseuduroplatopsis</i> Pic, 1913					X		
<i>Bothriostira</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Casonideia</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X	X		X
SG <i>Casonideia</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X	X		X
= <i>Synatractus</i> W.J. MacLeay, 1887							
= <i>Falsocasonideia</i> Pic, 1934							
SG <i>Pilosocasonideia</i> Pic, 1934					X		
<i>Chlorophila</i> Semenov, 1891			X		X		
<i>Colparthrum</i> Kirsch, 1866		X					
SG <i>Colparthrum</i> Kirsch, 1866		X					
SG <i>Pseudocolparthrum</i> Borchmann, 1916		X					
<i>Costatosora</i> Pic, 1934				X			
<i>Cylindrosora</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Cylindrostira</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Davaona</i> Borchmann, 1930					X		
<i>Derostira</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Diorhychina</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Disema</i> Mäklin, 1875		X					
<i>Disemorpha</i> Pic, 1917		X					
<i>Donaciolagria</i> Pic, 1914			X		X		
<i>Dysodera</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Dysopinus</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Eccoptostira</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Entypodera</i> Gerstaecker, 1871				X			
= <i>Loubacantus</i> Bonadona, 1959							
<i>Epicyles</i> Champion, 1889		X					
SG <i>Cybostrira</i> Borchmann, 1936		X					
SG <i>Epicyles</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Exostira</i> Borchmann, 1925					X		
<i>Falsonemostira</i> Pic, 1917					X		
<i>Gebienia</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
<i>Hosohamudama</i> Masumoto, 1988					X		
<i>Hypostatira</i> Fairmaire, 1889		X					
<i>Hysterarthron</i> J. Thomson, 1864					X		
<i>Impressosora</i> Pic, 1952				X			
SG <i>Impressosora</i> Pic, 1952				X			
SG <i>Neoeutrapela</i> Bousquet & Bouchard, 2013				X			
= <i>Eutrapela</i> Dejean, 1834							
<i>Isocera</i> Borchmann, 1909		X					
= <i>Isotoma</i> Blanchard, 1842							
<i>Lagriadema</i> Borchmann, 1930					X		
<i>Lagriogonia</i> Fairmaire, 1891			X				
<i>Lagriomima</i> Pic, 1934					X		X
<i>Lagriostira</i> Fairmaire, 1883				X			
<i>Leptinostethus</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Leptosora</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Lobophilomorphus</i> Pic, 1911				X			
<i>Lophophyllus</i> Fairmaire, 1887				X			
<i>Macrocasonidea</i> Pic, 1934					X		
<i>Macrolagria</i> Lewis, 1895			X				
<i>Malaiseum</i> Borchmann, 1941					X		
<i>Menscoporus</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Merkliia</i> Chen, 1997					X		
<i>Meropria</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
<i>Mimoborchmania</i> Pic, 1934					X		
<i>Mimuroplatopsis</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Natalostira</i> Pic, 1913				X			
<i>Nevermanniella</i> Borchmann, 1936		X					
<i>Ocularisora</i> Pic, 1934				X			
<i>Odontocerosira</i> Merkl, 2007			X		X		
= <i>Odontocera</i> Chen & Yuan, 1996							
<i>Othryades</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Pachystira</i> Chen, 1997					X		
<i>Piciella</i> Borchmann, 1936		X					
<i>Pseudeutrapela</i> Pic, 1952				X			
<i>Pseudocasonidea</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
<i>Pseudostira</i> Fairmaire, 1903				X			
<i>Rhagostira</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
<i>Rhaibodera</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
<i>Rhosaces</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Robustosora</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Rouyerus</i> Pic, 1911					X		
SG <i>Borneostira</i> Pic, 1912					X		
SG <i>Rouyerus</i> Pic, 1911					X		
<i>Sipolisia</i> Fairmaire, 1889		X					
<i>Sora</i> Walker, 1859			X	X	X	X	
SG <i>Hirsutosora</i> Pic, 1934					X		
SG <i>Nemostiropsis</i> Borchmann, 1936					X		
SG <i>Sora</i> Walker, 1859			X	X	X	X	
= <i>Nemostira</i> Fairmaire, 1869							
<i>Sphragidophorus</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Splichalia</i> Reitter, 1913			X				
<i>Staius</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
SG <i>Derostirostaius</i> Borchmann, 1936				X			
SG <i>Staius</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Statira</i> Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828	X	X					
SG <i>Foveostatira</i> Pic, 1918		X					
SG <i>Pleurostira</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
SG <i>Spinostatira</i> Pic, 1918		X					
= <i>Hoplostira</i> Borchmann, 1921							
SG <i>Statira</i> Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828	X	X					
SG <i>Xenostira</i> Borchmann, 1921		X					
<i>Statiropsis</i> Borchmann, 1912		X					
<i>Strongylagria</i> Pic, 1915			X				
<i>Taiwanolagria</i> Masumoto, 1988			X		X		
<i>Thoracostira</i> Borchmann, 1936		X					
<i>Uroplatopsis</i> Champion, 1889		X					
<i>Xanthalia</i> Fairmaire, 1894			X	X	X		
= <i>Xanthia</i> Fairmaire, 1893							
= <i>Heterogria</i> Fairmaire, 1896							
= <i>Lagriocera</i> Fairmaire, 1896							
= <i>Wallardilagria</i> Pic, 1910							
= <i>Pachylagria</i> Borchmann, 1912							
= <i>Lagriodes</i> Borchmann, 1930							
= <i>Diversogria</i> Pic, 1954							



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Xenostethus</i> Bates, 1868				X			
= <i>Coracostina</i> Fairmaire, 1899							
<b>Lupropini Lesne, 1926</b>							
<i>Antennoluprops</i> Schawaller, 2007				X			
<i>Ardoiniellus</i> Schawaller, 2013				X			
<i>Bolitrium</i> Gebien, 1914					X		
<i>Capeluprops</i> Schawaller, 2011				X			
<i>Coxelinus</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
<i>Curtoluprops</i> Pic, 1917				X			
<i>Dichastops</i> Gerstaecker, 1871				X			
<i>Enicmosoma</i> Gebien, 1922				X			
= <i>Enicmonota</i> Ardoin, 1958							
<i>Falsotithassa</i> Pic, 1934					X		
= <i>Derispiolina</i> Kaszab, 1979							
<i>Indenicmosoma</i> Ardoin, 1964			X		X		
<i>Iscanus</i> Fauvel, 1904						X	X
= <i>Araucaricola</i> Lea, 1929							
<i>Kuschelus</i> Kaszab, 1982						X	
<i>Lorelus</i> Sharp, 1876		X				X	X
= <i>Lorelopsis</i> Champion, 1896							
<i>Luprops</i> Hope, 1833			X	X	X	X	
= <i>Oligorus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Syggona</i> Fähræus, 1870							
= <i>Etazeta</i> Fairmaire, 1889							
= <i>Syngona</i> Rye, 1873							
<i>Mesotretis</i> Bates, 1872						X	
<i>Microcalcar</i> Pic, 1925				X			
<i>Micropedinus</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X	X	
= <i>Notoprataeus</i> Carter, 1924							
<i>Mimocellus</i> Wasmann, 1904				X			
<i>Paralorelopsis</i> Marcuzzi, 1994		X					
<i>Sphingocorse</i> Gebien, 1921				X	X		
<i>Spinolagriella</i> Pic, 1955				X			
= <i>Spinorhacus</i> Kaszab, 1969							
<i>Spinolyprops</i> Pic, 1917			X	X	X		
<i>Terametus</i> Motschulsky, 1869				X			
<b>Pyncocerini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Aediatorix</i> Bates, 1868					X		
= <i>Sipirocus</i> Fairmaire, 1896							
<i>Amorphochirus</i> Gebien, 1904				X			
<i>Calostegia</i> Westwood, 1843				X			
= <i>Calostega</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Aristopus</i> Kolbe, 1903							
<i>Catamerus</i> Fairmaire, 1887				X			
<i>Chirocharis</i> Kolbe, 1903				X			
<i>Chirosclis</i> Lamarck, 1804				X			
<i>Gabonisca</i> Fairmaire, 1894				X			
= <i>Gabonia</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
<i>Hemipristula</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>				X			
= <i>Hemipristis</i> Kolbe, 1903							
<i>Malayosclis</i> Schawaller, 2003					X		
<i>Metallonotus</i> Gray, 1832				X			
= <i>Aspidosternum</i> Mäklin, 1867							
<i>Passalocharis</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Pezodontus</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
= <i>Odontopus</i> Silbermann, 1833							
= <i>Odontopezus</i> Alluaud, 1889							
<i>Pheugonius</i> Fairmaire, 1899					X		
<i>Prioproctus</i> Kolbe, 1903				X			
<i>Priosclides</i> Kolbe, 1889				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Prinoscelis</i> Hope, 1841				X			
= <i>Iphius</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Bovius</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Pristophilus</i> Kolbe, 1903				X			
<i>Pycnocerus</i> Westwood, 1844				X			
SG <i>Dinoscelis</i> Gerstaecker, 1854				X			
SG <i>Pycnocerus</i> Westwood, 1844				X			
= <i>Pachylocerus</i> Hope, 1841							
<i>Stratodemus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<b>Lagriinae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Asiopus</i> Sharp, 1892		X					
<i>Pseudosarcus</i> Champion, 1913		X					
<b>Nilioninae Oken, 1843</b>							
<i>Nilio</i> Latreille, 1802		X					
SG <i>Linio</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>		X					
SG <i>Micronilio</i> Pic, 1936		X					
SG <i>Nilio</i> Latreille, 1802		X					
<b>Phrenapatinae Solier, 1834</b>							
<b>Archaeoglenini Watt, 1975</b>							
<i>Archaeoglenes</i> Broun, 1893		X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Sepilokus</i> Iwan & Raš, 2020					X		
<b>Penetini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Afrotagalus</i> Gebien, 1942				X			
<i>Archeophthora</i> Kaszab, 1978		X				X	
<i>Clamoris</i> Gozis, 1886	X	X	X		X		
= <i>Phthora</i> Mulsant, 1854							
= <i>Phthora</i> Champion, 1893							
<i>Cleolus</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Daochus</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Dioedus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Arrhabaesus</i> Champion, 1886							
= <i>Brachycilibe</i> Carter, 1911							
= <i>Tagalus</i> Gebien, 1914							
<i>Endroeditagalus</i> Schawaller & Bouchard, 2019				X			
<i>Exechophthalmus</i> Ardoin, 1974				X			
<i>Falsotagalus</i> Kaszab, 1977						X	
<i>Leleupium</i> Kaszab, 1956				X			
<i>Madagassa</i> Koch, 1950				X			
= <i>Pycna</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
<i>Molion</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Nanotagalus</i> Gebien, 1942				X			
<i>Neotagalus</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Peneta</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
<i>Pseudophthora</i> Kaszab, 1970					X	X	X
SG <i>Falsophthora</i> Kaszab, 1977							X
SG <i>Pseudophthora</i> Kaszab, 1970					X	X	
<i>Pynochilus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1879				X			
<i>Scolytocaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X	X	X	
= <i>Platycilibe</i> Carter, 1911							
= <i>Picnotagalus</i> Kaszab, 1939							
<i>Tagalinus</i> Kaszab, 1977						X	
<i>Tagalopsis</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Taiwanotagalus</i> Masumoto, 1982					X		
<i>Telchis</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Zypoetes</i> Champion, 1893		X			X	X	
<b>Phrenapatini Solier, 1834</b>							
<i>Delognatha</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
<i>Phrenapates</i> Gray, 1831		X					
<b>Phrenapatinae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Aphthora</i> Bates, 1872						X	

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Kuhitangiinae G.S. Medvedev, 1962</b>							
<b>Foranotini Nabozhenko &amp; Sadeghi, 2017</b>							
<i>Foranotum</i> Nabozhenko & Sadeghi, 2017				X			
<b>Kuhitangiini G.S. Medvedev, 1962</b>							
<i>Kuhitangia</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1962				X			
<b>Blaptinae Leach, 1815</b>							
<b>Amphidorini LeConte, 1862</b>							
<i>Eleodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X	X					
SG <i>Amphidora</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X						
SG <i>Ardeleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1937	X						
SG <i>Blapyllis</i> Horn, 1870	X						
= <i>Eleodopsis</i> Blaisdell, 1939							
SG <i>Caverneleodes</i> Triplehorn, 1975	X						
SG <i>Chaseleodes</i> Thomas, 2015				X			
SG <i>Cratidus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
SG <i>Discogenia</i> LeConte, 1866	X						
SG <i>Eleodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X	X					
= <i>Elaeodes</i> Gemminger, 1870							
SG <i>Heteropromus</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
SG <i>Litheleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
SG <i>Melaneleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X	X					
SG <i>Metablapyllis</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
SG <i>Omgeleodes</i> Triplehorn & Thomas, 2012	X	X					
SG <i>Promus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X					
SG <i>Pseudeleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
= <i>Trichoderulus</i> Blaisdell, 1923							
SG <i>Steneleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X	X					
= <i>Xysta</i> Eschscholtz, 1829							
= <i>Holeleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1937							
SG <i>Tricheleodes</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
<i>Eleodimorpha</i> Blaisdell, 1909	X						
<i>Embaphion</i> Say, 1824	X						
<i>Lariversius</i> Blaisdell, 1947	X						
<i>Neobaphion</i> Blaisdell, 1925	X						
<i>Nycterinus</i> Eschscholtz, 1829		X					
<i>Trogloderus</i> LeConte, 1879	X						
<b>Blaptini Leach, 1815</b>							
<b>Blaptina Leach, 1815</b>							
<i>Ablapsis</i> Reitter, 1887				X			
<i>Blaps</i> Fabricius, 1775	X		X	X	X	X	
SG <i>Arenoblaps</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1999				X			
SG <i>Blaps</i> Fabricius, 1775	X		X	X	X	X	
= <i>Leptomorpha</i> Faldermann, 1835							
= <i>Agroblaps</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Blapimorpha</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Blapisa</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Lithoblaps</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Platyblaps</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Rhizoblaps</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Uroblaps</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Leptocolena</i> Allard, 1880							
= <i>Acanthoblaps</i> Reitter, 1889							
= <i>Blapidurus</i> Fairmaire, 1891							
= <i>Blapidium</i> Bauer, 1921							
= <i>Hypoblaps</i> Kolbe, 1928							
= <i>Mesooblaps</i> Kolbe, 1928							
= <i>Notoblaps</i> Kolbe, 1928							
= <i>Opisthoblaps</i> Kolbe, 1928							
= <i>Nanoblaps</i> Semenov & Bogatchev, 1936							
SG <i>Dineria</i> Motschulsky, 1860					X		

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Laraliprosodes</i> Bogatchev, 1947							
SG <i>Genoblaps</i> Bauer, 1921			X			X	
= <i>Prosoblapsia</i> Skopin & Kaszab, 1978							
<i>Caraboblaps</i> Bauer, 1921*							
<i>Coelocnemodes</i> Bates, 1879						X	
= <i>Neoblaps</i> Ren & Li, 2001							
<i>Dila</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1844			X				
= <i>Caenoblaps</i> König, 1906							
<i>Dilablaps</i> Bogatchev, 1976			X				
<i>Holoblaps</i> Bauer, 1921*							
<i>Hoplitoblaps</i> Fairmaire, 1889						X	
<i>Medvedevia</i> Chigray, 2019			X				
<i>Medvedevoblaps</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>			X				
= <i>Protoblaps</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1998							
<i>Nalepa</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
<i>Periblaps</i> Bauer, 1921*							
<i>Protoblaps</i> Bauer, 1921*							
<i>Thaioblaps</i> Masumoto, 1989						X	
<i>Thaumatoblaps</i> Kaszab & G.S. Medvedev, 1984			X				
<b>Gnaptorina G.S. Medvedev, 2001</b>							
<i>Gnaptor</i> Brullé, 1831			X				
SG <i>Gnaptor</i> Brullé, 1831			X				
SG <i>Plesiognaptor</i> Chigray, Nabozhenko & Keskin, 2015			X				
<b>Gnaptorinina G.S. Medvedev, 2001</b>							
<i>Agnaptorina</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
<i>Asidoblaps</i> Fairmaire, 1886			X			X	
<i>Belousovia</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2007			X				
<i>Blaptogonia</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1998			X			X	
<i>Colasia</i> Koch, 1965			X				
<i>Gnaptorina</i> Reitter, 1887			X			X	
SG <i>Austroptorina</i> Bai, Li & Ren, 2020						X	
SG <i>Boreoptorina</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2009			X				
SG <i>Gnaptorina</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
SG <i>Hesperoptorina</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2009			X			X	
<i>Itagonia</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
<i>Montagona</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1998			X			X	
<i>Nepalindia</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1998						X	
<i>Pseudognaptorina</i> Kaszab, 1977						X	
<i>Sintagona</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1998			X				
<i>Tagonoides</i> Fairmaire, 1886			X				
<i>Viettagona</i> G.S. Medvedev & Merkl, 2003						X	
<b>Prosodina Skopin, 1960</b>							
<i>Prosodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829			X			X	
SG <i>Dilopersina</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Diprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Euryprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Ferganoprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1997			X				
SG <i>Gebleria</i> Motschulsky, 1846			X				
= <i>Aulonocelis</i> Reitter, 1896							
SG <i>Hypoprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Indoprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2003						X	
SG <i>Iranosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1996			X				
SG <i>Lyprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Megaprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
= <i>Altiprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1997							
SG <i>Meropersina</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Mesoprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1995			X				
SG <i>Montiprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2001			X				
SG <i>Oliprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909			X				
SG <i>Peltarium</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1844			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Blaposodes</i> Skopin, 1960							
SG <i>Planoprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2005					X		
SG <i>Prosodella</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
= <i>Paraprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909							
SG <i>Prosodes</i> Eschscholtz, 1829					X		
= <i>Nyctipates</i> Gebler, 1841							
= <i>Eupomeca</i> Solier, 1848							
= <i>Blaptoprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909							
= <i>Lioprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909							
= <i>Platyprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909							
= <i>Prosodila</i> Reitter, 1909							
= <i>Pseudoprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909							
SG <i>Prosodes</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
SG <i>Prosodinia</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
SG <i>Prosodopria</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
= <i>Nyctipates</i> Solier, 1848							
SG <i>Prosodoscelis</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
SG <i>Prosoduna</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
SG <i>Tangiprosodes</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2005					X		
SG <i>Uroprosodes</i> Reitter, 1909					X		
<i>Tagona</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1820					X		
<b>Remipedellina Semenov, 1907</b>							
<i>Remipedella</i> Semenov, 1907					X		
<b>Dendarini Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1854</b>							
<b>Dendarina Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1854</b>							
<i>Bioplanes</i> Mulsant, 1854					X		
<i>Dendarophylan</i> Español, 1945					X		
<i>Dendarus</i> Dejean, 1821					X		
SG <i>Dendaroscelis</i> Reitter, 1904					X		
SG <i>Dendarus</i> Dejean, 1821					X		
= <i>Pandarus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Microdendarus</i> Escalera, 1944							
= <i>Reitterellus</i> Escalera, 1944							
SG <i>Pandarinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854					X		
SG <i>Paroderus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854					X		
= <i>Dichromma</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1855							
SG <i>Rhizalemus</i> Reitter, 1904					X		
SG <i>Rizalus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854					X		
= <i>Rhizalus</i> Gebien, 1938							
<i>Heliopates</i> Dejean, 1834					X		
SG <i>Heliocrates</i> Reitter, 1904					X		
SG <i>Heliopates</i> Dejean, 1834					X		
= <i>Heliocates</i> Bedel, 1906							
= <i>Heliopathes</i> Gebien, 1938							
<i>Litoboriolus</i> Español, 1945					X		
<i>Litororus</i> Reitter, 1904					X		
<i>Meglyphus</i> Motschulsky, 1872							X
<i>Microphylacinus</i> Iwan, Kamiński & Aalbu, 2011							X
<i>Micrositus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854					X		
<i>Neoisocerus</i> Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies & Newton, 2005					X		
= <i>Isocerus</i> Dejean, 1821							
<i>Phylacinus</i> Fairmaire, 1896							X
<i>Phylan</i> Sturm, 1826					X		
SG <i>Eumicrositus</i> Viñolas, 1990					X		
SG <i>Meladenus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854					X		
SG <i>Meladocrates</i> Reitter, 1904					X		
SG <i>Phylan</i> Sturm, 1826					X		
= <i>Heliophilus</i> Dejean, 1821							
= <i>Phylax</i> Brullé, 1832							
= <i>Olocrates</i> Mulsant, 1854							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Platylus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
<i>Phylanmania</i> Ferrer, 2013			X				
<i>Pythiopus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<b>Melambiina Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1854</b>							
<i>Allophylax</i> Bedel, 1906			X				
SG <i>Allophylax</i> Bedel, 1906			X				
= <i>Neophylax</i> Bedel, 1906							
= <i>Melambiophylax</i> Schuster, 1922							
SG <i>Litoboromimus</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Phylaximon</i> Koch, 1948			X				
<i>Bermejoina</i> Español, 1944			X				
<i>Gridelliopus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Guildia</i> Antoine, 1957			X				
<i>Hadroderus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Haemodus</i> Gebien, 1943				X			
= <i>Haemus</i> Péringuey, 1904							
<i>Hanstroemium</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Hoplarion</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
SG <i>Atlasion</i> Koch, 1948			X				
= <i>Megatlasion</i> Koch, 1948							
SG <i>Glyptariobius</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Hoplariobius</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Hoplarion</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
SG <i>Mentariobius</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Saharoplarion</i> Koch, 1948			X				
<i>Lasioderus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854				X			
<i>Litoborus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
SG <i>Litoborus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
SG <i>Paraliboborus</i> Antoine, 1931			X				
<i>Melambius</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
SG <i>Hadromelambius</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Hoplambius</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Melambatlas</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Melambius</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854			X				
<i>Melansis</i> Wollaston, 1864			X				
<i>Melasma</i> Strand, 1935			X				
SG <i>Heliomelasma</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Melasma</i> Strand, 1935			X				
= <i>Melasma</i> Wollaston, 1864							
<i>Minorus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854				X			
<i>Orarabion</i> Leo & Liberto, 2011				X			
<i>Oreomelasma</i> Español, 1975			X				
<i>Otinia</i> Antoine, 1942			X				
SG <i>Antoineius</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Orophyllaxus</i> Koch, 1948			X				
SG <i>Otinia</i> Antoine, 1942			X				
<i>Peyerimboffius</i> Koch, 1948			X				
<i>Psammoardoinellus</i> Leo, 1981			X				
<i>Pseudemmallus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Silvestriellum</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Selenepistoma</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
SG <i>Selenepistoma</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
= <i>Euzadenos</i> Koch, 1956							
SG <i>Serridenos</i> Koch, 1956				X			
SG <i>Zadenos</i> Laporte, 1840				X			
<i>Tragardbus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
SG <i>Mitragardbus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
SG <i>Tragardbus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Zoutpansbergia</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<b>Opatrini Brullé, 1832</b>							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Ammobiina Desbrochers des Loges, 1902</b>							
<i>Adavius</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859			X		X		
= <i>Udebra</i> Reitter, 1896							
<i>Ammidium</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
= <i>Eremonomus</i> Wollaston, 1861							
= <i>Ecripsis</i> Pascoe, 1866							
<i>Ammobius</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1844			X		X		
= <i>Ammophorus</i> Lacordaire, 1859							
<i>Amphitrixoides</i> Bouchard & Löbl, 2008			X				
= <i>Amphitrix</i> Español, 1953							
<i>Arabammobius</i> Grimm & Lillig, 2020			X	X			
<i>Asiocaedi</i> G.S. Medvedev & Nepesova, 1985			X				
= <i>Pseudocaedi</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1966							
<i>Brachydidium</i> Fairmaire, 1883					X	X	X
= <i>Cnemodasus</i> Gebien, 1914							
<i>Caediexis</i> Lebedev, 1932			X				
<i>Caedi</i> Blanchard, 1845			X	X	X	X	
= <i>Isarida</i> Pascoe, 1866							
<i>Clitobius</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859			X	X			
= <i>Halonomus</i> Wollaston, 1861							
= <i>Apithesis</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1881							
= <i>Apteroclitobius</i> Koch, 1960							
<i>Coelocetes</i> Blair, 1929					X		
<i>Corinta</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Cornopterus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Cyptus</i> Gerstaecker, 1871			X	X			
= <i>Neocaedi</i> Pierre, 1972							
<i>Diaderma</i> Koch, 1960				X			
<i>Dilamus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861			X	X			
SG <i>Choresmolamus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1978			X				
SG <i>Dilamus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861			X	X			
SG <i>Ochrolamus</i> Reitter, 1904			X	X			
<i>Emmalus</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
= <i>Emmallus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Uzagaria</i> Ancy, 1881							
<i>Falsammidium</i> Koch, 1960				X			
<i>Falsocaedi</i> Español, 1943			X				
<i>Freyula</i> Koch, 1959				X			
<i>Hadrodes</i> Wollaston, 1877			X				
<i>Helenomelas</i> Ardoin, 1972			X				
<i>Mateuina</i> Español, 1944			X				
<i>Messoricolum</i> Koch, 1960				X			
<i>Moragacinella</i> Español, 1954			X				
= <i>Moralesia</i> Kaszab, 1944							
<i>Nesocaedi</i> Kolbe, 1915			X		X		
<i>Perithrix</i> Fairmaire, 1879			X				
<i>Platyprocnemis</i> Español & Lindberg, 1963				X			
<i>Plesioderes</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859				X	X		
= <i>Epeurycaulus</i> Kolbe, 1902							
<i>Prodilamus</i> Ardoin, 1969			X	X			
<i>Proscheimus</i> Desbrochers des Loges, 1881			X				
<i>Psammestus</i> Reichardt, 1936			X				
<i>Pseudoleichenum</i> Ardoin, 1972				X			
<i>Raynalius</i> Chatanay, 1912				X			
<i>Tarphiophasis</i> Wollaston, 1877				X			
<i>Trigonopoda</i> Gebien, 1914					X		
<i>Weisea</i> Semenov, 1891			X				
<b>Blapstinina Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1853</b>							
<i>Aconobius</i> Casey, 1895		X					
<i>Ammodonus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859		X	X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Pseudonomus</i> Fairmaire, 1884							
= <i>Scaptes</i> Champion, 1886							
= <i>Trichotoides</i> Marcuzzi, 1954							
<i>Austrocaribius</i> Marcuzzi, 1954		X					
<i>Blapstinus</i> Dejean, 1821	X	X					X
= <i>Heteropus</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Pedonoeces</i> G.R. Waterhouse, 1845							
= <i>Pedoeces</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Tessaromma</i> Boheman, 1858							
= <i>Aspidius</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Lachmoderes</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Lodinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Mecysmus</i> Horn, 1870							
<i>Cenophorus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859				X			
<i>Conibiosoma</i> Casey, 1890	X						
<i>Conibius</i> LeConte, 1851	X	X					X
= <i>Euconibius</i> Casey, 1895							
= <i>Gondwanodilamus</i> Kaszab, 1969 <b>syn. nov.</b>							
= <i>Ooconibius</i> Casey, 1895							
<i>Cybotus</i> Casey, 1890				X			
<i>Diastolinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859				X			
= <i>Sellio</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Ctesicles</i> Champion, 1896							
<i>Goajiria</i> Ivie & Hart, 2016				X			
<i>Hummelinckia</i> Marcuzzi, 1954				X			
<i>Nevisia</i> Marcuzzi, 1986				X			
<i>Nocibiotes</i> Casey, 1895	X						
<i>Notibius</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
<i>Platylus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859				X			
<i>Tomibiastes</i> Casey, 1895	X						
<i>Tomibius</i> Casey, 1895	X						
<i>Trichoton</i> Hope, 1841	X	X					
= <i>Epilasion</i> Erichson, 1842							
= <i>Trichotum</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Bycraea</i> Pascoe, 1868							
<i>Ulus</i> Horn, 1870	X	X					
<i>Xerolinus</i> Ivie & Hart, 2016				X			
<b>Heterotarsina Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Diphyrrhynchus</i> Fairmaire, 1849			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Acanthosternus</i> Montrouzier, 1860							
= <i>Abantis</i> Fairmaire, 1892							
= <i>Abantiades</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
= <i>Neoabantis</i> Gebien, 1910							
<i>Heterocheira</i> Dejean, 1836				X			X
= <i>Heterochira</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Heterotarsus</i> Latreille, 1829			X	X	X		
= <i>Helopimorphus</i> Desbrochers des Loges, 1881							
= <i>Hopatopteron</i> Reitter, 1889							
= <i>Oubanghinum</i> Pic, 1933							
<i>Scymena</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<b>Neopachyptera Bouchard, Löbl &amp; Merkl, 2007</b>							
<i>Amblyphagus</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X	X		
= <i>Trachymetus</i> Reitter, 1904							
† <i>Eupachypterus</i> Kirejtshuk, Nabozhenko & Nel, 2010							
<i>Neopachypterus</i> Bouchard, Löbl & Merkl, 2007			X		X		
= <i>Pachypterus</i> P.H. Lucas, 1847							
<i>Pseudolamus</i> Fairmaire, 1874			X				
<b>Opatrina Brullé, 1832</b>							
<i>Anatrum</i> Reichardt, 1936			X				
<i>Brachyesthes</i> Fairmaire, 1868			X		X		



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Caedimorpha</i> Blackburn, 1888						X	
<i>Ephalus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X					
= <i>Pseudephalus</i> Casey, 1924							
<i>Eumylada</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
<i>Falsolobodera</i> Kaszab, 1967			X				
<i>Gonocephalum</i> Solier, 1834	X		X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Gonocephalum</i> Solier, 1834	X		X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Dasus</i> Motschulsky, 1845							
= <i>Megadasus</i> Reitter, 1904							
= <i>Hasticollinum</i> Kaszab, 1939							
SG <i>Myladanesthes</i> Skopin, 1961			X				
SG <i>Opatropis</i> Reitter, 1904			X	X	X		
<i>Hadrophasis</i> Ferrer, 1992				X			
<i>Jintaium</i> Ren, 1999			X				
<i>Melanesthes</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Lesbidana</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Melanesthes</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
= <i>Hemitrichestes</i> Reitter, 1904							
= <i>Miglica</i> Reitter, 1904							
SG <i>Mongolesthes</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Opatronesthes</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
<i>Melanocoma</i> Wollaston, 1868				X			
<i>Mesomorphus</i> Miedel, 1880			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Pentholasius</i> Reitter, 1904							
= <i>Hopatromorpha</i> Blackburn, 1907							
<i>Myladina</i> Reitter, 1889			X				
<i>Opatroides</i> Brullé, 1832	X		X	X	X		
= <i>Hopatroides</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Opatrum</i> Fabricius, 1775			X				
SG <i>Colpopatrum</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Colpophorus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859			X				
= <i>Colpophorus</i> Escalera, 1914							
SG <i>Opatrum</i> Fabricius, 1775			X				
= <i>Hopatrum</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Thoracon</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Penthicinus</i> Reitter, 1896			X				
<i>Penthicus</i> Faldermann, 1836			X	X			
SG <i>Allomyldion</i> Bogatchev, 1972			X				
SG <i>Aulonolcus</i> Reitter, 1904			X				
SG <i>Discotus</i> Reitter, 1904			X	X			
SG <i>Myladion</i> Reitter, 1887			X				
= <i>Penthicomelanesthes</i> Bogatchev, 1972							
SG <i>Penthicus</i> Faldermann, 1836			X				
= <i>Lobodera</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Lobothorax</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Penthomagus</i> Reitter, 1904							
= <i>Stonavus</i> Reitter, 1904							
SG <i>Pseudopenthicinus</i> Bogatchev, 1972			X				
<i>Phelopatrum</i> Marseul, 1876			X				
= <i>Pseudadrus</i> Fairmaire, 1897							
<i>Polycoelogastridion</i> Reichardt, 1936			X		X		
<i>Reichardtella</i> Kaszab, 1982			X				
= <i>Reichardtella</i> Kaszab, 1942							
<i>Scleropatroides</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2003			X	X	X		
<i>Scleropatrum</i> Reitter, 1887			X		X		
= <i>Monatrum</i> Reichardt, 1936							
<i>Sinorus</i> Mulsant & Revelière, 1861			X				
<i>Sobas</i> Pascoe, 1863						X	
= <i>Trigonotarsus</i> Hope, 1843							
= <i>Pseudocaedius</i> Blackburn, 1890							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Socotroptarum</i> Koch, 1970				X			
<i>Tidiguinia</i> Español, 1959			X				
<i>Trichosternum</i> Wollaston, 1861				X			
= <i>Trichopodus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
= <i>Japetus</i> Reitter, 1904							
<i>Wolladrus</i> Iwan & Kamiński, 2016			X				
= <i>Hadrus</i> Wollaston, 1854							
<b>Sclerina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Eurycaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1868			X	X			
SG <i>Eurycaulinus</i> Koch, 1937			X				
SG <i>Eurycaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1868			X	X			
= <i>Ammotrypes</i> Fairmaire, 1879							
= <i>Scleronimon</i> Reitter, 1904							
= <i>Scleronopsis</i> Koch, 1935							
† <i>Palaeosclerum</i> Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2017							
<i>Platynosum</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859			X				
= <i>Melanimon</i> Motschulsky, 1845							
<i>Sclerum</i> Dejean, 1834			X	X		X	
= <i>Scleron</i> Hope, 1841							
= <i>Anticlia</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Chlamydion</i> Gistel, 1848							
<b>Stizopodina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Adoryacus</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Amathobius</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
<i>Blacodatus</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Blenosia</i> Laporte, 1840				X			
= <i>Blacodes</i> Duponchel, 1842							
<i>Calabarena</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Crististibes</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Eichleria</i> Kamiński, 2015				X			
<i>Eremostibes</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Helibatus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859				X			
= <i>Ennychius</i> Fähræus, 1870							
<i>Luebbertia</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Microstizopus</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Namazopus</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Nemanas</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
<i>Parastizopus</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
= <i>Ennychiatus</i> Koch, 1963							
<i>Periloma</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
<i>Planostibes</i> Gemminger, 1870				X			
= <i>Planodes</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
<i>Psammogaster</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<i>Sphaerostibes</i> Koch, 1963				X			
<i>Stizopus</i> Erichson, 1843				X			
= <i>Doryagus</i> Pascoe, 1887							
<i>Sulpis</i> Fairmaire, 1906				X			
<i>Syntyphlus</i> Koch, 1953				X			
<b>Opatrini incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Hovarygmus</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
<i>Pachymastus</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Pocadiopsis</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Scleroides</i> Fairmaire, 1883						X	
<i>Trigonopilus</i> Fairmaire, 1893					X		
<b>Pedinini Eschscholtz, 1829</b>							
<b>Helopinina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Amatodes</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
SG <i>Amatodes</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
= <i>Oncosoma</i> Westwood, 1843							
= <i>Oncosoma</i> Gebien, 1911							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Conophthalmus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1885				X			
SG <i>Strophiamixa</i> Robiche, 2005				X			
= <i>Strophia</i> Robiche, 2004							
<i>Ametrocera</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
= <i>Idricus</i> Fairmaire, 1888							
<i>Anaxius</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Aptila</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Asidodema</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<i>Blastarnodes</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<i>Diestecopus</i> Solier, 1848				X			
= <i>Blastarnus</i> Fairmaire, 1897							
<i>Drosochrus</i> Erichson, 1843			X	X			
SG <i>Desertosochrus</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Drosochrus</i> Erichson, 1843			X	X			
SG <i>Helopinus</i> Solier, 1848			X	X			
= <i>Preraulus</i> Solier, 1848							
= <i>Emyon</i> Gerstaecker, 1854							
<i>Micrantereus</i> Solier, 1848			X	X			
= <i>Solenomerus</i> Fähræus, 1870							
<i>Nicandra</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
SG <i>Calous</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Heteronicandra</i> Koch, 1958				X			
SG <i>Nicandra</i> Fairmaire, 1888				X			
SG <i>Oncotopsis</i> Koch, 1958				X			
<i>Oncopteryx</i> Gebien, 1943				X			
= <i>Oncopterus</i> Fairmaire, 1887							
<i>Piscicula</i> Robiche, 2004				X			
<i>Pectes</i> Hesse, 1935				X			
<b>Leichenina Mulsant, 1854</b>							
<i>Apscheronellus</i> Bogatchev, 1967			X				
= <i>Microleichenum</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1973							
<i>Leichenum</i> Dejean, 1834	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Lichenum</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Endothina</i> Carter, 1924							
<b>Pedinina Eschscholtz, 1829</b>							
<i>Cabirutus</i> Strand, 1929			X		X		
SG <i>Cabirutus</i> Strand, 1929			X				
= <i>Cabirus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853							
= <i>Asiobirus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968							
= <i>Dentibirus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968							
SG <i>Neocabirutus</i> Kulzer, 1964					X		
<i>Colpotinus</i> Fairmaire, 1891			X				
<i>Loensus</i> R. Lucas, 1920				X	X		
SG <i>Loensus</i> R. Lucas, 1920				X			
= <i>Pedinopsis</i> Gebien, 1910							
SG <i>Pseudopedinus</i> Ardoin, 1969					X		
<i>Pedinus</i> Latreille, 1797			X		X		
SG <i>Blindus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853			X		X		
SG <i>Colpotus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853			X				
SG <i>Pedinus</i> Latreille, 1797			X				
= <i>Vadalus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853							
= <i>Pedinulus</i> Seidlitz, 1893							
<b>Platynotini Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1853</b>							
<b>Eurynotina Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1854</b>							
<i>Byrrhonus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Capidium</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Colophonesthes</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Eurynotus</i> W. Kirby, 1819				X			
SG <i>Biolus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854				X			
SG <i>Eurynotus</i> W. Kirby, 1819				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Neosolenopistoma</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
<i>Heteropsectropus</i> Kaszab, 1941				X			
<i>Hirtograbies</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Isoncophallus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Menederes</i> Solier, 1848				X			
SG <i>Anamenederes</i> Koch, 1954				X			
SG <i>Menederes</i> Solier, 1848				X			
<i>Menederopsis</i> Koch, 1954				X			
= <i>Archinamaqua</i> Schawaller, 2012							
<i>Ograbies</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
<i>Oncotus</i> Blanchard, 1845				X			
SG <i>Cilioncotus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
SG <i>Menoncotus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
SG <i>Oncotus</i> Blanchard, 1845				X			
SG <i>Quadroncotus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Phaleriderma</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Phylacastus</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Psectrapus</i> Solier, 1848				X			
= <i>Psectropus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Schyzoschelus</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<i>Stridigula</i> Koch, 1954				X			
<b>Platynotina Mulsant &amp; Rey, 1853</b>							
<i>Adamus</i> Iwan, 1997					X		
<i>Alaetrinus</i> Iwan, 1995	X	X					
<i>Amblychirus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Anchophthalmops</i> Koch, 1956	X			X			
= <i>Platykochius</i> Iwan, 2002							
<i>Anchophthalmus</i> Gerstaecker, 1854				X			
SG <i>Anchophthalmus</i> Gerstaecker, 1854				X			
= <i>Oxythox</i> Fähræus, 1870							
= <i>Oncotiphallops</i> Koch, 1956							
SG <i>Kochogaster</i> Kamiński & Raś, 2011				X			
= <i>Cosmogaster</i> Koch, 1956							
<i>Angolositus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
= <i>Aberlencus</i> Iwan, 2002							
= <i>Platymedvedevia</i> Iwan & Banaszkiwicz, 2007							
<i>Anomalipus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831				X			
= <i>Heteroscelis</i> Latreille, 1828							
= <i>Ectatocnemis</i> Horn, 1867							
= <i>Acmoëus</i> Fähræus, 1870							
= <i>Apodemus</i> Fähræus, 1870							
<i>Atrocates</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Atrocrypticanus</i> Iwan, 1999				X			
<i>Bantodemus</i> Koch, 1955				X			
<i>Clastopus</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
= <i>Hovademulus</i> Iwan, 1996							
<i>Claudeginardius</i> Iwan, 1999				X			
<i>Colpotinoides</i> Kaszab, 1975				X			
<i>Crypticanus</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Doyenus</i> Iwan, 1996				X			
<i>Ectateus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Eleoselinus</i> Kamiński, 2014				X			
<i>Euocolus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853					X		
= <i>Indeuocolus</i> Kaszab, 1975							
<i>Euiropodus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Glyptopteryx</i> Gebien, 1910				X			
= <i>Microselinus</i> Koch, 1956							
= <i>Quadrideres</i> Koch, 1956							
= <i>Synquadrideres</i> Iwan, 2003							
<i>Gonopus</i> Latreille, 1828				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Agonopus</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
SG <i>Gonopus</i> Latreille, 1828				X			
<i>Hovademus</i> Iwan, 1996				X			
<i>Lechius</i> Iwan, 1995				X			
<i>Madobalus</i> Fairmaire, 1901				X			
<i>Melanocratus</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Melanopterus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1854				X			
<i>Menearchus</i> Carter, 1920				X			
<i>Monodius</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Nesopatrum</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Notocorax</i> Dejean, 1834					X		
= <i>Platydentarius</i> Kaszab, 1975							
<i>Opatrinus</i> Dejean, 1821		X					
= <i>Hopatrinus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Dema</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Parabantodemus</i> Iwan, 2000				X			
<i>Paraselinus</i> Kamiński, 2013				X			
<i>Penthicoides</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Phallocentron</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Phymatoplatra</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Platyburak</i> Iwan, 1990					X		
<i>Platyburmanicus</i> Iwan, 2003					X		
<i>Platycolpotus</i> Iwan, 1997					X		
<i>Platynotoides</i> Kaszab, 1975					X		
<i>Platynotus</i> Fabricius, 1801					X		
= <i>Ixalus</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Pokryszkiella</i> Iwan, 1996				X			
<i>Pseudoblaps</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1834			X		X		
= <i>Nyctalops</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Pseudonotocorax</i> Iwan, 1997					X		
<i>Pteroselinus</i> Kamiński, 2015				X			
<i>Rugoplatynotus</i> Kaszab, 1975					X		
<i>Schelodontes</i> Koch, 1956				X			
= <i>Lawrenceus</i> Iwan, 1998							
= <i>Platycharlesus</i> Iwan, 1998							
= <i>Warchalowskiellus</i> Iwan, 1998							
<i>Sebastianus</i> Iwan, 1996				X			
<i>Selinopodus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Selinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853				X			
<i>Stenogonopus</i> Gebien, 1938				X			
<i>Styphacus</i> Fairmaire, 1901				X			
<i>Trigonopus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853				X			
<i>Upembarus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
SG <i>Pseudoselinus</i> Iwan, 2002				X			
SG <i>Upembarus</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Zidalus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853			X	X			
= <i>Zodinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853							
= <i>Apterozidalus</i> Ardoïn, 1965							
<i>Zophodes</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<b>Platyscelidini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Bionamix</i> Bates, 1879				X			
SG <i>Bionamix</i> Bates, 1879				X			
SG <i>Cardiochianalus</i> Kaszab, 1940				X			
SG <i>Chianalus</i> Bates, 1879				X			
= <i>Botiras</i> Fairmaire, 1891							
SG <i>Euryhelops</i> Reitter, 1902				X			
= <i>Cardiobionamix</i> Kaszab, 1940							
SG <i>Faustia</i> Kraatz, 1882				X			
SG <i>Leipopleura</i> Seidlitz, 1893				X			
SG <i>Nudoplatyscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Ovalobionmix</i> Egorov, 2004			X				
SG <i>Planoplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
= <i>Pleioplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940							
SG <i>Platynoscelis</i> Kraatz, 1882			X				
SG <i>Trichochianalus</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Tricholeipopleura</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Trichoplatscelis</i> Reinig, 1931			X				
= <i>Pseudotrighoplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1960							
<i>Microplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
<i>Myatis</i> Bates, 1879			X				
<i>Ondescelis</i> Motschulsky, 1845			X				
SG <i>Acutoodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Clavatoodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
= <i>Oblongoodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940							
SG <i>Convexoodescelis</i> Egorov, 2004			X				
SG <i>Longuloodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
= <i>Trichooodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940							
SG <i>Montanoodescelis</i> Egorov, 2004			X				
SG <i>Oodescelis</i> Motschulsky, 1845			X				
= <i>Oodeoscelis</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Ovalooodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Planooodescelis</i> Egorov, 2004			X				
SG <i>Spinooodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Splenoodescelis</i> Egorov, 2004			X				
SG <i>Truncatoodescelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
<i>Platscelis</i> Latreille, 1818			X				
SG <i>Oblongoplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Paraplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940			X				
SG <i>Platscelis</i> Latreille, 1818			X				
= <i>Kaszaboscelis</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2003							
SG <i>Pleioleura</i> Seidlitz, 1893			X				
<i>Somocoelia</i> Heyden & Kraatz, 1882			X				
<i>Somocoeloplatys</i> Skopin, 1968			X				
<i>Trichomyatis</i> Schuster, 1931			X				
= <i>Trichoplatscelis</i> Kaszab, 1940							
<b>Blaptinae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Stenolamus</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
<b>Tenebrioninae Latreille, 1802</b>							
<b>Acropterini Doyen, 1989</b>							
<i>Acropteryx</i> Gistel, 1831				X			
= <i>Acropteron</i> Perty, 1832							
= <i>Sphenosoma</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Acropteron</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Arthroplatus</i> Solier, 1851							
<b>Alphitobiini Reitter, 1917</b>							
<i>Alphitobius</i> Stephens, 1829	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Heterophaga</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Cryptops</i> Solier, 1851							
= <i>Proselytus</i> Fähræus, 1870							
= <i>Microphyes</i> W.J. MacLeay, 1872							
= <i>Latetribolium</i> Lepesme, 1943							
† <i>Alphitopsis</i> Kirejtshuk, Nabozhenko & Nel, 2011							
<i>Ardoinia</i> Kaszab, 1969				X			
<i>Diaclina</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861			X	X	X	X	
<i>Epipedodema</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Guanobius</i> Grimm, 2008					X		
<i>Hoplopeltis</i> Fairmaire, 1894					X		
<i>Peltoides</i> Laporte, 1833				X			
SG <i>Micropeltoides</i> Pic, 1916				X			
SG <i>Peltoides</i> Laporte, 1833				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Oopiustus</i> Chevrolat, 1833							
<b>Amarygmini Gistel, 1848</b>							
<i>Alienoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2019					X		
<i>Alymon</i> Pascoe, 1866				X			
= <i>Ghaleca</i> Péringuey, 1899							
<i>Amarygmus</i> Dalman, 1823	X			X	X	X	X
SG <i>Amarygmus</i> Dalman, 1823	X			X	X	X	X
= <i>Dietysus</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Elixota</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Eurypera</i> Pascoe, 1870							
= <i>Dictysus</i> Rye, 1874							
= <i>Aphylloceris</i> Fairmaire, 1881							
= <i>Anacycus</i> Fairmaire, 1896							
= <i>Platolenes</i> Gebien, 1914							
= <i>Pseudamarygmus</i> Pic, 1915							
= <i>Apelina</i> Saha, 1988							
= <i>Plesiamarygmus</i> Masumoto, 1989							
SG <i>Becvaramarygmus</i> Masumoto, 1999					X		
SG <i>Cornugeton</i> Bremer, 2016						X	
SG <i>Dryadigmus</i> Bremer, 2007					X		
SG <i>Hyperamarygmus</i> Kaszab, 1964						X	
SG <i>Oogeton</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
SG <i>Phaenogeton</i> Bremer, 2016						X	
SG <i>Podamarygmus</i> Carter, 1928					X		
SG <i>Pyanirygmus</i> Pic, 1915					X		
SG <i>Varogeton</i> Bremer, 2014					X		
<i>Asthenochirus</i> Fairmaire, 1885				X			
<i>Asyleptus</i> Péringuey, 1896				X			
= <i>Barlacus</i> Fairmaire, 1900							
= <i>Termitonebria</i> Wasmann, 1925							
= <i>Falsozialeus</i> Pic, 1951							
<i>Atropsorodes</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Axynaon</i> Blackburn, 1897						X	
= <i>Catopherus</i> Carter, 1918							
<i>Azarelius</i> Fairmaire, 1892					X		
<i>Bunamarygmus</i> Masumoto, 1988					X		
<i>Cantaloubeus</i> Ardoin, 1959				X			
<i>Caudamarygmus</i> Bremer, 2001					X		
<i>Cephalamarygmus</i> Bremer, 2001					X		
<i>Cerysia</i> Bremer, 2001					X	X	
<i>Chalcoplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Chalcopteroides</i> Gebien, 1948						X	
= <i>Chalcopterus</i> Blessig, 1861							
<i>Cheiroplus</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Cleognathus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Coccimarygmus</i> Ardoin, 1966				X			
SG <i>Coccimarygmus</i> Ardoin, 1966				X			
SG <i>Leiochromimus</i> Ardoin, 1966				X			
<i>Crypsinopus</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
= <i>Cryptadius</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
= <i>Ubangia</i> Gebien, 1914							
<i>Cymatothes</i> Dejean, 1834		X	X				
= <i>Physignathus</i> Gistel, 1834							
= <i>Pyanisia</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Cymatodes</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Dalmanius</i> Bremer, 2001					X		
<i>Dasyplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014					X		
<i>Dichotymus</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
<i>Erycastus</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Euglyptonotus</i> Gestro, 1901				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Eulytus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1882				X			
<i>Eumolpamarygmus</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Eumolparamarygmus</i> Bremer, 2006					X		
<i>Eupezoplonyx</i> Pic, 1922					X		
<i>Eupezus</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
<i>Euspinamarygmus</i> Masumoto, 1989					X		
<i>Fabraeus</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Falsastenocheirus</i> Pic, 1938				X			
= <i>Falsastenocheirus</i> Ardoin, 1965							
<i>Falsoplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Falsosynopticus</i> Pic, 1936				X			
<i>Garambanus</i> Ardoin, 1964				X			
<i>Gonocnemis</i> J. Thomson, 1858				X	X		
= <i>Acastus</i> Péringuey, 1896							
<i>Gonocnemocistela</i> Pic, 1935				X			
<i>Heseodes</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Hoplobrachium</i> Fairmaire, 1886				X	X		
= <i>Holobrachium</i> Gebien, 1905							
= <i>Cephaloplonyx</i> Pic, 1922							
<i>Hoplonyx</i> J. Thomson, 1858				X			
SG <i>Hoplonyx</i> J. Thomson, 1858				X			
= <i>Hoplochirus</i> Scudder, 1882							
SG <i>Hyloplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
SG <i>Nataloplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
SG <i>Nemoplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Hypamarygmus</i> Gebien, 1904				X			
<i>Insolitoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014					X		
<i>Isopteroplonyx</i> Bremer, 2006						X	
<i>Javamarygmus</i> Pic, 1928					X		
<i>Lemoultia</i> Chatanay, 1913				X			
<i>Lobatopezus</i> Pic, 1952					X		
<i>Luzonoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2009					X		
<i>Macrosynopticus</i> Pic, 1922					X		
= <i>Cyrtostrongylium</i> Blair, 1929							
<i>Megacantha</i> Westwood, 1843				X			
<i>Meracantha</i> W. Kirby, 1837		X					
= <i>Falacer</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Physocoelus</i> Haldeman, 1850							
<i>Meraxys</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Mimosynopticus</i> Pic, 1922				X			
<i>Neoplonyx</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Nepaloplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014					X		
<i>Nesioticus</i> Westwood, 1843				X			
<i>Oplocheirus</i> Lacordaire, 1859				X			
<i>Overlaetia</i> Pic, 1937				X			
<i>Paragonocnemis</i> Kraatz, 1899				X	X		
SG <i>Borneogonocnemis</i> Pic, 1936					X		
SG <i>Lycogonocnemis</i> Pic, 1915				X			
SG <i>Microgonocnemis</i> Pic, 1936				X			
SG <i>Paragonocnemis</i> Kraatz, 1899				X			
<i>Paramarygmus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1885				X			
SG <i>Meracanthoides</i> Linell, 1896				X			
SG <i>Paramarygmus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1885				X			
= <i>Pareupezus</i> Kolbe, 1889							
<i>Pilosoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014					X		
<i>Pimelionotus</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Platysporodes</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Plegacerus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Plesiophthalmus</i> Motschulsky, 1857		X	X		X		
SG <i>Chaeroplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014					X		



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Cyriogeton</i> Pascoe, 1871					X		
SG <i>Eumolpocyriogeton</i> Pic, 1922					X		
SG <i>Inspinogeton</i> Pic, 1937					X		
SG <i>Opacoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2014			X		X		
SG <i>Plesiophthalmus</i> Motschulsky, 1857	X		X		X		
SG <i>Spinamarygnus</i> Pic, 1915					X		
<i>Plinthochrous</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
= <i>Lycoscelis</i> Blair, 1929							
<i>Podacampus</i> Ardoin, 1964				X			
<i>Pontianacus</i> Fairmaire, 1898					X		
<i>Pseudalymon</i> Ardoin, 1969				X			
<i>Pseudoogeton</i> Masumoto, 1989			X		X		
<i>Psilocastus</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Psoroderes</i> Ardoin, 1962				X			
<i>Psorodes</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
= <i>Acanthomeru</i> Latreille, 1828							
= <i>Acanthomerus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Psorophodes</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Pterades</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Pubamarygnus</i> Pic, 1915						X	
<i>Reichenspergeria</i> Wasmann, 1921					X		
<i>Seorsoplonyx</i> Bremer, 2010					X		
<i>Singapura</i> Gebien, 1925					X		
<i>Spathulpezus</i> Gebien, 1921						X	
<i>Spinodietysus</i> Pic, 1927					X		
<i>Stemmoderus</i> Spinola, 1842				X			
= <i>Stemmatoderus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Sylvanaplonyx</i> Bremer, 2010					X		
<i>Timogebienus</i> Ardoin, 1963				X			
<i>Trichamarygnus</i> Carter, 1913						X	
<i>Umslatus</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
<i>Vutsimus</i> Péringuey, 1899				X			
<i>Ziaelas</i> Fairmaire, 1892					X		
<b>Apocryphini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Apocrypha</i> Eschscholtz, 1831	X	X					
= <i>Compsomorphus</i> Solier, 1851							
<i>Diplocyrtus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1887			X				
<i>Plastica</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1903		X					
<i>Pseudapocrypha</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<b>Bolitophagini W. Kirby, 1837</b>							
<i>Afrobyrsax</i> Ardoin, 1973				X			
<i>Atasthalomorpha</i> Miyatake, 1964			X				
<i>Atasthalus</i> Pascoe, 1871					X		
<i>Boletoxenus</i> Motschulsky, 1858			X		X		
= <i>Bolitoxenus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Bolitoaemus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Bolitonaeus</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X		
<i>Bolitophagiella</i> Miyatake, 1964			X				
<i>Bolitophagus</i> Illiger, 1798	X		X				
= <i>Boletophagus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Bolitotherus</i> Candèze, 1861	X						
= <i>Phellidius</i> LeConte, 1862							
<i>Bolitotrogus</i> Miyatake, 1964			X		X		
<i>Byrsax</i> Pascoe, 1860			X		X	X	
<i>Eleates</i> Casey, 1886	X						
<i>Eledona</i> Latreille, 1797			X				
= <i>Heledona</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Eledonoprius</i> Reitter, 1911			X				
<i>Lanhsia</i> Shibata, 1980					X		
<i>Megeleates</i> Casey, 1895	X						

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Microbolitonaeus</i> Grimm, 2014					X		
<i>Microatasthalus</i> Ando, 2010					X		
<i>Parabolitophagus</i> Miyatake, 1964			X				
† <i>Proteleates</i> Wickham, 1914							
<i>Rhipidandrus</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Xyloborus</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Eutomus</i> Lacordaire, 1865							
= <i>Heptaphylla</i> Friedenreich, 1883							
= <i>Cherostus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1894							
= <i>Bolitopertha</i> Gebien, 1910							
<i>Sumbawia</i> Gebien, 1925					X		
<b>Centronopini Doyen, 1989</b>							
<i>Centronopus</i> Solier, 1848	X	X					
SG <i>Centronopus</i> Solier, 1848		X					
= <i>Centropus</i> Jakobson, 1914							
SG <i>Menechides</i> Motschulsky, 1872	X	X					
= <i>Scotobates</i> Rye, 1877							
= <i>Pyres</i> Champion, 1885							
<i>Scotobaenus</i> LeConte, 1859	X						
<i>Tauroceras</i> Hope, 1841		X					
= <i>Tauroceropedus</i> Pic, 1913							
<b>Cerenopini Horn, 1870</b>							
<i>Argoporis</i> Horn, 1870	X						
= <i>Threnus</i> Motschulsky, 1870							
<i>Cerenopus</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
<b>Dissonomini G.S. Medvedev, 1968</b>							
<i>Bradyus</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
= <i>Aphaleria</i> Reitter, 1896							
<i>Disonomus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861			X				
SG <i>Disonomus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861			X				
= <i>Heterophylus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859							
SG <i>Eudissonomus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968			X				
SG <i>Neodissonomus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968			X				
SG <i>Paradissonomus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1968			X				
<b>Eulabini Horn, 1870</b>							
<i>Apsena</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Epantius</i> LeConte, 1851	X						
<i>Eulabis</i> Eschscholtz, 1829	X						
= <i>Hetenarthron</i> Gistel, 1848							
<b>Falsocossyphini Ferrer, 2006</b>							
<i>Blatticephalus</i> Heller, 1918				X			
= <i>Catobleps</i> Blair, 1918							
<i>Falsocossyphus</i> Pic, 1916					X		
<i>Microblattellus</i> Ferrer, 2006					X		
<b>Heleini Fleming, 1821</b>							
<b>Asphalina Matthews &amp; Lawrence, 2005</b>							
<i>Asphalus</i> Pascoe, 1868							X
<i>Bassianus</i> Matthews & Doyen, 1989							X
<i>Meneristes</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
= <i>Asiris</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
<i>Sloanea</i> Carter, 1916							X
<b>Cyphaleina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Agastenes</i> R. Lucas, 1920							X
= <i>Agasthenes</i> Bates, 1873							
= <i>Batessia</i> Ponting, 2018							
<i>Aglypta</i> Gebien, 1908							X
= <i>Onoglypta</i> Carter, 1926							
<i>Amarygmimus</i> Bates, 1873							X
= <i>Amarygmomimus</i> Rye, 1875							
<i>Amphianax</i> Bates, 1873							X
<i>Atoreuma</i> Gebien, 1941							X

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Toreuma</i> Carter, 1913							
= <i>Eutoreuma</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Bolbophanes</i> Carter, 1913							X
= <i>Pseudobolbophanes</i> Kulzer, 1954							
<i>Byallius</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
<i>Cyphaleus</i> Westwood, 1841							X
= <i>Chrysobalus</i> Boisduval, 1835							
= <i>Chartopteryx</i> Westwood, 1841							
= <i>Oremasis</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Altes</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Anausis</i> Bates, 1873							
= <i>Apomestris</i> Bates, 1873							
= <i>Trisilus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							
<i>Hemicyclus</i> Westwood, 1841							X
= <i>Cyclophanes</i> Carter, 1913							
<i>Mithippia</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
<i>Mitrothorax</i> Carter, 1914							X
= <i>Ctimene</i> Bates, 1873							
= <i>Mitrephorus</i> Carter, 1913							
= <i>Timeneca</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Nyctozoilus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1831							X
= <i>Sphenogenius</i> Solier, 1848							
= <i>Onosterrhus</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Hypocilibe</i> Bates, 1872							
= <i>Aethalides</i> Bates, 1873							
= <i>Ononyctus</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Olisthaena</i> Erichson, 1842							X
= <i>Decialma</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Hectus</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Aphectus</i> Carter, 1926							
<i>Onotrichus</i> Carter, 1911							X
<i>Pachycoelia</i> Boisduval, 1835							X
= <i>Lepispilus</i> Westwood, 1841							
= <i>Lepidospilus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Tyndarivus</i> Pascoe, 1869							
<i>Paraphanes</i> W.J. MacLeay, 1887							X
<i>Phanechloros</i> Matthews & Bouchard, 2008							X
= <i>Chlorophanes</i> Matthews, 1992							
<i>Platyphanes</i> Westwood, 1849							X
= <i>Opigenia</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Laonicus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							
<i>Prophanes</i> Westwood, 1849							X
= <i>Lygestira</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Maerodes</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1877							
= <i>Moerodes</i> Rye, 1879							
<i>Styrus</i> Bates, 1873							X
<b>Heleina Fleming, 1821</b>							
<i>Boreosaragus</i> Matthews, 1993							X
<i>Brises</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
= <i>Ephidoniis</i> Pascoe, 1869							
<i>Camponotiphilus</i> Lea, 1914							X
<i>Celibe</i> Boisduval, 1835							X
<i>Cillibus</i> Matthews, 1993							X
<i>Dysarchus</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
= <i>Saragodinus</i> Bates, 1872							
= <i>Saragella</i> Carter, 1937							
<i>Edylius</i> Champion, 1894							X
<i>Encephalus</i> W. Kirby, 1828							X
= <i>Encephalus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Ellaemus</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Encara</i> Gemminger, 1870							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Eubelaus</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Helea</i> Latreille, 1804							X
= <i>Soradeus</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
= <i>Elaeus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Mimopeus</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Ospidus</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Pterohelaus</i> Brême, 1842							X
= <i>Barytipha</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Pterelaus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Pezohelaus</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Saragus</i> Erichson, 1842							X
= <i>Cyclosattus</i> Casey, 1892							
<i>Sympetes</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Trichosaragus</i> Blackburn, 1890							X
<b>Heleini incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Cerodolus</i> Sharp, 1886							X
<i>Pseudhelops</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1841							X
<b>Helopini Latreille, 1802</b>							
<b>Cylindrinotina Español, 1956</b>							
<i>Armenohelops</i> Nabozhenko, 2002				X			
<i>Asialassus</i> Nabozhenko & Ando, 2018				X		X	
<i>Ceratopelius</i> Antoine, 1963				X			
<i>Cylindrinotus</i> Faldermann, 1837				X			
= <i>Cylindronotus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Stenomacidius</i> Seidlitz, 1895							
<i>Ectromopsis</i> Antoine, 1949				X			
<i>Eustenomacidius</i> Nabozhenko, 2006				X			
SG <i>Caucasohelops</i> Nabozhenko, 2006				X			
SG <i>Eustenomacidius</i> Nabozhenko, 2006				X			
<i>Gunarus</i> Gozis, 1886				X			
<i>Idabelops</i> Keskin & Nabozhenko, 2012				X			
<i>Microdoenemis</i> Nabozhenko & Keskin, 2010				X			
<i>Nalassus</i> Mulsant, 1854		X		X		X	
SG <i>Caucasonotus</i> Nabozhenko, 2000				X			
SG <i>Horistelops</i> Gozis, 1910				X			
= <i>Helopondrus</i> Reitter, 1922							
SG <i>Nalassus</i> Mulsant, 1854		X		X		X	
= <i>Helopoceredes</i> Reitter, 1922							
SG <i>Nipponalassus</i> Nabozhenko & Ando, 2018				X			
<i>Odoenemis</i> Allard, 1876				X			
SG <i>Heloponotus</i> Reitter, 1922				X			
SG <i>Odoenemis</i> Allard, 1876				X			
= <i>Omaleis</i> Allard, 1876							
= <i>Isopedus</i> Stein, 1877							
= <i>Homalus</i> Rye, 1878							
= <i>Homaleis</i> Rye, 1879							
= <i>Odontocnemis</i> Rye, 1878							
<i>Pseudoprobaticus</i> Nabozhenko, 2001				X			
<i>Reitterohelops</i> Skopin, 1960				X			
<i>Stenomax</i> Allard, 1876				X			
SG <i>Pystelops</i> Gozis, 1910				X			
= <i>Asyrmatus</i> Canzoneri, 1959 <b>syn. nov.</b>							
SG <i>Sienomax</i> Allard, 1876				X			
<i>Stygohelops</i> Leo & Liberto, 2003				X			
<i>Taurohelops</i> Keskin & Nabozhenko, 2015				X			
<i>Turkmenohelops</i> G.S. Medvedev, 1987				X			
<i>Turkonalassus</i> Keskin, Nabozhenko & Alpagut-Keskin, 2017				X			
<i>Xanthohelops</i> Nabozhenko, 2006				X			
<i>Xanthomus</i> Mulsant, 1854				X			
<i>Zophohelops</i> Reitter, 1902				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Zophahelops</i> Reitter, 1902			X				
= <i>Euryhelops</i> Reitter, 1902							
SG <i>Zophandrus</i> Nabozhenko, 2014			X				
<b>Enoplopodina Reitter, 1917</b>							
<i>Accanthopus</i> Dejean, 1821			X				
= <i>Enoplopus</i> Solier, 1848							
<b>Helopina Latreille, 1802</b>							
<i>Adelphinus</i> Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1866			X				
SG <i>Adelphinops</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
SG <i>Adelphinus</i> Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1866			X				
<i>Allardius</i> Ragusa, 1898			X				
= <i>Pseudoparablops</i> Heyden, 1908							
<i>Apterotarpela</i> Kaszab, 1954					X		
<i>Catomus</i> Allard, 1876			X				
SG <i>Catomodontus</i> Löbl & Merkl, 2020			X				
SG <i>Catomus</i> Allard, 1876			X	X			
= <i>Catomidius</i> Seidlitz, 1895							
SG <i>Montanocatomus</i> Nabozhenko, 2006			X				
SG <i>Sinocatomus</i> Nabozhenko, 2006			X				
† <i>Cryptohelops</i> Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2014							
<i>Deretus</i> Gahan, 1900				X			
<i>Entomogonus</i> Solier, 1848			X				
SG <i>Delonurops</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
= <i>Macrophanes</i> Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1957							
SG <i>Entomogonus</i> Solier, 1848			X				
SG <i>Eutelogonus</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
<i>Erionura</i> Reitter, 1903			X				
<i>Euboetus</i> Boieldieu, 1865			X				
SG <i>Euboetus</i> Boieldieu, 1865			X				
= <i>Probatiscus</i> Seidlitz, 1895							
SG <i>Helopidoxus</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
SG <i>Helopostygnus</i> Antoine, 1949			X				
SG <i>Helopotrichus</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
SG <i>Pelorinus</i> Vauloger de Beaupré, 1900			X				
<i>Hedyphanes</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1820			X				
SG <i>Granulophanes</i> Nabozhenko, 2013			X				
SG <i>Hedyphanes</i> Fischer von Waldheim, 1820			X				
= <i>Coelophanes</i> Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964							
SG <i>Microhedyphanes</i> Nabozhenko & Lillig, 2013			X				
<i>Helops</i> Fabricius, 1775	X	X	X				
= <i>Hypulus</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
= <i>Anteros</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Stenotrichus</i> LeConte, 1862							
= <i>Biomorphus</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Coscinoptilix</i> Allard, 1876							
= <i>Mesohelops</i> Reitter, 1922							
<i>Iualobelops</i> Español, 1961			X				
<i>Mamorina</i> Antoine, 1951			X				
<i>Nautes</i> Pascoe, 1866	X	X					
<i>Neohelops</i> Dajoz, 2001	X						
<i>Nephadinus</i> Gebien, 1943			X				
SG <i>Nephadinus</i> Gebien, 1943			X				
= <i>Nephodes</i> Blanchard, 1845							
SG <i>Paranephodes</i> Antoine, 1955			X				
<i>Nesotes</i> Allard, 1876			X				
SG <i>Helopogonus</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
SG <i>Nesotes</i> Allard, 1876			X				
= <i>Diastixus</i> Allard, 1876							
= <i>Gyrinodes</i> Fauvel, 1897 <b>syn. nov.</b>							
<i>Nipponobelops</i> Masumoto, Ando & Akita, 2006			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Physobelops</i> Schuster, 1937			X				
<i>Raiboscelis</i> Allard, 1876			X				
= <i>Hipponome</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Rhaebosceles</i> Rye, 1878							
<i>Sabularius</i> Escalera, 1914			X				
<i>Socotrphanes</i> Nabozhenko, 2019				X			
<i>Stenobelops</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
SG <i>Helopelius</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
= <i>Stenomaleis</i> Español, 1957							
SG <i>Stenobelops</i> Reitter, 1922			X				
= <i>Gunarellus</i> Reitter, 1922							
SG † <i>Stenolassus</i> Nabozhenko, Chigray & Bukejs, 2020							
<i>Tarpela</i> Bates, 1870	X	X					
= <i>Lamperos</i> Allard, 1876							
<b>Helopini <i>incertae sedis</i></b>							
<i>Dolphus</i> Blanchard, 1847		X					
<i>Erulipothydemus</i> Pic, 1918					X		
<i>Helopidesthes</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Microcatomus</i> Pic, 1925				X			
<b>Melanimonini Seidlitz, 1894 (1854)</b>							
<i>Cheirodes</i> Gené, 1839	X		X	X			X
SG <i>Anemiadena</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Cheirodes</i> Gené, 1839	X		X	X			X
= <i>Anemia</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Chirodes</i> Agassiz, 1846							
SG <i>Histiatae</i> Fairmaire, 1892			X	X			
SG <i>Pseudanemia</i> Wollaston, 1864			X	X			
= <i>Ammidanemia</i> Reitter, 1904							
SG <i>Spinanemia</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020			X	X			
SG <i>Trichanemia</i> Ardoin, 1971				X			
<i>Dolamara</i> Reichardt, 1935			X				
<i>Melanimon</i> Steven, 1828			X				
= <i>Microzoum</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Microzoon</i> Hope, 1841							
= <i>Fundulus</i> Gistel, 1848							
<b>Metaclisini Steiner, 2016</b>							
<i>Metaclisa</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861	X	X	X		X		
= <i>Amarantha</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Tharsus</i> LeConte, 1862							
<b>Palorini Matthews, 2003</b>							
<i>Astalbus</i> Fairmaire, 1900				X			
<i>Austropalorus</i> Halstead, 1967							X
<i>Eutermicola</i> Lea, 1916							X
<i>Palorinus</i> Blair, 1930					X		X
<i>Paloropsis</i> Masumoto & Grimm, 2004					X		
<i>Palorus</i> Mulsant, 1854	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Caenocorse</i> C.G. Thomson, 1859							
= <i>Eba</i> Pascoe, 1863							
= <i>Platyotus</i> Gerstaecker, 1871							
= <i>Circomus</i> Fleischer, 1900							
= <i>Stenopalorus</i> Blair, 1930							
<i>Platycotylus</i> Olliff, 1883				X	X		X
= <i>Thurea</i> Ferrer, 1998							
<i>Prolabrus</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Pseudeba</i> Blackburn, 1903							X
<i>Ulomina</i> Baudi di Selve, 1876	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Coelopalorus</i> Blair, 1930							
<i>Ulomotypus</i> Broun, 1886							X
† <i>Vabole</i> Alekseev & Nabozhenko, 2015							
<b>Paoligenini Ferrer, 2013</b>							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Paoligena</i> Pic, 1928				X			
<b>Praeugenini De Moor, 1970</b>							
<i>Anarmostodera</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Dysgena</i> Mäklin, 1863				X			
<i>Miltoprepes</i> Gerstaecker, 1871				X			
= <i>Anephyctus</i> Fairmaire, 1891							
<i>Nesogena</i> Mäklin, 1863				X			
SG <i>Armigena</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
SG <i>Heterogena</i> Froussart, 1961				X			
SG <i>Nesogena</i> Mäklin, 1863				X			
= <i>Bradygena</i> Fairmaire, 1903							
SG <i>Paragena</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>				X			
<i>Phaeostolus</i> Fairmaire, 1884				X			
<i>Praeugena</i> Laporte, 1840				X			
= <i>Adelphus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Praogena</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Lamprobothris</i> Fairmaire, 1887							
= <i>Tactoderus</i> Fairmaire, 1892							
= <i>Ergenna</i> Fairmaire, 1897							
<i>Pseudopraeugena</i> De Moor, 1970				X			
<b>Rhysopaussini Wasmann, 1896</b>							
<i>Mimoxenotermes</i> Pic, 1931						X	
<i>Rhysopaussus</i> Wasmann, 1896						X	
<i>Rhyzodina</i> Chevrolat, 1873				X			
SG <i>Apistocerus</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
SG <i>Eurhysodina</i> Wasmann, 1921				X			
SG <i>Rhyzodina</i> Chevrolat, 1873				X			
= <i>Rhysodina</i> Wasmann, 1921							
<i>Xenotermes</i> Wasmann, 1896						X	
<b>Scaurini Billberg, 1820</b>							
<i>Carchares</i> Pascoe, 1887				X			
= <i>Podoces</i> Péringuey, 1886							
<i>Cephalostenus</i> Solier, 1838			X				
= <i>Stenocephalus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Herpsiscius</i> Solier, 1838				X			
<i>Scaurus</i> Fabricius, 1775			X	X			
= <i>Scauris</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
<b>Scotobiini Solier, 1838</b>							
<i>Amphophorus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831		X					
= <i>Selenomma</i> Dejean, 1836							
<i>Diastoleus</i> Solier, 1838		X					
<i>Emmallodera</i> Blanchard, 1842		X					
<i>Leptynoderes</i> Solier, 1838		X					
<i>Pumiliofossorum</i> Silvestro & Giraldo-Mendoza, 2015		X					
<i>Scotobius</i> Germar, 1823		X					
= <i>Gonogenius</i> Solier, 1838							
<b>Tenebrionini Latreille, 1802</b>							
<i>Ariarathus</i> Fairmaire, 1891			X			X	
= <i>Teneatopus</i> Reitter, 1920							
<i>Athrodactyla</i> Klug, 1833				X			
<i>Bius</i> Dejean, 1834	X		X				
= <i>Bia</i> Hope, 1841							
= <i>Dendroscopius</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Bouchardandrus</i> Steiner, 2016	X						
<i>Bremerus</i> Ferrer, 2004				X			
<i>Cedrosius</i> Fairmaire, 1902				X			
<i>Falsocalcar</i> Pic, 1925				X			
<i>Gridellia</i> Kammerer, 2006				X			
= <i>Villiersia</i> Gridelli, 1951							
<i>Hipalmus</i> Bates, 1870		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Lobetas</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
<i>Idiobates</i> Casey, 1891	X						
<i>Microzophobas</i> Pic, 1944		X					
<i>Neatus</i> LeConte, 1862	X		X				
<i>Neozophobas</i> Ferrer, 2006		X					
<i>Paratoxicum</i> Champion, 1894							X
= <i>Schizophthalmotribolium</i> Kaszab, 1940							
<i>Phanerops</i> Solier, 1851		X					
<i>Rhinandrus</i> LeConte, 1866	X	X					
= <i>Exerestus</i> Bates, 1870							
= <i>Proderops</i> Fairmaire, 1873							
<i>Satanocalcar</i> Pic, 1925				X			
<i>Tenebrio</i> Linnaeus, 1758	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Afrotenebrio</i> Gridelli, 1951				X			
SG <i>Cruvacurvamtenebrio</i> Robiche, 2019				X			
SG <i>Megatenebrio</i> Gridelli, 1951				X			
SG <i>Tenebrio</i> Linnaeus, 1758	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Menedrio</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Tenebrionellus</i> Crotch, 1874							
<i>Trichotenebrio</i> Ardoin, 1962				X			
<i>Zophobas</i> Dejean, 1834	X	X		X			
SG <i>Macrozophobas</i> Pic, 1913	X	X					
SG <i>Zophobas</i> Dejean, 1834		X		X			
= <i>Pythobissus</i> Gistel, 1834							
<b>Titaenini Fauvel, 1905</b>							
<i>Artystona</i> Bates, 1874							X
<i>Callismilax</i> Bates, 1874							X
<i>Demtrius</i> Broun, 1895							X
<i>Partystona</i> Watt, 1992							X
<i>Titaena</i> Erichson, 1842							X
<b>Toxicini Oken, 1843</b>							
<b>Dysantina Gebien, 1922</b>							
<i>Calymmus</i> Montrouzier, 1860							X
<i>Cylindrosia</i> Gebien, 1922				X			
<i>Diceroderes</i> Solier, 1841		X					
= <i>Prosomenes</i> Blanchard, 1845							
<i>Dysantes</i> Pascoe, 1869				X	X		
= <i>Eudysantes</i> Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies & Newton, 2005							
<i>Ilyxerus</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
<i>Mychestes</i> Pascoe, 1870							X
<i>Opostirus</i> Kirsch, 1865		X					
<i>Orcopagia</i> Pascoe, 1868							X
<i>Ozolais</i> Pascoe, 1866		X					
<i>Wattius</i> Kaszab, 1982		X					
<b>Nycteropina Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Chalcostylus</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
<i>Macellocerus</i> Solier, 1848				X			
= <i>Dolichoderus</i> Klug, 1833							
= <i>Dillacerus</i> Solier, 1835							
= <i>Stierlinius</i> Forel, 1893							
<i>Nycteropus</i> Klug, 1833				X			
<b>Toxicina Oken, 1843</b>							
<i>Cryphaeus</i> Klug, 1833			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Anthracias</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Ardelio</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Epitoxicum</i> Bates, 1873					X		
<i>Taiwanocryphaeus</i> Masumoto, 1996					X		
<i>Toxicum</i> Latreille, 1802			X		X	X	X
SG <i>Mutitoxicum</i> Nabozhenko & Ivanov, 2018			X				
SG <i>Toxicum</i> Latreille, 1802			X		X	X	X



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Trestonia</i> Rafinesque, 1815							
<b>Trachelostenini Lacordaire, 1859</b>							
<i>Leaus</i> Matthews & Lawrence, 1992							X
<i>Myrmecodema</i> Gebien, 1943		X					
= <i>Myrmecosoma</i> Germain, 1855							
<i>Trachelostenus</i> Solier, 1851		X					
<b>Triboliini Gistel, 1848</b>							
<i>Aesymmus</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Hypogena</i> Dejean, 1834	X	X					
= <i>Ulosonia</i> Laporte, 1840							
<i>Latheticus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1880	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Lyphia</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1859	X		X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Lindia</i> Blackburn, 1888							
<i>Metuloseonia</i> Bates, 1873		X					
<i>Mycotrogus</i> Horn, 1870	X	X					
<i>Platybolium</i> Blair, 1938					X		
<i>Spelaebiosis</i> Bousquet & Bouchard, 2018		X					
= <i>Orghidania</i> Ardoin, 1977							
= <i>Ardoinia</i> Özdikmen, 2005							
<i>Tribolium</i> W.S. MacLeay, 1825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Aphanotus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
SG <i>Tribolium</i> W.S. MacLeay, 1825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Stene</i> Stephens, 1832							
= <i>Margus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Tenebrioloma</i> Gebien, 1910							
= <i>Leanum</i> Uyttenboogaart, 1934							
<i>Xenogloeus</i> Wollaston, 1861				X			
<b>Ulolmini Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Achthosus</i> Pascoe, 1863							X
<i>Alegoria</i> Laporte, 1840		X					
= <i>Hylonoma</i> Macquart, 1850							
<i>Antimachus</i> Gistel, 1829		X					
= <i>Cenatupis</i> Perty, 1830							
<i>Apteruleda</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Apteruloma</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Basanopsis</i> Gebien, 1914					X		
<i>Brachypophlaeus</i> Fairmaire, 1897			X	X	X		
= <i>Leptoscapa</i> Fairmaire, 1886							
= <i>Stenoscapa</i> Fairmaire, 1885							
<i>Cenoscelis</i> Wollaston, 1868			X	X	X	X	
SG <i>Aptereutochia</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
SG <i>Cenoscelis</i> Wollaston, 1868			X	X	X	X	
<i>Cneocnemis</i> Gebien, 1914			X		X	X	
<i>Curtopeltoides</i> Pic, 1916					X		
<i>Donisiellus</i> Bremer, 1992				X			
<i>Eutochia</i> LeConte, 1862	X	X					
= <i>Aniara</i> Melsheimer 1853:139							
= <i>Delopygus</i> LeConte, 1866							
= <i>Antiarus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Holaniana</i> Fairmaire, 1871							
<i>Macruloma</i> Pic, 1921					X		
<i>Metabolocerus</i> Bates, 1873		X					
<i>Microcenoscelis</i> Schawaller, 2015				X			
<i>Neopsectropus</i> Kaszab, 1941				X			
<i>Neoligocara</i> Guerrero, Vidal & Moore, 2007		X					
<i>Oligocara</i> Solier, 1848		X					
<i>Pheres</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Pycnuloma</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Scotochares</i> Boheman, 1858							X
<i>Semieutochia</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Typhluloma</i> Lea, 1912						X	
<i>Uleda</i> Laporte, 1840		X					
<i>Uloma</i> Dejean, 1821	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Apterulomoides</i> Kaszab, 1982						X	
SG <i>Uloma</i> Dejean, 1821	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Priscoselida</i> White, 1846							
= <i>Melasia</i> Perroud & Mulsant, 1856							
<i>Ulomimus</i> Bates, 1873			X		X		
= <i>Pseuduloma</i> Fairmaire, 1893							
<b>Tenebrioninae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Anophthalmolamius</i> Ferrer, 1993			X				
<i>Hangaya</i> Matthews & Merkl, 2015						X	
<i>Penichrus</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<b>Alleculinae Laporte, 1840</b>							
<b>Alleculini Laporte, 1840</b>							
<b>Alleculina Laporte, 1840</b>							
<i>Aeanes</i> Champion, 1893		X					
<i>Alethia</i> Champion, 1888	X	X					
<i>Allecula</i> Fabricius, 1801		X	X	X	X		
SG <i>Allecula</i> Fabricius, 1801		X	X	X	X		
SG <i>Alleculina</i> Pic, 1954				X			
SG <i>Dietopsis</i> Solier, 1835		X					
<i>Alogista</i> Fåhraeus, 1870				X			
<i>Amaropsis</i> Champion, 1893		X					
<i>Anognathena</i> Ando, 2017					X		
<i>Anthracula</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Atoichus</i> Carter, 1915						X	
<i>Barbona</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Barycistela</i> Blackburn, 1891						X	
<i>Blepusa</i> Westwood, 1842		X					
<i>Bobina</i> Novák, 2015			X		X		
<i>Bobisthes</i> Novák, 2019					X		
<i>Bolbostetha</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
= <i>Alleculodes</i> Borchmann, 1925							
<i>Borbochara</i> Novák, 2009					X		
<i>Borbonalia</i> Novák, 2014			X		X		
<i>Borborella</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Borboresthes</i> Fairmaire, 1897			X		X		
<i>Charisius</i> Champion, 1888		X					
= <i>Narses</i> Champion, 1888							
<i>Chitwania</i> Novák, 2015					X		
<i>Cistelampira</i> Fairmaire, 1897				X			
<i>Cisteloida</i> Fairmaire, 1882					X		
<i>Cistelopsis</i> Fairmaire, 1896			X		X		
<i>Cteisodella</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Cteisodes</i> Borchmann, 1932					X		
<i>Dimorphochilus</i> Borchmann, 1908						X	
<i>Diopoenus</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Doranalía</i> Novák, 2020			X		X		
<i>Dorata</i> Novák, 2018					X		
<i>Erzika</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Eucaliga</i> Fairmaire & Germain, 1861		X					
<i>Euomma</i> Boheman, 1858						X	
= <i>Apellatus</i> Pascoe, 1863							
<i>Euaostetha</i> Novák, 2008					X		
<i>Fifina</i> Novák, 2018					X		
<i>Fifinoides</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Gerdacula</i> Novák, 2015					X		
<i>Havanalia</i> Novák, 2020			X				
<i>Hemicistela</i> Blackburn, 1891						X	

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Homotrysis</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
= <i>Hybrenia</i> Pascoe, 1866							
<i>Houaphanica</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Hymenalia</i> Mulsant, 1856			X	X	X		
<i>Hymenorus</i> Mulsant, 1852	X	X	X		X		
<i>Impressallecula</i> Pic, 1951				X			
<i>Indricula</i> Novák, 2016					X		
<i>Jaklia</i> Novák, 2010					X		
<i>Jophon</i> Champion, 1895							X
† <i>Jurallecula</i> L.N. Medvedev, 1969							
<i>Knausia</i> Fall, 1931	X						
<i>Kombacula</i> Novák, 2012					X		
<i>Ksukolcula</i> Novák, 2017					X		
<i>Latacula</i> Campbell, 1971		X					
<i>Lepturidea</i> Fauvel, 1862							X
= <i>Attractus</i> Boisduval, 1835							
= <i>Aethysius</i> Pascoe, 1863							
= <i>Chromomaea</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Alcmeonis</i> Bates, 1868							
= <i>Anaxo</i> Bates, 1868							
= <i>Licymnius</i> Bates, 1868							
= <i>Neoattractus</i> Borchmann, 1909							
<i>Liodocistela</i> Pic, 1930					X		
<i>Litopos</i> Matthews, 2012							X
<i>Lobopoda</i> Solier, 1835	X	X					
SG <i>Flavipoda</i> Campbell, 1966		X					
SG <i>Glabrilibopoda</i> Campbell, 1966		X					
SG <i>Lobopoda</i> Solier, 1835	X	X					
SG <i>Mesolobopoda</i> Campbell, 1966	X	X					
SG <i>Monoloba</i> Solier, 1835		X					
<i>Loriculoides</i> Novák, 2020					X		
= <i>Loricula</i> Novák, 2016							
<i>Lycula</i> Campbell, 1976		X					
<i>Macrocielopis</i> Pic, 1956							X
<i>Madreallecula</i> Kanda, 2013	X						
<i>Magdania</i> Novák, 2020			X				
<i>Makicula</i> Novák, 2012					X		
<i>Matthewsotys</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>gen. nov.</b>							X
<i>Menes</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Menoceus</i> Champion, 1888	X	X					
<i>Metistete</i> Pascoe, 1866							X
= <i>Lisa</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1879							
<i>Microcielopis</i> Pic, 1922							X
= <i>Microcistela</i> Pic, 1919							
<i>Microstenogena</i> Pic, 1924				X			
<i>Microsthes</i> Novák, 2011					X		
<i>Mimopraogena</i> Pic, 1952				X			
<i>Mycetocharina</i> Seidlitz, 1890			X				
SG <i>Alleculopsis</i> Semenov, 1894			X				
SG <i>Mycetocharina</i> Seidlitz, 1890			X				
= <i>Caristela</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
<i>Mycetocula</i> Novák, 2015					X		
<i>Narsodes</i> Campbell, 1976		X					
<i>Nesogenomorpha</i> Pic, 1917				X			
<i>Neocistela</i> Borchmann, 1909							X
= <i>Pseudocistela</i> Blackburn, 1891							
<i>Netopha</i> Fairmaire, 1893			X		X		
<i>Nikomenalia</i> Dubrovina, 1975			X		X		
<i>Nocar</i> Blackburn, 1891							X
<i>Notacula</i> Campbell, 1971		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Notocistela</i> Carter, 1915							X
<i>Nypsius</i> Champion, 1895							X
<i>Obesacula</i> Campbell, 1971		X					
<i>Ommatochara</i> Borchmann, 1932					X		
<i>Ommatophorus</i> W.J. MacLeay, 1872							X
<i>Omocula</i> Borchmann, 1937		X					
<i>Oocistela</i> Borchmann, 1908							X
= <i>Melaps</i> Carter, 1908							
<i>Oracula</i> Novák, 2019				X			
SG <i>Duocula</i> Novák, 2019				X			
SG <i>Oracula</i> Novák, 2019				X			
<i>Orchesiolobopada</i> Pic, 1919		X					
<i>Palpicbara</i> Borchmann, 1932					X		
<i>Palpicula</i> Novák, 2018					X		
<i>Parabyemenorus</i> Campbell, 1971		X					
<i>Pemanoa</i> Buck, 1955							X
<i>Petrostetha</i> Novák, 2008					X		
<i>Phediodes</i> Campbell, 1976		X					
<i>Phedius</i> Champion, 1888	X	X					
<i>Pitholaus</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Pizura</i> Novák, 2016					X		
<i>Platyllecula</i> Blair, 1935				X			
<i>Polyidus</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Potocula</i> Novák, 2012					X		
<i>Prionalia</i> Novák, 2020			X				
<i>Prionychus</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Eryx</i> Stephens, 1832							
= <i>Pelops</i> Gistel, 1834							
<i>Pseudocistelopsis</i> Novák, 2018					X		
<i>Psis</i> Novák, 2019					X		
<i>Punctacula</i> Campbell, 1971		X					
<i>Scaletomerus</i> Blackburn, 1891							X
= <i>Otyx</i> Champion, 1895							
<i>Scaphinion</i> Matthews, 2012							X
<i>Simarus</i> Borchmann, 1909							X
= <i>Ismarus</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							
<i>Socotralia</i> Novák, 2007				X			
<i>Spinecula</i> Novák, 2019					X		
<i>Stenochidus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Stenogena</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Stilbocistela</i> Borchmann, 1932					X		
<i>Synallecula</i> Kolbe, 1883				X			
<i>Tanychilus</i> Newman, 1838							X
<i>Taxes</i> Champion, 1895							X
<i>Telesicles</i> Champion, 1888	X						
<i>Temnes</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Theatetes</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Upinella</i> Mulsant, 1857			X		X		
SG <i>Thornella</i> Novák, 2019					X		
SG <i>Tibinella</i> Novák, 2019			X		X		
SG <i>Upinella</i> Mulsant, 1856			X		X		
<i>Vietnalia</i> Novák, 2021					X		
<i>Zizu</i> Novák, 2019					X		
<b>Gonoderina Seidlitz, 1896</b>							
<i>Andrimus</i> Casey, 1891	X						
<i>Androchirus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Asiomira</i> Dubrovina, 1973			X				
= <i>Kirgisomira</i> Weise, 1974							
<i>Brachycula</i> Fairmaire, 1906				X			
† <i>Calcarocistela</i> Nabozhenko, 2016							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Capnochroa</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Chromatia</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Copistethus</i> Seidlitz, 1890			X				
<i>Cornucistela</i> Campbell, 1980			X				
<i>Cryptomyssia</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Eubalia</i> Laporte, 1840				X			
= <i>Plesia</i> Klug, 1833							
= <i>Cacoplesia</i> Fairmaire, 1898							
<i>Genandryus</i> Rottenberg, 1873			X				
= <i>Parablops</i> Rottenberg, 1871							
<i>Gonodera</i> Mulsant, 1856			X				
<i>Helopisomira</i> Pic, 1952				X			
<i>Isomira</i> Mulsant, 1856	X	X	X	X	X		
SG <i>Apteromira</i> Weise, 1974			X				
SG <i>Danielomira</i> Weise, 1974			X				
SG <i>Heteromira</i> Hölzel, 1958			X				
SG <i>Isomira</i> Mulsant, 1856	X	X	X			X	
= <i>Tedinus</i> Casey, 1891							
SG <i>Mucheimira</i> Novák, 2016			X			X	
SG <i>Paraisomira</i> Dubrovina, 1982			X				
SG <i>Pubeirosoma</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Kralia</i> Novák, 2013			X				
<i>Malaymira</i> Novák, 2020					X		
<i>Micrisomira</i> Pic, 1930					X		
<i>Microcistela</i> Pic, 1904			X				
<i>Onychomira</i> Campbell, 1984	X						
<i>Parucistela</i> Borchmann, 1941			X		X		
<i>Piccula</i> Bousquet & Bouchard, 2015				X			
= <i>Gerardia</i> Pic, 1954							
<i>Pseudocistela</i> Crotch, 1874	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Pseudohymenalia</i> Novák, 2008			X		X		
<i>Viriathus</i> Fairmaire, 1902				X			
<b>Mycetocharina Gistel, 1848</b>							
<i>Caulostena</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Cylindrothorus</i> Solier, 1843				X			
SG <i>Cylindrothorus</i> Solier, 1843				X			
= <i>Othelecta</i> Pascoe, 1866							
SG <i>Microthelecta</i> Pic, 1952				X			
<i>Hymenochara</i> Campbell, 1978	X						
<i>Labetis</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1879							X
<i>Mycetochara</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1827	X		X				
SG <i>Ernocharis</i> C.G. Thomson, 1859	X		X				
= <i>Stigmatoma</i> LeConte, 1862							
SG <i>Mycetochara</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1827	X		X				
= <i>Mycetophila</i> Gyllenhal, 1810							
= <i>Mycetocharis</i> Gyllenhal, 1827							
= <i>Mycetochares</i> Latreille, 1829							
= <i>Bolithophilus</i> Gistel, 1832							
SG <i>Oculochara</i> Novák, 2020			X				
SG <i>Pterna</i> Reitter, 1884			X				
† <i>Mycetocharoides</i> Schaufuss, 1889							
<b>Xystroprodena Solier, 1835</b>							
<i>Anamphidora</i> Casey, 1924	X						
<i>Creisa</i> Solier, 1835		X					
<i>Dasyxystropus</i> Pic, 1921		X					
<i>Erxias</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Lystronychus</i> Latreille, 1829	X	X					
SG <i>Lystronychus</i> Latreille, 1829	X	X					
SG <i>Xystronia</i> Solier, 1835		X					
<i>Microprostenus</i> Pic, 1921		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Prostenus</i> Klug, 1829		X					
= <i>Mecocerus</i> Solier, 1835							
<i>Scotobius</i> Brèthes, 1910		X					
<i>Tucumana</i> Gebien, 1911		X					
= <i>Eustenia</i> Fairmaire, 1905							
<i>Xystropus</i> Solier, 1835		X					
<b>Alleculini incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Omedes</i> Broun, 1893							X
<i>Xylochus</i> Broun, 1880							X
<i>Zamedes</i> Watt, 1992							X
<b>Cteniopodini Solier, 1835</b>							
† <i>Amberophlus</i> Novák & Háva, 2019							
<i>Balassogloa</i> Semenov, 1891			X				
<i>Cistelina</i> Seidlitz, 1896			X		X		
<i>Cistelomorpha</i> Redtenbacher, 1868			X		X		
<i>Cnecosochara</i> Reitter, 1913			X				
<i>Cteniopinus</i> Seidlitz, 1896			X		X		
SG <i>Cteniopinus</i> Seidlitz, 1896			X		X		
SG <i>Lechinus</i> Blair, 1922					X		
= <i>Lechinus</i> Borchmann, 1930							
<i>Cteniopus</i> Solier, 1835			X				
SG <i>Ctenioposomus</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
SG <i>Cteniopus</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Cistela</i> Fabricius, 1775							
= <i>Cistella</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Telacis</i> Poey, 1854							
= <i>Sarandonyx</i> Gozis, 1881							
SG <i>Rhinobarus</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
<i>Diastanus</i> Fairmaire, 1902				X			
<i>Falsomophlus</i> Pic, 1925					X		
<i>Gastrhaema</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1863			X				
<i>Heliomophlus</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
<i>Heliosthraema</i> Reitter, 1890			X				
<i>Heliotaurus</i> Mulsant, 1856			X	X			
SG <i>Atlasotaurus</i> Bouyon, 2011			X				
SG <i>Heliotaurus</i> Mulsant, 1856			X	X			
SG <i>Julogenius</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
<i>Holdhausia</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
<i>Hypocistela</i> Bates, 1879			X				
<i>Megischia</i> Solier, 1835			X				
<i>Megischina</i> Reitter, 1906			X				
<i>Nesotaurus</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Omophlina</i> Reitter, 1890			X				
<i>Omophlus</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Euomophlus</i> Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1983			X				
SG <i>Micromophlus</i> Znojko, 1950			X				
SG <i>Odontomophlus</i> Seidlitz, 1896			X				
= <i>Pleuromophlus</i> Reitter, 1906							
SG <i>Omophlus</i> Dejean, 1834			X				
SG <i>Pawodontomophlus</i> Muche, 1979			X				
SG <i>Phibalus</i> Gistel, 1856			X				
= <i>Paromophlus</i> Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1983							
<i>Petria</i> Semenov, 1894			X				
† <i>Platycteniopus</i> Chang, Nabozhenko, Pu, Xu, Jia, Li, 2016							
<i>Podonta</i> Solier, 1835			X				
= <i>Pododonta</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Podontinus</i> Seidlitz, 1896			X				
<i>Proctenus</i> Reitter, 1890			X				
† <i>Sinocistela</i> Zhang, 1989							
<i>Stenerophlina</i> Reitter, 1906			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Steneryx</i> Reitter, 1890			X				
<i>Tripolycryptus</i> Strand, 1929			X				
= <i>Brachycryptus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1891							
<b>Alleculinae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Alogistopsis</i> Borchmann, 1943				X			
<i>Amorphopoda</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Apalmia</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Apterlicula</i> Borchmann, 1937				X			
<i>Asticostena</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Bancocistela</i> Pic, 1947				X			
<i>Bearnicistela</i> Pic, 1909					X		
<i>Borchmannius</i> Bousquet & Bouchard, 2015				X			
= <i>Glyptothorax</i> Borchmann, 1937							
<i>Borneocistela</i> Pic, 1922					X		
<i>Bratyna</i> Westwood, 1875				X			
= <i>Morocaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1899							
<i>Buxela</i> Fairmaire, 1894					X		
<i>Cistelodema</i> Borchmann, 1932					X		
<i>Campsocula</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
<i>Costallecula</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Dioxycula</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Ectatocera</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Ectenostoma</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Entrapelodes</i> Borchmann, 1929				X			
<i>Falsopsilonycha</i> Pic, 1930				X			
<i>Flabellalogista</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Helopsallecula</i> Pic, 1936				X			
<i>Homoropsis</i> Fairmaire, 1886				X			
<i>Hovacula</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
<i>Idatius</i> Fairmaire, 1906				X			
<i>Isomiropsis</i> Borchmann, 1942				X			
<i>Lagriallecula</i> Pic, 1920				X			
<i>Macrocistela</i> Pic, 1941				X			
<i>Mayidicistela</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Microamarygmus</i> Pic, 1915					X		
<i>Mimocistela</i> Borchmann, 1938				X			
<i>Omolepta</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Pseudomorocaulus</i> Pic, 1915				X			
<i>Rhipidonyx</i> Reitter, 1876					X		
<i>Seydelicistela</i> Pic, 1954				X			
<i>Stenerula</i> Fairmaire, 1875				X			
<i>Stenogenomorpha</i> Pic, 1919				X			
<i>Strongyallecula</i> Pic, 1955				X			
<b>Diaperinae Latreille, 1802</b>							
<b>Crypticini Brullé, 1832</b>							
<i>Apteroseriscus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Anaeopselaphus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Capicrypticus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Cechenosternum</i> Gebien, 1921			X	X	X		
<i>Crypticus</i> Latreille, 1816			X				
SG <i>Crypticopsis</i> Antoine, 1945			X				
SG <i>Crypticus</i> Latreille, 1816			X				
SG <i>Platycrypticus</i> Español, 1952			X				
= <i>Ulomoides</i> Escalera, 1927							
SG <i>Seriscus</i> Motschulsky, 1845			X				
<i>Ellipsodes</i> Wollaston, 1854		X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Anthrenopsis</i> Koch, 1950		X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Ellipsodes</i> Wollaston, 1854			X				
<i>Gondwanocrypticus</i> Español, 1955	X	X					
<i>Lamprocrypticus</i> Español, 1950			X				

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Lineocrypticus</i> Koch, 1950				X			
<i>Microcrypticus</i> Gebien, 1921				X	X		
SG <i>Crypticocatops</i> Kaszab, 1975					X		
SG <i>Microcrypticus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Myrmecocatops</i> Wasmann, 1897				X			
<i>Oochrotus</i> P.H. Lucas, 1852			X				
<i>Poecilocrypticus</i> Gebien, 1928	X	X					
<i>Pseudoseriscius</i> Español, 1950			X	X			
SG <i>Australoseriscius</i> Koch, 1950				X			
SG <i>Pseudoseriscius</i> Español, 1950			X				
<b>Diaperini Latreille, 1802</b>							
<b>Adelinina LeConte, 1862</b>							
<i>Adelina</i> Dejean, 1835	X	X	X		X	X	
= <i>Doliema</i> Pascoe, 1860							
= <i>Schedarous</i> Reitter, 1876							
<i>Alphitophagus</i> Stephens, 1832	X		X		X	X	
= <i>Phyletes</i> Redtenbacher, 1845							
<i>Arabcynaenus</i> Schawaller, 2009			X				
<i>Cynaenus</i> LeConte, 1862	X		X		X		
<i>Doliodesmus</i> Spilman, 1967	X						
<i>Doliopines</i> Horn, 1894	X						
<i>Gnatocerus</i> Thunberg, 1814	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Echocerus</i> Horn, 1870	X	X	X	X	X		
SG <i>Gnatocerus</i> Thunberg, 1814	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Cerandria</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Gnathocerus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Sicinus</i> Champion, 1886							
<i>Iccius</i> Champion, 1886	X	X					
<i>Mophis</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Neoplateia</i> Marcuzzi, 1986		X					
<i>Palembomimus</i> Matthews & Lawrence, 2005							X
<i>Sitophagus</i> Mulsant, 1854	X	X					
<b>Diaperina Latreille, 1802</b>							
<i>Basides</i> Morschulsky, 1873			X		X	X	
= <i>Ischnodactylus</i> Chevrolat, 1877							
<i>Ceropria</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831		X	X	X	X	X	
= <i>Epilampus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Epilampus</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Dictysomorphus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Cissides</i> Chatanay, 1915				X			
<i>Coelopleurum</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Cosmonota</i> Blanchard, 1842		X					
<i>Cyclobiomorphus</i> Pic, 1916					X		
<i>Cyclobium</i> Pic, 1916					X		
<i>Diaperis</i> Geoffroy, 1762	X	X	X		X		
= <i>Allophasia</i> Pascoe, 1871							
<i>Espagnolina</i> Kaszab, 1965					X		
<i>Excipinaeus</i> Pascoe, 1882		X					
<i>Falsocosmonota</i> Kaszab, 1962					X		
<i>Garzilius</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
<i>Gressittiola</i> Kaszab, 1955						X	
<i>Heterophylus</i> Klug, 1833				X			
= <i>Heterophyllus</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Hoplaspis</i> Morschulsky, 1858					X		
<i>Lelegeis</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Liodema</i> Horn, 1870	X	X					
<i>Louwerensia</i> Kaszab, 1964						X	
<i>Loxostethus</i> Triplehorn, 1962		X					
<i>Neomida</i> Latreille, 1829	X	X	X		X		
= <i>Oplocephala</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831							



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Arrhenopliota</i> W. Kirby, 1837							
= <i>Hoplocephala</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Evoplus</i> LeConte, 1866							
<i>Paniasis</i> Champion, 1886		X					
= <i>Pseudapsida</i> Kulzer, 1961							
<i>Pentaphyllus</i> Dejean, 1821	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Iphicorynus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1861							
<i>Phayllus</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Platydemia</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Typhobia</i> Pascoe, 1869							
= <i>Histeropsis</i> Chevrolat, 1878							
= <i>Anisocara</i> Gebien, 1925							
<i>Platydemoides</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Pseudobasides</i> Pic, 1916					X		
<i>Saptine</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Sciophagus</i> Sharp, 1885						X	X
= <i>Pachycerus</i> Montrouzier, 1860							
<i>Stenoscaptha</i> Bates, 1873		X					
<i>Stomylus</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
= <i>Pselaphidion</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Ulomoides</i> Blackburn, 1888		X	X		X	X	X
= <i>Palembus</i> Casey, 1891							
= <i>Martianus</i> Fairmaire, 1893							
= <i>Tenebriomimus</i> Kolbe, 1901							
= <i>Phayllidius</i> Gebien, 1922							
<i>Yamatotakeru</i> Ando, 2015			X		X		
<b>Diaperini <i>incertae sedis</i></b>							
<i>Pelleas</i> Bates, 1872			X				
<b>Ectychini Doyen, Matthews &amp; Lawrence, 1990</b>							
<i>Ectyche</i> Pascoe, 1869						X	
<i>Micrectyche</i> Bates, 1873						X	
<b>Gnathidiini Gebien, 1921</b>							
<b>Anopidiina Jeannel &amp; Paulian, 1945</b>							
<i>Anopidium</i> Jeannel & Paulian, 1945				X			
<i>Caecophloeus</i> Dajoz, 1972		X					
<i>Cryptozoon</i> Schaufuss, 1882		X					
<i>Mauritanopidium</i> Dajoz, 1977				X			
<i>Menimopsis</i> Champion, 1896		X					
= <i>Caecomenimopsis</i> Kaszab, 1970							
<i>Nanocaecus</i> Schawaller & Purchart, 2012				X			
<i>Neanopidium</i> Dajoz, 1975		X					
<i>Paralyreus</i> Grouvelle, 1918				X			
<i>Paranopidium</i> Dajoz, 1974				X			
<i>Peyrierasia</i> Dajoz, 1975				X			
<i>Prototyrtæus</i> Spiessberger & Ivie, 2020		X					
<i>Pseudanopidium</i> Dajoz, 1974				X			
<i>Sphaerognathium</i> Dajoz, 1975		X					
<i>Tyrtæus</i> Champion, 1913		X		X		X	
<b>Gnathidiina Gebien, 1921</b>							
<i>Anommabates</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Caecochares</i> Koch, 1956				X			
<i>Enanea</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X		
<i>Gnathidium</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Menimus</i> Sharp, 1876			X		X	X	X
SG <i>Menimus</i> Sharp, 1876			X		X	X	X
= <i>Ceramba</i> Fauvel, 1904							
= <i>Paita</i> Fauvel, 1904							
= <i>Microcilibe</i> Carter, 1919							
= <i>Tjikoraia</i> Pic, 1921							
= <i>Neomenimus</i> Kaszab, 1939							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
SG <i>Sinomenimus</i> G.S. Medvedev, 2007					X		
<i>Micropeneta</i> Pic, 1921					X		
= <i>Menimoides</i> Kaszab, 1946							
<i>Pseudoenanea</i> Pic, 1924					X		
<i>Sakaiomenimus</i> Ando, 2003			X				
<i>Szentivanya</i> Kaszab, 1958						X	
<i>Taiwanomenimus</i> Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2019					X		
<b>Gnathidiini <i>incertae sedis</i></b>							
<i>Betschia</i> Dajoz, 1980				X			
<i>Mireanopidium</i> Dajoz, 1977				X			
<b>Hyocini G.S. Medvedev &amp; Lawrence, 1982</b>							
<b>Brittonina G.S. Medvedev &amp; Lawrence, 1986</b>							
<i>Brittona</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986						X	
<i>Magela</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986						X	
<b>Hyocina G.S. Medvedev &amp; Lawrence, 1982</b>							
<i>Csiro</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984						X	
SG <i>Csiro</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984						X	
SG <i>Millstreamia</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984						X	
<i>Hyocis</i> Pascoe, 1866						X	
SG <i>Hyocis</i> Pascoe, 1866						X	
SG <i>Nannohyocis</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1983						X	
SG <i>Neohyocis</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1983						X	
<i>Parahyocis</i> Kaszab, 1955						X	X
<b>Uptonina G.S. Medvedev &amp; Lawrence, 1986</b>							
<i>Uptonia</i> G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986						X	
<b>Hypophlaeini Billberg, 1820</b>							
<i>Cheilopoma</i> Murray, 1867				X			
<i>Corticeus</i> Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Alienophloeus</i> Bremer, 2018		X					
SG <i>Corticeus</i> Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783	X	X	X	X	X		X
= <i>Hypophlaeus</i> Fabricius, 1790							
= <i>Paraphloeus</i> Seidlitz, 1894							
= <i>Syncolydium</i> Kolbe, 1897							
SG <i>Metacorticeus</i> Bremer & Lillig, 2017					X	X	
SG <i>Neglectophloeus</i> Bremer & Lillig, 2017		X			X	X	X
SG <i>Pogonophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998	X		X	X	X		
SG <i>Seorsophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998				X	X		
SG <i>Stenophloeus</i> Blair, 1921		X		X	X	X	
= <i>Cnemophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998							
SG <i>Tylophloeus</i> Bremer, 1998	X	X	X		X		
<i>Ischmarthron</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Myonophloeus</i> Bremer & Lillig, 2017		X					
<i>Pogonoxenus</i> Wasmann, 1899				X			
<i>Typhlophloeus</i> Jeannel & Paulian, 1945			X	X			
<b>Leiochrinini Lewis, 1894</b>							
<i>Ades</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1857			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Leiochrodes</i> Westwood, 1883							
<i>Crypsis</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1877			X		X		
= <i>Leiochrotina</i> Westwood, 1883							
<i>Derispia</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X	X	
<i>Derispiella</i> Kaszab, 1961					X		
<i>Derispiola</i> Kaszab, 1946					X		
<i>Leiochrinus</i> Westwood, 1883			X		X	X	
<i>Leiochrodinus</i> Kaszab, 1961					X		
<i>Leiochrodontes</i> Kaszab, 1946					X		
<i>Leiochrota</i> Westwood, 1883					X		
<i>Pimplema</i> Pascoe, 1887					X	X	
= <i>Hades</i> J. Thomson, 1860							
<i>Stethotrypes</i> Gebien, 1914					X		
= <i>Leichrodomorphus</i> Pic, 1921							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Myrmexchenini Jacquelin du Val, 1858</b>							
<i>Myrmexchenus</i> Chevrolat, 1835	X		X	X	X	X	
= <i>Myrmecoxenus</i> Märkel, 1844							
= <i>Myrmecoxenus</i> Aubé, 1850							
<b>Phaleriini Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Emypsara</i> Pascoe, 1866			X				
= <i>Callicomus</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Obenbergeria</i> Strand, 1929							
<i>Halammobia</i> Semenov, 1901			X				
<i>Pachyphaleria</i> Gebien, 1920				X			
<i>Paranemia</i> Heyden, 1892			X				
= <i>Taklamakaniania</i> Ferrer & Yvinez, 2004							
= <i>Taclamacanius</i> Ferrer & Yvinez, 2005							
<i>Phaleria</i> Latreille, 1802	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Epiphaleria</i> Lewis, 1894			X	X	X	X	
SG <i>Eremophaleria</i> Español, 1951			X				
SG <i>Neophaleria</i> Español, 1963				X			
SG <i>Phaleria</i> Latreille, 1802	X	X	X				X
= <i>Uria</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Sepedonastes</i> Gistel, 1856							
= <i>Halophalerus</i> Crotch, 1874							
= <i>Phalerisida</i> Kulzer, 1959							
= <i>Atahualpina</i> Español, 1960							
<i>Phaleromela</i> Reitter, 1916	X		X				
<i>Phtora</i> Germar, 1836			X	X			
SG <i>Clypeophthora</i> F. Soldati & L. Soldati, 2003			X				
SG <i>Phtora</i> Germar, 1836			X	X			
= <i>Cataphronetis</i> P.H. Lucas, 1846							
= <i>Pseudostene</i> Wollaston, 1861							
= <i>Phtora</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<b>Scaphidemiini Reitter, 1922</b>							
<i>Basanus</i> Lacordaire, 1859			X		X		
<i>Laoscapba</i> Schawaller, 2016					X		
† <i>Palaeobasanus</i> Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2020							
<i>Pseudoscaphidema</i> Pic, 1926			X				
<i>Scaphidema</i> Redtenbacher, 1848	X		X		X		
= <i>Nelites</i> LeConte, 1850							
= <i>Microbasanus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Spiloscapba</i> Bates, 1873			X		X	X	
<b>Trachyscelini Blanchard, 1845</b>							
<i>Macrotrachyscelis</i> Pic, 1925				X			
<i>Taiwanotrachyscelis</i> Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2012					X		
<i>Trachyscelis</i> Latreille, 1809	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Diaperinae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Triplehornia</i> Matthews & Lawrence, 2005							X
<b>Stenochiinae W. Kirby, 1837</b>							
<b>Cnodalonini Oken, 1843</b>							
<i>Acanthobas</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Acanthocamaria</i> Gebien, 1919		X					
<i>Achariotheca</i> Kaszab, 1970							X
<i>Achrostus</i> Fairmaire, 1891				X			
<i>Actanorie</i> Bates, 1879				X			
= <i>Callimaria</i> Fairmaire, 1888							
<i>Aesthetus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1890		X					
<i>Agymnonyx</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Abexaroptrum</i> Kaszab, 1960					X		
<i>Ainu</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X		
SG <i>Ainu</i> Lewis, 1894			X		X		
SG <i>Erulipus</i> Fairmaire, 1903					X		
<i>Alcyonotus</i> Pascoe, 1882				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Adonicus</i> Fairmaire, 1891							
= <i>Sterces</i> Champion, 1891							
<i>Alobates</i> Motschulsky, 1872	X						
<i>Amarsenes</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Amenophis</i> J. Thomson, 1858				X			
SG <i>Amenophis</i> J. Thomson, 1858				X			
= <i>Hemerobates</i> Kolbe, 1884							
= <i>Praostetha</i> Fairmaire, 1897							
= <i>Pseudamenophis</i> Pic, 1916							
SG <i>Deriles</i> Motschulsky, 1872				X			
= <i>Anadischidus</i> Kolbe, 1897							
<i>Anachayus</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>				X			
= <i>Chatanayus</i> Ardoin, 1957							
<i>Andocamaria</i> Masumoto, 1993					X		
<i>Androsus</i> Gebien, 1921					X	X	
<i>Anisophaedis</i> Ando, 1993					X		
<i>Annamosdara</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Apsida</i> Lacordaire, 1859	X	X					
= <i>Hapsida</i> Gemminger, 1870							
<i>Aptereucyrtus</i> Gebien, 1922					X		
<i>Apterobrachys</i> Kaszab, 1986						X	
<i>Apteromaia</i> Kulzer, 1952					X		
<i>Apteromerus</i> Blair, 1928						X	X
<i>Apterotheca</i> Gebien, 1921						X	X
= <i>Austropeus</i> Carter, 1924						X	
= <i>Caxtonana</i> Buck, 1960							
<i>Argobrachium</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
= <i>Aphelus</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Argutiolana</i> Robiche, 2001				X			
= <i>Wahlbergylium</i> Ferrer, 2011							
<i>Artactes</i> Pascoe, 1868					X		
= <i>Macroartactes</i> Pic, 1924							
<i>Asbolodes</i> Fairmaire, 1892					X		
<i>Asbolodomimus</i> Pic, 1921					X		
= <i>Allopezus</i> Gebien, 1922							
<i>Asididius</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
<i>Asidobothris</i> Fairmaire, 1886				X			
<i>Asopidiopsis</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Asopis</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							X
<i>Astatmetus</i> Bates, 1874		X					
<i>Angolesthus</i> Motschulsky, 1872					X		
= <i>Chrysomaia</i> Kulzer, 1952							
<i>Baratus</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Becvarius</i> Masumoto, 1998					X		
<i>Biroum</i> Kaszab, 1956					X		
<i>Blapida</i> Perty, 1830		X					
= <i>Rhyssochiton</i> Gray, 1831							
= <i>Metonites</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Borneocamaria</i> Pic, 1917					X		
= <i>Homoeogenus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1882							
= <i>Homoeocamaria</i> Blair, 1919							
= <i>Krollus</i> R. Lucas, 1920							
<i>Borneosphaerotus</i> Grimm, 2015					X		
<i>Borneosphenia</i> Purchart & Grimm, 2016					X		
<i>Borneosynopticus</i> Grimm, 2015					X		
<i>Bothynocara</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Bothynocephalus</i> Doyen, 1988		X					
<i>Bradymerus</i> Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Isostira</i> Pascoe, 1870							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Bradynocerus</i> Fairmaire, 1883							
= <i>Pseudobradymerus</i> Pic, 1926							
= <i>Planibates</i> Kaszab, 1939							
<i>Bradysphaerotus</i> Kaszab, 1986							X
<i>Brasilius</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Brosimapsida</i> Ferrer & Ødegaard, 2005		X					
<i>Byzacnus</i> Pascoe, 1866				X			
<i>Calabosca</i> Fairmaire, 1894					X		
= <i>Ascalabus</i> Fairmaire, 1893							
<i>Calydonella</i> Doyen, 1995		X					
<i>Calydoniomorpha</i> Pic, 1917		X					
<i>Calydonis</i> Pascoe, 1882		X					
<i>Camaria</i> Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828		X					
= <i>Truncatocamaria</i> Pic, 1922							
<i>Camarimena</i> Motschulsky, 1863					X		
= <i>Sinopium</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Espitomorphus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Camariocropterum</i> Pic, 1920		X					
<i>Camariodes</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
= <i>Tinophyllus</i> Fairmaire, 1869							
<i>Camariomorpha</i> Pic, 1915					X		
= <i>Methistamena</i> Gebien, 1919							
<i>Campolene</i> Pascoe, 1863							X
<i>Campsia</i> Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828		X					
SG <i>Blapidocampsia</i> Pic, 1919		X					
SG <i>Campsia</i> Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828		X					
= <i>Celox</i> Gistel, 1848							
<i>Campsiomorpha</i> Pic, 1917			X		X		
<i>Camptobrachys</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Carabelops</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
= <i>Agraecus</i> Fairmaire, 1900							
<i>Caracasa</i> Pic, 1921		X					
<i>Cataphanus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Catapiestus</i> Perty, 1831					X		
= <i>Plateia</i> Laporte, 1840							
<i>Celebesa</i> Pic, 1921							X
<i>Cephalothydemus</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Cerandrosus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Cerocamptus</i> Gebien, 1919					X		
<i>Chaetopsia</i> Gebien, 1925					X		
<i>Chalcoicyclus</i> Fairmaire, 1884				X			
<i>Chalcopauliana</i> Ardoin, 1961				X			
<i>Charianus</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Chariotheca</i> Pascoe, 1860						X	X
= <i>Chariothes</i> Carter, 1914							
<i>Chemolanus</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Chlorocamma</i> Bates, 1873						X	
<i>Choastes</i> Champion, 1893		X					
= <i>Choaspes</i> Champion, 1885							
<i>Chrysopeplus</i> Gebien, 1942						X	
= <i>Leiopeplus</i> Broun, 1893							
<i>Cibdelis</i> Mannerheim, 1843		X					
= <i>Scotera</i> Motschulsky, 1845							
<i>Cleomis</i> Fairmaire, 1892					X		
= <i>Pseudeucyrtus</i> Pic, 1916							
= <i>Oyanus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Cnephalura</i> Doyen, 1988		X					
<i>Cnodalon</i> Latreille, 1797		X					
= <i>Cnodalum</i> Agassiz, 1846							
<i>Coelocnemis</i> Mannerheim, 1843		X					

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Coelometopus</i> Solier, 1848			X				
<i>Caphodema</i> Gebien, 1943		X					
= <i>Cophosoma</i> Gebien, 1928							
<i>Cryptobates</i> Fairmaire, 1882					X		
<i>Cryptobatooides</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Cryptobrachys</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Cryptostenophanes</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Csikiola</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Cuemus</i> Bouchard, 2000						X	
<i>Cybopiestes</i> Reitter, 1917			X				
<i>Cyclanesus</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
<i>Cyrtosoma</i> Perty, 1830		X					
<i>Cyrtotyche</i> Pascoe, 1866				X			
<i>Cyrtotyctus</i> Kolbe, 1897				X			
<i>Damatris</i> Laporte, 1840				X			
= <i>Hybonotus</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Malacova</i> Fairmaire, 1898							
<i>Danodema</i> Gebien, 1925				X			
<i>Dechiustes</i> Blair, 1940							X
<i>Dentatoploedipus</i> Kaszab, 1984					X		
<i>Deplanchesia</i> Fauvel, 1860		X					
<i>Derosphaerus</i> J. Thomson, 1858			X	X	X	X	
= <i>Euphron</i> Dejean, 1834							
= <i>Encyalesthus</i> Motschulsky, 1860							
= <i>Pachyurgus</i> LeConte, 1862							
= <i>Cholipus</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Notiolesthus</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Neandrosus</i> Pic, 1921							
= <i>Falsoencyalesthus</i> Pic, 1923							
<i>Diachoriops</i> Ando, 2020			X		X	X	X
= <i>Schizomma</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Dinomus</i> Brême, 1842		X					
<i>Diopethes</i> Pascoe, 1882		X					
<i>Dioscoridemus</i> Koch, 1970				X			
<i>Drocleana</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Eccoptostoma</i> Gebien, 1913				X			
= <i>Ogoucum</i> Pic, 1923							
<i>Ectomopsis</i> Fairmaire, 1905		X					
<i>Elomosda</i> Bates, 1870		X					
<i>Epicalla</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
<i>Episopus</i> Bates, 1873						X	
<i>Eremobatodes</i> Gebien, 1943				X			
= <i>Eremobates</i> Gebien, 1921							
<i>Espïtes</i> Pascoe, 1882						X	
<i>Eucyrtus</i> Lacordaire, 1859					X		
= <i>Microeucyrtus</i> Pic, 1926							
<i>Eubemicera</i> Ando, 1996					X		
<i>Euphloeus</i> Pascoe, 1887					X		
<i>Eutelonodolimus</i> Robiche, 2007				X			
<i>Eutelonotus</i> Fairmaire, 1902				X			
= <i>Eutelus</i> Solier, 1843							
= <i>Nodotelus</i> Koch, 1950							
<i>Euthysternum</i> Chatanay, 1915				X			
<i>Exocolena</i> Gebien, 1914					X		
<i>Falsandrosus</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Falsobates</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Falsobrachys</i> Kulzer, 1954					X		
<i>Falsocamaria</i> Pic, 1917			X		X		
= <i>Eucamaria</i> Gebien, 1919							
<i>Falsocamariodes</i> Ardoin, 1956				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Falsodiopthes</i> Pic, 1924		X					
<i>Falsomannocerus</i> Pic, 1947				X			
<i>Falsoperichilus</i> Pic, 1920				X			
<i>Falsozotyplus</i> Kaszab, 1980						X	
<i>Foochounus</i> Pic, 1921						X	
= <i>Chariophenus</i> Blair, 1929							
= <i>Anobriomaia</i> Kaszab, 1941							
= <i>Microcamera</i> Ren, 1998							
<i>Gaurobates</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Gauromaia</i> Pascoe, 1866						X	
SG <i>Falsogauromaia</i> Pic, 1921						X	
SG <i>Gauromaia</i> Pascoe, 1866						X	
= <i>Cephaleucyrtus</i> Pic, 1923							
<i>Gebienella</i> Kaszab, 1941						X	
<i>Gebienocamaria</i> Masumoto, 1993						X	
<i>Gigantopigeus</i> Kaszab, 1984						X	
<i>Girardocamaria</i> Masumoto, 1993						X	
<i>Glyptotus</i> LeConte, 1858	X	X					
<i>Gnesis</i> Pascoe, 1866						X	
= <i>Tromosternus</i> Harold, 1876							
<i>Gonespites</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Gonospa</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Graptopezus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Haplandrus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Haporema</i> Fairmaire, 1892				X			
<i>Hegemonia</i> Laporte, 1840		X					
= <i>Eucamptus</i> Germar, 1842							
= <i>Eusarca</i> Chevrolat, 1845							
<i>Heliofugus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1831		X					
SG <i>Collaribeliofugus</i> Freude, 1960		X					
SG <i>Heliofugus</i> Guérin-Ménéville, 1831		X					
= <i>Heliosteres</i> Hope, 1841							
= <i>Heliophygus</i> Agassiz, 1846							
= <i>Euschatia</i> Solier, 1851							
SG <i>Inscutobeliofugus</i> Freude, 1960		X					
SG <i>Rugosibeliofugus</i> Freude, 1960		X					
<i>Hemicera</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831						X	
SG <i>Hemicera</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831						X	
= <i>Chrysolinoides</i> Jolivet, 1951							
SG <i>Nanohemicera</i> Pic, 1923						X	
<i>Hemimmedia</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Hesiodus</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Hexarhopalus</i> Fairmaire, 1891			X		X		
SG <i>Hexarhopalus</i> Fairmaire, 1891			X		X		
= <i>Hexarhoptrum</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
= <i>Laosocryptobates</i> Pic, 1928							
= <i>Apteroleprocaulus</i> Kaszab, 1983							
SG <i>Leprocaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1896						X	
= <i>Pseudocaelophus</i> Pic, 1922							
= <i>Pseudoderosphaerus</i> Pic, 1922							
<i>Hicetaon</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Holobrachys</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
<i>Hoploedipinus</i> Kaszab, 1984						X	
<i>Hoploedipus</i> Fairmaire, 1898						X	
<i>Hybroproctus</i> Kolbe, 1897				X			
<i>Hydissus</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
= <i>Hydissus</i> Scudder, 1882							
<i>Hypaulax</i> Bates, 1868							X
= <i>Chileone</i> Bates, 1868							
<i>Hypocalis</i> Dejean, 1834				X			

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Hypovinsonia</i> Ardoïn, 1961				X			
<i>Illus</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Immedia</i> Pascoe, 1882		X					
<i>Ipbthiminius</i> Spilman, 1973	X		X				
<i>Ipbthimulus</i> Reitter, 1920			X				
<i>Irianobates</i> Kaszab, 1986							X
<i>Isaminus</i> Champion, 1887 = <i>Pteroglymmius</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Isicerdes</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Isopus</i> Montrouzier, 1860							X
<i>Kabakoviella</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Kaszaba</i> Matthews & Doyen, 1989							X
<i>Lenkous</i> Kaszab, 1973		X					
<i>Lepidocaulinus</i> Schawaller, Masumoto & Merkl, 2013					X		
<i>Leprocaulinus</i> Kaszab, 1982 = <i>Pigeocaulinus</i> Kaszab, 1984					X		
<i>Lomocnemis</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Lordodera</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Lycidioides</i> Ando, 2003					X		
<i>Macropachylesthus</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Macrostethus</i> Wollaston, 1854			X				
<i>Mabena</i> Gebien, 1922				X			
<i>Malayaplamius</i> Masumoto, 1986					X		
<i>Malaysphena</i> Bečvář & Purchart, 2008					X		
<i>Maracia</i> Gebien, 1919		X					
<i>Mariepskopia</i> Schawaller, 2012				X			
<i>Mechanetes</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1887 = <i>Diablicobates</i> Pic, 1930					X		
<i>Melobrachys</i> Kaszab, 1960					X		
<i>Menandris</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878							X
<i>Menephtilus</i> Mulsant, 1854			X		X		X
<i>Merinus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
<i>Metisopus</i> Bates, 1873						X	X
<i>Micreuphlaeus</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Microbradymerus</i> Schawaller, 1999					X		
<i>Micromenandris</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Microphenus</i> Gebien, 1921						X	
<i>Microsphaerotus</i> Pic, 1928					X		
<i>Misolampidius</i> Solsky, 1875 = <i>Ptilonix</i> Allard, 1877			X		X		
<i>Misolampomorphus</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Misolampus</i> Latreille, 1806			X				
<i>Mityus</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Moeon</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Mophon</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Moromelas</i> Fairmaire, 1898				X			
<i>Morphostenophanes</i> Pic, 1925 = <i>Promorphostenophanes</i> Kaszab, 1960			X		X		
<i>Mrazius</i> Pic, 1925		X					
<i>Mylaris</i> Pallas, 1781 = <i>Ipbthinus</i> Dejean, 1834 = <i>Cecrops</i> Gistel, 1834 = <i>Nyctobates</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1834 = <i>Ipbthimus</i> Gemminger, 1870		X					
<i>Nannalcyon</i> Koch, 1950 = <i>Nannocerus</i> Fairmaire, 1887				X			
<i>Necrobioides</i> Fairmaire, 1882					X		
<i>Neoplamius</i> Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020					X		
<i>Neoporphyrhyba</i> Ardoïn, 1956				X			
<i>Neotheca</i> Carter, 1930							X



Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi, 1976		X					
= † <i>Hesiodobates</i> Kaszab & Schawaller, 1984							
= <i>Pachycyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi, 1999							
= <i>Serrania</i> Garrido, 2003							
<i>Nesophaeretus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
= <i>Nesophaeretus</i> Ardoin, 1962							
<i>Nuptis</i> Motschulsky, 1872		X					
<i>Oeatus</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Oectosis</i> Pascoe, 1869							X
<i>Oedemutes</i> Pascoe, 1860					X		
SG <i>Oedemutes</i> Pascoe, 1860					X		
SG <i>Tamdaous</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Oenapion</i> Champion, 1885	X	X					
<i>Omolipus</i> Pascoe, 1860							X
<i>Osdara</i> Walker, 1858					X		X
SG <i>Osdara</i> Walker, 1858					X		
SG <i>Spinodara</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>subgen. nov.</b>					X		X
<i>Osdaroides</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Osternus</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
SG <i>Microcalydonis</i> Pic, 1923				X			
SG <i>Osternus</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Othryoneus</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Oxidates</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Ozaenimorphus</i> Fairmaire, 1882				X			
<i>Ozotypus</i> Pascoe, 1862					X		
<i>Pachylesthus</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Papuamisolampus</i> Kaszab, 1986							X
<i>Paramisolampidius</i> Merkl & Masumoto, 2020			X		X		
<i>Parimmedia</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Paroetatus</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Paulianaria</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>gen. nov.</b>				X			
<i>Perichilus</i> Quedenfeldt, 1885				X			
<i>Periphanodes</i> Gebien, 1943					X		
= <i>Periphanes</i> Fairmaire, 1882							
<i>Pezomaia</i> Kulzer, 1952					X		
<i>Pezophenus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Phaedis</i> Pascoe, 1866					X		
= <i>Pseudeumolpus</i> Kraatz, 1880							
= <i>Phaedecyrtus</i> Pic, 1916							
= <i>Microgauromaia</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Phenus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Phymacus</i> Pascoe, 1883					X		
<i>Picocamaria</i> Masumoto, 1993					X		
<i>Pigeostroglyium</i> Kaszab, 1984					X		
<i>Pigeus</i> Gebien, 1919					X		
= <i>Pseudocamarimena</i> Pic, 1923							
<i>Piloxys</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Plamius</i> Fairmaire, 1896			X		X		
= <i>Cnemandrosus</i> Gebien, 1927							
<i>Platycrepis</i> Lacordaire, 1859					X		
<i>Poeciltoides</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Polopinus</i> Casey, 1924	X						
<i>Polposipus</i> Solier, 1848				X			
= <i>Pulposipes</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Dysceladus</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1875							
<i>Polypleurus</i> Eschscholtz, 1831	X						
<i>Ponapeida</i> Kulzer, 1957							X
<i>Porphyryhya</i> Fairmaire, 1877				X			
= <i>Porphyrohya</i> Rye, 1879							
= <i>Hybocaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1895							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Postandrosus</i> Kulzer, 1951					X		
<i>Priocamaria</i> Gebien, 1919		X					
<i>Promethis</i> Pascoe, 1869			X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Mederis</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Pediris</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Setenis</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
= <i>Pseudobates</i> Fairmaire, 1882							
<i>Proscorus</i> Fairmaire, 1901				X			
<i>Pseudabax</i> Kraatz, 1880					X		
<i>Pseudamarsenes</i> Ardoin, 1955				X			
<i>Pseudandrosus</i> Kulzer, 1951					X		
<i>Pseudhadrus</i> Kolbe, 1910				X			
= <i>Paradrus</i> Jakobson, 1924							
<i>Pseudimmedia</i> Kulzer, 1958		X					
<i>Pseudisopus</i> Kulzer, 1957							X
<i>Pseudoblapida</i> Pic, 1917		X					
SG <i>Blapidocamaria</i> Pic, 1919		X					
SG <i>Pseudoblapida</i> Pic, 1917		X					
<i>Pseudocamaria</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Pseudochrysomela</i> Pic, 1925					X		
<i>Pseudoderiles</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Pseudonautes</i> Fairmaire, 1892			X		X		
= <i>Thydemus</i> Lewis, 1894							
<i>Pseudoperichilus</i> Pic, 1921				X			
<i>Pseudopigeus</i> Kaszab, 1984					X		
<i>Pseudothryoneus</i> Pic, 1921		X					
<i>Psydocamaria</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Psydomorphus</i> Pic, 1921					X		
<i>Psyds</i> Pascoe, 1868					X		
<i>Rehumius</i> Fairmaire, 1893					X		
= <i>Melobates</i> Kaszab, 1941							
<i>Rhopalobates</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Robustocamaria</i> Pic, 1922					X		
= <i>Neocamaria</i> Kulzer, 1954							
<i>Rhopobas</i> Motschulsky, 1872					X		
<i>Sadanaria</i> Ando & Ichiyonagi, 2009					X		
<i>Saziches</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Scotaenus</i> Hope, 1834					X		
<i>Scotoderus</i> Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865						X	X
= <i>Dechius</i> Pascoe, 1866							
= <i>Pelecypalpus</i> Hinton, 1947							
<i>Scutopiloxys</i> Pic, 1924				X			
<i>Simalura</i> Gebien, 1914			X		X		
= <i>Microhemicera</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Sophrobates</i> Fairmaire, 1889		X					
<i>Sphaerocaulus</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
<i>Sphaeromatrix</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
<i>Sphaerotidius</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Sphaerotus</i> W. Kirby, 1819		X					
<i>Sphenephloeus</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Sphenolampidius</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Sphenosdara</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Spinepicalla</i> Pic, 1921		X					
<i>Spinoderosphaerus</i> Pic, 1922					X		
= <i>Spinogauromaia</i> Pic, 1922							
<i>Srilanka</i> Kaszab, 1980					X		
<i>Stenecyrtus</i> Fairmaire, 1896					X		
= <i>Pseudochariotheca</i> Pic, 1934							
<i>Stenochinus</i> Motschulsky, 1860			X	X	X		
= <i>Dicraeus</i> Marseul, 1876							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
= <i>Brachypilium</i> Fairmaire, 1896							
= <i>Dicraeosis</i> Gebien, 1911							
<i>Stenophanes</i> Solsky, 1876			X				
<i>Stenothesilea</i> Kulzer, 1951					X	X	
<i>Sternomaia</i> Kulzer, 1952					X		
<i>Sthenoboeca</i> Champion, 1885		X					
<i>Strepsius</i> Fairmaire, 1896				X			
<i>Styphloeus</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Suarezius</i> Fairmaire, 1895				X			
<i>Sulpisoma</i> Ferrer, 2006				X			
<i>Sundon</i> Pic, 1923					X		
<i>Sycophantes</i> Kirsch, 1866		X					
<i>Sycphantomorphus</i> Pic, 1924		X					
<i>Tabarus</i> Gebien, 1921							X
<i>Taichius</i> Ando, 1996					X		
<i>Taiwanomenophilus</i> Masumoto, 1986					X		
<i>Tanchirus</i> Fairmaire, 1897					X		
<i>Taphrosoma</i> Kirsch, 1866		X					
= <i>Orobrychus</i> Pascoe, 1868							
<i>Taraxides</i> C.O. Waterhouse, 1876				X			
= <i>Dischidus</i> Kolbe, 1886							
<i>Tearchus</i> Kraatz, 1880					X		
= <i>Heteromerotylus</i> Pic, 1921							
<i>Teles</i> Mulsant & Godart, 1876			X				
<i>Telethrus</i> Pascoe, 1882		X					
<i>Telleus</i> Fairmaire, 1904		X					
<i>Temnoaphelus</i> Ferrer, 1988				X			
<i>Temnophthalmus</i> Gebien, 1921				X			
<i>Tenebriocamaria</i> Pic, 1919		X					
<i>Tenebriopsis</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Tenesis</i> Duvivier, 1892				X			
<i>Tentyriopsis</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Tetragonomenes</i> Chevrolat, 1878			X		X	X	
= <i>Tetragonomecus</i> Rye, 1880							
= <i>Obriomaia</i> Gebien, 1927							
= <i>Falsoaugolesthus</i> Masumoto, 1993							
<i>Tetraphyllus</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831			X		X		
= <i>Adeps</i> Gistel, 1857							
= <i>Addia</i> Lewis, 1894							
= <i>Adepsion</i> Strand, 1917							
<i>Thecacerus</i> Lacordaire, 1859		X					
<i>Thesilea</i> Haag-Rutenberg, 1878					X	X	X
<i>Thettea</i> Bates, 1879				X			
<i>Thydemorphus</i> Pic, 1918					X		
<i>Tonkinius</i> Fairmaire, 1903					X		
<i>Toxocnema</i> Fähræus, 1870				X			
<i>Trichodamatrix</i> Chatanay, 1915				X			
<i>Uenomisolampidius</i> Masumoto, 1996					X		
<i>Upis</i> Fabricius, 1792	X		X				
<i>Xanthobates</i> Gebien, 1928		X					
<i>Xantusiella</i> Kaszab, 1941					X		
<i>Xenius</i> Champion, 1886		X					
<i>Xylopinus</i> LeConte, 1862	X						
= <i>Taenobates</i> Motschulsky, 1872							
<i>Zabroideus</i> Fairmaire, 1894			X				
<i>Zaphius</i> Dejean, 1834				X			
<i>Zaphophilus</i> Fairmaire, 1881					X	X	
= <i>Sphenothorax</i> Gebien, 1906							
= <i>Teremenes</i> Carter, 1914							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<b>Stenochiini W. Kirby, 1837</b>							
<i>Agissopterus</i> Fairmaire, 1884		X					
<i>Asemogena</i> Péringuey, 1904				X			
<i>Azonoderus</i> Harold, 1879				X			
<i>Bionesus</i> Fairmaire, 1879							X
<i>Bremerianus</i> Masumoto & Bečvář, 2005					X		
<i>Cuphotes</i> Champion, 1887		X					
= <i>Spheniscus</i> W. Kirby, 1819							
= <i>Eucosmus</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Phygoscotus</i> Schulz, 1902							
<i>Dauresia</i> Ferrer, 2001				X			
<i>Dicyrtus</i> Duponchel, 1844		X					
<i>Diestesoma</i> Péringuey, 1904				X			
<i>Dorelogena</i> Péringuey, 1904				X			
<i>Elasmocerella</i> Strand, 1935		X					
= <i>Elasmocera</i> Mäklin, 1867							
<i>Epiplecta</i> Mäklin, 1867		X					
<i>Eucrossoscelis</i> Nakane, 1963					X		
<i>Eutherama</i> Carter, 1914						X	
<i>Falsocuphotes</i> Pic, 1918		X					
<i>Falsotostrongylium</i> Kaszab, 1955							X
<i>Falsostrongylium</i> Pic, 1915		X					
<i>Flabellostrongylium</i> Pic, 1938		X					
<i>Freudella</i> Ardoin, 1961				X			
<i>Genateropa</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>nom. nov.</b>				X			
= <i>Apterogena</i> Ardoin, 1962							
<i>Heterostrongylium</i> Kaszab, 1977						X	
<i>Holostrongylium</i> Kaszab, 1977					X	X	
<i>Hoplostrostrongylium</i> Ardoin, 1965				X			
<i>Hyperchalca</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
SG <i>Hyperchalca</i> Fairmaire, 1869				X			
SG <i>Macrohyperchalca</i> Pic, 1935				X			
<i>Lophocnemis</i> Mäklin, 1867					X	X	
= <i>Pseudostrongylium</i> Kraatz, 1880							
= <i>Enganodia</i> Fairmaire, 1898							
= <i>Mimothydemus</i> Pic, 1923							
<i>Mentes</i> Champion, 1893		X					
<i>Microtocerus</i> Pic, 1918		X					
<i>Mictopsis</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
<i>Miotodera</i> Fairmaire, 1901				X			
= <i>Cyphelops</i> Fairmaire, 1901							
<i>Nodosogylium</i> Pic, 1951				X			
<i>Oenomia</i> Pascoe, 1883		X					
<i>Oploptera</i> Chevrolat, 1844		X					
SG <i>Oploptera</i> Chevrolat, 1844		X					
= <i>Otocerus</i> Mäklin, 1867							
= <i>Hoploptera</i> Gemminger, 1870							
SG <i>Plicatocerus</i> Pic, 1918		X					
<i>Otoceromorphus</i> Pic, 1915		X					
<i>Pavastrongylium</i> Kaszab, 1977						X	
<i>Phyllechus</i> Bouchard & Bousquet, <b>gen. nov.</b>					X		
<i>Phymatosoma</i> Laporte & Brullé, 1831					X		
<i>Platyesthus</i> Mäklin, 1878		X					
<i>Poecilesthus</i> Dejean, 1834		X					
= <i>Dinax</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Diestica</i> Pascoe, 1868							
<i>Pseudogena</i> Fairmaire, 1899				X			
<i>Pseudotocerus</i> Champion, 1888		X					
<i>Psilonosogena</i> Bates, 1879				X			
= <i>Asthenopoda</i> Chatanay, 1915							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Saitostrongylium</i> Masumoto, 1996					X		
<i>Strongylacanthus</i> Brèthes, 1925		X					
<i>Strongylium</i> W. Kirby, 1819	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SG <i>Afrostrongylium</i> Robiche, 2019				X			
SG <i>Strongylium</i> W. Kirby, 1819	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
= <i>Stenochia</i> W. Kirby, 1819							
= <i>Gentinadis</i> Laporte, 1840							
= <i>Saerangodes</i> Gistel, 1848							
= <i>Anomoearthrum</i> Mäklin, 1867							
= <i>Coelolophus</i> Mäklin, 1867							
= <i>Xanthothopeia</i> Mäklin, 1867							
= <i>Xanthothopia</i> Gemminger, 1870							
= <i>Styrax</i> Westwood, 1875							
= <i>Messalia</i> Pascoe, 1883							
= <i>Strongyliastrum</i> Fairmaire, 1894							
= <i>Eustrongylium</i> Kolbe, 1895							
= <i>Allostrongylium</i> Kolbe, 1896							
= <i>Ebenolus</i> Fairmaire, 1897							
= <i>Zuercheria</i> Reitter, 1908							
= <i>Crossoscelis</i> Gebien, 1914							
= <i>Notostrongylium</i> Carter, 1915							
= <i>Pedostrongylium</i> Pic, 1916							
= <i>Falsolophocnemis</i> Pic, 1917							
= <i>Gibbostrongylium</i> Pic, 1917							
= <i>Microstrongylium</i> Pic, 1917							
= <i>Poecilostrostrongylium</i> Pic, 1918							
= <i>Reminius</i> Casey, 1924							
= <i>Mimogoeum</i> Pic, 1952							
<i>Theresa</i> Pic, 1917						X	
<i>Uenostrongylium</i> Masumoto, 1999						X	
<b>Talanini Champion, 1887 (1883)</b>							
<i>Talanus</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1857				X			
= <i>Dignamptus</i> LeConte, 1878							
<b>Stenochiinae incertae sedis</b>							
† <i>Anthracobelops</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Caryosoma</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Eodromus</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Mimobelops</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Parakeleusticus</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Pseudobelops</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Pyrochalcaspis</i> Haupt, 1950							
<b>Tenebrionidae incertae sedis</b>							
<i>Afrobelps</i> Schawaller, 2012				X			
<i>Allotriocochabambia</i> Faúndez, Rider & Carvajal, 2014		X					
= <i>Cochabambia</i> Marcuzzi, 1985							
<i>Ancylopoma</i> Pascoe, 1871		X					
<i>Baryscelis</i> Boisduval, 1835						X	
<i>Camarothelops</i> Kolbe, 1910				X			
† <i>Cretaceites</i> Wang, 1997							
† <i>Eoallognosis</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Eocallidium</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Eobelaeus</i> Haupt, 1950							
<i>Erelus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1853			X				
<i>Gnathelops</i> Gebien, 1922				X			
<i>Homocyrus</i> Dejean, 1834		X					
= <i>Cyphonotus</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831							
= <i>Schlinkus</i> R. Lucas, 1920							
<i>Macrophthalmus</i> Montrouzier, 1855							X
= <i>Macrophthalmata</i> Strand, 1935							
† <i>Paropiophorus</i> Haupt, 1950							

Genus-group names	Nearctic	Neotropic	Palearctic	Afrotropic	Indo-Malay	Australasia	Oceania
<i>Physiolagria</i> Pic, 1930				X			
† <i>Protoplatycera</i> Wickham, 1914							
<i>Pygidiphorus</i> Mulsant, 1856			X				
† <i>Rhinobelaetes</i> Haupt, 1950							
† <i>Tagenopsis</i> Heer, 1864							
† <i>Tenebrionites</i> Cockerell, 1920							

## List of available genus-group names in TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802

- Abantiades* Fairmaire, 1894f: 395 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Abantis aenescens* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Diphyrrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Note: replacement name for *Abantis* Fairmaire, 1892; junior homonym of *Abantiades* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856 [Lepidoptera].
- Abantis* Fairmaire, 1892a: 109 [F]. Type species: *Abantis aenescens* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Diphyrrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 407). Note: junior homonym of *Abantis* Hoppfer, 1855 [Lepidoptera].
- Aberlencus* Iwan, 2002b: 559 [M]. Type species: *Aberlencus angolensis* Iwan, 2002, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Angolositus* Koch, 1955 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 90).
- Abiga* Guérin-Méneville, 1860: clxxxix [F]. Type species: *Abiga humilis* Guérin-Méneville, 1860, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40). Status: junior synonym of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Guérin-Méneville (1862: 376).
- Abigopsis* Escalera, 1914: 277 [F]. Type species: *Scelosodis ustus* Fairmaire, 1879, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 612). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Ablapsis* Reitter, 1887a: 368 [F]. Type species: *Blaps compressipes* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Acanthioides* Fairmaire, 1894e: 320 [F]. Type species: *Acanthioides asperula* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Acanthobas* Gebien, 1928: 168, 175 [M]. Type species: *Acanthobas angusticollis* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Acanthoblaps* Reitter, 1889a: 687 [F]. Type species: *Acanthoblaps dentitibia* Reitter, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1910b: 226).
- Acanthocamaria* Gebien, 1919: 26, 31 [F]. Type species: *Acanthocamaria brunneoopaca* Gebien, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Acanthomera* Latreille, 1828: 580 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia dentipes* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Psorodes* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Acanthomera* Wiedemann, 1821 [Diptera].

- Acanthomerus* Agassiz, 1846b: 2 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia dentipes* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Psorodes* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Acanthomera* Latreille, 1828, not in prevailing usage.
- Acanthosternus* Montrouzier, 1860: 289 [M]. Type species: *Acanthosternus halorageos* Montrouzier, 1860, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Diphyrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Bates (1872a: 97).
- Acantophorus* Billberg, 1820: 32 [M]. Type species: *Erodius gibbus* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 7). Status: junior synonym of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Synonymy: Bouchard and Bousquet (2020b: 7).
- Acastus* Péringuey, 1896: 177 [M]. Type species: *Acastus agrestis* Péringuey, 1896, by subsequent designation (Ardoin 1963a: 87). Status: junior synonym of *Gonocnemis* J. Thomson, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1913: 76).
- Accanthopus* Dejean, 1821: 71 [M]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tenebrio velikensis* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, misidentified as *Tenebrio caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758 in the original designation by monotypy in Dejean (1821). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: ENOPOPODINA. Note: the type species “*Blaps caraboides* Germ.” was first established by monotypy; Seidlitz (1895: 681) first noted that *Tenebrio caraboides* Linnaeus of Germar (1817) was identical to *Helops dentipes* Rossi, 1790, currently a junior synonym of *Tenebrio velikensis* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Löbl et al. 2008b: 246) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Tenebrio caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758 is a valid species in the genus *Cychrus* Fabricius, 1794 [Coleoptera: CARABIDAE].
- Acerogria* Borchmann, 1936: 19, 137 [F]. Type species: *Cerogria dohrni* Borchmann, 1911, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Acestophanus* Koch, 1950a: 67 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Acestus elongatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 69). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Acestus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.
- Acestus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 56 [M]. Type species: *Acestus elongatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 69). Status: senior synonym of *Acestophanus* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Acestus* Leidy, 1851 [Annelida].
- Achaemenes* Bogatchev, 1949: 39 [M]. Type species: *Achaemenes villosus* Bogatchev, 1949 (= *Thriptera bogatchevi* Kwieton, 1982), by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Bogatshevia* G.S. Medvedev & Iwan, 2006 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Achaemenes* Stål, 1866 [Hemiptera].
- Achanius* Erichson, 1847a: 118 [M]. Type species: *Achanius anthicoides* Erichson, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.

- Note: transferred from EDROTINI (where it was previously placed by Doyen (1994: 500)) by Flores and Aballay (2015: 167).
- Achariotheca* Kaszab, 1970a: 273 [F]. Type species: *Achariotheca baloghi* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Achora* Pascoe, 1869: 279 [F]. Type species: *Asida serricollis* Hope, 1843 (= *Cestrinus obscurus* Erichson, 1842), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELINI. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1929, with *Prionotus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, a junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841); Matthews (1998: 788).
- Achrostus* Fairmaire, 1891b: 256 [M]. Type species: *Achrostus rufonitens* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Achthosus* Pascoe, 1863a: 42 [M]. Type species: *Achthosus westwoodii* Pascoe, 1863, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Acidia* Illiger, 1804: 79 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia reflexa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Akis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Akis* Herbst, 1799, not in prevailing usage.
- Acis* Billberg, 1820: 32 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia reflexa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Akis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Akis* Herbst, 1799, not in prevailing usage.
- Acisba* Dejean, 1834: 185 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria cribrata* Besser, 1832 (= *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798), by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40). Status: junior synonym of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Solier (1835b: 288). Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia punctata* Thunberg, 1787.
- Acmoeus* Fähræus, 1870: 293 [M]. Type species: *Anomalipus elephas* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Anomalipus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 409).
- Aconobius* Casey, 1895: 617 [M]. Type species: *Conibiosoma laciniata* Casey, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Acontodactylus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1894: 5 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphus minutissimus* Laporte, 1840, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cossyphus* G.-A. Olivier, 1791 in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI.
- Acritolagria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 98 [F]. Type species: *Lagria fulvopilosa* Fairmaire, 1887, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 166). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Acromaticus* Koch, 1955a: 143 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium acuminatum* Quensel, 1806 (= *Sepidium striatum* Thunberg, 1787), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Acropachia* Mäklin, 1875: 656 [F]. Type species: *Acropachia bifoveolata* Mäklin, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.



- Acropteron* Perty, 1832: 64 [N]. Type species: *Acropteron rufipes* Perty, 1832 (= *Acropteryx rufipes* Gistel, 1831), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: ACROPTERONINI. Synonymy: Gistel (1857: 551, synonymy of the type species), Martins and Pereira (1966: 159, as "*Acropteroxys rufipes* Distl., 1831").
- Acropteron* Agassiz, 1846b: 6 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Acropteron rufipes* Perty, 1832 (= *Acropteryx rufipes* Gistel, 1831), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: ACROPTERONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Acropteron* Perty, 1832, not in prevailing usage.
- Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831: 308 [F]. Type species: *Acropteryx rufipes* Gistel, 1831, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ACROPTERONINI. Note: genus previously included in EROTYLIDAE: LANGURIINAE (see Leschen and Węgrzynowicz 1998: 234); reversal of precedence cannot be used to conserve the usage of *Acropteron* Perty, 1832 because *Acropteryx* was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Blackwelder 1945: 427).
- Acroschatia* Wilke, 1922: 269 [F]. Type species: *Microschatia robusta* Horn, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Microschatia* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: K.W. Brown and Doyen (1992: 546).
- Actanorie* Bates, 1879a: 289 [M]. Type species: *Camaria undaticollis* Fairmaire, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Actizeta* Pascoe, 1875: 214 [F]. Type species: *Actizeta ammobioides* Pascoe, 1875 (= *Actizeta albata* Pascoe, 1875), by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: ACTIZETINA.
- Acutogria* Merkl, 1988a: 137 [F]. Type species: *Acutogria falcata* Merkl, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Acutoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 941, 951 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis punctatissima* Fairmaire, 1886, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Adamus* Iwan, 1997: 255 [M]. Type species: *Platynotus micrositoides* Kaszab, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Adavius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 126, 138 [M]. Type species: *Adavius clavipes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Addia* Lewis, 1894: 465 [F]. Type species: *Addia scatebrae* Lewis, 1894, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Masumoto (1982a: 23, probable); Ando (1991: 64, confirmed).
- Adelina* Dejean, 1835: 315 [F]. Type species: *Cucujus planus* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Adelium* W. Kirby, 1819a: 420 [N]. Type species: *Adelium calosomoides* W. Kirby, 1819, by subsequent designation (Meyer 1844: 180). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: the type species previously recognized for this genus was *Carabus porcatus* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Lacordaire (1859b: 438).

- Adelodemus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 100 [M]. Type species: *Adelodemus asperulus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878 (= *Cestrinus squalidus* W.J. MacLeay, 1872), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Adelonia* Laporte, 1840: 221 [F]. Type species: *Uloma filiforme* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Adelostoma* Duponchel, 1827: 342 [N]. Type species: *Adelostoma sulcatum* Duponchel, 1827, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI.
- Adelostomoides* Carl, 1991: 24 [M]. Type species: *Adelostoma grande* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Zarudnionymus* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1947 in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI. Synonymy: Purchart (2007: 240).
- Adelozotypus* Kaszab, 1982b: 224 [M]. Type species: *Adelozotypus novaecaledoniae* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Adelphinops* Reitter, 1922b: 168, 169 [M]. Type species: *Adelphinus ordubadensis* Reitter, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adelphinus* Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Adelphinus* Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1866: 44 [M]. Type species: *Eutrapela suturalis* P.H. Lucas, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Adelphus* Dejean, 1834: 208 [M]. Type species: *Helops marginatus* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 58). Status: senior synonym of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1847b: 458). Note: nomen oblitum (see Bouchard and Bousquet, 2020b: 6).
- Adeps* Gistel, 1857: 63 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmus paykullii* Dalman, 1823, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: *Adeps* Gistel, 1857, and its replacement name *Adepsion* Strand, 1917, have been forgotten in the literature; the type species of *Adeps* is currently included in the genus *Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 and for that reason Gistel's name is considered a junior synonym of *Tetraphyllus*; junior homonym of *Adeps* Gistel, 1848 [Crustacea].
- Adepsion* Strand, 1917: 90 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Amarygmus paykullii* Dalman, 1823, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: replacement name for *Adeps* Gistel, 1857.
- Ades* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 277 [M]. Type species: *Ades hemisphericus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI.
- Adesmia* Fischer, 1822: 153 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia longipes* Fischer, 1822 (= *Pimelia anomala* Fischer, 1820), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Adesmina* Reitter, 1916a: 5, 29 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia arabica* Reitter, 1916, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 122). Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.

- Adisema* Borchmann, 1936: pl. 7 [F]. Type species: *Disema ambigua* Mäklin, 1875, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nemostiromorpha* Pic, 1917 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Adonicus* Fairmaire, 1891b: 258 [M]. Type species: *Adonicus purpuripennis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alcyonotus* Pascoe, 1882 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1905: 255).
- Adordanea* Reitter, 1897b: 229 [F]. Type species: *Microdera subseriata* Reitter, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dordanea* Reitter, 1887 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1966: 304), G.S. Medvedev (1990: 112).
- Adoryacus* Koch, 1963: 34 [M]. Type species: *Stizopus rotundicollis* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Adosogria* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 63 [F]. Type species: *Lagria bennigseni* Borchmann, 1909, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Adynata* Fähræus, 1870: 330 [F]. Type species: *Adynata tricolor* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 23). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Aeanes* Champion, 1893a: 566 [M]. Type species: *Aeanes angusticollis* Champion, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Aediatorix* Bates, 1868: 315 [M]. Type species: *Aediatorix jansonii* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Aemymone* Bates, 1868: 314 [F]. Type species: *Goniaderea cariosa* Bates, 1868, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Goniaderea* Perty, 1832 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Aequigula* Penrith, 1979: 20, 23 [F]. Type species: *Alogenius hughesae* Penrith, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Alogenius* Gebien, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Aeschrocera* Chen & Chou, 1996: 265 [F]. Type species: *Cerogria brunneocollis* Chen & Chou, 1996 (= *Cerogria diversicornis* Pic, 1933), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cerogria* Borchmann, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2007: 262).
- Aesthetus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1890: 552 [M]. Type species: *Aesthetus tuberculatus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Aesymnus* Champion, 1886: 168 [M]. Type species: *Aesymnus nitidus* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Aethales* Dejean, 1834: 180 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus brunnicornis* Latreille, 1811, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 43). Note: as mentioned by Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 43) the type species *Epitragus brunnicornis* Latreille was listed as a species incertae sedis in the genus *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 by Freude (1967: 176).
- Aethalides* Bates, 1873d: 50 [M]. Type species: *Aethalides punctipennis* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctozeilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 473).

- Aethysius* Pascoe, 1863a: 45 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Atractus viridis* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1841: 312). Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 324). Note: replacement name for *Atractus* Boisduval, 1835.
- Afghanillus* Kaszab, 1960a: 1 [M]. Type species: *Afghanillus klapperichi* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Afghanopachys* Kwieton, 1978: 29, 30 [M]. Type species: *Pachyscelis haarlovi* Gridelli, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Afrasida* Wilke, 1922: 260 [F]. Type species: *Asida caryophyllea* Wiedemann, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Afretas* Koch, 1962a: 23 [M]. Type species: *Stenosis pusillima* Fairmaire, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Anethas* Jakobson, 1924 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Afrinus* Fairmaire, 1888a: 189 [M]. Type species: *Afrinus grandicornis* Fairmaire, 1888, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 79). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: the designation of *Afrinus striolifrons* Fairmaire, 1888 as the type species of *Afrinus* Fairmaire, 1888 by Koch (1950b: 329) is invalid (ICZN 1999, Article 69.1).
- Afrobyrsax* Ardoin, 1973: 894 [M]. Type species: *Afrobyrsax girardi* Ardoin, 1973, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Afrohelops* Schawaller, 2012a: 75 [M]. Type species: *Afrohelops kenyaensis* Schawaller, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: removed from the tribe HELOPINI and placed as TENEBRIONIDAE incertae sedis by Nabozhenko (2018: 183).
- Afrolaena* Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002: 9, 11 [F]. Type species: *Afrolaena tibialis* Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Afronosis* G.S. Medvedev, 1995a: 849, 859 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis ciliaris* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: *Stenosis leontjevi* G.S. Medvedev, 1995 was listed as a second type species of this genus in the original publication (G.S. Medvedev, 1995: 859); we act as First Revisers and select *Stenosis ciliaris* Gebien, 1920 as the type species for *Afronosis* G.S. Medvedev, 1995.
- Afrostrongylium* Robiche, 2019a: 83 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium francoisi* Robiche, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Afrotagalus* Gebien, 1942b: 111, 120 [M]. Type species: *Afrotagalus eidmanni* Gebien, 1942, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Afrotenebrio* Gridelli, 1951: 223, 230 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio guineensis* Imhoff, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.

- Agastenes* R. Lucas, 1920: 79 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Agasthenes westwoodi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Agasthenes* Bates, 1873.
- Agasthenes* Bates, 1873e: 352 [M]. Type species: *Agasthenes westwoodi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Agastenes* R. Lucas, 1920 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: junior homonym of *Agasthenes* Förster, 1869 [Hymenoptera].
- Agelarches* Gistel, 1848a: x [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia angulata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: junior synonym of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775.
- Agisopterus* Fairmaire, 1884a: 513 [M]. Type species: *Agisopterus semipunctatus* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Aglypta* Gebien, 1908a: 329 [F]. Type species: *Aglypta octocostata* Gebien, 1908, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Agnaptoria* Reitter, 1887a: 364, 372 [F]. Type species: *Agnaptoria rubripes* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Agonopus* Gebien, 1920: 110 [M]. Type species: *Gonopus puncticollis* Solier, 1848, by subsequent designation (Endrödy-Younga 2000: 7). Status: valid subgenus of *Gonopus* Latreille, 1828 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Agraecus* Fairmaire, 1900a: 21 [M]. Type species: *Agraecus chalcoides* Fairmaire, 1900, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Carabelops* Fairmaire, 1899 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1956b: 90).
- Agroblaps* Motschulsky, 1860c: 531 [F]. Type species: *Blaps fatidica* Sturm, 1807 (= *Blaps lethifera* Marsham, 1802), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 35). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860).
- Agymnonyx* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 328 [M]. Type species: *Agymnonyx sulciventris* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 334). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ahexaroptrum* Kaszab, 1960b: 291 [N]. Type species: *Ahexaroptrum humeridens* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ainu* Lewis, 1894: 479 [M]. Type species: *Ainu tenuicornis* Lewis, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Akis* Herbst, 1799: 124 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia reflexa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Alaephus* Horn, 1870: 344, 346 [M]. Type species: *Alaephus pallidus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI.
- Alaetrinus* Iwan, 1995a: 14, 24 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio pullus* Sahlberg, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.

- Alagria* Borchmann, 1916a: 50, 183 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Lagriostira hispida* Kolbe, 1902 (= *Lagria subseriata* Reitter, 1880), by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 224). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: replacement name for *Lagriostira* Kolbe, 1902.
- Alaudes* Horn, 1870: 361 [M]. Type species: *Alaudes singularis* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: ALAUDINA.
- Alcinoe* Ménériés, 1849: 230 [F]. Type species: *Alcinoe helopioides* Ménériés, 1849, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Alcinoeta* Strand, 1929 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Alcinoe* Rang, 1828 [Ctenophora].
- Alcinoeta* Strand, 1929: 23 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Alcinoe helopioides* Ménériés, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Alcinoe* Ménériés, 1849.
- Alcmeonis* Bates, 1868: 270 [F]. Type species: *Alcmeonis pulchra* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 324, with *Aethysius* Pascoe, 1863, a junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862).
- Alcyonotus* Pascoe, 1882: 35 [M]. Type species: *Alcyonotus iridescens* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Alegoria* Laporte, 1840: 221 [F]. Type species: *Alegoria dilatata* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Alethia* Champion, 1888: 417 [F]. Type species: *Alethia sallaei* Champion, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Alhuena* Kulzer, 1956b: 912 [F]. Type species: *Alhuena penai* Kulzer, 1956 (= *Peltolobus waterhousei* Bates, 1873), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Peltolobus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1962: 100).
- Alienophloeus* Bremer, 2018: 45 [M]. Type species: *Corticeus pumilio* Bremer, 2018, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Alienoplonyx* Bremer, 2019: 59 [M]. Type species: *Alienoplonyx alleni* Bremer, 2019, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Alienolonyx*, used by Bremer (2019: 60).
- Allardius* Ragusa, 1898: 130 [M]. Type species: *Parablops oculatus* Baudi di Selve, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Allecula* Fabricius, 1801b: 21 [F]. Type species: *Cistela morio* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1840: 283). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Alleculina* Pic, 1954: 246 [F]. Type species: *Synallecula macroceps* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Allecula* Fabricius, 1801 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Alleculodes* Borchmann, 1925: 335 [F]. Type species: *Alleculodes discrepans* Borchmann, 1925, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Bolbostetha* Fairmaire, 1896 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1941a: 23).

- Alleculopsis* Semenov, 1894: 609 [F]. Type species: *Alleculopsis deserticola* Semenov, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Mycetocharina* Seidlitz, 1890 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Allocera* Borchmann, 1916a: 49, 175 [F]. Type species: *Porrolagria subaenea* Borchmann, 1908, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 227). Status: senior synonym of *Cerostira* Borchmann, 1942 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Allocera* Sichel, 1866 [Hymenoptera].
- Allocosyphodes* Andreae, 1961: 204, 215 [M]. Type species: *Cosyphodes arnoldi* Brauns, 1925, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cosyphodes* Westwood, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013c: 362, implied by inclusion of *Cosyphodes arnoldi* Brauns, 1925 in *Cosyphodes* Westwood, 1851 without use of a subgenus rank).
- Allodengitha* Bogatchev, 1963: 57 [F]. Type species: *Allodengitha deserta* Bogatchev, 1963, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Alcinoeta* Strand, 1929 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (1989: 798).
- Allogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 100 [F]. Type species: *Allogria spinosa* Borchmann, 1916, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 74). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Allomyliadion* Bogatchev, 1972: 626 [N]. Type species: *Penthicus poricollis* Reitter, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in TENEBRIONINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Allopezus* Gebien, 1922a: 504 [M]. Type species: *Allopezus miritarsis* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Asbolodomimus* Pic, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 543).
- Allophasia* Pascoe, 1871: 351 [F]. Type species: *Allophasia fryi* Pascoe, 1871, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Triplehorn and Brendell (1985: 14).
- Allophylax* Bedel, 1906b: 177 [M]. Type species: *Phylax littoralis* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Opatrum picipes* G.-A. Olivier, 1812), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 412). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Neophylax* Bedel, 1906.
- Allostrongylium* Kolbe, 1896: 364 [N]. Type species: *Allostrongylium silvestre* Kolbe, 1896, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 539, with *Anomoearthrum* Mäklin, 1867, a junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819).
- Allotadzhikistania* Bogatchev, 1960a: 43 [F]. Type species: *Allotadzhikistania comata* Bogatchev, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Allotriocochabambia* Faúndez, Rider & Carvajal, 2014: 595 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cochabambia kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1985, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: replacement name for *Cochabambia* Marcuzzi, 1985; Marcuzzi (1985: 185) mentioned that his new genus *Cochabambia* could not be placed in “any given Neotropical tribe so far known” and is therefore included here in TENEBRIONIDAE incertae sedis under its replacement name.

- Alobates* Motschulsky, 1872: 25 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio pensylvanicus* DeGeer, 1775, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Alogenius* Gebien, 1910a: 91 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Metriopus favosus* Erichson, 1843, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 661). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: replacement name for *Pedionomus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.
- Alogista* Fähræus, 1870: 318 [F]. Type species: *Alogista abnormis* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Alogistopsis* Borchmann, 1943: 53 [F]. Type species: *Alogistopsis pilistriata* Borchmann, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Alphasida* Escalera, 1905a: 380 [F]. Type species: *Asida gaditana* Escalera, 1905 (= *Alphasida typica* Gebien 1937), by subsequent designation (Casey 1912: 78). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829: 19 [M]. Type species: *Helops picipes* Panzer, 1794 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy (see ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039).
- Alphitophagus* Stephens, 1832b: 12 [M]. Type species: *Alphitophagus quadripustulatus* Stephens, 1832 (= *Diaperis bifasciata* Say, 1824), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- †*Alphitopsis* Kirejtshuk, Nabozhenko & Nel, 2011: 549 [F]. Type species: *Alphitopsis initialis* Kirejtshuk, Nabozhenko & Nel, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIINI. Note: described from Lower Cretaceous deposits (China).
- Altes* Pascoe, 1869: 288, 290 [M]. Type species: *Chartopteryx binodosus* Pascoe, 1862, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1994, with *Chartopteryx* Westwood, 1841, a synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841); Matthews (1992: 490).
- Altiprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1997: 580 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes kuhistanica* G.S. Medvedev, 1996, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Megaprosodes* Reitter, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2001: 83). Note: originally described as a section within a subgenus.
- Alymon* Pascoe, 1866a: 484 [M]. Type species: *Alymon prolatus* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Amachla* Koch, 1962a: 117 [F]. Type species: *Machla sulcicollis* Fähræus, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Amarantha* Motschulsky, 1860b: 141 [F]. Type species: *Amarantha viridis* Motschulsky, 1860, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: METACLISINI. Synonymy: Lewis (1891: 70). Note: nomen oblitum (see Bouchard et al. 2007: 393).
- Amaropsis* Champion, 1893a: 567 [F]. Type species: *Amaropsis annulicornis* Champion, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.



- Amarosoma* Redtenbacher, 1868: 131 [N]. Type species: *Amarosoma simulans* Redtenbacher, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pheloneis* Pascoe, 1866 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Pascoe (1876: 52).
- Amarsenes* Bates, 1879a: 297 [M]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus oblongocamelus* Fairmaire, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Amarygmimus* Bates, 1873e: 354 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmimus duboulayi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Amarygmomimus* Rye, 1875: 290 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Amarygmimus duboulayi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmimus* Bates, 1873 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Amarygmimus* Bates, 1873, not in prevailing usage.
- Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823: 60 [M]. Type species: *Chrysomela micans* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1921a: 410). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Amathobius* Gebien, 1920: 129 [M]. Type species: *Amathobius glyptopterus* Gebien, 1920, by subsequent designation (Koch 1963: 42). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Amatodes* Dejean, 1834: 189 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia gemmata* Herbst, 1799.
- †*Amberophlus* Novák & Háva, 2019: 128 [M]. Type species: *Amberophlus niger* Novák & Háva, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.
- Ambigatus* Fairmaire, 1892b: 246 [M]. Type species: *Ambigatus rufonitens* Fairmaire, 1892, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 87). Status: valid subgenus of *Achanius* Erichson, 1847 in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Amblycara* Fairmaire, 1893a: cxlvii [N]. Type species: *Amblycara biskrense* Fairmaire, 1893 (= *Melanocrus alutaceum* Fairmaire, 1875), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Amblycarenum* Gebien, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Amblycara* Bergroth, 1891 [Hemiptera].
- Amblycarenum* Gebien, 1910a: 77 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Amblycara biskrense* Fairmaire, 1893 (= *Melanocrus alutaceum* Fairmaire, 1875), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Amblycara* Fairmaire, 1893.
- Amblychirus* Koch, 1956a: 87 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus brevior* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Amblycyphus* Motschulsky, 1870: 401 [M]. Type species: *Amblycyphus asperatus* Motschulsky, 1870 (= *Centrioptera pectoralis* Blaisdell, 1921), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483).
- Amblyptera* Solier, 1836: 195 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia scabrosa* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 267). Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.

- Amblypteraca* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 543 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia rugosa* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Pimelia fairmairii* Kraatz, 1865), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Amphypteraca*, used by Mas-Peinado et al. (2018: 531, 543).
- Amblysphagus* Fairmaire, 1896a: 16 [M]. Type species: *Amblysphagus pachyderus* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA.
- Amenophis* J. Thomson, 1858: 93 [M]. Type species: *Amenophis fairmairei* J. Thomson, 1858, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 342). Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ametrocera* Fåhraeus, 1870: 260 [F]. Type species: *Ametrocera aurita* Fåhraeus, 1870, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 88). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Amiantus* Fåhraeus, 1870: 279 [M]. Type species: *Amiantus gibbosus* Fåhraeus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Haag-Rutenberg 1871: 45). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Amicrodera* Kaszab, 1966: 282, 292 [F]. Type species: *Microdera lindbergi* Kaszab, 1966, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Ammidanemia* Reitter, 1904: 132 [F]. Type species: *Anemia fausti* Solsky, 1882 (= *Cheirodes brevicollis* Wollaston, 1864), by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 212). Status: junior synonym of *Pseudanemia* Wollaston, 1864 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1971: 359, through placement of the type species in the subgenus *Pseudanemia* Wollaston, 1864).
- Ammidium* Erichson, 1843: 250 [N]. Type species: *Ammidium ciliatum* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Ammobius* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 121 [M]. Type species: *Ammobius rufus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6); the original combination of the name of the type species has been given as “*Trachyscelis rufus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844” in recent literature; however, we use the combination *Ammobius rufus* here as it was used by Guérin-Méneville (1844: 560) in his ‘Table alphabétique des genres, sous-genres et espèces figurés ou décrits dans l’iconographie du règne animal. Insectes’.
- Ammocera* Borchmann, 1941a: 5 [F]. Type species: *Ammocera unicolor* Borchmann, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lagriia* Fabricius, 1775 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Ammodoides* Lesne, 1915: 227, 233 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis lateripunctatus* Fairmaire, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Ammodonus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 141, 143 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum fossor* J.L. LeConte, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: transferred from AMMOBIINA by Lumen et al. (2020: 341).

- Ammogiton* Peyerimhoff, 1920: 326 [M]. Type species: *Ammogiton viberti* Peyerimhoff, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Ammophorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: pl. 4 [M]. Type species: *Ammophorus peruvianus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI.
- Ammophorus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 284 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Ammobius rufus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammobius* Guérin-Méneville, 1844 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Ammobius* Guérin-Méneville, 1844.
- Ammotrypes* Fairmaire, 1879a: 194 [M]. Type species: *Ammotrypes crenulicollis* Fairmaire, 1879, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Synonymy: Grimm (2005: 9); Löbl and Smetana (2010: 33).
- Ammozoides* Kaszab, 1979a: 91 [M]. Type species: *Ammozoum validicorne* Reitter, 1900, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Ammozoum* Semenov, 1891: 352 [N]. Type species: *Ammozoum hyalinum* Semenov, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Amnodeis* Miller, 1858: 117 [M]. Type species: *Amnodeis grandis* Miller, 1858, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 90). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Amorphochirus* Gebien, 1904a: 339 [M]. Type species: *Pycnocerus hercules* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Amorphopoda* Fähræus, 1870: 320 [F]. Type species: *Amorphopoda elateroides* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Amphianax* Bates, 1873e: 350 [M]. Type species: *Amphianax subcoriaceus* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9 [F]. Type species: *Amphidora littoralis* Eschscholtz, 1829, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Note: Doyen and Lawrence (1979: 367) synonymized this genus with *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829; however, Smith and Johnston in Bousquet et al. (2018: 143) used *Amphidora* as a valid subgenus of *Eleodes*.
- Amphithrix* Español, 1952b: 306 [F]. Type species: *Amphithrix peyerimhoffi* Español, 1952, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Amphithrixoides* Bouchard & Löbl, 2008 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Amphithrix* Ragonot, 1893 [Lepidoptera].
- Amphithrixoides* Bouchard & Löbl, 2008: 39 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Amphithrix peyerimhoffi* Español, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Amphithrix* Español, 1952.
- Anacardiosis* Endrödy-Younga, 1986: 210, 221 [F]. Type species: *Cardiosis hamiltonuli* Koch, 1969, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Anachayus* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chemolanus villosipes* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation.

- Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Chatanayus* Ardoin, 1957.
- Anacycus* Fairmaire, 1896a: 33 [M]. Type species: *Dietysus navicularis* Fairmaire, 1894, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008: 215). Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Blair (1929a: 245; with *Elixota* Pascoe, 1866, a junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823).
- Anadischidus* Kolbe, 1897a: 241 [M]. Type species: *Nyctobates iphthinooides* Quedenfeldt, 1885, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Deriles* Motschulsky, 1872 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911a: 441).
- Anaedes* Agassiz, 1846b: 20 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Anaedes punctatissimus* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Anaedes* Blanchard, 1842 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Anaedes* Blanchard, 1842, not in prevailing usage.
- Anaedes* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14 [M]. Type species: *Anaedes punctatissimus* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Anamenederes* Koch, 1954a: 68 [M]. Type species: *Menederes digitatus* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Menederes* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Anamphidora* Casey, 1924: 330 [F]. Type species: *Anamphidora parvula* Casey, 1924, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Anarmostodera* Fairmaire, 1897a: 114 [F]. Type species: *Anarmostodera crassicornis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.
- Anatolica* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 7 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria subquadrata* Tauscher, 1812, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 599). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Anatrum* Reichardt, 1936: 84, 209 [N]. Type species: *Anatrum songoricum* Reichardt, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Anausis* Bates, 1873e: 355 [F]. Type species: *Anausis macleayi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 490).
- Anaxius* Fähræus, 1870: 307 [M]. Type species: *Anaxius obesus* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Anaxo* Bates, 1868: 272 [F]. Type species: *Anaxo brevicornis* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 324, with *Aethysius* Pascoe, 1863, a junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862).
- Anchomma* J.L. LeConte, 1858a: 63 [N]. Type species: *Anchomma costatum* J.L. LeConte, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: **new placement** [RLA], previously included in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI; genus originally described in TENEBRIONOIDEA: ZOPHERIDAE: COLYDIINAE.
- Anchophthalmops* Koch, 1956a: 173 [M]. Type species: *Anchophthalmops brevipleurum* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.

- Anchophthalmus* Gerstaecker, 1854: 533 [M]. Type species: *Anchophthalmus silphoides* Gerstaecker, 1854, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 298). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Ancylopoma* Pascoe, 1871: 354 [N]. Type species: *Ancylopoma punctigerum* Pascoe, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: see Bouchard and Bousquet (2020a: 102) for comments regarding the placement of this genus and its associated family-group name.
- Andocamaria* Masumoto, 1993b: 230, 232 [F]. Type species: *Campsiomorpha formosana* Pic, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Andremiopsis* Chatanay, 1913a: 406 [F]. Type species: *Andremiopsis costata* Chatanay, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Andremius* Fairmaire, 1903b: 364 [M]. Type species: *Andremius crispatus* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Andrimus* Casey, 1891: 155 [M]. Type species: *Cteniopus murrayi* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 96). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Androchirus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 244 [M]. Type species: *Cistela fuscipes* Melsheimer, 1846 (= *Cistela erythroproa* W. Kirby, 1837), by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Androsus* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 386 [M]. Type species: *Chariotheca violacea* Pascoe, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Anebaxis* Peyerimhoff, 1927: 4, 15 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria cribricollis* Fairmaire, 1875, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40). Status: valid subgenus of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Anectus* Horn, 1867: 399 [M]. Type species: *Anectus vestitus* Horn, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: BRANCHINI.
- Anemia* Laporte, 1840: 218 [F]. Type species: *Anemia granulata* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Synonymy: Marseul (1863: 183); Spilman (1973: 41).
- Anemiadena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Anemia convexa* Gestro, 1881, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Note: Ardoin (1971: 362, 402) introduced the new subgenus name *Anemiadena* for two nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the fact that *Anemia convexa* Gestro, 1881 was listed as the “type” of *Anemiadena* in the Zoological Record for the year 1971 (Anonymous in Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 1975) does not represent a valid type species designation since the nomenclatural act is anonymous (ICZN 1999, Article 14); the subgenus *Anemiadena*, which has been treated as valid since 1971, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Anemia convexa* Gestro, 1881 as type species and referring to Ardoin (1971: 362) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Anemiadena*.
- Anephyctus* Fairmaire, 1891b: 257 [M]. Type species: *Anephyctus hirtulus* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Miltoprepes* Gerstaecker, 1871 in

- TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: Gridelli (1939: 78, through placement of the type species in *Miltoprepes* Gerstaecker, 1871).
- Anepsius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 147 [M]. Type species: *Anepsius delicatulus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI.
- Anethas* Jakobson, 1924: 242 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pseudethas longiceps* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: replacement name for *Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1898.
- Angoleantus* Koch, 1952a: 128, 133 [M]. Type species: *Rhammatodes striatulus* Koch, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Angolositus* Koch, 1955c: 448 [M]. Type species: *Angolositus sadabandeirus* Koch, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Aniara* Melsheimer, 1853: 139 [F]. Type species: *Uloma piceum* Melsheimer, 1846, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Eutochia* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: name previously attributed to “Lacordaire, 1859” in the literature; junior homonym of *Aniara* Hope, 1838 [Coleoptera: CARABIDAE].
- Aniarius* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1964 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Uloma piceum* Melsheimer, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eutochia* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Aniara* Melsheimer, 1853, not in prevailing usage.
- Anisocara* Gebien, 1925e: 101 [N]. Type species: *Anisocara gynandromorphum* Gebien, 1925, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Platydema* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2004: 5).
- Anisocerus* Faldermann, 1837: 39 [M]. Type species: *Anisocerus tristis* Faldermann, 1837, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Note: junior homonym of *Anisocerus* Audinet-Serville, 1835 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Anisophaedis* Ando, 1993: 107 [M]. Type species: *Anisophaedis ohkurai* Ando, 1993, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Anisosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 232 [F]. Type species: *Anisosis caudata* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Urosis*, used by Deyrolle (1867: 81), was rejected by Dallas (1868: 265–266) who acted as First Reviser.
- Anisostira* Borchmann, 1915: 296 [F]. Type species: *Anisostira varicolor* Borchmann, 1915 (= *Macrolagria rugipennis* Lewis, 1896), by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Annamosdara* Kaszab, 1941a: 3, 30 [F]. Type species: *Annamosdara multidentata* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Anobriomaia* Kaszab, 1941b: 67 [F]. Type species: *Anobriomaia sulcata* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Foochounus* Pic, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 134).
- Anodesis* Solier, 1834: 508, 594 [F]. Type species: *Anodesis cleryi* Solier, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.

- Anognathena* Ando in Ando et al., 2017: 148 [F]. Type species: *Anognathena neraida* Ando, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Anomalipus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 29 [M]. Type species: *Blaps dentipes* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 101, 132); unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Anomalipes*, introduced by Lacordaire (1859a: 257), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1), see Bouchard et al. (2005: 511).
- Anommabates* Koch, 1956b: 84 [M]. Type species: *Anommabates pauliani* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Anomoearthrum* Mäklin, 1867: 482 [N]. Type species: *Anomoearthrum debile* Mäklin, 1867, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 540). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 2028).
- Anophthalmolamus* Ferrer, 1993: 122 [M]. Type species: *Anophthalmolamus fuerteventurae* Ferrer, 1993, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: incertae sedis.
- Anopidium* Jeannel & Paulian, 1945: 63 [N]. Type species: *Anopidium elgonicum* Jeannel & Paulian, 1945, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA. Note: originally described in TENEBRIONOIDEA: ZOPHERIDAE: COLYDIINAE.
- Anotoma* Borchmann, 1936: 18, 81 [F]. Type species: *Chrysolagria heynei* Borchmann, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Antennoluprops* Schawaller, 2007: 30 [M]. Type species: *Antennoluprops bremeri* Schawaller, 2007, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Anteros* Laporte, 1840: 235 [M]. Type species: *Helops chalibeus* Rossi, 1790 (= *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758), by subsequent designation (Iablokoff-Khnzorian 1964: 303). Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Erichson in Agassiz (1846a: 12). Note: junior homonym of *Anteros* Hübner, 1819 [Lepidoptera].
- Anthracias* Dejean, 1834: 205 [M]. Type species: *Uloma cornutum* Fischer, 1823, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cryphaeus* Klug, 1833 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1921b: 238).
- †*Anthracobelops* Haupt, 1950: 114, 128 [M]. Type species: *Anthracobelops gigas* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Anthrasomus* Agassiz, 1846b: 26 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Anthrasomus chevrolatii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Anthrasomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Anthrasomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, not in prevailing usage.

- Anthracula* Fairmaire, 1897c: 236 [F]. Type species: *Anthracula latifrons* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Anthrasomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 32 [M]. Type species: *Anthrasomus chevrolatii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Anthrenopsis* Koch, 1950c: 74 [F]. Type species: *Platydema scriptipennis* Fairmaire, 1875 (= *Basides ziczac* Motschulsky, 1873), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Ellipsodes* Wollaston, 1854 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Anticlia* Gistel, 1848a: x, 125 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: junior synonym of *Sclerum* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Sclerum* Dejean, 1834.
- Antimachus* Gistel, 1829: 1055 [M]. Type species: *Phalaria furcifera* Dalman, 1821, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Antofagapraocis* Flores, 2000b: 62, 68 [M]. Type species: *Falsopraocis subnudus* Kulzer, 1959, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Antoineius* Koch, 1948: 418 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus jeanneli* Koch, 1945 (= *Melambius inermis* Antoine, 1942), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Otinia* Antoine, 1942 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Aoupinia* Matthews, 2003a: 441 [F]. Type species: *Aoupinia pseudobelea* Matthews, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Apalmia* Fairmaire, 1896a: 60 [F]. Type species: *Apalmia cerambycina* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Apasis* Pascoe, 1869: 139 [F]. Type species: *Apasis howittii* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Apatelus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 88, 91 [M]. Type species: *Apatelus hopei* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Carter (1926: 123).
- Apatopsis* Semenov, 1891: 368 [F]. Type species: *Apatopsis grombczewskii* Semenov, 1891, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 107). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Apelina* Saha, 1988: 429 [F]. Type species: *Apelina keralaensis* Saha, 1988, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bremer and Lillig (2014: 12).
- Apellatus* Pascoe, 1863a: 45 [M]. Type species: *Apellatus lateralis* Pascoe, 1863 (= *Apellatus amoenus* Pascoe, 1866), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Euomma* Boheman, 1858 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Pascoe (1866a: 491).
- Apentanodes* Reitter, 1914a: 45, 51 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis occidentalis* Fairmaire, 1868, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 536). Status: valid subgenus of *Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Apentanodes* Reitter, 1914a: 46, 53 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis globosus* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 539). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.



- Aphaleria* Reitter, 1896a: 235 [F]. Type species: *Aphaleria capnisoides* Reitter, 1896 (= *Erodius pygmaeus* Fischer, 1821), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bradyus* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 240).
- Aphanaspis* Wollaston, 1864: 478 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia granulicollis* Wollaston, 1864, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40). Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Aphanotus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 233 [M]. Type species: *Eulabis brevicornis* J.L. LeConte, 1859, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Aphectus* Carter, 1926: 127, 128 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Hectus anthracinus* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Olisthaena* Erichson, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Hectus* Pascoe, 1869.
- Aphelus* Gebien, 1921b: 62, 78 [M]. Type species: *Aphelus simplicicollis* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 341). Status: junior synonym of *Argobrachium* Fairmaire, 1899 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1961b: 31).
- Aphrotus* Péringuey, 1904: 252 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Xenus tricorniger* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Xenus* Péringuey, 1899.
- Aphthora* Bates, 1872b: 265 [F]. Type species: *Aphthora rufipes* Bates, 1872, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: incertae sedis. Note: Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 623) placed this genus in the subfamily PHRENAPATINAE (tribal position uncertain).
- Aphylocerus* Fairmaire, 1881a: 348 [M]. Type species: *Aphylocerus decipiens* Fairmaire, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921a: 409).
- Apistocerus* Fairmaire, 1899a: 78 [M]. Type species: *Apistocerus wasmanni* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhyzodina* Chevrolat, 1873 in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI.
- Apithesis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1881: 476 [F]. Type species: *Apithesis obesa* C.O. Waterhouse, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Clitobius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Purchart and Kamiński (2017: 143).
- Aplanasida* Reitter, 1917a: 11, 30 [F]. Type species: *Asida brevicosta* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Apocrypha* Eschscholtz, 1831: 13 [F]. Type species: *Apocrypha anthicoides* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: APOCRYPHINI.
- Apocryphodes* Matthews, 1998: 704, 765 [M]. Type species: *Apocryphodes thompsoni* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Apodemus* Fähræus, 1870: 293 [M]. Type species: *Anomalipus planus* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Iwan 2002c: 234). Status: junior synonym of

- Anomalipus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 409). Note: junior homonym of *Apodemus* Kaup, 1829 [Mammalia].
- Apolites* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 324 [M]. Type species: *Helops mucoreus* Walth, 1838, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Synonymy: Allard (1876b: ciii). Note: junior homonym of *Apolites* Sundevall, 1835 [Aves].
- Apomestris* Bates, 1873e: 357 [M]. Type species: *Apomestris westwoodi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1926: 119, with *Altes* Pascoe, 1869, a junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841).
- Apostethus* Pascoe, 1882: 27 [M]. Type species: *Apostethus terrenus* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelodemus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Carter (1926: 131).
- Apristopus* Kolbe, 1903: 167 [M]. Type species: *Prioscelis crassicornis* Westwood, 1842, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Calostegia* Westwood, 1843 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1904a: 169).
- Aprosphaena* Reitter, 1916c: 140, 142 [F]. Type species: *Aprosphaena adriani* Reitter, 1916 (= *Tagenia striatopunctata* Wiedemann, 1821), by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40). Status: junior synonym of *Stenosida* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Blair (1935a: 103).
- Apsena* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 228 [F]. Type species: *Eulabis pubescens* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: EULABINI.
- Apsheronellus* Bogatchev, 1967: 157 [M]. Type species: *Apsheronellus arenarius* Bogatchev, 1967, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA.
- Apsida* Lacordaire, 1859a: 309 [F]. Type species: *Apsida chrysomelina* Lacordaire, 1859, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Aptereucyrtus* Gebien, 1922a: 477 [M]. Type species: *Aptereucyrtus hemichalceus* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Aptereutochia* Kaszab, 1980a: 190 [F]. Type species: *Eutochia aptera* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cenoscelis* Wollaston, 1868 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: this name was first published by Kaszab (1979a: 92) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article (13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Aptericula* Borchmann, 1937: 219 [F]. Type species: *Aptericula nyassensis* Borchmann, 1937, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Apteroobrachys* Kaszab, 1986: 295 [M]. Type species: *Apteroobrachys wilhelminae* Kaszab, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Apteroclitobius* Koch, 1960: 391, 404 [M]. Type species: *Clitobius grandis* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Clitobius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Purchart and Kamiński (2017: 143).

- Apterocyphostethe* Kaszab, 1962a: 302 [F]. Type species: *Himatismus koltzei* Reitter, 1895, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Apterogena* Ardoin, 1962a: 67 [F]. Type species: *Apterogena canonnei* Ardoin, 1962, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Genateropa* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Apterogena* Amyot, 1847 [Hemiptera].
- Apteroleprocaulus* Kaszab, 1983c: 182 [M]. Type species: *Leprocaulus montanus* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bečvář and Purchart (2008: 39).
- Apteromaia* Kulzer, 1952: 719 [F]. Type species: *Eucyrtus ovipennis* Gebien, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Apteromerus* Blair, 1928: 72 [M]. Type species: *Opatrinus convexus* Fairmaire, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Apteromira* Weise, 1974: 123 [F]. Type species: *Cistela ovulum* Kiesenwetter, 1863, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Apteronympha* Seidlitz, 1898b: 336, 338 [F]. Type species: *Lagria rubida* Graells, 1858, by subsequent designation (Merkel 2004: 284). Status: valid subgenus of *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Apterophenus* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 342 [M]. Type species: *Apterophenus evanescens* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 1142). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Apteroseriscius* Koch, 1950c: 64 [M]. Type species: *Pseudoseriscius espanoli* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Apterosphaeria* Koch, 1950b: 298 [F]. Type species: *Derosphaerius rugifrons* Fairmaire, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Apterotarpela* Kaszab, 1954: 262 [F]. Type species: *Apterotarpela klapperichi* Kaszab, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Apterotheca* Gebien, 1921a: 348 [F]. Type species: *Chariotheca besti* Blackburn, 1894, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 338). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Apterozidalus* Ardoin, 1965b: 1315 [M]. Type species: *Apterozidalus royi* Ardoin, 1965, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Zidalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan (1995b: 362).
- Apteruleda* Gebien, 1928: 134 [F]. Type species: *Apteruleda uncipes* Gebien, 1928, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Apteruloma* Gebien, 1928: 149 [N]. Type species: *Apteruloma magnum* Gebien, 1928, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Apterulomoides* Kaszab, 1982d: 279 [M]. Type species: *Uloma rotundipenne* Kaszab, 1982, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.

- Aptila* Fåhraeus, 1870: 258 [F]. Type species: *Aptila costata* Fåhraeus, 1870, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 115). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Arabammobius* Grimm & Lillig, 2020: 307 [M]. Type species: *Ammobius tarsalis* Grimm, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Arabcynaeus* Schawaller, 2009a: 164 [M]. Type species: *Arabcynaeus bremeri* Schawaller, 2009, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Araeopselaphus* Gebien, 1921b: 10 [M]. Type species: *Araeopselaphus myrmecophilus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Araeoschizus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 138 [M]. Type species: *Araeoschizus costipennis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: ARAEOSCHIZINA.
- Araucaricola* Lea, 1929: 218 [F]. Type species: *Araucaricola ebenina* Lea, 1929, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Iscanus* Fauvel, 1904 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1982a: 59).
- Archaeoglenes* Broun, 1893a: 188 [M]. Type species: *Archaeoglenes costipennis* Broun, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: ARCHAEOGLENINI.
- Archasida* Wilke, 1922: 261 [F]. Type species: *Afrasida innotata* Wilke, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Afrasida* Wilke, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Archeophthora* Kaszab, 1978a: 166 [F]. Type species: *Brachycilibe tasmanicum* Carter, 1919, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Archinamaqua* Schawaller, 2012b: 80 [F]. Type species: *Archinamaqua lyleae* Schawaller, 2012 (= *Menederopsis constricta* Koch, 1954), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Menederopsis* Koch, 1954 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński and Schawaller (2019: 293).
- Archinamibia* Koch, 1952a: 157 [F]. Type species: *Archinamibia peezi* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Arcothymus* Pascoe, 1866a: 476 [M]. Type species: *Arcothymus coenosus* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Adelium triste* Montrouzier, 1860), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELINI. Note: as mentioned by Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 350) the type species was originally described from Australia in error; the genus *Arcothymus* Pascoe, 1866 is endemic to New Caledonia.
- Arctylus* Dejean, 1834: 180 [M]. Type species: *Praocis pentagonus* Lacordaire, 1830, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 43).
- Ardamimicus* Smith, 2013: 601 [M]. Type species: *Ardamimicus cognatoi* Smith, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Ardeleodes* Blaisdell, 1937: 128 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes tibialis* Blaisdell, 1909, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Arpeleodes*, used by Blaisdell (1937: 128), was rejected by Gebien (1938a: 63) who acted as First Reviser.

- Ardelio* Gistel, 1848a: xi [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Uloma cornutum* Fischer, 1823, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cryphaeus* Klug, 1833 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Anthracias* Dejean, 1834.
- Ardoinia* Kaszab, 1969a: 249 [F]. Type species: *Ardoinia diaclinoides* Kaszab, 1969, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI.
- Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2005: 202 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Orghidania torrei* Ardoin, 1977, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Spelaebiosis* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2018 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Note: replacement name for *Orghidania* Ardoin, 1977; junior homonym of *Ardoinia* Kaszab, 1969 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI].
- Ardoiniellus* Schawaller, 2013a: 138 [M]. Type species: *Ardoiniellus montanus* Schawaller, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Arenacara* Penrith, 1979: 43, 46 [N]. Type species: *Stenocara brunnipes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenocara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Arenoblaps* G.S. Medvedev, 1999b: 400 [F]. Type species: *Blaps hiemalis* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Argasidus* Péringuey, 1899: 251 [M]. Type species: *Argasidus squamosus* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Argenticrinis* Louw, 1979: 99, 100 [M]. Type species: *Argenticrinis haackei* Louw, 1979 (= *Psammodes lossowi* Koch, 1952), by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Argobrachium* Fairmaire, 1899d: 216 [N]. Type species: *Argobrachium impressifrons* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Argoporis* Horn, 1870: 325 [F]. Type species: *Cerenopus costipennis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 797). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: CERENOPINI. Note: as pointed out by Bousquet et al. (2018: 97, 179), evidence shows that *Threnus* Motschulsky, 1870 was published before the currently accepted valid name *Argoporis* Horn, 1870; as *Threnus* Motschulsky, 1870 was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Leng 1920: 224), reversal of precedence cannot be used to conserve usage of *Argoporis* Horn, 1870; an application to the ICZN is necessary to conserve usage of *Argoporis* Horn, 1870.
- Argutiolana* Robiche, 2001: 191 [F]. Type species: *Argutiolana maguini* Robiche, 2001, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: transferred from TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI by Robiche (2019a: 97).
- Argyradelpa* G.S. Medvedev, 2005a: 306 [F]. Type species: *Argyradelpa lopatini* G.S. Medvedev, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Argyrophana* Semenov, 1889: 222, 224 [F]. Type species: *Argyrophana deserti* Semenov, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Ariarathus* Fairmaire, 1891e: cxxi [M]. Type species: *Ariarathus ulomoides* Fairmaire, 1891 (= *Tenebrio atronitens* Fairmaire, 1891), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.

- Armalia* Casey, 1907: 289, 330 [F]. Type species: *Emmenastus texanus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Armenohelops* Nabozhenko, 2002a: 42 [M]. Type species: *Armenohelops armeniacus* Nabozhenko, 2002, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Armigena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Nesogena testaceipes* Fairmaire, 1868, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Note: first proposed by Froussart (1961: 60) without type species designation; the subgenus *Armigena*, which is currently used as valid, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Articles 13.3, 16.1); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Nesogena testaceipes* Fairmaire, 1868 as type species and referring to Froussart (1961: 60) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Armigena*.
- Arnoldiola* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1940: 201 [F]. Type species: *Arnoldiola peculiaris* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1940 (= *Stalagmoptera ruginota* Reitter, 1896), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Stalagmoptera* Solsky, 1876 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 168). Note: junior homonym of *Arnoldiola* Strand, 1928 [Diptera].
- Arrhabaeus* Champion, 1886: 144 [M]. Type species: *Arrhabaeus convexus* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dioedus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977a: 314).
- Arrhenoplita* W. Kirby, 1837: 235 [F]. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Neomida* Latreille, 1829 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Duponchel and Chevrolat (1841: 157).
- Artactes* Pascoe, 1868: xii [M]. Type species: *Artactes nigratarsis* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Arthrochora* Gebien, 1938b: 75 [F]. Type species: *Arthrochora arenicola* Gebien, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Arthroconus* Solier, 1851: 238 [M]. Type species: *Arthroconus piceus* Solier, 1851 (= *Gymnognathus fuscus* Solier, 1851), by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859a: 67). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Arthroconus* Solier, 1851 versus *Gymnognathus* Solier, 1851) is Lacordaire (1859a: 67).
- Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834: 508, 513 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis rotundatus* Solier, 1834, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 114). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthrodes* Agassiz, 1846b: 35 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Arthrodeis rotundatus* Solier, 1834, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 114). Status: junior synonym of *Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Arthrodibius* Lesne, 1915: 227, 235 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis laxepunctatus* Fairmaire, 1884, by subsequent designation (Sharp 1919: 119). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.

- Arthrodinus* Reitter, 1900b: 299 [M]. Type species: *Erodius obesus* Brullé, 1839, by subsequent designation (Reitter 1914a: 46). Status: valid subgenus of *Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthrodion* Lesne, 1915: 227, 234 [N]. Type species: *Spyrathus africanus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthrodisia* Reitter, 1900b: 299 [F]. Type species: *Erodius globosus* Faldermann, 1837, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 119). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Erodius globosus* Faldermann, 1837, is a junior primary homonym of *Erodius globosus* Thunberg, 1787.
- Arthrodygmus* Reitter, 1914a: 46 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodygmus fieberi* Reitter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthrohyalosis* Kaszab, 1979a: 75 [F]. Type species: *Arthrodisia mostofi* Pierre, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthrohyalus* Koch, 1943a: 490, 503 [M]. Type species: *Arthrohyalus sarcinipennis* Koch, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Arthromacra* W. Kirby, 1837: 238 [F]. Type species: *Arthromacra donaciooides* W. Kirby, 1837 (= *Lagria aenea* Say, 1824), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Arthroplatus* Solier, 1851: 246 [M]. Type species: *Arthroplatus pallipes* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: ACROPTERONINI. Synonymy: Schaum (1852: 183, with *Acropteron* Perty, 1832, a junior synonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831).
- Arturium* Koch, 1951: 83 [N]. Type species: *Melanolophus ater* C.O. Waterhouse, 1885, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Artystona* Bates, 1874: 104 [F]. Type species: *Titaena erichsonii* White, 1846, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 120). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TITAENINI. Note: this name was introduced one year earlier by Bates (1873f: 473) but it is unavailable from that date since there is no description nor originally included species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1).
- Arunogria* Merkl, 1991: 14 [F]. Type species: *Arunogria pubescens* Merkl, 1991, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Aryenis* Bates, 1868: 309 [F]. Type species: *Aryenis rufescens* Bates, 1868 (= *Statira unicolor* Blanchard, 1843), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Asbalius* Fairmaire, 1902a: 134 [M]. Type species: *Asbalius quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1902, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Blair (1935a: 103).
- Asbolodes* Fairmaire, 1892c: 52 [M]. Type species: *Asbolodes humerosus* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asbolodomimus* Pic, 1921d: 20 [M]. Type species: *Asbolodomimus subcarinatus* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asbolus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 129 [M]. Type species: *Asbolus verrucosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Aalbu 2005: 721). Status: valid genus

- in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI. Note: the older name *Asbolus* Voet, 1793 [Coleoptera: SILPHIDAE] was published in a work that did not include consistent application of binominal nomenclature and is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 11.4).
- Ascalabus* Fairmaire, 1893b: 30 [M]. Type species: *Ascalabus pedinoides* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Calabosca* Fairmaire, 1894 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Ascalabus* Agassiz, 1846 [Pisces].
- Ascelosodis* Redtenbacher, 1868: 117 [F]. Type species: *Ascelosodis serripes* Redtenbacher, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Asemogena* Péringuey, 1904: 281 [F]. Type species: *Asemogena simplex* Péringuey, 1904, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 121). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Asialassus* Nabozhenko & Ando, 2018: 311 [M]. Type species: *Helops cordicollis* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Asida* Latreille, 1802: 167 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum griseum* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asidelia* Fairmaire, 1905: 296 [F]. Type species: *Asidelia contracta* Fairmaire, 1905, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Asidesthes* Fairmaire, 1900c: 246 [F]. Type species: *Asidesthes perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asididius* Fairmaire, 1869b: 236 [M]. Type species: *Asididius coquerelii* Fairmaire, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asidina* Casey, 1912: 76, 169 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyphorus parallelus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asidoblaps* Fairmaire, 1886d: 342 [F]. Type species: *Asidoblaps davidis* Fairmaire, 1886, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 122). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Asidobothris* Fairmaire, 1886c: 72 [F]. Type species: *Asidobothris clathrata* Fairmaire, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asidodema* Koch, 1958: 139 [F]. Type species: *Oncosoma alternicoste* Gebien, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Asidomachla* Wilke, 1922: 262 [F]. Type species: *Asida bicostata* Fähræus, 1870, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Machlomorpha* Péringuey, 1899 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Koch (1962a: 125).
- Asidomorpha* Koch, 1962a: 121 [F]. Type species: *Afrasida prona* Wilke, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asidopsis* Casey, 1912: 77, 185 [F]. Type species: *Asida opaca* Say, 1824, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asiobirus* G.S. Medvedev, 1968a: 170, 179 [M]. Type species: *Cabirus validipes* Reitter, 1891, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cabirutus* Strand, 1929 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Synonymy: Kamiński and Iwan (2017: 595).



- Asiocaedius* G.S. Medvedev & Nepesova, 1985: 138 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pseudocaedius kiseritzkii* G.S. Medvedev, 1966, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Pseudocaedius* G.S. Medvedev, 1966.
- Asiomira* Dubrovina, 1973: 367 [F]. Type species: *Isomira ophthalmica* Seidlitz, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: changed from subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 to valid genus by Novák (2016a: 179).
- Asiopus* Sharp, 1892b: 43 [M]. Type species: *Asiopus opatroides* Sharp, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: this little-known genus has been treated as a member of the subfamily LAGRIINAE (e.g., Fery 2013: 66).
- Asiris* Motschulsky, 1872: 24 [F]. Type species: *Asiris angulicollis* Motschulsky, 1872 (= *Tenebrio australis* Boisduval, 1835), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Meneristes* Pascoe, 1869 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: ASPHALINA. Synonymy: C.O. Waterhouse (1876: 288).
- Asopidiopsis* Kaszab, 1955a: 511, 515 [F]. Type species: *Asopidiopsis ovalis* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asopis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 104 [F]. Type species: *Asopis suavis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Asphaltesthes* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 181 [F]. Type species: *Mesostena costata* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Asphalus* Pascoe, 1868: xii [M]. Type species: *Asphalus ebeninus* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: ASPHALINA.
- Asphena* Semenov, 1889: 218 [F]. Type species: *Asphena komarowi* Semenov, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1916c: 141).
- Aspidius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859: 123 [M]. Type species: *Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 195). Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 124).
- Aspidocephalus* Motschulsky, 1839: 63 [M]. Type species: *Aspidocephalus desertus* Motschulsky, 1839, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Aspicephalus*, introduced by Lacordaire (1859a: 107), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).
- Aspidolobus* Redtenbacher, 1868: 118 [M]. Type species: *Aspidolobus piliger* Redtenbacher, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Aspidosoma* Agassiz, 1846b: 36, 37 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Aspisoma fulvipenne* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Anaedus* Blanchard, 1842 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Aspisoma* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1841, not in prevailing usage.
- Aspidosternum* Mäklin, 1867: 500 [N]. Type species: *Tenebrio cyaneus* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Metallonotus* Gray, 1832 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Synonymy: Alluaud (1889: xlvi).

- Aspila* Fåhraeus, 1870: 251 [F]. Type species: *Aspila bicostata* Fåhraeus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Prunaspila* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Aspila* Stephens, 1834 [Lepidoptera].
- Aspilomorpha* Koch, 1952b: 33, 101 [F]. Type species: *Aspilomorpha mediolobata* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI.
- Aspisoma* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1841: 240 [N]. Type species: *Aspisoma fulvipenne* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1841, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Anaedus* Blanchard, 1842 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 396). Note: junior homonym of *Aspisoma* Laporte, 1833 [Coleoptera: LAMPYRIDAE].
- Astalbus* Fairmaire, 1900d: 484 [M]. Type species: *Astalbus scrobicollis* Fairmaire, 1900, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Astathmetus* Bates, 1874: 23 [M]. Type species: *Astathmetus alienus* Bates, 1874, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: this name was introduced one year earlier by Bates (1873f: 472) but it is unavailable from that date since there is no description nor originally included species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1).
- Astatira* Borchmann, 1921: 218, 322 [F]. Type species: *Astatira humeralis* Borchmann, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Asthenochirus* Fairmaire, 1885a: viii [M]. Type species: *Asthenochirus nigropunctatus* Fairmaire, 1885, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 123). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: redescribed as new by Fairmaire (1887b: 298).
- Asthenopoda* Chatanay, 1915a: 527, 544 [F]. Type species: *Asthenopoda fragilis* Chatanay, 1915, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Psilonosogena* Bates, 1879 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: De Moor (1970: 9).
- Asticostena* Fairmaire, 1897c: 228 [F]. Type species: *Asticostena alternata* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Astorthocnemis* Lillig & Pavlíček, 2002: 98 [F]. Type species: *Storthocnemis sauditata* Koch, 1965, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Astrotus* J.L. LeConte, 1858b: 19 [M]. Type species: *Microschatia contorta* J.L. LeConte, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyporus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Asyleptus* Péringuey, 1896: 179 [M]. Type species: *Asyleptus fumosus* Péringuey, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Asyrmatus* Canzoneri, 1959: 149 [M]. Type species: *Helops piceus* Sturm, 1826, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pystelops* Gozis, 1910 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: *Pystelops* Gozis, 1910 has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently included in the subgenus *Asyrmatus* Canzoneri, 1959 and for that reason Canzoneri's name is considered a junior synonym of *Pystelops*; the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Helops piceus* Sturm, 1826, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops piceus* G.-A. Olivier, 1792.

- Atahualpina* Español, 1960: 113 [F]. Type species: *Atahualpina peruviana* Español, 1960 (= *Phaleria subparaella* Chevrolat, 1878), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 258).
- Atasthalomorpha* Miyatake, 1964: 68, 77 [F]. Type species: *Atasthalus dentifrons* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Atasthalus* Pascoe, 1871: 348 [M]. Type species: *Atasthalus spectrum* Pascoe, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Athrodactyla* Klug, 1833: 90 [F]. Type species: *Athrodactyla elongata* Klug, 1833, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Atlasion* Koch, 1948: 427 [N]. Type species: *Micrositus bedeli* Escalera, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Atlasion* Koch, 1948 versus *Megatlasion* Koch, 1948) is Antoine (1957: 351).
- Atlasotaurus* Bouyon, 2011: 464 [M]. Type species: *Omophlus maroccanus* P.H. Lucas, 1846, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Heliotaurus* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Atoichus* Carter, 1915a: 72 [M]. Type species: *Licymnius bicolor* Blackburn, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Atoreuma* Gebien, 1941: 1132 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Toreuma cupreum* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: replacement name for *Eutoreuma* Carter, 1914.
- Atrachyderma* Skopin, 1962: 228 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia setosa* Faldermann, 1832, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Trachyderma* Latreille, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: *Pimelia setosa*, the type species, has been attributed to Fischer in the literature; the species was described as “*Pimelia setosa* Fald.” which, from the context, indicates that Faldermann was responsible for the description of the species.
- Atractus* Boisduval, 1835: 283 [M]. Type species: *Atractus viridis* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1841: 312). Status: senior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 324). Note: junior homonym of *Atractus* Wagler, 1828 [Reptilia].
- Atrocates* Koch, 1956a: 82 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus platyderus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Atrocrypticanus* Iwan, 1999a: 73 [M]. Type species: *Atrocrypticanus fraternus* Iwan, 1999, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Atropsorodes* Ardoin, 1963a: 88 [M]. Type species: *Atropsorodes barnardi* Ardoin, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

Note: name published earlier by Ardoin (1962b: 969) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3) and is therefore unavailable from that date.

*Atryphodes* Pascoe, 1866a: 478 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Thoracophorus walckenaerii* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cardiothorax* Motschulsky, 1860 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Thoracophorus* Hope, 1841.

*Auchmobius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 139 [M]. Type species: *Auchmobius sublaevis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.

*Augolesthus* Motschulsky, 1872: 34 [M]. Type species: *Augolesthus purpureofasciatus* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Aulacodera* Agassiz, 1846b: 40, 41 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Nyctelia crenicosta* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 752). Status: junior synonym of *Auladera* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Auladera* Solier, 1836, not in prevailing usage.

*Aulacus* Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 783 [M]. Type species: *Aulacus chilensis* Gray, 1832, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Orthogonoderes* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1958a: 81). Note: junior homonym of *Aulacus* Jurine, 1807 [Hymenoptera].

*Auladera* Solier, 1836: 307, 331 [F]. Type species: *Nyctelia crenicosta* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 752). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.

*Aulonasida* Reitter, 1917a: 9, 19 [F]. Type species: *Asida chauveneti* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).

*Aulonogria* Borchmann, 1929a: 9 [F]. Type species: *Lagria rugosa* Fabricius, 1801, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: also published as new in Borchmann (1930a: 405, 424).

*Aulonolcus* Reitter, 1904: 168 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus altaicus* Gebler, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.

*Aulonoscelis* Reitter, 1896c: 173 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis hauseri* Reitter, 1895 (= *Dila philacoides* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Gebleria* Motschulsky, 1846 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2005b: 99).

*Auristira* Borchmann, 1916a: 47, 129 [F]. Type species: *Auristira octocostata* Borchmann, 1916, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Costiferolagria* Pic, 1915 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1936: 176).

*Australoseriscius* Koch, 1950c: 65 [M]. Type species: *Crypticus explorator* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudoseriscius* Español, 1950 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.

- Austrocaribius* Marcuzzi, 1954: 18 [M]. Type species: *Austrocaribius venezuelensis* Marcuzzi, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Austropalorus* Halstead, 1967a: 72, 129 [M]. Type species: *Austropalorus planatus* Halstead, 1967, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Austropeus* Carter, 1924b: 543 [M]. Type species: *Austropeus pustulosus* Carter, 1924, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Apterotheca* Gebien, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bouchard (2002: 452).
- Austroptorina* Bai, Li & Ren, 2020: 166 [F]. Type species: *Gnaptorina longicornis* Li & Ren, 2004, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Gnaptorina* Reitter, 1887 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Autocera* Wollaston, 1857: 154 [F]. Type species: *Autocera laticeps* Wollaston, 1857, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA. Synonymy: Kraatz (1859: 75).
- Axumia* Reiche, 1850: pl. 22 [F]. Type species: *Axumia praelonga* Reiche, 1850, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Kraatz (1865: 170).
- Axynaon* Blackburn, 1897a: 34 [N]. Type species: *Axynaon championi* Blackburn, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Azarelius* Fairmaire, 1892d: vii [M]. Type species: *Azarelius sculpticollis* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: transferred from RHYSOPAUSINI to AMARYGMINI by Löbl and Smetana (2010: 34).
- Azonoderus* Harold, 1879: 125 [M]. Type species: *Azonoderus tristis* Harold, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Balachowskya* Peyerimhoff, 1928: 61 [F]. Type species: *Balachowskya portentosa* Peyerimhoff, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Balassogloa* Semenov, 1891: 372 [F]. Type species: *Balassogloa sphenarioides* Semenov, 1891, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 131). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Balius* Gistel, 1848a: xi, xiv [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia simplex* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melanostola* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Melanostola* Solier, 1836.
- Bancocistela* Pic, 1947: 151 [F]. Type species: *Bancocistela ivoirensis* Pic, 1947, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Bantodemus* Koch, 1955c: 428 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus lethaeus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Baratus* Fairmaire, 1897c: 233 [M]. Type species: *Baratus crenulatus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Barbora* Novák, 2020b: 462 [F]. Type species: *Barbora castanea* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Barlacus* Fairmaire, 1900b: 45 [M]. Type species: *Barlacus costulatus* Fairmaire, 1900 (= *Asyleptus fumosus* Péringuey, 1896), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Asyleptus* Péringuey, 1896 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1962b: 957); Bremer (2013a: 77).
- Barsenis* Pascoe, 1887: 17 [F]. Type species: *Barsenis fulvipes* Pascoe, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Bartolozzia* Ferrer, 1998a: 369 [F]. Type species: *Bartolozzia hispida* Ferrer, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Barycistela* Blackburn, 1891: 327 [F]. Type species: *Barycistela robusta* Blackburn, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Baryscelis* Boisduval, 1835: 253 [F]. Type species: *Baryscelis laticollis* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: the type material of the two species included in this genus has not been located (Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 350) and therefore the identity of the genus is uncertain.
- Barytipha* Pascoe, 1869: 288, 292 [F]. Type species: *Barytipha socialis* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pterohelaeus* Brême, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1993: 1041).
- Basanaedus* Pic, 1917d: 11 [M]. Type species: *Basanaedus luteomaculatus* Pic, 1917, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 820). Status: junior synonym of *Lyprochelyda* Fairmaire, 1899 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1969a: 166).
- Basanopsis* Gebien, 1914a: 21 [F]. Type species: *Basanopsis curvipes* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Basanus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 306 [M]. Type species: *Basanus forticornis* Lacordaire, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI. Note: combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Basides* Motschulsky, 1873: 471 [M]. Type species: *Basides bifasciatus* Motschulsky, 1873, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1925d: 560). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: *Basides* Motschulsky, 1873 was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Gebien, 1911a: 381) and therefore reversal of precedence cannot be used to conserve usage of *Ischnodactylus* Chevrolat, 1877.
- Basilewskyum* Koch, 1952b: 30, 94 [N]. Type species: *Basilewskyum stenosinoide* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Bassianus* Matthews & Doyen, 1989: 44 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio colydioides* Erichson, 1842, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: ASPHALINA.
- Batessia* Ponting, 2018: 131 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Agasthenes westwoodi* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Agasthenes* R. Lucas, 1920 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Agasthenes* Bates, 1873.
- Batuliodes* Casey, 1907: 499 [M]. Type species: *Batulius rotundicollis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI.

- Batuliomorpha* Doyen, 1987: 359 [F]. Type species: *Batuliomorpha comata* Doyen, 1987, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI.
- Batulius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 148 [M]. Type species: *Batulius setosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 497). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ANEPSIINI.
- Bearnicistela* Pic in E. Olivier and Pic, 1909: 139 [F]. Type species: *Bearnicistela luteicolor* Pic, 1909, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Bechuanitis* Koch, 1955a: 93 [F]. Type species: *Trachynotus brucki* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Becvaramarygmus* Masumoto, 1999c: 369 [M]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Dietysus nodicornis* Gravely, 1915, misidentified as *Dietysus atricolor* Pic, 1922 in the original designation in Masumoto (1999). Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: the type species “*Dietysus atricolor* Pic” was first established by original designation; Bremer and Lillig (2014: 12, 49) first noted that *Dietysus atricolor* Pic of Masumoto (1999) was identical to *Dietysus nodicornis* Gravely, 1915; we follow the concept of Bremer and Lillig (2014: 12, 49) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Dietysus atricolor* Pic, 1922 is a junior synonym of *Amarygmus filicornis* (Gravely, 1915); Iwan et al. (2020: 262) erroneously placed *Becvaramarygmus* Masumoto, 1999 as a junior synonym of the subgenus *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 (M. Lillig and H. Bremer, pers. comm. 2020).
- Becvarius* Masumoto, 1998: 207 [M]. Type species: *Becvarius stanislavi* Masumoto, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Bellendenum* Matthews, 1998: 704, 794 [N]. Type species: *Bellendenum gonyxuthum* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Belopomerus* Reitter, 1920a: 3 [M]. Type species: *Calcar zoufali* Reitter, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Centorus* Mulsant, 1854 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Belopus* Gebien, 1911a: 459 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio elongatus* Herbst, 1797, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Centorus* Mulsant, 1854 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Note: replacement name for *Calcar* Dejean, 1821; nomen protectum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 6).
- Belousovia* G.S. Medvedev, 2007a: 157 [F]. Type species: *Belousovia helenae* G.S. Medvedev, 2007, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Belutschistanops* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 3 [M]. Type species: *Hyperops schusteri* Koch, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1943a: 523, 552) without a type species originally included (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl et al. (2008a: 40) designated *Hyperops schusteri* Koch, 1940 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).

- Bequaertiella* Pic, 1914a: 486 [F]. Type species: *Bequaertiella coerulescens* Pic, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Bermejoina* Español, 1944: 12 [F]. Type species: *Bermejoina aiunica* Español, 1944, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Betasida* Reitter, 1917a: 8, 11 [F]. Type species: *Asida luctuosa* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 110). Status: valid subgenus of *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: some authors (e.g., F. Soldati 2008: 32) have used *Asida argenteolimbata* Escalera, 1901 as type species for this genus; however, the older designation by Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 110) should stand since *Asida luctuosa* Boisduval, 1835 was one of the two originally included nominal species in *Betasida*.
- Betschia* Dajoz, 1980: 135 [F]. Type species: *Betschia minuta* Dajoz, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: incertae sedis. Note: transferred from TENEBRIONOIDEA: ZOPHERIDAE (as “COLYDIIDAE”) by Ivie and Ślipiński (1990: 18); placed in “GNATHIDIINI incertae sedis” by Schawaller and Purchart (2012: 312).
- Bia* Hope, 1841: 132 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Trogossita thoracica* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bius* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Bius* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Bielauskia* Marcuzzi, 1985: 179 [F]. Type species: *Bielauskia cubana* Marcuzzi, 1985 (= *Trimytantron decui* Ardoin, 1977), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Trimytantron* Ardoin, 1977 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: Marcuzzi (1998: 153).
- Biolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 25 [M]. Type species: *Eurynotus asperipennis* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 (= *Helops granulatus* Fabricius, 1787), by subsequent designation (Koch 1953a: 276). Status: valid subgenus of *Eurynotus* W. Kirby, 1819 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Biomorphus* Motschulsky, 1872: 38 [M]. Type species: *Biomorphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky, 1872 (= *Amphidora attenuata* J.L. LeConte, 1851), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 485).
- Bionesus* Fairmaire, 1879b: 70 [M]. Type species: *Bionesus cinereosparsus* Fairmaire, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Bioplanes* Mulsant, 1854: 144 [M]. Type species: *Bioplanes meridionalis* Mulsant, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Bioramix* Bates, 1879b: 478 [M]. Type species: *Bioramix ovalis* Bates, 1879, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1940a: 175). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Note: nomenclatural stability in this genus is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Bioramix pamirensis* Bates, 1879, by subsequent designation by R. Lucas (1920: 138), which is currently included in the valid subgenus *Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission



on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Kaszab (1940a: 175); taxon also described as a new taxon with the same species by Bates (1890: 69).

*Biolagria* Pic, 1956: 86 [F]. Type species: *Biolagria cicatricosa* Pic, 1956 (= *Cerogria oriunda* Borchmann, 1924), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Acerogria* Borchmann, 1936 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Merkl (1987: 124).

*Biroom* Kaszab, 1956a: 104 [N]. Type species: *Biroom paradoxum* Kaszab, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Bius* Dejean, 1834: 205 [M]. Type species: *Trogossita thoracicus* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.

*Blacodatus* Koch, 1963: 42 [M]. Type species: *Blacodes vertagus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.

*Blacodes* Duponchel, 1842a: 590 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus sulcatus* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blenosia* Laporte, 1840 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Synonymy: Erichson (1843: 245). Note: name previously attributed to Blanchard (1845: 13) in the literature.

*Blapida* Perty, 1830: 58 [F]. Type species: *Blapida okeni* Perty, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Blapidium* Bauer, 1921: 231 [N]. Type species: *Blaps ocreata* Allard, 1880, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko and Chigray 2020: 10). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10). Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Kolbe (1928: 200), by including four species in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly included nominal species in *Blapidium* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).

*Blapidocamaria* Pic, 1919a: 7 [F]. Type species: *Pseudoblapida incostata* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudoblapida* Pic, 1917 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Blapidocampsia* Pic, 1919b: 3 [F]. Type species: *Campsia pallidipes* Pic, 1918, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Campsia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Blapidurus* Fairmaire, 1891d: xcvi [M]. Type species: *Blapidurus crassicornis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Champion (1895: 48).

*Blapimorpha* Motschulsky, 1860c: 531 [F]. Type species: *Blaps reflexa* Gebler, 1832, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 35). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860).

*Blapisa* Motschulsky, 1860c: 530 [F]. Type species: *Blaps jaegeri* Hummel, 1827 (= *Tenebrio mortisagus* Linnaeus, 1758), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 35). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860).

- Blaposodes* Skopin, 1960a: 47 [M]. Type species: *Blaps baerii* Fischer von Waldheim, 1842, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Peltarium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10).
- Blaps* Fabricius, 1775: 254 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio mortisagus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821: 66 [M]. Type species: *Blaps punctata* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Blaptogonia* G.S. Medvedev, 1998a: 186 [F]. Type species: *Tagonoides costulata* Fairmaire, 1901, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Blaptoprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 120 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes mucronata* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2001: 54).
- Blapyllis* Horn, 1870: 304, 315 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes cordata* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 143). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Blastarnodes* Koch, 1958: 154 [M]. Type species: *Blastarnodes herero* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Blastarnus* Fairmaire, 1897f: 132 [M]. Type species: *Blastarnus grallator* Fairmaire, 1897, by subsequent designation (Oustalet 1898: 972). Status: junior synonym of *Diestecopus* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Koch (1958: 152).
- Blatticephalus* Heller, 1918: 377 [M]. Type species: *Blatticephalus adelotopus* Heller, 1918, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: FALSOCOSSYPHINI.
- Blenosia* Laporte, 1840: 209 [F]. Type species: *Pedinus sulcatus* Laporte, 1840, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 140). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Blepegenes* Pascoe, 1868: xii [M]. Type species: *Blepegenes aruspex* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Blepusa* Westwood, 1842: 69 [F]. Type species: *Blepusa costata* Westwood, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Blindus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 206 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus strigosus* Faldermann, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pedinus* Latreille, 1797 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA.
- Bluops* Carter, 1914a: 227 [M]. Type species: *Bluops verrucosus* Carter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Bobina* Novák, 2015a: 125 [F]. Type species: *Bobina jendeki* Novák, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Bobisthes* Novák, 2019a: 178 [M]. Type species: *Bobisthes bellator* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Bogatshevia* G.S. Medvedev & Iwan, 2006: 618 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Achaemenes villosus* Bogatchev, 1949 (= *Thriptera bogatchevi* Kwieton, 1982), by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Achaemenes* Bogatchev, 1949 (as “*Achaemenus*”).
- Bolbophanes* Carter, 1913a: 86 [M]. Type species: *Paraphanes dumbrelli* Lea, 1895, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 1133). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Bolbostetha* Fairmaire, 1896c: 117 [F]. Type species: *Bolbostetha soleata* Fairmaire, 1896, by subsequent designation (Novák and Petterson 2008: 320). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Boletophagus* Agassiz, 1846b: 48 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Silpha reticulata* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 115). Status: junior synonym of *Bolitophagus* Illiger, 1798 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Bolitophagus* Illiger, 1798, not in prevailing usage.
- Boletoxenus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 63 [M]. Type species: *Boletoxenus gibber* Motschulsky, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Bolithophilus* Gistel, 1832: 137 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cistela scapularis* Illiger, 1805 (= *Cistela humeralis* Fabricius, 1787), by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.
- Bolitolaemus* Gebien, 1921b: 23 [M]. Type species: *Bolitolaemus catenulatus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Bolitonaeus* Lewis, 1894: 387 [M]. Type species: *Bolitonaeus mergae* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Bolitopertha* Gebien, 1910c: 379 [F]. Type species: *Bolitopertha novemcostata* Gebien, 1910 (= *Bolitophagus borbonicus* Fairmaire, 1880), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1922b: 268, with *Cherostus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1894, a junior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862).
- Bolitophagiella* Miyatake, 1964: 68, 71 [F]. Type species: *Bolitophagus pannosus* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Bolitophagus* Illiger, 1798: 100 [M]. Type species: *Silpha reticulata* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 115). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: as mentioned by Bouchard and Bousquet (2020b: 8) nomenclatural stability in this genus is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Opatrum agricola* Herbst, 1783, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1836: pl. 586), which is currently the type species of the valid genus *Eledona* Latreille, 1797); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by C.G. Thomson (1859: 115).

- Bolitotherus* Candèze, 1861: 367 [M]. Type species: *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801, by subsequent designation (J.L. LeConte 1862: 236). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: the younger species name *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801 was given priority over the older synonym *Opatrum bifurcum* Fabricius, 1798 by the ICZN (2019, Opinion 2438).
- Bolitotrogus* Miyatake, 1964: 68, 80 [M]. Type species: *Bolitotrogus kurosonis* Miyatake, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Bolitoxenus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1946 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Boletoxenus gibber* Motschulsky, 1858, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Boletoxenus* Motschulsky, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Boletoxenus* Motschulsky, 1858, not in prevailing usage.
- Bolitrium* Gebien, 1914b: 390 [N]. Type species: *Bolitrium crenulicolle* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Bolusculus* Matthews, 1998: 704, 798 [M]. Type species: *Bolusculus arcanus* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Bombocnodulus* Koch, 1955a: 36 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes crinicollis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Borbochara* Novák, 2009: 259 [F]. Type species: *Borbochara bicolor* Novák, 2009, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Borbonalia* Novák, 2014: 136 [F]. Type species: *Borbonalia brancuccii* Novák, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Borborella* Novák, 2020a: 196 [F]. Type species: *Borborella hergovitsi* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Borboresthes* Fairmaire, 1897d: 253 [F]. Type species: *Alleculea cruralis* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: see Löbl and Smetana (2013: 39) for comments on the gender of this name.
- Borchmannia* Pic in Borchmann and Pic, 1912: 35 [F]. Type species: *Borchmannia lineaticeps* Pic, 1912, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 144). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Borchmannius* Bousquet & Bouchard in Bousquet et al., 2015: 142 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Glyptothorax pilosus* Borchmann, 1937, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: replacement name for *Glyptothorax* Borchmann, 1937.
- Boreoptorina* G.S. Medvedev, 2009: 417 [F]. Type species: *Gnaptorina cordicollis* G.S. Medvedev, 1998, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Hesperoptorina* G.S. Medvedev, 2009 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA. Synonymy and First Reviser action (*Boreoptorina* G.S. Medvedev, 2009 versus *Hesperoptorina* G.S. Medvedev, 2009) by Li et al. (2021: 245).
- Boreosaragus* Matthews, 1993: 1040, 1067 [M]. Type species: *Saragus lugubris* Lea, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.

- Borneocamaria* Pic, 1917e: 17 [F]. Type species: *Borneocamaria atra* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Borneocistela* Pic, 1922d: 18 [F]. Type species: *Borneocistela diversicornis* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Borneogonocnemis* Pic, 1936b: 16 [F]. Type species: *Borneogonocnemis ruficolor* Pic, 1936, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Paragonocnemis* Kraatz, 1899 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Borneolaena* Schawaller, 1998: 2 [F]. Type species: *Borneolaena riedeli* Schawaller, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Borneosphaerotus* Grimm, 2015: 218 [M]. Type species: *Borneosphaerotus santubongicus* Grimm, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Borneosphena* Purchart & Grimm, 2016: 522 [F]. Type species: *Borneosphena fouquei* Purchart & Grimm, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Borneostira* Pic, 1912: 53 [F]. Type species: *Rouyerus brevilineatus* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Rouyerus* Pic, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Borneosynopticus* Grimm, 2015: 219 [M]. Type species: *Borneosynopticus tubericollis* Grimm, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Boromorphus* Wollaston, 1854: 492 [M]. Type species: *Boromorphus maderae* Wollaston, 1854 (= *Boros tagenioides* P.H. Lucas, 1846), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: BOROMORPHINI.
- Bothrasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 122 [F]. Type species: *Asida clathrata* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Bothrichara* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 104 [F]. Type species: *Lagria pulchella* Guérin-Méneville, 1830, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 68). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Bothrionota* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 66 [F]. Type species: *Bothrionota foveata* Borchmann, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Bothriostira* Borchmann, 1936: 239, 473 [F]. Type species: *Bothriostira cylindracea* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Bothrotus* Casey, 1907: 379 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus canaliculatus* Say, 1824, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Bothynocara* Gebien, 1928: 167, 170 [N]. Type species: *Bothynocara tenuipunctatum* Gebien, 1928, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Bothynocephalus* Doyen, 1988: 315 [M]. Type species: *Bothynocephalus cristatus* Doyen, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Bothynogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 128 [F]. Type species: *Bothynogria calcarata* Borchmann, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Botiras* Fairmaire, 1891d: xcvi [M]. Type species: *Botiras striatellus* Fairmaire, 1891, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 145). Status: junior synonym of *Chianalus* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Synonymy: Blair (1923a: 283).
- Bouchardandrus* Steiner, 2016: 543 [M]. Type species: *Haplendrus concolor* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Bovius* Gistel, 1848a: ix [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio serratus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Prioscelis* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNO CERINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Iphius* Dejean, 1834.
- Brachycilibe* Carter, 1911a: 207 [F]. Type species: *Brachycilibe antennata* Carter, 1911, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dioedus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1978a: 164).
- Brachycryptus* Quedenfeldt, 1891: 129 [M]. Type species: *Brachycryptus tripolitanus* Quedenfeldt, 1891, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Tripolicryptus* Strand, 1929 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: junior homonym of *Brachycryptus* C.G. Thomson, 1873 [Hymenoptera].
- Brachycula* Fairmaire, 1906: 278 [F]. Type species: *Brachycula quadrivittata* Fairmaire, 1906, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Brachicula*, used by Fairmaire (1906: 278), was rejected by Bousquet et al. (2015: 143) who acted as the First Revisers.
- Brachycyphus* Gebler, 1859: 473. Type species: *Pimelia imbricata* Fischer, 1820, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ocera* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1888).
- Brachyesthes* Fairmaire, 1868: 490 [F]. Type species: *Melanesthes pilosellus* Marseul, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Brachygenius* Dejean, 1836: 206 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Nyctelia luzotii* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845b: 449). Status: junior synonym of *Gyriosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Gyriosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834.
- Brachyididium* Fairmaire, 1883a: 33 [N]. Type species: *Brachyididium brevisculum* Fairmaire, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Brachyoschium* Fairmaire, 1896b: 348 [N]. Type species: *Brachyoschium parvitarse* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Brachyontis* Casey, 1908: 82, 141 [F]. Type species: *Coniontis globulina* Casey, 1895, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 487).
- Brachyphrynus* Fairmaire in Fairmaire et al., 1882: 71 [M]. Type species: *Brachyphrynus pissicornis* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.

- Brachypilium* Fairmaire, 1896a: 23 [N]. Type species: *Brachypilium sculpturatum* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenochinus* Motschulsky, 1860 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 349).
- Brachypopblaeus* Fairmaire, 1897a: 113 [M]. Type species: *Hypopblaeus dimidiatipennis* Fairmaire, 1880, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Brachyscelis* Dejean, 1834: 179 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia musiva* Ménétries, 1832, by subsequent designation (Bouchard et al. 2007: 388). Status: senior synonym of *Pachyscelis* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Bouchard et al. (2007: 388). Note: the date of publication of the name *Brachyscelis* Germar, 1834 (Coleoptera: CHRYSOMELIDAE) is unknown whereas *Brachyscelis* Dejean was published by 30 June 1834; nomen oblitum (see Bouchard et al. 2007: 388).
- Bradygena* Fairmaire, 1903c: 211 [F]. Type species: *Nesogena violacea* Fairmaire, 1903 (= *Nesogena episcopalis* Fairmaire, 1875), by subsequent designation (Froussart 1961: 91). Status: junior synonym of *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 549).
- Bradymerus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865: 110 [M]. Type species: *Bradymerus tuberculatus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Bradynocerus* Fairmaire, 1883a: 36 [M]. Type species: *Bradynocerus aulacopterus* Fairmaire, 1883, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bradymerus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 751).
- Bradysphaerotus* Kaszab, 1986: 293 [M]. Type species: *Bradysphaerotus papuanus* Kaszab, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Bradyus* Dejean, 1834: 190 [M]. Type species: *Erodius pygmaeus* Fischer, 1821, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI.
- Branchus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 222 [M]. Type species: *Branchus floridanus* J.L. LeConte, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: BRANCHINI.
- Brasilius* Gebien, 1928: 169, 178 [M]. Type species: *Nyctobates exaratus* Fairmaire, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Bratyna* Westwood, 1875: 228 [F]. Type species: *Bratyna apicalis* Westwood, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Bremerianus* Masumoto & Bečvář, 2005: 418 [M]. Type species: *Bremerianus cameronensis* Masumoto & Bečvář, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Bremerus* Ferrer, 2004a: 234 [M]. Type species: *Bremerus frankkochi* Ferrer, 2004, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Brinckia* Koch, 1962b: 117 [F]. Type species: *Psammodes debilis* Péringuey, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Brises* Pascoe, 1869: 145 [M]. Type species: *Brises trachynotoides* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Brises* Pascoe, 1869 versus *Ephidonius* Pascoe, 1869) is Carter (1914b: 46).

- Brittona* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986: 574 [F]. Type species: *Brittona minuta* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: BRITTONINA.
- Broomium* Koch, 1950b: 338, 342 [N]. Type species: *Broomium nudum* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Brosimapsida* Ferrer & Ødegaard, 2005: 640 [F]. Type species: *Brosimapsida gonospoides* Ferrer & Ødegaard, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Brycopia* Pascoe, 1869: 141 [F]. Type species: *Brycopia pilosella* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Brycopia* Pascoe, 1869 versus *Dinoria* Pascoe, 1869) is Carter (1920a: 238).
- Bulbulus* Lesne, 1915: 227, 240 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis byrrhiformis* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Bunamarygmus* Masumoto, 1988a: 127 [M]. Type species: *Bunamarygmus thailandicus* Masumoto, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Burmanosis* G.S. Medvedev, 1995a: 845, 859 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis kaszabi* G.S. Medvedev, 1995, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Buxela* Fairmaire, 1894a: 28 [F]. Type species: *Buxela sordescens* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Byallius* Pascoe, 1869: 42 [M]. Type species: *Byallius reticulatus* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Bycrea* Pascoe, 1868: xii [F]. Type species: *Bycrea villosa* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Trichoton* Hope, 1841 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Kamiński et al. (2019c: 360).
- Byrrhonus* Koch, 1954a: 49 [M]. Type species: *Byrrhonus monticola* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Byrsax* Pascoe, 1860a: 42 [M]. Type species: *Byrsax coenosus* Pascoe, 1860 (= *Boletophagus gibbifer* Wesmael, 1836), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: genus originally described in TENEBRIONOIDEA: ZOPHERIDAE: COLYDIINAE.
- Byzacnus* Pascoe, 1866a: 469 [M]. Type species: *Byzacnus picticollis* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cabirus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 148, 223 [M]. Type species: *Cabirus minutissimus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 314). Status: senior synonym of *Cabirutus* Strand, 1929 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Note: junior homonym of *Cabirus* Hübner, 1819 [Lepidoptera].
- Cabirutus* Strand, 1929: 24 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cabirus minutissimus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 314). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Note: replacement name for *Cabirus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853.



- Cacicus* Dejean, 1834: 182 [M]. Type species: *Elenophorus americanus* Lacordaire, 1830, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Megelenophorus* Gebien, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: MEGELENOPHORINA. Note: junior homonym of *Cacicus* Lacépède, 1799 [Aves].
- Cacoplesia* Fairmaire, 1898a: 237 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Plesia melanura* Klug, 1833, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 137). Status: junior synonym of *Eubalia* Laporte, 1840 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1909a: 713). Note: replacement name for *Plesia* Klug, 1833.
- Caecochares* Koch, 1956b: 91 [M]. Type species: *Caecochares grjebinei* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Caecomenimopsis* Kaszab, 1970b: 198 [F]. Type species: *Caecomenimopsis leleupi* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Menimopsis* Champion, 1896 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA. Synonymy: Peck (1990: 370).
- Caecophloeus* Dajoz, 1972: 278 [M]. Type species: *Caecophloeus franzi* Dajoz, 1972, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Caediexis* Lebedev, 1932: 125 [F]. Type species: *Caediexis arenicola* Lebedev, 1932, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Caedimorpha* Blackburn, 1888: 272 [F]. Type species: *Caedimorpha australis* Blackburn, 1888 (= *Morychus heteromerus* King, 1869), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: moved from the subtribe AMMOBIINA to OPATRINA by Lumen et al. (2020: 346).
- Caedius* Blanchard, 1845: 13 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum sphaeroides* Hope, 1843, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859a: 262). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: *Caedius* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Coedius*, first used by Lacordaire (1859a: 261), and in prevailing usage; *Caedius* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Caenoblaps* König, 1906: 24 [F]. Type species: *Caenoblaps difformis* König, 1906, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dila* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Chigray et al. (2019: 3).
- Caenocapicus* Endrödy-Younga, 1996: 15, 19 [M]. Type species: *Caenocrypticus capensis* Endrödy-Younga, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI.
- Caenocorse* C.G. Thomson, 1859: 117 [F]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus depressus* Fabricius, 1790, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Bedel (1906a: 92).
- Caenocrypticoides* Kaszab, 1969b: 322 [M]. Type species: *Caenocrypticoides loksai* Kaszab, 1969, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Caenocrypticoides*, used by Kaszab (1969b: 324).
- Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920: 139 [M]. Type species: *Caenocrypticus uncinatus* Gebien, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI.

- Calabosca* Fairmaire, 1894f: 395 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Ascalabus pedinoides* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Ascalabus* Fairmaire, 1893.
- Calaharena* Koch, 1963: 64 [F]. Type species: *Calaharena dutoiti* Koch, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Calcar* Dejean, 1821: 67 [N]. Type species: *Tenebrio elongatus* Herbst, 1797, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Belopus* Gebien, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Note: junior homonym of *Calcar* de Montfort, 1810 [Mollusca].
- †*Calcarocistela* Nabozhenko in Nabozhenko et al., 2016a: 1421 [F]. Type species: *Calcarocistela kirejtshuki* Nabozhenko, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: described from Lower Cretaceous deposits (China).
- Calcarosis* Penrith, 1977: 21, 98 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis michaelis* Penrith, 1977, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1981a: 22).
- Callicomus* Motschulsky, 1860d: 138 [M]. Type species: *Diaperis riederii* Faldermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Jakobson 1924: 243). Status: senior synonym of *Emypsara* Pascoe, 1866 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Jakobson (1924: 243). Note: junior homonym of *Callicomus* Agassiz, 1846 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Callignathus* Agassiz, 1846b: 58, 60 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Calognathus chevrolatii* Guérin-Méneville, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Calognathus* Guérin-Méneville, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CALOGNATHINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Calognathus* Guérin-Méneville, 1836, not in prevailing usage.
- Callimaria* Fairmaire, 1888b: 12 [F]. Type species: *Callimaria impresipennis* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Actanorie* Bates, 1879 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1956b: 90).
- Callismilax* Bates, 1874: 105 [F]. Type species: *Leptomorpha aenea* Montrouzier, 1860, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 333). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TITAENINI. Note: Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 637) mentioned that this genus is not distinguishable from *Titaena* Erichson, 1842.
- Callyntra* Solier, 1836: 307, 335 [F]. Type species: *Nyctelia multicosta* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1842b: 63). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Calobamon* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 105 [M]. Type species: *Calobamon leptoderus* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Calobamon* Loew, 1850 [Diptera].
- Calognathus* Guérin-Méneville, 1836: pl. 172 [M]. Type species: *Calognathus chevrolatii* Guérin-Méneville, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CALOGNATHINA.
- Calogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 107 [F]. Type species: *Calogria costata* Borchmann, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Calosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 222 [F]. Type species: *Calosis amabilis* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Calliosis* (p. 81) was corrected to *Calosis* in the “Errata” of the same work (p. 248), *Calosis* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1).
- Calostega* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1991 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Calostegia purpuripennis* Westwood, 1843, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Calostegia* Westwood, 1843 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Calostegia* Westwood, 1843, not in prevailing usage.
- Calostegia* Westwood, 1843: 117 [F]. Type species: *Calostegia purpuripennis* Westwood, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: redescribed as a new genus by Westwood (1844: 221, as “*Calostega*”).
- Calous* Koch, 1958: 151 [M]. Type species: *Blastarnus michaelseni* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nicandra* Fairmaire, 1888 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Calydonella* Doyen, 1995: 8 [F]. Type species: *Calydonella lisa* Doyen, 1995, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Calydoniomorpha* Pic, 1917g: 19 [F]. Type species: *Calydoniomorpha brevicornis* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Calydonis* Pascoe, 1882: 31 [F]. Type species: *Calydonis refulgens* Pascoe, 1882, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1919: 141). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Calymmatophorus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1904 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Praocis cucullatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 161). Status: junior synonym of *Calymmophorus* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Calymmophorus* Solier, 1841 (as “*Calymmaphorus*”), not in prevailing usage.
- Calymmophorus* Solier, 1841a: 209, 245 [M]. Type species: *Praocis cucullata* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 161). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: two spellings were originally used, *Calymmaphorus* (pp. 209, 245, 246, 247, 250, 370) and *Galymmaphorus* (p. 247, in note); however, the incorrect subsequent spelling *Calymmophorus*, first introduced by Burmeister (1875: 494), is in prevailing usage and deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Calymmus* Montrouzier, 1860: 289 [M]. Type species: *Toxicum berardi* Montrouzier, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA. Note: the name *Calymmus* was listed as a synonym of *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802 by Montrouzier (1860: 289); it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Fauvel 1862: 148); therefore, *Calymmus* was made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Calyptopsis* Solier, 1835b: 253, 269 [F]. Type species: *Calyptopsis emondi* Solier, 1835 (= *Hegeter caraboides* Brullé, 1832), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.

- Camaria* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828: 454 [F]. Type species: *Camaria nitida* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 (= *Tenebrio nitens* G.-A. Olivier, 1795), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camarimena* Motschulsky, 1863: 473 [F]. Type species: *Camarimena ovicauda* Motschulsky, 1863, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camariocropterum* Pic, 1920a: 16 [N]. Type species: *Camariocropterum laticeps* Pic, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camariodes* Fairmaire, 1869b: 232 [M]. Type species: *Camariodes coquerelii* Fairmaire, 1869 (= *Camaria helopioides* Klug, 1833), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Camariodes* Fairmaire, 1869 versus *Tinophyllus* Fairmaire, 1869) is Fairmaire (1886c: 75).
- Camariomorpha* Pic, 1915d: 7 [F]. Type species: *Camariomorpha singularis* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camarothelops* Kolbe, 1910: 30 [M]. Type species: *Camarothelops braueri* Kolbe, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: removed from the tribe HELOPINI and placed as TENEBRIONIDAE incertae sedis by Nabozhenko (2018: 183).
- Camphonota* Solier, 1836: 195 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio subglobosus* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859a: 188). Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Campolene* Pascoe, 1863a: 44 [F]. Type species: *Campolene nitida* Pascoe, 1863, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camponotiphilus* Lea, 1914: 257 [M]. Type species: *Camponotiphilus fimbriicollis* Lea, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Campsia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828: 455 [F]. Type species: *Cnodalon irroratum* Dalman, 1823, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Campsiomorpha* Pic, 1917g: 19 [F]. Type species: *Camaria lata* Pic, 1915, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 323). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Camptobrachys* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 24 [M]. Type species: *Camptobrachys sulcatus* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Canariella* Uyttenboogaart, 1929: 341, 342 [F]. Type species: *Canariella arenapta* Uyttenboogaart, 1929 (= *Philhammus sericans* Fairmaire, 1871), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA. Synonymy: Uyttenboogaart (1940: 68). Note: junior homonym of *Canariella* Hesse, 1918 [Mollusca].
- Cantaloubeus* Ardoin, 1959b: 203 [M]. Type species: *Cantaloubeus viridis* Ardoin, 1959, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Cantopileurus* Koch, 1943a: 578 [M]. Type species: *Tentyria mesostenoides* Baudi di Selve, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Capeluprops* Schawaller, 2011: 271, 273 [M]. Type species: *Capeluprops laenoides* Schawaller, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.

- Capricrypticus* Koch, 1950c: 55 [M]. Type species: *Lamprocrypticus capensis* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Capidium* Koch, 1954a: 44 [N]. Type species: *Oncotus tardus* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Capnisa* Dejean, 1836: 197 [F]. Type species: *Bradyus karelini* Faldermann, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Gnathosia* Fischer, 1821 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1896d: 129).
- Capnisiceps* Chatanay, 1914a: 215 [M]. Type species: *Capnisiceps maindroni* Chatanay, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Capnochroa* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 244 [F]. Type species: *Cistela fuliginosa* Melsheimer, 1846, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Capricephalius* Koch, 1943a: 492, 508 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodibius bazmanicus* Schuster, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Carabelops* Fairmaire, 1899e: 534 [M]. Type species: *Carabelops aenescens* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Caraboblaps* Bauer, 1921: 231 [F]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: this genus was described before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Caraboblaps* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Caracasa* Pic, 1921d: 21 [F]. Type species: *Caracasa aeneipennis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Carchares* Pascoe, 1887: 12 [M]. Type species: *Carchares macer* Pascoe, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI.
- Cardigenius* Solier, 1836: 407, 492 [M]. Type species: *Cardigenius laticollis* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Wilke 1922: 276). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Cardiobioramix* Kaszab, 1940a: 154, 183 [M]. Type species: *Bioramix asidioides* Bates, 1879, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Egorov (2020: 266).
- Cardiochianalus* Kaszab, 1940a: 150, 202 [M]. Type species: *Botiras sculptipennis* Fairmaire, 1891, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Chardiochianalus*, used by Kaszab (1940a: 202), was rejected by Kaszab (1975a: 4) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).
- Cardigenius* Agassiz, 1846b: 65, 66 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cardigenius laticollis* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Wilke 1922: 276). Status: junior synonym of *Cardigenius* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cardigenius* Solier, 1836, not in prevailing usage.
- Cardiosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 235 [F]. Type species: *Cardiosis mouffleti* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.

- Cardiothorax* Motschulsky, 1860a: 67 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Thoracophorus walckenaerii* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Thoracophorus* Hope, 1841.
- Caribanosis* Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu & Smith, 2016d: 568 [F]. Type species: *Rhyppasma quisqueyanus* Garrido & Varela, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Carinosella* Purchart, 2010: 254 [F]. Type species: *Carinosella maasaorum* Purchart, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Caristela* Fairmaire, 1894d: 311 [F]. Type species: *Caristela megalops* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Mycetocharina* Seidlitz, 1890 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Bedel (1897: 36).
- Caroliphosis* Penrith, 1981b: 114, 115 [F]. Type species: *Hesseosis adamantina* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Carpiella* Koch, 1962b: 148 [F]. Type species: *Carpiella latisternum* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- †*Caryosoma* Haupt, 1950: 114, 125 [N]. Type species: *Caryosoma rugosum* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Casonidea* Fairmaire, 1882a: 264 [F]. Type species: *Casonidea holomelaena* Fairmaire, 1882, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1930a: 444). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Catamerus* Fairmaire, 1887b: 290 [M]. Type species: *Catamerus revoili* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Cataphanus* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 346 [M]. Type species: *Cataphanus quadraticollis* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cataphronetis* P.H. Lucas, 1846: pl. 30 [F]. Type species: *Cataphronetis levaillantii* P.H. Lucas, 1846 (= *Phtora crenata* Germar, 1836), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Phtora* Germar, 1836 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 335).
- Catapiestus* Perty, 1831: xxxviii [M]. Type species: *Catapiestus piceus* Perty, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Catobleps* Blair, 1918: 149 [M]. Type species: *Catobleps blattoides* Blair, 1918 (= *Blatticephalus adelotopus* Heller, 1918), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Blatticephalus* Heller, 1918 in TENEBRIONINAE: FALSOCOSYPHINI. Synonymy: Blair (1919c: 102).
- Catolaena* Reitter, 1900a: 282 [F]. Type species: *Laena turkestanica* Reitter, 1897, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Laena* Dejean, 1821 in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2001b: 4).
- Catomidius* Seidlitz, 1895: 791, 792 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes rhynchophorus* Seidlitz, 1895, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Catomus* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Reitter (1922a: 7).

- Catomodontus* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 2 [M]. Type species: *Catomus coronatus* Koch, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Catomus* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: the name was first proposed by Koch (1935: 107, 108) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 251) designated *Catomus coronatus* Koch, 1935 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Catomulus* Reitter, 1897a: 302 [M]. Type species: *Catomulus subaeneus* Reitter, 1897 (= *Oxycara olcesii* Fairmaire, 1883), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Catomus* Allard, 1876a: 4 [M]. Type species: *Catomus persicus* Allard, 1876, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 409). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Catopherus* Carter, 1918: 713 [M]. Type species: *Catopherus corpulentus* Carter, 1918 (= *Axynaon championi* Blackburn, 1897), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Axynaon* Blackburn, 1897 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Carter (1920a: 249).
- Caucasohelops* Nabozhenko, 2006: 816 [M]. Type species: *Eustenomacidius svetlanae* Nabozhenko, 2006, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eustenomacidius* Nabozhenko, 2006 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Caucasonotus* Nabozhenko, 2000: 107 [M]. Type species: *Cylindronotus dombaicus* Nabozhenko, 2000, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Caudamarygmus* Bremer, 2001b: 88, 94 [M]. Type species: *Caudamarygmus notabilis* Bremer, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Caulostena* Fairmaire, 1896b: 355 [F]. Type species: *Caulostena foveicollis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Cauricara* Penrith, 1979: 7, 42 [N]. Type species: *Stenocara velox* Péringuey, 1886, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenocara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Caverneleodes* Triplehorn, 1975: 39 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes easterlai* Triplehorn, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Caxtonana* Buck, 1960: 224 [F]. Type species: *Caxtonana costata* Buck, 1960, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Apterotheca* Gebien, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bouchard (2002: 452).
- Cechenosternum* Gebien, 1921b: 9 [N]. Type species: *Cechenosternum nigromaculatum* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 748). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Cecrops* Gistel, 1834: 21 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2017: 131). Status: junior synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017: 131).

- Cedrosius* Fairmaire, 1902b: 332 [M]. Type species: *Cedrosius calosomoides* Fairmaire, 1902, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Celebesa* Pic, 1921d: 23 [F]. Type species: *Celebesa elongata* Pic, 1921, by subsequent designation (Riley 1923: 126). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Celibe* Boisduval, 1835: 262 [F]. Type species: *Celibe australis* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Watt 1968: 36). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Celox* Gistel, 1848a: 126 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cnodalon irroratum* Dalman, 1823, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Campsia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Campsia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.
- Cenophorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 113 [M]. Type species: *Cenophorus viduus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Cenoscelis* Wollaston, 1868: 179 [F]. Type species: *Cenoscelis tibialis* Wollaston, 1868 (= *Uloma pullum* Erichson, 1843), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Centorus* Mulsant, 1854: 272 [M]. Type species: *Calcar procerum* Mulsant, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Centrioptera* Mannerheim, 1843: 279 [F]. Type species: *Centrioptera caraboides* Mannerheim, 1843, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 486).
- Centrocnemis* Kraatz in Heyden and Kraatz, 1882: 330 [F]. Type species: *Centrocnemis mollis* Kraatz, 1882, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Centrocnemita* Strand, 1935 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Centrocnemis* Signoret, 1852 [Hemiptera].
- Centrocnemita* Strand, 1935a: 284 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Centrocnemis mollis* Kraatz, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Lasioskola* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Centrocnemis* Kraatz, 1882.
- Centronopus* Solier, 1848: 153, 154, 258 [M]. Type species: *Centronopus extensicollis* Solier, 1848 (= *Tenebrio suppressus* Say, 1835), by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI.
- Centropus* Jakobson, 1914: 528 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Centronopus extensicollis* Solier, 1848 (= *Tenebrio suppressus* Say, 1835), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Centronopus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Centronopus* Solier, 1848, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Centropus* Illiger, 1811 [Aves].
- Cephacerus* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Erodius gibbus* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775.
- Cephaladesmia* Gebien, 1920: 49, 61 [F]. Type species: *Cephaladesmia thomseni* Gebien, 1920, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenodesia* Reitter, 1916 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1979: 70, 85).



- Cephalamarygmus* Bremer, 2001b: 92, 95 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmus preangerensis* Pic, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Cephaleucyrtus* Pic, 1923c: 22 [M]. Type species: *Cephaleucyrtus viridicollis* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Gauromaia* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1941: 1144).
- Cephaloplonyx* Pic, 1922c: 12 [M]. Type species: *Cephaloplonyx opacus* Pic, 1922 (= *Helops dentipes* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hoplobrachium* Fairmaire, 1886 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1943: 922).
- Cephalostenus* Solier, 1838b: 160, 184 [M]. Type species: *Cephalostenus dejeanii* Solier, 1838 (= *Scaurus elegans* Brullé, 1832), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 115). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI.
- Cephalothydemus* Pic, 1923c: 24 [M]. Type species: *Cephalothydemus theresae* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ceradelium* Preudhomme de Borre, 1868: 126 [N]. Type species: *Ceradelium armatum* Preudhomme de Borre, 1868 (= *Blepegenes aruspex* Pascoe, 1868), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blepegenes* Pascoe, 1868 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Pascoe (1869: 41).
- Ceradesmia* Gebien, 1920: 49, 63 [F]. Type species: *Stenocara albicolle* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Metriopus* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Ceramba* Fauvel, 1904: 206 [F]. Type species: *Ceramba hydrovatina* Fauvel, 1904, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 429).
- Cerandria* Dejean, 1834: 200 [F]. Type species: *Trogossita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1842b: 285). Status: junior synonym of *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Synonymy: Erichson (1847a: 119).
- Cerandrosus* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 394 [M]. Type species: *Cerandrosus nodipennis* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cerasoma* Endrödy-Younga, 1989: 113 [N]. Type species: *Cerasoma cerasus* Endrödy-Younga, 1989, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Ceratanius* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1818 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Anisocerus tristis* Faldermann, 1837, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Note: replacement name for *Anisocerus* Faldermann, 1837.
- Ceratoma* Borchmann, 1916a: 49 [F]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: this genus was included in a key, which fulfils the criteria of availability for new genus-group names proposed before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Ceratoma* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).

- Ceratopelius* Antoine, 1963: 52, 54 [M]. Type species: *Ceratopelius mussardi* Antoine, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Ceratupis* Perty, 1830: 57 [F]. Type species: *Ceratupis nigerrima* Perty, 1830, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Antimachus* Gistel, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 330).
- Cerenopus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 143 [M]. Type species: *Cerenopus concolor* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 173). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: CERENOPINI.
- Cerocamptus* Gebien, 1919: 28, 151 [M]. Type species: *Camaria malayana* Fairmaire, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cerodolus* Sharp, 1886: 410 [M]. Type species: *Cerodolus chrysomeloides* Sharp, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: incertae sedis. Note: transferred from TITAENINI by Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 628).
- Cerogria* Borchmann, 1911: 210 [F]. Type species: *Lagria anisocera* Wiedemann, 1823, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 119). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: as mentioned by Löbl et al. (2020: 5), discovery of the earlier designation of *Cerogria dohrni* Borchmann, 1911 as the type species of *Cerogria* (by subsequent designation by R. Lucas (1920: 174)) threatens the nomenclatural stability of this genus since *C. dohrni* is the type species of the valid genus *Acerogria* Borchmann, 1936; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Borchmann (1936: 119).
- Cerogriodes* Borchmann, 1941b: 25 [M]. Type species: *Cerogria klapperichi* Borchmann, 1941, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cerogria* Borchmann, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2007: 262).
- Ceromelaephus* Koch, 1955a: 87 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus badeni* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Ceropria* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 396 [F]. Type species: *Helops indutus* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1844b: 359). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Cerosis* Gebien, 1920: 33, 35 [F]. Type species: *Cerosis hereroensis* Gebien, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Cerostena* Solier, 1836: 307, 325 [F]. Type species: *Cerostena deplanata* Solier, 1836, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Psectrascelis* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1876: 356).
- Cerostira* Borchmann, 1942a: 36 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Porrolagria subaenea* Borchmann, 1908, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 227). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINA. Note: replacement name for *Allocera* Borchmann, 1916.
- Cerysia* Bremer, 2001a: 68 [F]. Type species: *Elixota laevicornis* Blair, 1929, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

- Cestrinus* Erichson, 1842a: 172 [M]. Type species: *Cestrinus trivialis* Erichson, 1842, by subsequent designation (Blair 1919a: 529). Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Champion (1894a: 354), Doyen et al. (1990: 231).
- Chaerodes* White, 1846: 12 [M]. Type species: *Chaerodes trachyscelides* White, 1846, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: CHAERODINI.
- Chaeroplonyx* Bremer, 2014a: 36 [M]. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus kimanisensis* Masumoto, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Chaetopsia* Gebien, 1925c: 567 [F]. Type species: *Chaetopsia angusticollis* Gebien, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Chaetotoma* Motschulsky, 1860c: 533 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio cephalotes* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Chaetyllus* Pascoe, 1860b: 122 [M]. Type species: *Chaetyllus anthicoides* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Note: placed in the tribe LAENINI by Kanda (2016: 562).
- Chalcocyclus* Fairmaire, 1884d: 74 [M]. Type species: *Chalcocyclus speculifer* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Chalcopauliana* Ardoïn, 1961a: 209 [F]. Type species: *Chalcopauliana vinsoni* Ardoïn, 1961, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Chalcoplonyx* Ardoïn, 1963b: 308, 333 [M]. Type species: *Gonocnemis viridis* Kraatz, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Chalcopteroides* Gebien, 1948: 497 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chalcopterus iridicolor* Blessig, 1861, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 497). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: replacement name for *Chalcopterus* Blessig, 1861; *Chalcopteroides* was proposed earlier by Strand (1935b: 302); however, this name is unavailable because Strand did not designate a type species for the nominal taxon, a mandatory requirement for replacement name without valid typification proposed after 1930 (ICZN 1999; Article 13.3.1).
- Chalcopterus* Blessig, 1861: 103 [M]. Type species: *Chalcopterus iridicolor* Blessig, 1861, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 497). Status: senior synonym of *Chalcopteroides* Gebien, 1948 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Chalcopterus* Reichenbach, 1852 [Aves].
- Chalcostylus* Fairmaire, 1898b: 409 [M]. Type species: *Chalcostylus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA.
- Charianus* Bates, 1879a: 297 [M]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus purpuratus* Coquerel, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Chariophenus* Blair, 1929a: 239 [M]. Type species: *Chariophenus wasmanni* Blair, 1929, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Foochounus* Pic, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Schawaller and Ando (2009: 260).
- Chariotheca* Pascoe, 1860b: 125 [F]. Type species: *Chariotheca coruscans* Pascoe, 1860, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 335). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Chariothes* Carter, 1914b: 78 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chariotheca coruscans* Pascoe, 1860, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 335). Status: junior synonym of *Chariotheca* Pascoe, 1860 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Chariotheca* Pascoe, 1860.
- Charisius* Champion, 1888: 421 [M]. Type species: *Charisius fasciatus* Champion, 1888, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 178). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Charisius* Champion, 1888 versus *Narses* Champion, 1888) is Campbell (2014: 271).
- Chartopteryx* Westwood, 1841a: 43 [F]. Type species: *Chartopteryx childrenii* Westwood, 1841, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy and First Reviser action (*Chartopteryx* Westwood, 1841 versus *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841): Matthews (1992: 490).
- Chaseleodes* Thomas, 2015: 122 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes curta* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Chatanayus* Ardoin, 1957: 61 [M]. Type species: *Chemolanus villosipes* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Anachayus* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Chatanayus* Fleutiaux 1940 [Coleoptera: ELATERIDAE].
- Cheilopoma* Murray, 1867: 20 [N]. Type species: *Cheilopoma castaneum* Murray, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Cheirodes* Gené, 1839: 73 [M]. Type species: *Cheirodes sardous* Gené, 1839, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Cheiroplus* Ardoin, 1963a: 129 [M]. Type species: *Cheiroplus freyi* Ardoin, 1963, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: the earlier usage of *Cheiroplus* by Ardoin (1962b: 970) is unavailable since it was published after 1930 without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Cheirosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 220 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis ovata* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Pedinus acuminatus* Fischer, 1832), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Chemolanus* Bates, 1879a: 296 [M]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus consobrinus* Fairmaire, 1868 (= *Camaria obscura* Klug, 1833), by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cherostus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1894: 68 [M]. Type species: *Cherostus walkeri* C.O. Waterhouse, 1894, by subsequent designation (Barber 1914: 191). Status: junior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 762).
- Chianalus* Bates, 1879b: 479 [M]. Type species: *Chianalus costipennis* Bates, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.

- Chilenolagria* Pic, 1936a: 28 [F]. Type species: *Chilenolagria limbata* Pic, 1936, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Chileone* Bates, 1868: 264 [F]. Type species: *Chileone deyrollei* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hypaulax* Bates, 1868 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Carter (1914b: 46).
- Chiliarchum* Koch, 1953a: 263 [N]. Type species: *Moluris bertolonii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Note: elevated to rank of genus (from subgenus of *Ocnodes* Fähræus, 1870) by Kamiński et al. (2020: 9, 17)
- Chilometopon* Horn, 1874: 31 [N]. Type species: *Trimytis abnormis* Horn, 1870, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 367). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Chinotrigon* Skopin, 1973: 170 [M]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis sublaevigata* Reitter, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Trigonoscelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Chirocharis* Kolbe, 1903: 166, 179 [F]. Type species: *Chiroscelis australis* Westwood, 1845, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Chirodes* Agassiz, 1846b: 78, 81 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cheirodes sardous* Gené, 1839, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839, not in prevailing usage.
- Chiroscelis* Lamarck, 1804: 261 [F]. Type species: *Chiroscelis bifenestra* Lamarck, 1804 (= *Tenebrio digitatus* Fabricius, 1801), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Chirosis* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1806 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Zophosis ovata* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Pedinus acuminatus* Fischer, 1832), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cheirosis* Deyrolle, 1867 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cheirosis* Deyrolle, 1867, not in prevailing usage.
- Chitwania* Novák, 2015d: 91 [F]. Type species: *Chitwania kejvali* Novák, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Chlamydion* Gistel, 1848a: x [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: junior synonym of *Sclerum* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Sclerum* Dejean, 1834.
- Chlorocamma* Bates, 1873e: 371 [N]. Type species: *Chlorocamma carenipenne* Bates, 1873 (= *Leptomorpha sulcata* Montrouzier, 1860), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 755). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Chlorophanes* Matthews, 1992: 451, 461 [M]. Type species: *Platyphanes punctipennis* Carter, 1911, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Phanechloros* Matthews & Bouchard, 2008 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: junior homonym of *Chlorophanes* Reichenbach, 1853 [Aves].

- Chlorophila* Semenov, 1891: 374 [F]. Type species: *Lagria portschinskii* Semenov, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Choaspes* Champion, 1885: 118 [M]. Type species: *Choaspes purpureus* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 338). Status: senior synonym of *Choastes* Champion, 1893 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Choaspes* Moore, 1881 [Lepidoptera].
- Choastes* Champion, 1893a: 526 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Choaspes purpureus* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 338). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Choaspes* Champion, 1885.
- Choerodes* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1944 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chaerodes trachyscelides* White, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Chaerodes* White, 1846 in LAGRIINAE: CHAERODINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Chaerodes* White, 1846, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Choerodes* Leidy, 1852 [Mammalia] and *Choerodes* Guenée, 1857 [Lepidoptera].
- Cholipus* Pascoe, 1866a: 471 [M]. Type species: *Cholipus brevicornis* Pascoe, 1866, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Mäklin (1863a: 552, with *Encyalesthus* Motschulsky, 1860, a junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858).
- Chorasmius* Bates, 1868: 310 [M]. Type species: *Evaniosomus procerus* Erichson, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Choresmolamus* G.S. Medvedev, 1978: 150 [M]. Type species: *Dilamus oxianus* G.S. Medvedev, 1978, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dilamus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Choristopsis* Kraatz, 1865: 81, 227 [F]. Type species: *Choristopsis caucasica* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Calypstopsis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1900c: 130).
- Chromatia* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 244 [F]. Type species: *Cistela amoena* Say, 1824, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Chromomaea* Pascoe, 1866a: 490 [F]. Type species: *Chromomaea picta* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Fauvel (1905: 225).
- Chrysobalus* Boisduval, 1835: 267 [M]. Type species: *Chrysobalus fulgidipennis* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 409); although the identity of the type species is uncertain (Matthews 1992: 439, Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 350), it is probably a species of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841. Note: nomen oblitum; we provide references to support the conservation of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 as the valid name for this genus (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9.1) in Appendix 2.
- Chrysolagria* Seidlitz, 1898b: 336, 339 [F]. Type species: *Lagria viridipennis* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Chrysolinoides* Jolivet, 1951: 2 [M]. Type species: *Chrysolinoides philippinensis* Jolivet, 1951 (= *Hemicera iridicolor* Gebien, 1921), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hemicera* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1952: 764). Note: genus originally described in CHRYSOMELOIDEA: CHRYSOMELIDAE.
- Chrysomaia* Kulzer, 1952: 755, 756 [F]. Type species: *Eucyrtus carbunculus* Fairmaire, 1885, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Augolesthus* Motschulsky, 1872 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 134).
- Chrysopeplus* Gebien, 1942a: 755 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops expolitus* Broun, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Leiopeplus* Broun, 1893.
- Cibdelis* Mannerheim, 1843: 282 [F]. Type species: *Cibdelis blaschkii* Mannerheim, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cilioncotus* Koch, 1954a: 41 [M]. Type species: *Oncotus namaquanus* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oncotus* Blanchard, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Cillibus* Matthews, 1993: 1040, 1078 [M]. Type species: *Saragus blackburni* W.J. MacLeay, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Cimicia* Fairmaire, 1891a: lxxxix [F]. Type species: *Cimicia spinipes* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Cimichora* Koch, 1952b: 38 [F]. Type species: *Cimichora crenulata* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Cimiciopsis* Koch, 1952b: 21, 87 [F]. Type species: *Cimiciopsis castleae* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Cimipsa* Peyerimhoff, 1911: 346 [F]. Type species: *Cimipsa sergenti* Peyerimhoff, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Circomus* Fleischer, 1900: 236 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus subdepressus* Wollaston, 1864, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 276).
- Cirsa* P.H. Lucas, 1857: lvi [F]. Type species: *Cirsa striaticollis* P.H. Lucas, 1857, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Micipsa* P.H. Lucas, 1855 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Cirta* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1831 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cirsa striaticollis* P.H. Lucas, 1857, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cirsa* P.H. Lucas, 1857 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cirsa* P.H. Lucas, 1857, not in prevailing usage.
- Cissides* Chatanay, 1915a: 475, 495 [M]. Type species: *Heterophylus punctatissimus* Fairmaire, 1869, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Cistela* Fabricius, 1775: 116 [F]. Type species: *Chrysomela sulphurea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: senior synonym of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: junior homonym of *Cistela*

- Geoffroy, 1762 [Coleoptera: BYRRHIDAE]. Note: the older name *Cistela* Geoffroy, 1762 was suppressed for purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (ICZN 1994a, Opinion 1754).
- Cistelampra* Fairmaire, 1897b: 386 [F]. Type species: *Cistelampra purpurina* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Cistelina* Seidlitz, 1896: 195 [F]. Type species: *Cistela davidis* Fairmaire, 1878, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 187). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Cistella* Gistel, 1848a: xi [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Chrysomela sulphurea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cistela* Fabricius, 1775, not in prevailing usage.
- Cistelodema* Borchmann, 1932a: 380 [F]. Type species: *Pseudocistela cyanea* Pic, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Cisteloida* Fairmaire, 1882a: 256 [F]. Type species: *Cisteloida castanescens* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Cistelomorpha* Redtenbacher, 1868: 134 [F]. Type species: *Cistelomorpha straminea* Redtenbacher, 1868, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1932a: 358). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Cistelopsis* Fairmaire, 1896a: 39 [F]. Type species: *Cistelopsis rufina* Fairmaire, 1896, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 187). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Clamoris* Gozis, 1886: 25 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Phtora crenata* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Clamoris insurgens* Gozis, 1886), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Note: replacement name for *Phtora* Mulsant, 1854.
- Clastopus* Fairmaire, 1898b: 407 [M]. Type species: *Clastopus eurynotoides* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Claudegirardius* Iwan, 1999b: 372 [M]. Type species: *Claudegirardius bertiae* Iwan, 1999, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Clavatoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 942, 974 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis melas* Fischer, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Clavatoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940 versus *Oblongoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940) is Egorov (2020: 380).
- Cleognathus* Gebien, 1921b: 154 [M]. Type species: *Cleognathus prosternalis* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Cleolaus* Champion, 1886: 142 [M]. Type species: *Peneta sommeri* Lacordaire, 1859, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Cleomis* Fairmaire, 1892c: 54 [M]. Type species: *Cleomis violaceipes* Fairmaire, 1892, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 189). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: removed from synonymy with *Psydyus* Pascoe, 1868 by Kaszab (1983b: 382).



- Clinocranion* Solier, 1843: 114 [N]. Type species: *Clinocranion spinosum* Solier, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 190). Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Clynocranion*, used by Solier (1843: 4), was rejected by Koch (1955a: 70) who acted as the First Reviser.
- Clitobius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 141 [M]. Type species: *Clitobius sabulicola* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 (= *Opatrum ovatum* Erichson, 1843), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Opatrum ovatum* Erichson, 1843, is a junior primary homonym of *Opatrum ovatum* Fabricius, 1801.
- Clypeophthora* F. Soldati & L. Soldati, 2003: 4 [F]. Type species: *Phtora tronqueti* F. Soldati & L. Soldati, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phtora* Germar, 1836 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Cnecosochara* Reitter, 1913: 660 [F]. Type species: *Cnecosochara petriiformis* Reitter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Cnemandrosus* Gebien, 1927: 42 [M]. Type species: *Eucyrtus semipurpureus* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Plamius* Fairmaire, 1896 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1941: 1143).
- Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847: 146 [F]. Type species: *Cnemeplatia atropos* Costa, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA.
- Cnemodasus* Gebien, 1914b: 374 [M]. Type species: *Cnemodasus rectangulus* Gebien, 1914, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1982b: 43). Status: junior synonym of *Brachyidium* Fairmaire, 1883 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1921a: 492).
- Cnemodinus* Cockerell, 1906: 242 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cnemodus testaceus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMODININI. Note: replacement name for *Cnemodus* Horn, 1870.
- Cnemodus* Horn, 1870: 266 [M]. Type species: *Cnemodus testaceus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Cnemodinus* Cockerell, 1906 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMODININI. Note: junior homonym of *Cnemodus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850 [Hemiptera].
- Cnephloeus* Bremer, 1998: 10, 13 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus filum* Fairmaire, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Stenophloeus* Blair, 1921 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 312).
- Cnemeplatia* Wollaston, 1865: 411 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cnemeplatia atropos* Costa, 1847, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cnemeplatia* Costa, 1847, not in prevailing usage.
- Cneocnemis* Gebien, 1914c: 32 [F]. Type species: *Uloma haemorrhoum* Fairmaire, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Cnephalura* Doyen, 1988: 313 [F]. Type species: *Cnephalura umbrata* Doyen, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797: 23 [N]. Type species: *Cnodalon viride* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1804: 321). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; in order to promote nomenclatural stability Bousquet and Bouchard (2019: 114, 116) recommended to the ICZN to use its plenary powers to designate *Cnodalon viride* Latreille, 1804 as the type species for the nominal genus *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797, as currently accepted in the literature, after the recent discovery that this species was in fact not an originally included nominal species in the genus *Cnodalon*, and so not available as the type species.

*Cnodalum* Agassiz, 1846b: 91 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Cnodalon viride* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1804: 321). Status: junior synonym of *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797, not in prevailing usage; in a recent application to the ICZN to fix type species problems with the genus *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797, Bousquet and Bouchard (2019: 116) recommended that *Cnodalum* Agassiz, 1846 be placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology in order to avoid homonymy problems with the name *Cnodalum* Emeljanov, 1978 [Hemiptera], which is currently used as valid.

*Coccimarygmus* Ardoin, 1966: 185, 187 [M]. Type species: *Paramarygmus morychooides* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

*Cochabambia* Marcuzzi, 1985: 184 [F]. Type species: *Cochabambia kulzeri* Marcuzzi, 1985, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Allotriocochabambia* Faúndez, Rider & Carvajal, 2014 in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: junior homonym of *Cochabambia* Pirán, 1959 [Hemiptera].

*Coeladesmia* Reitter, 1916a: 3 [F]. Type species: *Metriopus platynotus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 656). Status: valid subgenus of *Metriopus* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.

*Coelocnemis* Mannerheim, 1843: 280 [F]. Type species: *Coelocnemis dilaticollis* Mannerheim, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 194). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Coelocnemodes* Bates, 1879b: 474 [M]. Type species: *Coelocnemodes stoliczkanus* Bates, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.

*Coeloecetes* Blair, 1929b: 384 [M]. Type species: *Coeloecetes cavernicola* Blair, 1929, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.

*Coelolophus* Mäklin, 1867: 502 [M]. Type species: *Coelolophus bicarinatus* Mäklin, 1867, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).

*Coelometopus* Solier, 1848: 154, 278 [M]. Type species: *Coelometopus clypeatus* Solier, 1848 (= *Blaps clypeata* Germar, 1813), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Coelomorpha* Casey, 1890a: 182 [F]. Type species: *Coelomorpha maritima* Casey, 1890, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Coelus* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 371).
- Coelopalorus* Blair, 1930: 135 [M]. Type species: *Palorus foveicollis* Blair, 1930 (= *Ulomina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomina* Baudi di Selve, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Scupola (2002: 186).
- Coelophanes* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964: 309 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes impressicollis* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Hedyphanes laticollis* Fischer, 1832), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Hedyphanes* Fischer, 1820 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko (2005: 351).
- Coelopleurum* Gebien, 1921b: 35 [N]. Type species: *Coelopleurum glabratum* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Coelosattus* Blaisdell, 1927: 166 [M]. Type species: *Coelosattus fortineri* Blaisdell, 1927 (= *Eusattus dilatatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).
- Coelotaxis* Horn, 1876b: 200 [F]. Type species: *Coelotaxis punctulata* Horn, 1876, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 289). Status: junior synonym of *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).
- Coelus* Eschscholtz, 1829: 5 [M]. Type species: *Coelus ciliatus* Eschscholtz, 1829, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI.
- Colasia* Koch, 1965: 127, 131 [F]. Type species: *Colasia akisoides* Koch, 1965, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Collariheliofugus* Freude, 1960a: 125, 126 [M]. Type species: *Euschatia collaris* Germain, 1855, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Colophonesthes* Koch, 1954a: 48 [F]. Type species: *Colophonesthes montisatri* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Colparthrum* Kirsch, 1866: 204 [N]. Type species: *Colparthrum gerstaeckeri* Kirsch, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Colpopatrum* Reitter, 1904: 148 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum asperipenne* Reitter, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Colpophorinus* Escalera, 1914: 336 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum gonocephaloides* Escalera, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Colpophorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Español (1954b: 317).
- Colpophorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 44 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum emarginatum* P.H. Lucas, 1847, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2008: 269). Status: valid subgenus of *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.

- Colposcelis* Dejean, 1834: 185 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria longicollis* Zubkov, 1833, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 598). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Colposceloides* Schuster, 1940: 20 [M]. Type species: *Colposcelis licenti* Schuster, 1940, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Colposcelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Colposcythis* Reitter, 1889b: 113 [F]. Type species: *Colposcythis walteri* Reitter, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Colposcelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Colposphena* Semenov, 1889: 217 [F]. Type species: *Sphenaria brevicollis* Solsky, 1882, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 577). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Colpotinoides* Kaszab, 1975b: 282, 354 [M]. Type species: *Pseudoblaps gebieni* Kaszab, 1942, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Colpotinus* Fairmaire, 1891c: xvii [M]. Type species: *Colpotinus simulator* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA.
- Colpotus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 148, 208 [M]. Type species: *Colpotus strigicollis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 313). Status: valid subgenus of *Pedinus* Latreille, 1797 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA.
- Comphosida* Macquart, 1850: 174 [F]. Type species: *Mesostena punctipennis* Solier, 1835 (= *Pimelia angustata* Fabricius, 1775), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 52).
- Compsocula* Fairmaire, 1898a: 236 [F]. Type species: *Stenogena apicata* Fairmaire, 1896, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 199). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: placed in ALLECULINAE by Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Compsomorphus* Solier, 1851: 208 [M]. Type species: *Compsomorphus elegans* Solier, 1851, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Apocrypha* Eschscholtz, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: APOCRYPHINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 433).
- Conibiosoma* Casey, 1890b: 476 [N]. Type species: *Conibius elongatus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 145 [M]. Type species: *Conibius seriatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 199). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Coniontellus* Casey, 1890b: 388 [M]. Type species: *Coniontis obesa* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 57). Status: junior synonym of *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).
- Coniontides* Casey, 1908: 57, 78 [M]. Type species: *Coniontis lata* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1972: 373).
- Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 7 [F]. Type species: *Coniontis viatica* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 57). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI.

- Conipinus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 223 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus dubius* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 284). Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1866a: 60).
- Conisattus* Casey, 1895: 614 [M]. Type species: *Conisattus rectus* Casey, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI.
- Conoecus* Horn, 1885: 159 [M]. Type species: *Conoecus ovipennis* Horn, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Conophthalmus* Quedenfeldt, 1885: 13 [M]. Type species: *Conophthalmus setulosus* Quedenfeldt, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: see Robiche (2013: 522) for placement of the genus.
- Convexoodescelis* Egorov, 2004: 593 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis brevipennis* Kaszab, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Cophodema* Gebien, 1943: 402 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cophosoma humeridens* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Cophosoma* Gebien, 1928.
- Cophosoma* Gebien, 1928: 219, 222 [N]. Type species: *Cophosoma humeridens* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Cophodema* Gebien, 1943 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Cophosoma* Costa, 1849 [Hemiptera].
- Copistethus* Seidlitz, 1890: 524 [M]. Type species: *Cistela spadix* Kiesenwetter, 1861, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Coracostira* Fairmaire, 1899d: 220 [F]. Type species: *Coracostira armipes* Fairmaire, 1899, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Xenostethus* Bates, 1868 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1936: 460).
- Cordibates* Kulzer, 1956b: 909 [M]. Type species: *Cordibates chilensis* Kulzer, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: THINOBATINI.
- Corinta* Koch, 1950c: 36 [F]. Type species: *Corinta litoralis* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Coripera* Pascoe, 1866a: 483 [F]. Type species: *Adelium deplanatum* Boisduval, 1835, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Cornopterus* Koch, 1950c: 40 [M]. Type species: *Cornopterus wykehami* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Cornucistela* Campbell, 1980: 133 [F]. Type species: *Cornucistela serrata* Campbell, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Cornugeton* Bremer, 2016: 224 [M]. Type species: *Platolenes monilicornis* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783: 87 [M]. Type species: *Corticeus unicolor* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.

- Coscinoptilix* Allard, 1876a: 15 [M]. Type species: *Coscinoptilix gracilicornis* Allard, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 312). Note: Allard's original spelling *Coscinopter* is corrected to *Coscinoptilix* in the errata for volume 14 of 'L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie' (at the end of page 36 of the section "Table alphabétique") and therefore *Coscinoptilix* is considered the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1); see Bousquet et al. (2018: 183).
- Cosmogaster* Koch, 1956a: 164 [F]. Type species: *Anchophthalmus impressicollis* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Kochogaster* Kamiński & Raś, 2011 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: junior homonym of *Cosmogaster* Faust, 1904 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Cosmonota* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14 [F]. Type species: *Cosmonota angustata* Blanchard, 1842, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1928: 127). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Cossyphodes* Westwood, 1851: 168 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodes wollastonii* Westwood, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA.
- Cossyphodinus* Wasmann, 1899a: 163 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodinus indicus* Wasmann, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: PARAMELLONINA.
- Cossyphodites* Brauns, 1901: 91 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodes woodrooffei* Péringuey, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODITINA.
- Cossyphus* G.-A. Olivier, 1791: 121 [M]. Type species: *Lampyris depressa* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI.
- Costallecula* Pic, 1954: 235 [F]. Type species: *Costallecula luteocostata* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Costatosora* Pic, 1934: 32 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira distincticornis* Pic, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Costiferolagria* Pic, 1915b: 5 [F]. Type species: *Lagria semialutacea* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Coxelinus* Fairmaire, 1869b: 202 [M]. Type species: *Coxelinus stricticollis* Fairmaire, 1869, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 826). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Craniosphena* Koch, 1962a: 45, 54, 143 [F]. Type species: *Himatismus justi* Fairmaire, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Craniotus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 142 [M]. Type species: *Craniotus pubescens* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Cratidus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 239 [M]. Type species: *Amphidora osculans* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Cratopus* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 8 [M]. Type species: *Cratopus castaneus* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Cratopus* Schönherr, 1826 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].

- †*Cretaceites* Wang, 1997: 203 [M]. Type species: *Cretaceites jingxiensis* Wang, 1997, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Lower Cretaceous deposits (China).
- Cribrasida* Reitter, 1917a: 11, 38 [F]. Type species: *Asida grandipalpis* Allard, 1869, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Elongasida* Escalera, 1906 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 290).
- Crististibes* Koch, 1963: 62 [M]. Type species: *Planostibes binodosus* Gebien, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Crossoscelis* Gebien, 1914a: 52 [F]. Type species: *Crossoscelis clauda* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Masumoto (1999a: 123).
- Crunacurvamtenebrio* Robiche, 2019b: 97 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio kamgangi* Robiche, 2019, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Cryphaeus* Klug, 1833: 89 [M]. Type species: *Cryphaeus aries* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA.
- Crypsinous* Fairmaire, 1891b: 262 [M]. Type species: *Crypsinous acutispina* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Crypsis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1877: 73 [F]. Type species: *Crypsis violaceipennis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEIOCHRININI.
- Cryptadius* Fairmaire, 1894f: 395 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Crypsinous acutispina* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Crypsinous* Fairmaire, 1891 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Crypsinous* Fairmaire, 1891 (as “*Crypsinon*”); junior homonym of *Cryptadius* J.L. LeConte, 1851 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI].
- Cryptadius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 140 [M]. Type species: *Cryptadius inflatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Cryptasida* Koch, 1962a: 129 [F]. Type species: *Asida namaqua* Péringuey, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Crypticanus* Fairmaire, 1897f: 119 [M]. Type species: *Crypticanus cuneatus* Fairmaire, 1897 (= *Melanopterus edwardsii* Mulsant & Rey, 1854), by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Crypticocatops* Kaszab, 1975c: 102 [M]. Type species: *Platydema catopoides* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Microcrypticus* Gebien, 1921 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Crypticoides* Fairmaire, 1898d: 389 [M]. Type species: *Crypticoides mellyi* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oxycara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Koch (1960: 382).
- Crypticomorpha* Casey, 1908: 81, 140 [F]. Type species: *Coniontis tenuis* Casey, 1908, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Coniontis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 487).

- Crypticopsis* Antoine, 1945: 270 [F]. Type species: *Crypticus corticeus* Fairmaire, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Crypticus* Latreille, 1816 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Crypticus* Latreille, 1816: 298 [M]. Type species: *Helops glaber* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Tenebrio quisquilius* Linnaeus, 1761), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Cryptobates* Fairmaire, 1882a: 231 [M]. Type species: *Cryptobates rubiginus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cryptobatoides* Kaszab, 1941a: 2, 15 [F]. Type species: *Cryptobatoides opaca* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cryptobrachys* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 14 [M]. Type species: *Cryptobates crassecostatus* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cryptocarpes* Koch, 1952a: 191 [M]. Type species: *Cryptocarpes elongatus* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Cryptocarpes* Koch, 1952 versus *Lornamus* Koch, 1952) is Endrödy-Younga (1996: 21).
- Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828: 576 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia maculata* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Note: discovery of the older unused name *Phymatium* Billberg, 1820 threatens the validity of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828 and its associated family-group names currently used as valid; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to conserve usage of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828.
- Cryptogenius* Solier, 1843: 37, 122 [M]. Type species: *Cryptogenius dentatus* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Phrynocolus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Note: junior homonym of *Cryptogenius* Westwood, 1842 [Coleoptera: HYBOSORIDAE].
- Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837a: 638, 680 [F]. Type species: *Cryptoglossa bicostata* Solier, 1837, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI.
- †*Cryptohelops* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2014: 68 [M]. Type species: *Cryptohelops menaticus* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: described from Middle–Upper Paleocene deposits (France).
- Cryptomysia* Pic, 1954: 260 [F]. Type species: *Cryptomysia minor* Pic, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Cryptops* Solier, 1851: 235 [M]. Type species: *Cryptops ulomoides* Solier, 1851 (= *Tenebrio diaperinus* Panzer, 1797), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1962). Note: junior homonym of *Cryptops* Leach, 1814 [Chilopoda].
- Cryptostenophanes* Kaszab, 1941a: 5, 12 [M]. Type species: *Cryptostenophanes borneensis* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Cryptotrophus* Gistel, 1848a: xi [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia maculata* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828.
- Cryptozoon* Schaufuss, 1882: 47 [N]. Type species: *Cryptozoon civile* Schaufuss, 1882, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 284). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA. Note: transferred from COLYDIIDAE (see Doyen and Lawrence 1979: 366).
- Csikiola* Kaszab, 1955a: 493 [F]. Type species: *Csikiola thesileiformis* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Csiro* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984: 563 [F]. Type species: *Hyocis subparallelus* Champion, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.
- Cteisa* Solier, 1835a: 242 [F]. Type species: *Cteisa hirta* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Cteisodella* Novák, 2020f: 50 [F]. Type species: *Cteisodella assamica* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Cteisodes* Borchmann, 1932a: 307 [F]. Type species: *Cteisodes sericea* Borchmann, 1932, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Cteniopinus* Seidlitz, 1896: 200 [M]. Type species: *Cistela altaica* Gebler, 1830, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 212). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Ctenioposomus* Reitter, 1906b: 131 [M]. Type species: *Cteniopus frater* Reitter, 1903, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 330). Status: valid subgenus of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Ctenoposomus*, used by Reitter (1906b: 135), was rejected by Bousquet et al. (2015: 140) who acted as the First Revisers.
- Cteniopus* Solier, 1835: 245, 246 [M]. Type species: *Chrysomela sulphurea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Ctenogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 101 [F]. Type species: *Ctenogria vermiculata* Borchmann, 1916, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Ctesicles* Champion, 1896: 7 [M]. Type species: *Ctesicles insularis* Champion, 1896, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 214). Status: junior synonym of *Diastralinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 468).
- Ctimene* Bates, 1873e: 359 [F]. Type species: *Ctimene breweri* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: junior homonym of *Ctimene* Boisduval, 1832 [Lepidoptera].
- Cuemus* Bouchard, 2000: 96 [M]. Type species: *Cuemus monteithi* Bouchard, 2000, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Cuphotes* Champion, 1887: 332 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Spheniscus erotyloides* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: replacement name for *Spheniscus* W. Kirby, 1819.
- Curimosphena* Gebien, 1920: 42, 43 [F]. Type species: *Himatismus villosus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1870, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Imatismus* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Bouchard et al. (2007: 386).
- Curtolyprops* Pic, 1917a: 11 [M]. Type species: *Curtolyprops latipennis* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Curtopeltoides* Pic, 1916d: 14 [M]. Type species: *Curtopeltoides rufescens* Pic, 1916, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1062). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Cybopiestes* Reitter, 1917b: 148, 150 [M]. Type species: *Cybopiestes csikii* Reitter, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cybotira* Borchmann, 1936: 429, 430 [F]. Type species: *Cybotira caligata* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Epicycles* Champion, 1889 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Cybotus* Casey, 1890b: 482 [M]. Type species: *Blapstinus estriatus* J.L. LeConte, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Cychrachna* Koch, 1950b: 341, 361 [F]. Type species: *Cychrachna carcharoides* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Cychochile* Koch, 1953b: 160 [F]. Type species: *Cychochile erodioides* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Cyclobiomorphus* Pic, 1916c: 1 [M]. Type species: *Cyclobiomorphus undulatus* Pic, 1916, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 420). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Cyclobium* Pic, 1916a: 11 [N]. Type species: *Cyclobium vesiculiferum* Pic, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Cyclocnera* Leo, 2018: 50 [F]. Type species: *Cyclocnera azarovi* Leo, 2018, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Cyclonesus* Fairmaire, 1896c: 104 [M]. Type species: *Cyclonesus parvicollis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cyclophanes* Carter, 1913a: 92 [M]. Type species: *Cyclophanes variegatus* Carter, 1913, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 217). Status: junior synonym of *Hemicyclus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 497).
- Cyclosattus* Casey, 1892: 710 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus websteri* Casey, 1891 (= *Celibe costata* Solier, 1848), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Saragus* Erichson, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Doyen et al. (1990: 244). Note: the type species was originally described from Colorado [United States of America] in error, Doyen et al. (1990: 244) pointed out that *Eusattus websteri* Casey, 1891 is a synonym of the Australian species *Celibe costata* Solier, 1848.

- Cylindrinotus* Faldermann, 1837: 73 [M]. Type species: *Cylindrinotus lugubris* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Helops femoratus* Faldermann, 1837), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 425). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: Gebien (1943: 425) selected *Helops femoratus* Faldermann, 1837 as type species, which is not an originally included species in *Cylindrinotus*; however, since Gebien listed *Cylindrinotus lugubris* Faldermann, 1837 (a species originally included in *Cylindrinotus*) as a synonym of *Helops femoratus* Faldermann, 1837, he is deemed to have designated the latter as type species (ICZN 1999, Article 69.2.2); the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Helops femoratus* Faldermann, 1837, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops femoratus* Fabricius, 1798.
- Cylindronotus* Agassiz, 1846b: 111 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cylindrinotus lugubris* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Helops femoratus* Faldermann, 1837), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 425). Status: junior synonym of *Cylindrinotus* Faldermann, 1837 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cylindrinotus* Faldermann, 1837, not in prevailing usage.
- Cylindrosia* Gebien, 1922b: 289 [F]. Type species: *Cylindrosia foveifrons* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Cylindrosora* Borchmann, 1936: 237, 375 [F]. Type species: *Sora macer* Borchmann, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Cylindrostira* Borchmann, 1936: 237, 374 [F]. Type species: *Casonidea corporaali* Borchmann, 1929, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Cylindrothorus* Solier, 1843: 4, 50 [M]. Type species: *Cylindrothorus pilosus* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Cymatodes* Agassiz, 1846b: 112 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cymatothes* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cymatothes* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage; the older name *Cymatodes* W. Kirby & Spence, 1828 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE] is not nomenclaturally available.
- Cymatothes* Dejean, 1834: 208 [M]. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Cymbeba* Pascoe, 1866a: 483 [F]. Type species: *Cymbeba dissimilis* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: as mentioned by Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 350) the type species was erroneously described from Australia; the genus *Cymbeba* Pascoe, 1866 is endemic to New Caledonia.
- Cynaesus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 233 [M]. Type species: *Platydemia angusta* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.

- Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841a: 43 [M]. Type species: *Helops rugosus* Gray, 1831, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1844a: 547). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: nomen protectum (see Appendix 2); *Cyphaleus* is sometimes attributed to Hope (1841: 126) in the literature (e.g., Matthews 2019: 631); however, Hope did not describe the genus and there is no indication in his publication that “*Cyphaleus rugosus* Hope”; the only species he included in the genus is the same as *Helops rugosus* Gray, 1831 (“*Cyphaleus* Hope” was treated as an unavailable name by Neave (1939: 939)); the First Reviser (*Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 versus *Chartopteryx* Westwood, 1841) is Matthews (1992: 490).
- Cyphelops* Fairmaire, 1901a: 73 [M]. Type species: *Cyphelops inflatus* Fairmaire, 1901, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Miotodera* Fairmaire, 1901 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Cyphogenia* Solier, 1837a: 638, 677 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio auritus* Pallas, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Cyphonotus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: pl. 5 [M]. Type species: *Cyphonotus dromedarius* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Homocyrthus* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: junior homonym of *Cyphonotus* Fischer, 1823 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE].
- Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866: xxxix [F]. Type species: *Himatismus ferrugineus* Marseul, 1866, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 573). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Cyphostethoides* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 3 [M]. Type species: *Cyphostethe brunnea* Kaszab, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: name first proposed by Kaszab (1979c: 273) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 244) designated *Cyphostethe brunnea* Kaszab, 1962 as the type species of Kaszab’s name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Cyptus* Gerstaecker, 1871: 61 [M]. Type species: *Cyptus scabrosus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Cyriogeton* Pascoe, 1871: 356 [M]. Type species: *Cyriogeton insignis* Pascoe, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Cyrta* Lacordaire, 1859: 724 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cirsa striaticollis* P.H. Lucas, 1857, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cirsa* P.H. Lucas, 1857 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cirsa* P.H. Lucas, 1857, not in prevailing usage.
- Cyrtoderes* Dejean, 1834: 181 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium lacunosum* Thunberg, 1784 (= *Tenebrio cristatus* DeGeer, 1778), by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 45). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Cyrtomius* Casey, 1907: 379 [M]. Type species: *Cyrtomius cavicauda* Casey, 1907 (= *Epitragus plicatus* Champion, 1884), by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.

- Cyrtosoma* Perty, 1830: 59 [N]. Type species: *Cyrtosoma unicolor* Perty, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cyrtostrogylum* Blair, 1929a: 246 [N]. Type species: *Cyrtostrogylum rhysoaussoides* Blair, 1929 (= *Macrosynopticus costatus* Pic, 1922), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Macrosynopticus* Pic, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Pic (1930d: 12).
- Cyrtotyche* Pascoe, 1866a: 469 [F]. Type species: *Cyrtotyche satanas* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Cyrtotyctus* Kolbe, 1897a: 241 [M]. Type species: *Cyrtotyctus osdaroides* Kolbe, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Dactylocalcar* Gebien, 1938b: 46 [N]. Type species: *Dactylocalcar caecus* Gebien, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Daedrosis* Bates, 1868: 266 [F]. Type species: *Daedrosis crenatostriata* Bates, 1868, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 224). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Dailognatha* Steven, 1828: 88 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria aequalis* Tauscher, 1812, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Dalmanius* Bremer, 2001b: 90, 95 [M]. Type species: *Dalmanius peregrinus* Bremer, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Damatris* Laporte, 1840: 224 [F]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus formosus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Danielomira* Weise, 1974: 119 [F]. Type species: *Isomira cantabrica* Weise, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Danodema* Gebien, 1925c: 570 [F]. Type species: *Danodema subcalva* Gebien, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Daochus* Champion, 1886: 139 [M]. Type species: *Daochus mandibularis* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Dasus* Motschulsky, 1845a: 78 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum fuscum* Herbst, 1793 (= *Opatrum rusticum* G.-A. Olivier, 1812), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Bedel (1894: 154).
- Dasyplonyx* Bremer, 2014a: 37 [M]. Type species: *Cyriogeton maculosus* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Dasytoxystropus* Pic, 1921b: 12 [M]. Type species: *Dasytoxystropus subparallelus* Pic, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Dauresia* Ferrer, 2001: 187 [F]. Type species: *Dauresia montisusti* Ferrer, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Davaona* Borchmann, 1930a: 442, 524 [F]. Type species: *Casnonidea perforata* Borchmann, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Debeauxiella* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Pachycera angulophthalma* Koch, 1943, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: Koch (1943a: 524, 546) introduced the new subgenus name *Debeauxiella* for three nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Debeauxiella*, which has been treated as valid since 1943, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Pachycera angulophthalma* Koch, 1943 as type species and referring to Koch (1943a: 524) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Debeauxiella*.
- Dechius* Pascoe, 1866a: 455 [M]. Type species: *Dechius aphodioides* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Tenebrio cancellatus* Montrouzier, 1860), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scotoderus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bates (1873f: 473).
- Dechiustes* Blair, 1940: 137 [M]. Type species: *Dechiustes carolinensis* Blair, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Decialma* Pascoe, 1869: 288, 291 [F]. Type species: *Decialma tenuitarsis* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Olisthaena* Erichson, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1913a: 62).
- Decoriplus* Louw, 1979: 117, 120 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes pictus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Delognatha* Agassiz, 1846b: 116, 118 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tentyria aequalis* Tauscher, 1812, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dailognatha* Steven, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: unjustified emendation of *Dailognatha* Steven, 1828, not in prevailing usage; suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology by the ICZN (2010b, Opinion 2250).
- Delognatha* Lacordaire, 1859a: 315 [F]. Type species: *Delognatha lacordairei* Lacordaire, 1859, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 756). Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PHRENAPATINI. Note: the senior homonym *Delognatha* Agassiz, 1846, an unjustified emendation of *Dailognatha* Steven, 1828 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini], was placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology and suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy by the ICZN (2010b, Opinion 2250).
- Delonurops* Reitter, 1922a: 24, 25 [M]. Type species: *Entomogonus clavimanus* Reitter, 1903, by subsequent designation (Iablokoff-Khnzorian 1964: 304). Status: valid subgenus of *Entomogonus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Delopygus* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 129 [M]. Type species: *Delopygus crenatus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eutochia* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 372).

- Dema* Gistel, 1848a: xi [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum clathratum* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Opatrinus* Dejean 1821.
- Demtrius* Broun, 1895: 243 [M]. Type species: *Demtrius carinulatus* Broun, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TITAEENINI. Note: placed in TITAEENINI by Matthews (2003b: 13).
- Dendarophylan* Español, 1945: 312, 313 [M]. Type species: *Phylan pardoii* Español, 1945, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Dendaroscelis* Reitter, 1904: 79 [F]. Type species: *Dendarus serripes* Reitter, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Dendarus* Dejean, 1821: 65 [M]. Type species: *Helops tristis* Rossi, 1790, by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1844: pl. 48). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: as pointed out by Silfverberg (1984: 59) and Löbl et al. (2008a: 41) the *Helops tristis* Herbst of Laporte (1840) (= *Pandarus coarcticollis* Mulsant, 1854) was used as the type species of *Dendarus* (e.g., Gebien 1938a: 299) because *Helops tristis* Rossi, 1790 was treated as a nomen dubium; however, the *Helops tristis* Herbst of Laporte (1840), in addition to being nomenclaturally unavailable, was not originally included in *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 and therefore cannot be used as the type species; the earliest, and valid, type species designation is that of Blanchard (1844: pl. 48, as "*Pedinus (Dendarus) tristis* Rossi").
- Dendroscopius* Gistel, 1848a: 125 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Trogossita thoracica* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bius* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Bius* Dejean, 1834.
- Dengitha* Reitter, 1887b: 516 [F]. Type species: *Dengitha lutea* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Dentatoploedipus* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 383 [M]. Type species: *Dentatoploedipus sembilanicus* Kaszab, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Dentivirus* G.S. Medvedev, 1968a: 170, 204 [M]. Type species: *Heliopates pusillus* Ménétriés, 1849, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cabirutus* Strand, 1929 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Synonymy: Kamiński and Iwan (2017: 595).
- Deplanchesia* Fauvel, 1860: 310 [F]. Type species: *Deplanchesia metallescens* Fauvel, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Deretus* Gahan, 1900: 10 [M]. Type species: *Deretus denticollis* Gahan, 1900, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Deriles* Motschulsky, 1872: 24 [M]. Type species: *Upis excavata* Herbst, 1797, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amenophis* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Derilis*, used by Motschulsky (1872: 27).

- Derispia* Lewis, 1894: 389 [F]. Type species: *Diaperis maculipennis* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI.
- Derispiella* Kaszab, 1961a: 357, 364 [F]. Type species: *Derispiella hingstoni* Kaszab, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI.
- Derispiola* Kaszab, 1946a: 30, 115 [F]. Type species: *Derispiola fruhstorferi* Kaszab, 1946, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Note: *Derispiola* was used earlier by Gebien (1940: 434) but is unavailable from that date because it was published without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1).
- Derispiolina* Kaszab, 1979b: 279 [F]. Type species: *Derispiolina pterolomoides* Kaszab, 1979, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Falsotithassa* Pic, 1934 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2000: 2).
- Derolagria* Borchmann, 1916a: 61 [F]. Type species: *Lagria plicatula* Borchmann, 1909, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 151). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Deroplatus* Solier, 1851: 133 [M]. Type species: *Geoborus costatus* Blanchard, 1842, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 563). Status: junior synonym of *Geoborus* Blanchard, 1842 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 77).
- Derosalax* Gebien, 1926: 85 [M]. Type species: *Derosalax bruchi* Gebien, 1926, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI.
- Derosimus* Fairmaire, 1904a: 62 [M]. Type species: *Derosimus quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1904, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhyppasma* Pascoe, 1862 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Synonymy: Blair (1935a: 104).
- Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881: 362 [M]. Type species: *Derosphaerius anthracinus* Westwood, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858: 99 [M]. Type species: *Derosphaerus globicollis* J. Thomson, 1858, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 233). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 6).
- Derostethe* Koch, 1950b: 285 [F]. Type species: *Himatismus punctatissimus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Derostira* Fairmaire, 1897b: 388 [F]. Type species: *Derostira crenulipennis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Derostirostaius* Borchmann, 1936: 477 [M]. Type species: *Derostira laticollis* Pic, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Staius* Fairmaire, 1896 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: first proposed by Pic (1934: 32) without original type species designation; it is therefore unavailable from that date (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Derostrongylus* Fairmaire, 1888a: 186 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Derosphaerius anthracinus* Westwood, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881.



- Desertosochrus* Koch, 1958: 149 [M]. Type species: *Drosochrus piligaster* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Drosochrus* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Diabolicobates* Pic, 1930b: 30 [M]. Type species: *Diabolicobates cornutus* Pic, 1930 (= *Mechanetes platitubera* Kaszab, 1941), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Mechanetes* C.O. Waterhouse, 1887 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1941a: 43).
- Diachoriops* Ando, 2020: 8 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Schizomma cucumericola* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Schizomma* Gebien, 1921.
- Diacis* Koch, 1955a: 105 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus regalis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Diaclina* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 296 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio chrysomelinus* Herbst, 1799 (= *Tenebrio testudineus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783), by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI.
- Diaderma* Koch, 1960: 399, 405 [N]. Type species: *Diaderma puncticum* Koch, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762: 337 [F]. Type species: *Chrysomela boleti* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent monotypy (Müller 1776: 74; see ICZN 1994a, Opinion 1754). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; placed on the Official List of Generic names in Zoology by the ICZN (1994a, Opinion 1754).
- Diaphanidus* Reitter, 1900b: 299, 301 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis antennatus* Reitter, 1894, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 235). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Diaspirus* Matthews, 1998: 704, 759 [M]. Type species: *Diaspirus bellendenus* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Diastanus* Fairmaire, 1902b: 338 [M]. Type species: *Diastanus nitidiventris* Fairmaire, 1902, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Diastixus* Allard, 1876a: 5 [M]. Type species: *Helops punctipennis* P.H. Lucas, 1846 (= *Helops heteromorphus* P.H. Lucas, 1846), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Nesotes* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Antoine (1949: 134).
- Diastoleus* Solier, 1838b: 8, 67 [M]. Type species: *Scotobius collaris* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIIINI.
- Diastolinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 70, 74 [M]. Type species: *Blaps clathrata* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 236). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: the First Revisers (*Diastolinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 versus *Sellio* Mulsant & Rey, 1859) are Ivie and Hart (2016: 468).
- Diceroderes* Solier, 1841b: 30, 46 [M]. Type species: *Diceroderes mexicanus* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Dichastops* Gerstaecker, 1871: 63 [M]. Type species: *Dichastops subaeneus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.

- Dichillesthes* Reitter, 1916d: 156 [F]. Type species: *Dichillus cordicollis* Reitter, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichillinus* Reitter, 1916d: 156, 161 [M]. Type species: *Tagenia pusilla* Ménétriés, 1849, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1975: 599). Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichillocerus* Reitter, 1916d: 155, 167 [M]. Type species: *Hyperops pertusus* Kiesenwetter, 1861, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1975: 603). Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichillodontus* Reitter, 1916d: 156, 166 [M]. Type species: *Dichillus adriani* Reitter, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichillomessor* Reitter, 1916d: 155 [M]. Type species: *Dichillus himalayanus* Fairmaire, 1896, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1975: 594). Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860: 253 [M]. Type species: *Tagenia minuta* Solier, 1838, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Dichomma* Solier, 1835b: 253, 271 [N]. Type species: *Dichomma maillei* Solier, 1835 (= *Tentyria dardana* Steven, 1828), by subsequent designation (Jacquelin du Val 1860: 249). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Dichotymus* Fairmaire, 1891f: ccxcv [M]. Type species: *Dichotymus striatipennis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Dichromma* Mulsant & Rey, 1855: 94 [N]. Type species: *Pandarinus foraminosus* Mulsant & Rey, 1855, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Paroderus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Reitter (1904: 89, through placement of the type species in *Paroderus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854).
- Dichtha* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871: 39 [F]. Type species: *Cryptogenius inflatus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Dicraeosis* Gebien, 1911a: 355 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Dicraeus bacillus* Marseul, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenochinus* Motschulsky, 1860 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Dicraeus* Marseul, 1876.
- Dicraeus* Marseul, 1876: 103 [M]. Type species: *Dicraeus bacillus* Marseul, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenochinus* Motschulsky, 1860 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1925a: 79). Note: junior homonym of *Dicraeus* Loew, 1873 [Diptera].
- Dictysomorphus* Pic, 1921d: 24 [M]. Type species: *Dictysomorphus dentaticornis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ceropria* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 132).
- Dictysus* Rye, 1874: 281 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Dietyus confusus* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Cnodalon metallicum* Perty, 1831), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation for *Dietyus* Pascoe, 1866, not in prevailing usage.

- Dicyrtodes* Matthews, 1998: 706, 740 [M]. Type species: *Dicyrtodes arnei* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Dicyrtus* Duponchel, 1844a: 5 [M]. Type species: *Dicyrtus gibbosus* Duponchel, 1844, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Diemenoma* Matthews, 1998: 707, 710 [F]. Type species: *Adelium commodum* Pascoe, 1869, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Diesia* Fischer, 1820: pl. 14 [F]. Type species: *Diesia quadridentata* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Diesiola* Skopin, 1961a: 397, 398 [F]. Type species: *Diesia quadridentata* Fischer, 1820, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Diesia* Fischer, 1820 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Skopin (1971: 328).
- Diestecopus* Solier, 1848: 152, 194 [M]. Type species: *Diestecopus erodioides* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Diestesoma* Péringuey, 1904: 271 [N]. Type species: *Diestesoma pulchrum* Péringuey, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Diestica* Pascoe, 1868: xii [F]. Type species: *Diestica viridipennis* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Poecilosthus* Dejean, 1834 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911b: 589).
- Dietomorpha* Reymond, 1938: 143 [F]. Type species: *Dietomorpha pardalis* Reymond, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Dietopsis* Solier, 1835a: 236 [F]. Type species: *Allecula solieri* Laporte, 1840, by subsequent monotypy (Laporte 1840: 243). Status: valid subgenus of *Allecula* Fabricius, 1801 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Laporte (1840: 243), by describing one new species *Allecula solieri* Laporte, 1840 in association with the subgenus “*Dietopsis* Sol.”, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Dietopsis* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Dietysus* Pascoe, 1866a: 486 [M]. Type species: *Dietysus confusus* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Cnodalon metallicum* Perty, 1831), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921a: 409).
- Dignamptus* J.L. LeConte, 1878: 421 [M]. Type species: *Dignamptus stenochinus* J.L. LeConte, 1878, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 325). Status: junior synonym of *Talanus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857 in STENOCHIINAE: TALANINI. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 321).
- Dignathosis* Koch, 1958: 75 [F]. Type species: *Dignathosis arcana* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Dila* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844: 111 [F]. Type species: *Blaps laevicollis* Gebler, 1841, by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1860c: 530). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.

- Dilablaps* Bogatchev, 1976: 98 [F]. Type species: *Dilablaps paradoxa* Bogatchev, 1976, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Dilamus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 279 [M]. Type species: *Boros rufipes* P.H. Lucas, 1846, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Dillacerus* Solier, 1835: 497 [M]. Type species: *Dillacerus duponti* Solier, 1835 (= *Dolichoderus acuminatus* Klug, 1833), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA. Note: discovery of this forgotten name threatens the stability of the junior synonym *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848; although *Dillacerus* Solier, 1835 has not been used as valid in the literature after 1899, we could not find usage of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848 in at least 25 works, published by at least ten authors in the immediately preceding 50 years, and therefore reversal of precedence cannot be used to treat *Dillacerus* Solier, 1835 as a nomen oblitum; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to conserve usage of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848, a genus that includes approximately 50 valid species.
- Dilopersina* Reitter, 1909a: 117 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes jakowlewi* Semenov, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Dimeriseis* Solier, 1834: 530 [F]. Type species: *Erodius laevigatus* G.-A. Olivier, 1792, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: valid subgenus of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Dimoniacis* Koch, 1958: 44 [F]. Type species: *Dimoniacis jacksoni* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Dimorphochilus* Borchmann, 1908: 352 [M]. Type species: *Dimorphochilus apicalis* Borchmann, 1908, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 240). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Dinax* Gistel, 1848a: xi [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Erotylus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Poecilesthus* Dejean, 1834 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Poecilesthus* Dejean, 1834.
- Dineria* Motschulsky, 1860c: 530 [F]. Type species: *Blaps confusa* Ménétriés, 1832 (= *Blaps halophila* Fischer, 1820), by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev and Iwan 2006: 617). Status: valid subgenus of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Dinomus* Brême, 1842a: 113 [M]. Type species: *Dinomus perforatus* Brême, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Dinoria* Pascoe, 1869: 141 [F]. Type species: *Dinoria picta* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Brycopia* Pascoe, 1869 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Carter (1920a: 238).
- Dinoscelis* Gerstaecker, 1854: 533 [F]. Type species: *Dinoscelis passerinii* Gerstaecker, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pycnocerus* Westwood, 1841 in

- LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Diodontes* Solier, 1834: 508, 518 [M]. Type species: *Diodontes porcatius* Solier, 1834, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 114). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Dioedus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 238 [M]. Type species: *Dioedus punctatus* J.L. LeConte, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Diopethes* Pascoe, 1882: 32 [M]. Type species: *Diopethes arachnoides* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Diopoenus* Champion, 1888: 445 [M]. Type species: *Diopoenus compressicornis* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Diorhychina* Borchmann, 1936: 239, 472 [F]. Type species: *Diorhychina perforata* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Dioscoridemus* Koch, 1970: 115 [M]. Type species: *Dioscoridemus vonhayekae* Koch, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Dioxycula* Fairmaire, 1896c: 115 [F]. Type species: *Dioxycula aranea* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Diphyrrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849: 445 [M]. Type species: *Diphyrrhynchus chalcus* Fairmaire, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Note: *Diphyrrhynchus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Diphyrhynchus*, first used by Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1955), and in prevailing usage; *Diphyrhynchus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Diplocyrtus* Quedenfeldt, 1887: 257 [M]. Type species: *Diplocyrtus floccosus* Quedenfeldt, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: APOCRYPHINI.
- Diprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 115 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes bififormis* Semenov, 1894, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1997: 570). Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Dirosis* Miller, 1858: 115 [F]. Type species: *Dirosis nervosa* Miller, 1858 (= *Erodius servillei* Solier, 1834), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Dischidus* Kolbe, 1886: 297 [M]. Type species: *Helops sinuatus* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Tenebrio laevigatus* Fabricius, 1781), by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Taraxides* C.O. Waterhouse, 1876 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Champion (1891: 637). Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Tenebrio laevigatus* Fabricius, 1781, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio laevigatus* Linnaeus, 1767.
- Dischizillus* Wasmann, 1902: 244 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Schizillus rogersi* Wasmann, 1899, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1896 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: replacement name for *Schizillus* Wasmann, 1899.

- Discodemus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 223 [M]. Type species: *Zophosis reticulata* Say, 1824, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1866a: 60).
- Discogenia* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 117 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes scabricula* J.L. LeConte, 1858, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 149). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Discopleurus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 105 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pleurophorus quadricollis* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: replacement name for *Pleurophorus* Solier, 1851.
- Discotus* Reitter, 1904: 161 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum dilectans* Faldermann, 1836, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 185). Status: valid subgenus of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Disema* Mäklin, 1875: 646 [F]. Type species: *Disema bimaculata* Mäklin, 1875, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 244). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Disemorpha* Pic, 1917f: 16 [F]. Type species: *Disemorpha ciliata* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 280 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Heliopates picipes* Faldermann, 1837, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 397). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Heterophylus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Distretus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871: 42 [M]. Type species: *Moluris amplipennis* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Rye 1873: 287). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Ditaphronotus* Casey, 1907: 289, 341 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus foveicollis* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Diversogria* Pic, 1954: 229 [F]. Type species: *Heterogria lepersonnei* Pic, 1954, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2004: 285).
- Dividiopsa* Koch, 1944a: 158 [F]. Type species: *Gnophota angolensis* Harold, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Divieta* Reitter, 1914c: 390 [F]. Type species: *Vieta costata* Allard, 1874, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Vieta* Laporte, 1840 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA. Synonymy: Lesne (1922: 696).
- Doderoella* Schuster, 1926: 133 [F]. Type species: *Doderoella cyrenaica* Schuster, 1926, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Kwieton (1982: 35).
- Dolamara* Reichardt, 1935: 251 [F]. Type species: *Melanimon cupreomicans* Reitter, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Dolichasida* Reitter, 1917a: 40, 58 [F]. Type species: *Asida moraguezi* Schaufuss, 1879, by subsequent designation (Wilke 1922: 258). Status: junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 733; with *Insulasida* Escalera, 1922, a junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802).

- Dolichoderus* Klug, 1833: 87 [M]. Type species: *Dolichoderus acuminatus* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA. Note: junior homonym of *Dolichoderus* Lund, 1831 [Hymenoptera].
- Doliema* Pascoe, 1860a: 50 [N]. Type species: *Doliema platisoides* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelina* Dejean, 1835 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Synonymy: Fleutiaux and Sallé (1890: 428), Spilman (1973: 40).
- Doliodesmus* Spilman, 1967: 149 [M]. Type species: *Doliodesmus charlesi* Spilman, 1967, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Doliopines* Horn, 1894: 427 [M]. Type species: *Doliopines cucujinus* Horn, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Dolphus* Blanchard, 1847: pl. 11 [M]. Type species: *Dolphus globipennis* Blanchard, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: incertae sedis.
- Donaciolagria* Pic, 1914b: 14 [F]. Type species: *Donaciolagria impressipennis* Pic, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Donisiellus* Bremer, 1992: 111, 113 [M]. Type species: *Donisiellus decellei* Bremer, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Dorania* Novák, 2020c: 481 [F]. Type species: *Cistela rufipennis* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Dordanea* Reitter, 1887a: 357 [F]. Type species: *Dordanea elegans* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Dorelogena* Péringuey, 1904: 280 [F]. Type species: *Dorelogena castanea* Péringuey, 1904, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 248). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Dorota* Novák, 2018c: 452 [F]. Type species: *Allecula rufoposticalis* Pic, 1944, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINA: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Dorrignonum* Matthews, 1998: 708, 752 [N]. Type species: *Licinoma umbilicata* Carter, 1924, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Doryagus* Pascoe, 1887: 12 [M]. Type species: *Doryagus talpa* Pascoe, 1887, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stizopus* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1920: 120).
- Doyenia* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005: 532 [F]. Type species: *Doyenia crematogastris* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Doyenus* Iwan, 1996: 385, 386 [M]. Type species: *Doyenus uncus* Iwan, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Drepanomela* Borchmann, 1936: 119 [F]. Type species: *Lagria cribratula* Schaufuss, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cerogria* Borchmann, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Drocleana* Bates, 1879a: 291 [F]. Type species: *Camaria chalconoptera* Klug, 1833, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Drosochrus* Erichson, 1843: 243 [M]. Type species: *Drosochrus brunripes* Erichson, 1843, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 910). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Dryadigmus* Bremer, 2007: 26 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmus cechovskyi* Bremer, 2007, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Duocula* Novák, 2019f: 56 [F]. Type species: *Oracula clara* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oracula* Novák, 2019 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Durandius* Kaszab, 1970c: 115 [M]. Type species: *Durandius ardoini* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: RONDONIELLINA.
- Durasida* Reitter, 1917a: 9, 14 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio silphoides* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Dymonus* Solier, 1843: 7, 121 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium vestitum* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Vieta* Laporte, 1840 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 205).
- Dysantes* Pascoe, 1869: 31 [M]. Type species: *Diceroderes elongatus* Redtenbacher, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA. Note: this name is not a junior homonym of *Dysantes* Forster, 1869 [Hymenoptera], as previously reported in the literature, since the name in Coleoptera was published 1 January 1869 whereas the name in Hymenoptera was issued in May 1869 (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 101 for additional comments).
- Dysarchus* Pascoe, 1866a: 449 [M]. Type species: *Dysarchus odewahnii* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Dysceladus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1875: 411 [M]. Type species: *Dysceladus tuberculatus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1875 (= *Polposipus herculeanus* Solier, 1848), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Polposipus* Solier, 1848 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1922b: 268, 311).
- Dysgena* Mäklin, 1863b: 558 [F]. Type species: *Dysgena lugubris* Mäklin, 1863, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 252). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.
- Dysodera* Borchmann, 1936: 238, 470 [F]. Type species: *Dysodera methneri* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Dysopinus* Borchmann, 1936: 236, 379 [M]. Type species: *Nemostira serra* Borchmann, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Dystalica* Pascoe, 1869: 142 [F]. Type species: *Dystalica homogenea* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelium* W. Kirby, 1819 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Matthews (1998: 777).



- Dzhungaropterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 150 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma subnuda* Reitter, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Earophanta* Semenov, 1903b: 172 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Platyope serrata* Semenov, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Earophila* Semenov, 1903.
- Earophila* Semenov, 1903a: 9 [F]. Type species: *Platyope serrata* Semenov, 1893, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Earophanta* Semenov, 1903 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Earophila* Gumpfenberg, 1887 [Lepidoptera].
- Earophilina* Strand, 1917: 99 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Platyope serrata* Semenov, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Earophanta* Semenov, 1903 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Earophila* Semenov, 1903.
- Eba* Pascoe, 1863b: 122, 129 [F]. Type species: *Eba cerylonoides* Pascoe, 1863, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Carter and Zeck (1937: 194). Note: transferred from "TENEBRIONOIDEA: COLYDIIDAE" by Carter and Zeck (1937: 194).
- Ebenolus* Fairmaire, 1897c: 227 [M]. Type species: *Ebenolus vernicatus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977b: 29).
- Ebertius* Jedlička, 1965: 98 [M]. Type species: *Ebertius nepalensis* Jedlička, 1965 (= *Laena longipilis* Schuster, 1926), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Laena* Dejean, 1821 in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1970d: 429, through placement of the type species in *Laena* Dejean, 1821). Note: originally described in the family CARABIDAE.
- Eccoptostira* Borchmann, 1936: 236, 377 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira rohdei* Pic, 1912, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Eccoptostira*, used by Borchmann (1936: 236).
- Eccoptostoma* Gebien, 1913: 70 [N]. Type species: *Taraxides ruficrus* Fairmaire, 1894, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: redescribed as new by Gebien (1921b: 62, 82).
- Echinotrigon* Skopin, 1973: 170 [M]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis granulata* Reitter, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Trigonoscelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Echinotus* Solier, 1843: 30 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium spinicolle* Laporte, 1840, by original designation [p. 122]. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Echocerus* Horn, 1870: 364, 366 [M]. Type species: *Trogossita maxillosa* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.

- Ecnocera* Borchmann, 1936: 22, 220 [F]. Type species: *Porrolagria gracilis* Borchmann, 1909, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Ecnolagria* Borchmann, 1916a: 49, 139 [F]. Type species: *Lagria grandis* Gyllenhal, 1817, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Ecnomoderes* Gebien, 1928: 109, 110 [M]. Type species: *Ecnomoderes barbatus* Gebien, 1928, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 690). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Ecnomosternum* Gebien, 1928: 104 [N]. Type species: *Ecnomosternum vermiculatum* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Echporoma* Solier, 1836: 195 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia hemisphaerica* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 157). Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Ecripsis* Pascoe, 1866a: 456 [F]. Type species: *Ecripsis pubescens* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammidium* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Blair in Carter (1914c: 406). Note: this African genus was originally described from Australia in error (see Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 351).
- Ectateus* Koch, 1956a: 230 [M]. Type species: *Anchophthalmus modestus* Fairmaire, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Ectatocera* Fåhraeus, 1870: 325 [F]. Type species: *Ectatocera longicornis* Fåhraeus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Ectatocnemis* Horn, 1867: 400 [F]. Type species: *Ectatocnemis multilineata* Horn, 1867, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Anomalipus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Endrödy-Younga (1988: 19). Note: this taxon was originally described from Chile in error, it is native to South Africa (see Endrödy-Younga 1988: 19).
- Ectenostoma* Fåhraeus, 1870: 317 [N]. Type species: *Ectenostoma nigriventris* Fåhraeus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Ectomopsis* Fairmaire, 1905: 299 [F]. Type species: *Ectomopsis bruchi* Fairmaire, 1905, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ectromopsis* Antoine, 1949: 125, 145 [F]. Type species: *Catomus politicollis* Allard, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Ectyche* Pascoe, 1869: 143 [F]. Type species: *Ectyche erebea* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: ECTYCHINI. Note: “*Ectyche? nana* Pascoe, 1869” was doubtfully included in this genus by Pascoe (1869: 143) and is therefore not an originally included species (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5).
- Edalus* Broun, 1893b: 1159 [M]. Type species: *Edalus opacus* Broun, 1893, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 255). Status: senior synonym of *Wattadelium* Emberson, 2000 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Edalus* Broun, 1886 [Coleoptera: ZOPHERIDAE].
- Edrotes* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 140 [M]. Type species: *Edrotes ventricosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.

- Edrotinus* Fairmaire, 1904b: 461 [M]. Type species: *Edrotinus tucumanus* Fairmaire, 1904, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Trilobocara* Solier, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 592).
- Edrotopus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877: 129 [M]. Type species: *Edrotopus strigicollis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Platyholmus* Dejean, 1834 genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1884a: 508).
- Edylius* Champion, 1894a: 353 [M]. Type species: *Edylius canescens* Champion, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Eichleria* Kamiński, 2015b: 132 [F]. Type species: *Eichleria ostrowskii* Kamiński, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Elaeodes* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1868 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: junior synonym of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829, not in prevailing usage.
- Elaeus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1969 [M] Type species [automatic]: *Helea perforata* Latreille, 1816, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1817: 261). Status: junior synonym of *Helea* Latreille, 1804 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Helea* Latreille, 1804 (as “*Helaeus* Latreille”), not in prevailing usage.
- Elasmocera* Mäklin, 1867: 504 [F]. Type species: *Elasmocera dentipes* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Elasmocerella* Strand, 1935 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Elasmocera* Rondani, 1846 [Diptera].
- Elasmocerella* Strand, 1935b: 302 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Elasmocera dentipes* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: replacement name for *Elasmocera* Mäklin, 1867.
- Eleates* Casey, 1886: 253 [M]. Type species: *Eleates occidentalis* Casey, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Eledona* Latreille, 1797: 19 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum agricola* Herbst, 1783, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1802: 162). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Latreille (1802: 162) ), by including the species “*Bolitophagus agricola*” in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Eledona* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Eledonoprius* Reitter, 1911: 329, 338 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum armatum* Panzer, 1799, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 258). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Elenophorus* Dejean, 1821: 64 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio collaris* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leptoderis* Billberg, 1820 in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: ELENOPHORINA. Synonymy: Silfverberg (1984: 59).
- Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829: 8 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes dentipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Eleodimorpha* Blaisdell, 1909: 477 [F]. Type species: *Eleodimorpha bolcan* Blaisdell, 1909, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.

- Eleodopsis* Blaisdell, 1939: 52 [F]. Type species: *Eleodopsis subvestita* Blaisdell, 1939, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Blapyllis* Horn, 1870 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1962a: 59).
- Eleoselinus* Kamiński, 2014: 101 [M]. Type species: *Ectateus villiersi* Ardoin, 1965, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Elixota* Pascoe, 1866a: 475 [F]. Type species: *Elixota cuprea* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Amarygmus hopei* Bremer, 2001), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bremer (2001a: 65).
- Ellaemus* Pascoe, 1866c: 495 [M]. Type species: *Emcephalus submaculatus* Brême, 1842, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 304).
- Ellidoneus* Wilke, 1922: 277 [M]. Type species: *Cardigenius granulatus* Fairmaire, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cardigenius* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Ellipsodes* Wollaston, 1854: 485 [M]. Type species: *Sphaeridium glabratum* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Elomosda* Bates, 1870: 273 [F]. Type species: *Elomosda beltii* Bates, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Elongasida* Escalera, 1906: 306 [F]. Type species: *Asida grandipalpis* Allard, 1869, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 164). Status: valid subgenus of *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Embaphion* Say, 1824: 254 [N]. Type species: *Akis muricata* Say, 1824, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828: 524 [M]. Type species: *Emcephalus gibbosus* W. Kirby, 1828, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Emeacoides* Gebien, 1937a: 698 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Emeacoides vinculiger* Fairmaire, 1881 (= *Nyctoporis carinata* J.L. LeConte, 1851), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTOPORINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Emeacoides* Fairmaire, 1881, not in prevailing usage.
- Emeax* Pascoe, 1866a: 450 [M]. Type species: *Emeax sculpturatus* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz, 1831), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTOPORINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1873: 334). Note: as mentioned by Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 351) the type species was originally described from Australia in error; the genus *Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831 is endemic to the Nearctic realm.
- Emmallodera* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 13 [F]. Type species: *Emmallodera crenaticostata* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Emalodera*, introduced by Agassiz (1846b: 137), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).

- Emmallus* Agassiz, 1846b: 137 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Emmalus pilosus* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Emmalus* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Emmalus* Erichson, 1843, not in prevailing usage.
- Emmalus* Erichson, 1843: 251 [M]. Type species: *Emmalus pilosus* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Emmenastrichus* Horn, 1894: 413 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastrichus cribratus* Horn, 1894, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 289). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Emmenastus* Motschulsky, 1845a: 75 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus rugosus* Motschulsky, 1845, by subsequent designation (J.L. LeConte 1866b: 106). Status: junior synonym of *Oxycara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 484).
- Emmenides* Casey, 1907: 329 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus punctatus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Emydodes* Pascoe, 1860a: 56 [M]. Type species: *Emydodes collaris* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Emyon* Gerstaecker, 1854: 532 [M]. Type species: *Emyon caelatus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Helopinus* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Koch (1958: 149).
- Emypsara* Pascoe, 1866a: 460 [F]. Type species: *Emypsara adamsii* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Diaperis riederii* Faldermann, 1833), by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Enanea* Lewis, 1894: 467 [F]. Type species: *Enanea testacea* Lewis, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Encara* Gemminger, 1870: 124 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Emcephalus gibbosus* W. Kirby, 1828, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: replacement name for *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828 (as “*Encephalus* Brême”).
- Encephalus* Agassiz, 1846b: 137 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Emcephalus gibbosus* W. Kirby, 1828, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Encephalus* Stephens, 1832 [Coleoptera: STAPHYLINIDAE].
- Encyalesthus* Motschulsky, 1860d: 139 [M]. Type species: *Encyalesthus subviolaceus* Motschulsky, 1860, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1987: 43).
- Endostomus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1973 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cossyphus senegalensis* Laporte, 1833, by subsequent monotypy (Duponchel 1844b: 315). Status: junior synonym of *Endustomus* Brême, 1842 in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Endustomus* Brême, 1842, not in prevailing usage.

- Endostostomus* Jakobson, 1914: 528 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cossyphus senegalensis* Laporte, 1833, by subsequent monotypy (Duponchel 1844b: 315). Status: junior synonym of *Endustomus* Brême, 1842 in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Endustomus* Brême, 1842, not in prevailing usage.
- Endothina* Carter, 1924b: 536 [F]. Type species: *Endothina squamosa* Carter, 1924 (= *Opatrum canaliculatum* Fabricius, 1798), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leichenium* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA. Synonymy: Carter (1928: 284).
- Endroeditagalus* Schawaller & Bouchard, 2019: 192 [M]. Type species: *Endroeditagalus ntsubanus* Schawaller & Bouchard, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Endustomus* Brême, 1842b: 17 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphus senegalensis* Laporte, 1833, by subsequent monotypy (Duponchel 1844b: 315). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Duponchel (1844b: 315), by including the species “*Cossyphus senegalensis*” in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Endustomus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Enganodia* Fairmaire, 1898d: 398 [F]. Type species: *Enganodia sanguinicrus* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lophocnemis* Mäklin, 1867 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 543).
- Enicmonota* Ardoïn, 1959a: 61 [F]. Type species: *Enicmosoma crassicorne* Ardoïn, 1959, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Enicmosoma* Gebien, 1922 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013a: 139).
- Enicmosoma* Gebien, 1922b: 312 [N]. Type species: *Enicmosoma punctum* Gebien, 1922, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 823). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Enigmatica* Ferrer, 2005: 202 [F]. Type species: *Enigmatica endroedyi* Ferrer, 2005, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Enneacoides* Fairmaire, 1881c: 277 [M]. Type species: *Enneacoides vinculiger* Fairmaire, 1881 (= *Nyctoporis carinata* J.L. LeConte, 1851), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTOPORINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1908b: 287).
- Ennychiatus* Koch, 1963: 28 [M]. Type species: *Stizopus caraboides* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Parastizopus* Gebien, 1938 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Schimrosczyk (2017: 384).
- Ennychius* Fähræus, 1870: 299 [M]. Type species: *Ennychius morio* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Helibatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 74).
- Enoplopus* Solier, 1848: 151, 158 [M]. Type species [automatic]: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tenebrio velikensis* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, misidentified as *Tenebrio caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758 in the original designation by monotypy in Dejean (1821). Status: junior synonym of *Accanthopus* Dejean, 1821 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: ENOPLPODINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Accanthopus* Dejean, 1821.

- Entinopoda* Gebien, 1938b: 64 [F]. Type species: *Eustolopus octoseriatus* Gebien, 1938, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eustolopus* Gebien, 1938 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1979: 40).
- Entomobalia* Flores & Triplehorn, 2002: 607 [F]. Type species: *Asida platynotos* Perty, 1830, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Entomochilus* Gay & Solier in Solier, 1843: 48 [M]. Type species: *Entomochilus pilosus* Gay & Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI.
- Entomoderes* Solier, 1836: 308, 346 [M]. Type species: *Entomoderes erebi* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Entomogonus* Solier, 1848: 151, 155 [M]. Type species: *Entomogonus barthelemyi* Solier, 1848, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Entypodera* Gerstaecker, 1871: 66 [F]. Type species: *Entypodera anthicoides* Gerstaecker, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: **new placement** [OM], previously included in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- †*Eoallognosis* Haupt, 1950: 115, 137 [F]. Type species: *Eoallognosis undulata* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- †*Eocallidium* Haupt, 1950: 143 [N]. Type species: *Eocallidium rugulosum* Haupt, 1950, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: originally included in the family CERAMBYCIDAE, transferred to TENEBRIONIDAE by Vitali (2008: 8); described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Eocyphogenia* G.S. Medvedev, 1968b: 897, 898 [F]. Type species: *Akis rugipennis* Faldermann, 1835, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphogenia* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI. Synonymy: Ren and Yu (2000: 54).
- Eodirosis* Kwieton, 1980: 25 [F]. Type species: *Erodius quadrilineatus* Kraatz, 1865, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Erodius quadrilineatus* Kraatz, 1865, is a junior primary homonym of *Erodius quadrilineatus* G.-A. Olivier, 1792.
- †*Eodromus* Haupt, 1950: 113, 120 [M] Type species: †*Ancylochira agilis* Meunier, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: originally proposed in the family CARABIDAE by Pongrácz (1935: 538) without type species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Edromus*, used by Haupt (1950: 120); described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- †*Eohelaeus* Haupt, 1950: 115, 135 [M]. Type species: *Eohelaeus sublaevis* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Epairops* Fähræus, 1870: 282 [M]. Type species: *Epairops fragilis* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ossiporis* Pascoe, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1937b: 37).

- Epairopsis* Koch, 1955a: 47 [F]. Type species: *Trachynotus frontalis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Epantius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 144 [M]. Type species: *Epantius obscurus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: EULABINI.
- Epeurycaulus* Kolbe, 1902a: 579 [M]. Type species: *Epeurycaulus aldabricus* Kolbe, 1902, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Plesioderes* Mulsant, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1922b: 268).
- Ephalus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 228 [M]. Type species: *Heliopates latimanus* J.L. LeConte, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: transferred from AMMOBIINA by Lumen et al. (2020: 344).
- Ephidonium* Pascoe, 1869: 151 [M]. Type species: *Ephidonium acuticornis* Pascoe, 1869, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Brises* Pascoe, 1869 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1914b: 46).
- Epicalla* Lacordaire, 1859a: 309 [F]. Type species: *Epicalla varipes* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 268). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the authorship of this genus name has been credited to Champion (1886: 249) in the literature; however, Lacordaire (1859a: 309) mentioned that the genus *Epicalla* has the “mandibules entières au bout”, which fulfils the requirements of availability (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); Champion (1886: 249–251), by describing three new species in association with the genus *Epicalla*, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in this genus (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Epicydes* Champion, 1889: 60 [M]. Type species: *Epicydes oculatus* Champion, 1889, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Epilampus* Gistel, 1848a: xiv [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops indutus* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1844b: 359). Status: junior synonym of *Ceropria* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Epilampus* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Epilampus* Dejean, 1834: 198 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops indutus* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1844b: 359). Status: junior synonym of *Ceropria* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Ceropria* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 52).
- Epilasium* Erichson, 1842a: 237 [N]. Type species: *Trichoton cayennense* Hope, 1841, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Trichoton* Hope, 1841 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Erichson (1842a: 237). Note: the name *Epilasium* was listed as synonym of *Trichoton* Hope, 1841 by Erichson (1842a: 237), it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Curtis 1844: 222), *Epilasium* was therefore made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).



- Epipagus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872: 274, 311 [M]. Type species: *Epipagus benguelensis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Epipedodema* Gebien, 1921b: 54 [F]. Type species: *Epipedodema depressa* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI.
- Epipedonota* Solier, 1836: 307, 342 [F]. Type species: *Epipedonota ebenina* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Solier 1851: 159). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Epipedonata*, used by Solier (1836: 342), was rejected by Solier (1838a: 487) who acted as the First Reviser.
- Epiphalaria* Lewis, 1894: 382 [F]. Type species: *Epiphalaria atriceps* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phalaria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Epiphysa* Dejean, 1834: 178 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia flavicollis* Fabricius, 1794, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Epiplecta* Mäklin, 1867: 498 [F]. Type species: *Epiplecta maculata* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Episopus* Bates, 1873e: 372 [M]. Type species: *Episopus politus* Bates, 1873, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 270). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Epitoxicum* Bates, 1873d: 46 [N]. Type species: *Epitoxicum haplandroides* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA.
- Epitragella* Kulzer, 1958b: 184 [F]. Type species: *Epitragella dimorpha* Kulzer, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Epitragodes* Casey, 1890b: 365 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus tomentosus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Epitragoma* Casey, 1907: 386 [N]. Type species: *Epitragus vestitus* Casey, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pechalius* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Synonymy: Freude (1968: 61).
- Epitragopsis* Casey, 1907: 386 [F]. Type species: *Epitragus godmani* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Epitragosoma* K.W. Brown & Triplehorn, 2002: 515 [N]. Type species: *Epitragosoma arenaria* K.W. Brown & Triplehorn, 2002, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Epitragus* Latreille, 1802: 165 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus fuscus* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1804: 322). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species since the species listed (*Helops variegatus* ? Fab.) is conditionally included; Latreille (1804: 322), by including the species *Epitragus fuscus* Latreille, 1804 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include a nominal species in *Epitragus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Epitrichia* Gebler, 1859: 475 [F]. Type species: *Helops tomentosus* Gebler, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.

- Epityria* Koch, 1950b: 298 [F]. Type species: *Himatismus striatopunctatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Epomidus* Matthews, 1998: 705, 763 [M]. Type species: *Epomidus prionodes* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Erelus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853a: 185 [M]. Type species: *Erelus sulcipennis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: included in a list of “TENEBRIONIDAE *nomina dubia*” by Iwan et al. (2020: 475).
- Eremobates* Gebien, 1921b: 120 [M]. Type species: *Eremobates crux* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Eremobatodes* Gebien, 1943 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Eremobates* Banks, 1900 [Arachnida].
- Eremobatodes* Gebien, 1943: 404 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Eremobates crux* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Eremobates* Gebien, 1921.
- Eremocantor* Smith & Wirth, 2016: 582 [M]. Type species: *Eremocantor marioni* Smith & Wirth, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Eremoecus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 69 [M]. Type species: *Hyperops eschscholtzii* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI.
- Eremonomus* Wollaston, 1861: 199 [M]. Type species: *Eremonomus huttoni* Wollaston, 1861 (= *Ammidium ciliatum* Erichson, 1843), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammidium* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Ardoin (1971: 358).
- Eremophaleria* Español, 1951: 32, 34 [F]. Type species: *Phaleria bedeli* Chobaut, 1900, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Eremostibes* Koch, 1963: 60 [M]. Type species: *Eremostibes opacus* Koch, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Ergenna* Fairmaire, 1897f: 139 [F]. Type species: *Ergenna caerulescens* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: De Moor (1970: 42).
- Erionura* Reitter, 1903: 18 [F]. Type species: *Helops giganteus* Kraatz, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Ernocharis* C.G. Thomson, 1859: 118 [F]. Type species: *Cistela brevis* Illiger, 1794 (= *Cistela maura* Fabricius, 1792), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Erodibius* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 2 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis cyphonotus* Fairmaire, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Arthrodibius* Lesne, 1915 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1960: 354) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl et al. (2008a: 40) designated *Arthrodeis cyphonotus* Fairmaire, 1887 as the type species of Koch’s name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).

- Erodinus* Reitter, 1900b: 299 [M]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: this genus was included in a key, which fulfils the criteria of availability for new genus-group names proposed before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Erodinus* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Erodiontes* Reitter, 1914a: 48, 79 [M]. Type species: *Erodiontes vermiculatus* Reitter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Erodus* Fabricius, 1775: 258 [M]. Type species: *Erodus gibbus* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Erulipothydemus* Pic, 1918b: 19 [M]. Type species: *Erulipothydemus latior* Pic, 1918, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 902). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: incertae sedis.
- Erulipus* Fairmaire, 1903a: 14 [M]. Type species: *Erulipus fruhstorferi* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Ainu* Lewis, 1894 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Erxias* Champion, 1888: 460 [M]. Type species: *Erxias bicolor* Champion, 1888, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 138). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Erycastus* Fairmaire, 1897f: 133 [M]. Type species: *Erycastus navicularis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Eryx* Stephens, 1832b: 27 [M]. Type species: *Pyrochroa nigra* DeGeer, 1775 (= *Helops ater* Fabricius, 1775), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Prionychus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Mulsant (1856a: 12, 61). Note: junior homonym of *Eryx* Daudin, 1803 [Reptilia].
- Erzika* Novák, 2020d: 53 [F]. Type species: *Erzika tamdaoica* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Eschatomoxys* Blaisdell, 1935: 125 [M]. Type species: *Eschatomoxys wagneri* Blaisdell, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Eschatoporis* Blaisdell, 1906: 76 [F]. Type species: *Eschatoporis nunenmacheri* Blaisdell, 1906, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ESCHATOPORIINI.
- Eschatostena* Keleinikova, 1977: 654 [F]. Type species: *Eschatostena kuznetzovi* Keleinikova, 1977, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Esemephe* Steiner, 1980: 385 [F]. Type species: *Esemephe tumi* Steiner, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: ESEMEPHINA.
- Espagnolina* Kaszab, 1965: 117 [F]. Type species: *Espagnolina assamica* Kaszab, 1965, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Epidium* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Sepidium tricuspdatum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Sepidium* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Sepidium* Fabricius, 1775.

- Espites* Pascoe, 1882: 32 [M]. Type species: *Espites basalis* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy.  
Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Espitomorphus* Pic, 1921d: 24 [M]. Type species: *Espitomorphus multicolor* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Camarimena* Motschulsky, 1863 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 136).
- Etazeta* Fairmaire, 1889a: 358 [F]. Type species: *Etazeta aeneicolor* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Luprops* Hope, 1833 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1914a: 35).
- Ethas* Pascoe, 1862: 324 [M]. Type species: *Ethas carbonarius* Pascoe, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Ethmomerus* Koch, 1953a: 243 [M]. Type species: *Ethmus subcylindricus* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Ethmus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Ethmophobes* Koch, 1953a: 244 [M]. Type species: *Ethmus latus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Ethmus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Ethmus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873: 44 [M]. Type species: *Ethmus maculatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 778). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Note: nomenclatural stability is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Ethmus latus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by subsequent designation by R. Lucas (1920: 276), which is the type species of the valid subgenus *Ethmophobes* Koch, 1953); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1937a: 778).
- Eubalia* Laporte, 1840: 257 [F]. Type species: *Statira ovalis* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy.  
Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865: 10 [M]. Type species: *Euboeus mimonti* Boieldieu, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Eucaliga* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861: 5 [F]. Type species: *Eucaliga sanguinicollis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Eucamaria* Gebien, 1919: 28, 149 [F]. Type species: *Camaria spectabilis* Pascoe, 1860, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Falsocamaria* Pic, 1917 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Masumoto (1993a: 142).
- Eucamptus* Germar, 1842: 444 [M]. Type species: *Eucamptus iridis* Germar, 1842 (= *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hegemona* Laporte, 1840 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845b: 498).
- Euclarkia* Lea, 1919: 180 [F]. Type species: *Euclarkia costata* Lea, 1919, by monotypy.  
Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Eucolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 39, 67 [M]. Type species: *Eucolus polinierii* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.

- Euconibius* Casey, 1895: 618 [M]. Type species: *Notibius gagates* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Aalbu in Bousquet et al. (2018: 202).
- Eucosmus* Gistel, 1848a: x [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Spheniscus erotyloides* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cuphotes* Champion, 1887 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: replacement name for *Spheniscus* W. Kirby, 1819; junior homonym of *Eucosmus* Agassiz, 1846 [Echinoidea].
- Eucrossoscelis* Nakane, 1963: 29 [F]. Type species: *Eucrossoscelis broscosomoides* Nakane, 1963, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Eucyrtus* Lacordaire, 1859b: 417 [M]. Type species: *Eucyrtus pretiosus* Lacordaire, 1859, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1921a: 335). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the name *Eucyrtus* was listed as synonym of *Scotaeus* Hope, 1834 by Lacordaire (1859b: 417); as it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Pascoe 1866a: 473), *Eucyrtus* was therefore made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Eudissonomus* G.S. Medvedev, 1968a: 218 [M]. Type species: *Heterophylus substriatus* Reitter, 1898, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI.
- Eudysantes* Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies & Newton, 2005: 508 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Diceroderes elongatus* Redtenbacher, 1868, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Dysantes* Pascoe, 1871 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Dysantes* Pascoe, 1871 (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 101 for additional comments).
- Euglyptonotus* Gestro, 1901: 744 [M]. Type species: *Euglyptonotus magretti* Gestro, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Euhelaeus* Gebien, 1921a: 281 [M]. Type species: *Euhelaeus speculiferus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Emcephalus* W. Kirby, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1993: 1074).
- Euhemicera* Ando, 1996: 189, 197 [F]. Type species: *Epilampus pulcher* Hope, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Eulabis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 14 [F]. Type species: *Eulabis bicarinata* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Blaisdell 1932: 44). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: EULABINI.
- Eulea* Carter, 1937: 131 [F]. Type species: *Eulea caeca* Carter, 1937, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Euleantus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876: 85 [M]. Type species: *Euleantus humeralis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Koch (1952a: 133).
- Eulipus* Wollaston, 1864: 448 [M]. Type species: *Tentyria elongata* Brullé, 1839 (= *Tentyria brullaei* Wollaston, 1865), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Eulytus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882a: 175 [M]. Type species: *Eulytus nodipennis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

- Eumicrositus* Viñolas, 1990: 57, 62 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus ulissiponensis* Germar, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: this name was first proposed by Español (1947: 11, 15) without type species designation and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Eumolpamarygmus* Pic, 1923b: 11 [M]. Type species: *Eumolpamarygmus bigibbosus* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Eumolparamarygmus* Bremer, 2006: 8 [M]. Type species: *Eumolpamarygmus nitidus* Pic, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: the earlier usage of *Eumolparamarygmus* by Pic (1935: 24) is interpreted as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eumolpamarygmus* Pic, 1923 (see Bremer 2005: 210).
- Eumolpocyriogeton* Pic, 1923f: 305 [M]. Type species: *Eumolpocyriogeton convexus* Pic, 1923 (= *Plesiophthalmus concameratus* Bremer & Lillig, 2014), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Eumylada* Reitter, 1904: 170 [F]. Type species: *Myladina punctifera* Reitter, 1889, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 461). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Eunotiodes* Casey, 1907: 519 [M]. Type species: *Eunotiodes brevicollis* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Euomma* Boheman, 1858: 101 [N]. Type species: *Euomma laterale* Boheman, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Euomophlus* Iablokoff-Khznorian, 1983: 134 [M]. Type species: *Cistela rugosicollis* Brullé, 1832, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Omophlus* Dejean, 1834 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- †*Eupachypterus* Kirejtshuk, Nabozhenko & Nel, 2010: 192 [M]. Type species: *Eupachypterus eocenicus* Kirejtshuk, Nabozhensko & Nel, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA. Note: described from Eocene deposits (France).
- Eupezoplonyx* Pic, 1922c: 12 [M]. Type species: *Eupezoplonyx ater* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Eupezus* Dejean, 1834: 211 [M]. Type species: *Helops longipes* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Euphloeus* Pascoe, 1887: 15 [M]. Type species: *Euphloeus verrucosus* Pascoe, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Euphron* Dejean, 1834: 206 [M]. Type species: *Helops coeruleascens* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 55). Note: nomen oblitum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 6).
- Euphrynus* Fairmaire, 1897f: 114 [M]. Type species: *Euphrynus spinithorax* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.

- Eupomeca* Solier, 1848: 289 [F]. Type species: *Blaps cylindrica* Herbst, 1799 (= *Blaps obtusa* Fabricius, 1798), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 35). Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1866).
- Eupsophulus* Cockerell, 1906: 242 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Eupsophus castaneus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI. Note: replacement name for *Eupsophus* Horn, 1870.
- Eupsophus* Horn, 1870: 344, 347 [M]. Type species: *Eupsophus castaneus* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Eupsophulus* Cockerell, 1906 in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Eupsophus* Fitzinger, 1843 [Amphibia].
- Eupterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 152 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma ganglbaueri* Reitter, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Eurepipeura* Bogdanov-Katjkov, 1915: 2 [F]. Type species: *Anatolica minima* Bogdanov-Katjkov, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Anatolica* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Eurhysodina* Wasmann, 1921: 18 [F]. Type species: *Rhyzodina marshalli* Blair, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhyzodina* Chevrolat, 1873 in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSSOPAUSINI.
- Euryasida* Reitter, 1917a: 40, 58 [F]. Type species: *Asida barceloi* Pérez Arcas, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: F. Soldati (2008: 34).
- Eurycaulinus* Koch, 1937: 468 [M]. Type species: *Eurycaulus quedenfeldti* Heyden, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA.
- Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868: 492 [M]. Type species: *Eurycaulus marmottani* Fairmaire, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA.
- Eurychora* Thunberg, 1789: 9 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia ciliata* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: *Eurychora* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Evrychora*, first used by Thunberg (1791: 116), in prevailing usage; *Eurychora* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Eurychorula* Koch, 1952b: 7 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora acuminata* Fairmaire, 1891, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Eurygona* Laporte, 1840: 187 [F]. Type species: *Aulacus chilensis* Gray, 1832, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Orthogonoderes* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: replacement name for *Aulacus* Gray, 1832; junior homonym of *Eurygona* Boisduval, 1836 [Lepidoptera].
- Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902b: 209 [M]. Type species: *Helops championi* Reitter, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.

- Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902b: 214 [M]. Type species: *Euryhelops tiro* Reitter, 1902, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 424). Status: senior synonym of *Zophohelops* Reitter, 1902 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: junior homonym of *Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902 [TENEBRIONIDAE: BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI].
- Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 8 [N]. Type species: *Eurymetopon rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1831, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 288). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Eurymetopum* Agassiz, 1846b: 151 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Eurymetopon rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1831, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 288). Status: junior synonym of *Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Eurymetopon* Eschscholtz, 1831, not in prevailing usage.
- Eurynotus* W. Kirby, 1819a: 418 [M]. Type species: *Eurynotus muricatus* W. Kirby, 1819 (= *Helops capensis* Fabricius, 1794), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Euryostola* Reitter, 1893: 202, 207 [F]. Type species: *Pachyscelis minor* Baudi di Selve, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Eurypera* Pascoe, 1870: 106 [F]. Type species: *Eurypera cuprea* Pascoe, 1870 (= *Amarygmus pascoei* Gebien, 1911), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Blackburn (1893a: 92).
- Eurypimelia* Reitter, 1915: 9, 49 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio subglobosus* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation (Chernei 2005: 104). Status: junior synonym of *Camphonota* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 837).
- Euryprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 122 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes areolata* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Euryprosternum* Chatanay, 1914b: 3 [N]. Type species: *Andremius parallelus* Chatanay, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Eusarca* Chevrolat, 1845: 526 [F]. Type species: *Eusarca iridipennis* Chevrolat, 1845 (= *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hegemona* Laporte, 1840 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Duponchel (1845a: 498). Note: junior homonym of *Eusarca* Hübner, 1813 [Lepidoptera].
- Eusattodes* Casey, 1908: 56, 64 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus laevis* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968: 379).
- Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 131 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus difficilis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Casey 1908: 56). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI.
- Euschatia* Solier, 1851: 227 [F]. Type species: *Euschatia proxima* Solier, 1851, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 443).



- Euschides* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 127 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Stenomorpha blapsoides* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 150). Status: junior synonym of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836.
- Euspinamarygmus* Masumoto, 1989b: 295 [M]. Type species: *Euspinamarygmus kaszabi* Masumoto, 1989, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Eustenia* Fairmaire, 1905: 303 [F]. Type species: *Eustenia tenuimembris* Fairmaire, 1905, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Tucumana* Gebien, 1911 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Note: junior homonym of *Eustenia* Snellen, 1899 [Lepidoptera].
- Eustenomacidius* Nabozhenko, 2006: 807 [M]. Type species: *Helops luridus* Ménétrés, 1849 (= *Stenomax laevicollis* Kraatz, 1882), by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Eustolopus* Gebien, 1938b: 61 [M]. Type species: *Eustolopus calcaratus* Gebien, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Eustolopus* Gebien, 1938 versus *Entinopoda* Gebien, 1938) is Penrith (1979: 40).
- Eustrongylium* Kolbe, 1895: 366 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium episcopale* Kolbe, 1895, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911b: 590).
- Eusyntelia* C.O. Waterhouse, 1881: 473 [F]. Type species: *Eusyntelia balfouri* C.O. Waterhouse, 1881, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 290). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TĒNTYRIINI.
- Eutagenia* Reitter, 1886: 100, 125 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis smyrnensis* Solier, 1848, by subsequent designation (Iwan et al. 2020: 208). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: Reitter (1916: 152) first noted that *Stenosis smyrnensis* Solier of Reitter (1886) was misidentified and proposed the new species *Eutagenia cribricollis* for it; the earlier selection of the taxonomic species *Stenosis smyrnensis* Solier sensu Reitter, 1886 (= *Eutagenia cribricollis* Reitter, 1916) by Gebien (1937a: 685) as type species is invalid since such an action would have required approval from the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature at the time; Iwan et al. (2020: 208) fixed the nominal species *Stenosis smyrnensis* Solier, 1848 as the type species following Article 70.3.1 (ICZN 1999).
- Euteleocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 152 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Euteleocera viatica* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Euteleocera* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Euteleocera* Solier, 1841, not in prevailing usage.
- Euteleocera* Solier, 1841a: 209, 237 [F]. Type species: *Euteleocera viatica* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Eutelogonus* Reitter, 1922a: 24 [M]. Type species: *Helops davidis* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Entomogonus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.

- Eutelonodolinus* Robiche, 2007: 450 [M]. Type species: *Eutelonodolinus jolyi* Robiche, 2007, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Eutelonotus* Fairmaire in Alluaud, 1902: 456 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Eutelus requieni* Solier, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 291). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Eutelus* Solier, 1843 (see Bousquet 2016a: 44).
- Eutelus* Solier, 1843: 56 [M]. Type species: *Eutelus requieni* Solier, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 291). Status: senior synonym of *Eutelonotus* Fairmaire in Alluaud, 1902 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Lutelus*, used by Solier (1843: 4); junior homonym of *Eutelus* Walker, 1834 [Hymenoptera].
- Eutermicola* Lea, 1916: 273 [M]. Type species: *Eutermicola sculpticollis* Lea, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Eutherama* Carter, 1914c: 405 [N]. Type species: *Eutherama cyaneum* Carter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Euthripta* Reitter, 1893: 203, 229 [F]. Type species: *Thripta grisescens* Fairmaire, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Enthripta*, used by Reitter (1893: 203).
- Euthystrum* Chatanay, 1915a: 508 [N]. Type species: *Chemolanus episcopalis* Fairmaire, 1886, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Eutichus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 58 [M]. Type species: *Eutichus wahlbergi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Eutochia* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 238 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Uloma piceum* Melsheimer, 1846, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Aniara* Melsheimer, 1853.
- Eutomus* Lacordaire, 1865: 369 [M]. Type species: *Eutomus micrographus* Lacordaire, 1865, by subsequent designation (Barber 1914: 191). Status: junior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte and Horn (1883: 232). Note: originally described as a member of CURCULIONOIDEA: CURCULIONIDAE: SCOLYTINAE.
- Eutoreuma* Carter, 1914b: 78 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Toreuma cupreum* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Atoreuma* Gebien, 1941 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: replacement name for *Toreuma* Carter, 1913; junior homonym of *Eutoreuma* Grote, 1872 [Lepidoptera].
- Eutrapela* Dejean, 1834: 215 [F]. Type species: *Crioceris elongata* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Chrysomela unifasciata* DeGeer, 1778), by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845a: 533). Status: senior synonym of *Neoeutrapela* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2013 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 61). Note: junior homonym of *Eutrapela* Hübner, 1809 [Lepidoptera].
- Eutrapelodes* Borchmann, 1929b: 132 [F]. Type species: *Cteniopus gracillimus* Fairmaire, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.

- Eutriorophus* Casey, 1924: 296 [M]. Type species: *Eutriorophus tuckeri* Casey, 1924, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Stibia* Horn, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1933: 210).
- Euzadenos* Koch, 1956a: 286 [M]. Type species: *Eurynotus delalandii* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: *Euzadenos* Koch, 1956 was recently treated as a valid subgenus of *Zadenos* Laporte, 1840 (Kamiński 2015: 549); however, the type species of the older available genus name *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834 is currently placed in *Euzadenos* and therefore *Selenepistoma* has priority.
- Evanosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 14 [M]. Type species: *Evanosomus orbignianus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Evaostetha* Novák, 2008a: 208 [F]. Type species: *Evaostetha petri* Novák, 2008, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Evelina* J. Thomson, 1860c: 22 [F]. Type species: *Evelina lacordairei* J. Thomson, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Eviropodus* Koch, 1956a: 84 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus alternans* Fähræus, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Evoplus* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 128 [M]. Type species: *Evoplus ferrugineus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Neomida* Latreille, 1829 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 175, with *Arrhenoplita* W. Kirby, 1837, a junior synonym of *Neomida* Latreille, 1829).
- Exadelium* Watt, 1992: 29 [N]. Type species: *Adelium rufilabrum* Broun, 1886, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Exangeltus* Blackburn, 1897b: 93 [M]. Type species: *Exangeltus angustus* Blackburn, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI.
- Exapinaeus* Pascoe, 1882: 34 [M]. Type species: *Exapinaeus politus* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Exechophthalmus* Ardoïn, 1974a: 168 [M]. Type species: *Exechophthalmus guillaumeti* Ardoïn, 1974, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Exerestus* Bates, 1870: 268 [M]. Type species: *Exerestus jansonii* Bates, 1870 (= *Rhinandrus elongatus* Horn, 1866), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhinandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: Bates (1872a: 98).
- Exeniotis* Pascoe, 1871: 353 [F]. Type species: *Exeniotis collaris* Pascoe, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Exocolena* Gebien, 1914c: 43 [F]. Type species: *Exocolena longipes* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Exostira* Borchmann, 1925: 353 [F]. Type species: *Exostira sellata* Borchmann, 1925, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1930a: 512). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Extetranosis* Koch, 1940b: 741 [F]. Type species: *Tetranosis ethasicornis* Koch, 1940, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: we act as First Revisers and select *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 as the valid name for this genus instead of *Extetranosis* Koch, 1940 and *Hypermicrotelopsis* Koch, 1940.
- Fabraeus* Ardoïn, 1963b: 309, 349 [M]. Type species: *Oplocheirus punctatissimus* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Falacer* Laporte, 1840: 233 [M]. Type species: *Accanthopus cupreus* Laporte, 1840 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1811), by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 141). Status: junior synonym of *Meracantha* W. Kirby, 1837 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 466).
- Falsammidium* Koch, 1960: 395, 405 [N]. Type species: *Clitobius laevipennis* Fairmaire, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Falsandrosus* Kaszab, 1980b: 307 [M]. Type species: *Falsandrosus tetrops* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: *Faslandrosus* was introduced earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 104) but the name is unavailable from that date since it was published after 1930 without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1).
- Falsaspila* Koch, 1952b: 28 [F]. Type species: *Adelostoma batesi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Zarudnionymus* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1947 in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI. Synonymy: Ardoïn (1976: 149).
- Falsastenocheirus* Pic, 1938: 13 [M]. Type species: *Asthenochirus contractus* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Falsastenocheirus* Ardoïn, 1965a: 637 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Asthenochirus contractus* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Falsastenocheirus* Pic, 1938 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Falsastenocheirus* Pic, 1938, not in prevailing usage.
- Falsoarthroconus* Kaszab, 1978b: 52, 57 [M]. Type species: *Falsoarthroconus nocturnus* Kaszab, 1978, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Falsoaugolesthus* Masumoto, 1993c: 38 [M]. Type species: *Eucyrtus pulcher* Pic, 1927, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tetragonomenes* Chevrolat, 1878 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ando et al. (2016: 65).
- Falsobates* Kaszab, 1941a: 5, 27 [M]. Type species: *Falsobates xantusi* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsobrachys* Kulzer, 1954a: 65 [M]. Type species: *Falsobrachys longipes* Kulzer, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsocaedius* Español, 1943: 140, 142 [M]. Type species: *Clitobius fossulatus* Escalera, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Falsocalcar* Pic, 1925: 9 [N]. Type species: *Falsocalcar bicolor* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.

- Falsocamaria* Pic, 1917g: 19 [F]. Type species: *Falsocamaria obscura* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsocamariodes* Ardoin, 1956a: 159 [M]. Type species: *Falsocamariodes viettei* Ardoin, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsocasnonidea* Pic, 1934a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira diversipennis* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Casnonidea* Fairmaire, 1882 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1936: 393).
- Falsocatmulus* Pic, 1914c: 10 [M]. Type species: *Falsocatmulus euphraticus* Pic, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TĒNTYRIINI.
- Falsocosmonota* Kaszab, 1962b: 75 [F]. Type species: *Falsocosmonota cheni* Kaszab, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Falsocossyphus* Pic, 1916b: 4 [M]. Type species: *Falsocossyphus pilosus* Pic, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: FALSOLOSSYPHINI.
- Falsocuphotes* Pic, 1918b: 22 [F]. Type species: *Falsocuphotes curticornis* Pic, 1918, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Falsodiopethes* Pic, 1924b: 12 [M]. Type species: *Falsodiopethes gounellei* Pic, 1924, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsoencyalesthus* Pic, 1923c: 29 [M]. Type species: *Falsoencyalesthus latipennis* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1969b: 125, with *Encyalesthus* Motschulsky, 1860, a junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858).
- Falsogauromaia* Pic, 1921d: 22 [F]. Type species: *Falsogauromaia annulipes* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Gauromaia* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsolagria* Pic, 1927a: 44 [F]. Type species: *Falsolagria marmorata* Pic, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Falsolobodera* Kaszab, 1967: 24 [F]. Type species: *Falsolobodera skopini* Kaszab, 1967, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Falsolophocnemis* Pic, 1917d: 13 [F]. Type species: *Falsolophocnemis sinuatipes* Pic, 1917, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 542). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977b: 29).
- Falsomicrodera* Kaszab, 1966: 291, 294 [F]. Type species: *Microdera turkestanica* Schuster, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TĒNTYRIINI.
- Falsomophlus* Pic, 1925c: 11 [M]. Type species: *Falsomophlus niger* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Falsomycterus* Pic, 1907a: 127 [M]. Type species: *Falsomycterus diversipes* Pic, 1907, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: FALSOAMYCTERINI.
- Falsonannocerus* Pic, 1947: 150 [M]. Type species: *Falsonannocerus dentaticeps* Pic, 1947, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsonemostira* Pic, 1917c: 14 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira annulipes* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Falsonotostrongylium* Kaszab, 1955a: 538, 552 [N]. Type species: *Falsonotostrongylium bradymeroides* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Falsoperichilus* Pic, 1920a: 16 [M]. Type species: *Falsoperichilus semirugosus* Pic, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Falsophthora* Kaszab, 1977a: 306, 309 [F]. Type species: *Tagalus fordii* Kulzer, 1957, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudophthora* Kaszab, 1970 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Falsoplonyx* Ardoin, 1963b: 308, 337 [M]. Type species: *Gonocnemis rubripes* Fairmaire, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Falsopraocis* Kulzer, 1958a: 5, 102 [M]. Type species: *Amphidora ricardae* (as “richardae”) Solier, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Falsosilonycha* Pic, 1931c: 303 [F]. Type species: *Psilonycha usambarana* Pic, 1917, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Falsostrongylium* Pic, 1915: 11 [N]. Type species: *Falsostrongylium semirufum* Pic, 1915, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 539). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Falsosynopticus* Pic, 1936b: 17 [M]. Type species: *Falsosynopticus ater* Pic, 1936, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Falsotagalus* Kaszab, 1977a: 301, 310 [M]. Type species: *Falsotagalus subcoecus* Kaszab, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Falsotithassa* Pic, 1934b: 18 [F]. Type species: *Falsotithassa sumatrana* Pic, 1934, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Falsozialeus* Pic, 1951: 11 [M]. Type species: *Falsozialeus ater* Pic, 1951 (= *Asyleptus fumosus* Péringuey, 1896), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Asyleptus* Péringuey, 1896 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1962b: 957); Schawaller and Bremer (2013: 81).
- Falsozotypus* Kaszab, 1980b: 334 [M]. Type species: *Falsozotypus opacipennis* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: this name was first published by Kaszab (1979a: 108) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article (13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Farsarthrosis* Kaszab, 1979a: 86 [F]. Type species: *Farsarthrosis benardi* Kaszab, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Faustia* Kraatz, 1882: 92 [F]. Type species: *Faustia modesta* Kraatz, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Ferganoprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1997: 595 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes angulicollis* Kraatz, 1883, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Ferveoventer* Smith, 2013: 604 [M]. Type species: *Ferveoventer browni* Smith, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Fifina* Novák, 2018d: 470 [F]. Type species: *Fifina romani* Novák, 2018, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Fifnoides* Novák, 2020h: 78 [M]. Type species: *Fifnoides chinensis* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Filotarsus* Solier, 1841a: 209, 239 [M]. Type species: *Filotarsus tenuicornis* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Fitzsimonsia* Koch, 1955b: 415 [F]. Type species: *Fitzsimonsia cymbium* Koch, 1955, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Fitzsimonsium* Koch, 1962 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: PLATAMODINA. Note: junior homonym of *Fitzsimonsia* Witte, 1943 [Reptilia].
- Fitzsimonsium* Koch, 1962b: 152 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Fitzsimonsia cymbium* Koch, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: PLATAMODINA. Note: replacement name for *Fitzsimonsia* Koch, 1955.
- Flabellalogista* Pic, 1954: 256 [F]. Type species: *Flabellalogista minuta* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Flabellolagria* Pic, 1927c: 27 [F]. Type species: *Flabellolagria luteovittata* Pic, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Flabellostrongylium* Pic, 1938: 18 [N]. Type species: *Flabellostrongylium atronitidum* Pic, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Flavipoda* Campbell, 1966: 21 [F]. Type species: *Helops flavipes* Fabricius, 1792 [as “*Allecula flavipes* Jacquelin du Val, 1857”], by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lobopoda* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Foleya* Peyerimhoff, 1916: 71 [F]. Type species: *Foleya brevicornis* Peyerimhoff, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Foochounus* Pic, 1921d: 22 [M]. Type species: *Foochounus convexipennis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Foranotum* Nabozhenko & Sadeghi, 2017: 165 [N]. Type species: *Foranotum perforatum* Nabozhenko & Sadeghi, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid genus in KUHITANGIINAE: FORANOTINI.
- Fossilochile* Koch, 1952c: 63 [F]. Type species: *Fossilochile rufa* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pachynotelus* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Synonymy: Penrith and Endrödy-Younga (1994: 54).
- Fourtaus* Pic in Alfieri, 1921: 47 [M]. Type species: *Fourtaus brevicornis* Pic, 1921 (= *Hegeterocara arabicum* Reitter, 1900), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hegeterocara* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Koch (1941: 294).
- Foveostatira* Pic, 1918b: 24 [F]. Type species: *Statira foveicollis* Pic, 1918, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 244). Status: valid subgenus of *Statira* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Freudeia* Kaszab, 1961b: 216 [F]. Type species: *Freudeia nepalica* Kaszab, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Freudella* Ardoin, 1961b: 30 [F]. Type species: *Freudella auripunctata* Ardoin, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.

- Freyitia* Koch, 1943a: 522, 525 [F]. Type species: *Freyitia ornatipes* Koch, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Freyula* Koch, 1959: 591, 593 [F]. Type species: *Freyula psammarina* Koch, 1959, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Fundulus* Gistel, 1848a: 125 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melanimon* Steven, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Microzoum* Dejean, 1834; junior homonym of *Fundulus* Lacepède, 1803 [Pisces].
- Gabonia* Fairmaire, 1894e: 326 [F]. Type species: *Gabonia denticulata* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Gabonisca* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: junior homonym of *Gabonia* Jacoby, 1893 [Coleoptera: CHRYSOMELIDAE].
- Gabonisca* Fairmaire, 1894f: 395 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Gabonia denticulata* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: replacement name for *Gabonia* Fairmaire, 1894.
- Gahanosis* Penrith, 1983: 371, 379 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis undulata* Gahan, 1900, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Gamaxus* Bates, 1868: 315 [M]. Type species: *Gamaxus hauxwellii* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Garambanus* Ardoin, 1964a: 847 [M]. Type species: *Garambanus verschureni* Ardoin, 1964, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Gargilius* Fairmaire, 1891b: 251 [M]. Type species: *Gargilius trispinosus* Fairmaire, 1891, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 421). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Garridoa* Marcuzzi, 1985: 180 [F]. Type species: *Garridoa kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1985, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Gastrhaema* Jacquelin du Val, 1863: 353 [N]. Type species: *Cistela rufiventris* Waltl, 1835, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 331). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Gaurobates* Gebien, 1928: 170, 184 [M]. Type species: *Gaurobates pictus* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gauromaia* Pascoe, 1866a: 473 [F]. Type species: *Gauromaia dives* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gebienella* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 21 [F]. Type species: *Gebienella interrumpens* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gebienia* Borchmann, 1921: 219, 352 [F]. Type species: *Gebienia rimulosa* Borchmann, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Gebieniella* Koch, 1940b: 736 [F]. Type species: *Ethas stenosides* Pascoe, 1862, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Gebienocamaria* Masumoto, 1993b: 223, 232 [F]. Type species: *Camaria angulicollis* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Gebleria* Motschulsky, 1846: 410 [F]. Type species: *Dila philacoides* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Gedeon* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857: 219 [M]. Type species: *Gedeon hierichonticus* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Gedrosia* Bogatchev, 1961: 111 [F]. Type species: *Gedrosia monstrosa* Bogatchev, 1961 (= *Pseudopodhomala gabrieli* Schuster, 1938), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudopodhomala* Schuster, 1938 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 166). Note: junior homonym of *Gedrosia* Stål, 1862 [Hemiptera].
- Genateropa* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Apterogena canonnei* Ardoin, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: replacement name for *Apterogena* Ardoin, 1962.
- Genoblaps* Bauer, 1921: 230 [F]. Type species: *Blaps tentyroides* Seidlitz, 1893 (= *Blaps socia* Seidlitz, 1893), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Gentinadis* Laporte, 1840: 240 [M]. Type species: *Stenochia caerulea* Laporte, 1840 (= *Strongylium azureum* Germar, 1823), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 484).
- Geoborus* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 13 [M]. Type species: *Geoborus costatus* Blanchard, 1842 (= *Gyriosomus lineatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834), by subsequent designation (Pizarro-Araya and Flores 2006: 95). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Geophanus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 46 [M]. Type species: *Psaryphis confusa* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 675). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Gerandryus* Rottenberg, 1873: 217 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Parablops aetnensis* Rottenberg, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: replacement name for *Parablops* Rottenberg, 1871.
- Gerardia* Pic, 1954: 258 [F]. Type species: *Gerardia sublineata* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Piccula* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2015 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: junior homonym of *Gerardia* Lacaze-Duthiers, 1864 [Cnidaria].
- Gerdacula* Novák, 2015b: 145 [F]. Type species: *Gerdacula fujianica* Novák, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Ghaleca* Péringuey, 1899: 316 [F]. Type species: *Ghaleca laeta* Péringuey, 1899 (= *Alymon prolatus* Pascoe, 1866), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alymon* Pascoe, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Péringuey (1904: 297, through synonymy of its type species with *Alymon prolatus* Pascoe, 1866).
- Gibbostrongylium* Pic, 1917d: 18 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium medanense* Pic, 1917, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).

- Gigantopigeus* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 374 [M]. Type species: *Gigantopigeus mirabilis* Kaszab, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Girardius* L. Soldati, 2009: 73 [M]. Type species: *Micipsa persica* Baudi, 1874, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Girardocamaria* Masumoto, 1993b: 227, 232 [F]. Type species: *Girardocamaria ardoini* Masumoto, 1993, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910: 408 [F]. Type species: *Glabrasida conspuata* Escalera, 1910, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 32). Status: valid subgenus of *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Glabrilobopoda* Campbell, 1966: 46 [F]. Type species: *Lobopoda glabrata* Champion, 1888, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lobopoda* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Globasida* Escalera, 1905b: 430 [F]. Type species: *Asida oblonga* Rambur, 1838, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 209). Status: valid subgenus of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Globularthrodis* Kaszab, 1979a: 95 [F]. Type species: *Diaphanidus semenowi* Reitter, 1900, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Diaphanidus* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev and Nepesova (1985: 52).
- Glyptariobius* Koch, 1948: 423 [M]. Type species: *Hoplariobius excavatus* Koch, 1948, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Glyptasida* Casey, 1912: 75, 95 [F]. Type species: *Ophryastes sordidus* J.L. LeConte, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Philolithus* Lacordaire, 1858 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Glyptophrynus* Fairmaire, 1899e: 532 [M]. Type species: *Glyptophrynus tenuesculptus* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Glyptopteryx* Gebien, 1910c: 376 [F]. Type species: *Glyptopteryx forticostis* Gebien, 1910 (= *Selinus quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1887), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Glyptothorax* Borchmann, 1937: 223 [M]. Type species: *Glyptothorax pilosus* Borchmann, 1937, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Borchmannius* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2015 in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: junior homonym of *Glyptothorax* Blyth, 1860 [Pisces]; taxon also described as new by Borchmann (1938: 122).
- Glyptotus* J.L. LeConte, 1858a: 75 [M]. Type species: *Glyptotus cribratus* J.L. LeConte, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gnaptor* Brullé, 1831: 254 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio spinimanus* Pallas, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORINA. Note: this name was previously attributed to Brullé (1832: 202 as *Petrobium*, corrected to *Gnaptor* in the “Errata” of the same work) in the literature.

- Gnaptorina* Reitter, 1887a: 364 [F]. Type species: *Gnaptorina felicitana* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Gnathelops* Gebien, 1922b: 320 [M]. Type species: *Gnathelops chatanayi* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: removed from the tribe HELOPINI and placed as TENEBRIONIDAE incertae sedis by Nabozhenko (2018: 183).
- Gnathidium* Gebien, 1921b: 41 [N]. Type species: *Gnathidium cephalotes* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Gnathocerus* Agassiz, 1846b: 164 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Gnathocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814 (= *Trogossita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798), by monotypy (see ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Status: junior synonym of *Gnathocerus* Thunberg, 1814 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Gnathocerus* Thunberg, 1814, not in prevailing usage.
- Gnathosia* Fischer, 1821: 13 [F]. Type species: *Gnathosia glabra* Fischer, 1821, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Gnathocerus* Thunberg, 1814: 47 [M]. Type species: *Gnathocerus ruber* Thunberg, 1814 (= *Trogossita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798), by monotypy (see ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology by the ICZN (1975, Opinion 1039).
- Gnesis* Pascoe, 1866a: 477 [M]. Type species: *Gnesis helopioides* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gnophota* Erichson, 1843: 237 [F]. Type species: *Gnophota antracina* Erichson, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 306). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Goajiria* Ivie & Hart, 2016: 474 [F]. Type species: *Diastolinus curtus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Diastolinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: name first introduced by Marcuzzi (1986: 180) without a type species designation.
- Gobretus* Freude, 1967: 148, 152 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus cephalotes* Freude, 1967, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Gonasida* Casey, 1912: 75, 117 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyporus elatus* J.L. LeConte, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Philolithus* Lacordaire, 1858 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Gondvanadelium* Kaszab, 1981a: 81 [N]. Type species: *Gondvanadelium seirotranoides* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Gondwanocrypticus* Español, 1955: 10 [M]. Type species: *Crypticus platensis* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI. Note: this name was introduced earlier by Koch (1950c: 64) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.

- Gondwanodilamus* Kaszab, 1969b: 320 [M]. Type species: *Conibius franzi* Kaszab, 1969, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [RLA]. Note: the new synonymy is based on taxonomic studies of all known species in the genus *Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851 and follows the previous synonymization of the two other subgenera previously treated as valid, *Ooconibius* Casey, 1895 and *Euconibius* Casey, 1895, by Aalbu in Bousquet et al. (2018: 202).
- Gonespites* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 396 [M]. Type species: *Gonespites subcrenatus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Goniadera* Perty, 1832: 62 [F]. Type species: *Goniadera crenata* Perty, 1832, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Gonyodera*, used by Perty (1832: 63), was rejected by Perty (1833: 14) who acted as the First Reviser.
- †*Gonialaena* Nabozhenko, Bukejs & Telnov, 2019: 254 [F]. Type species: *Gonialaena groehni* Nabozhenko, Bukejs & Telnov, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIALAENINI. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.
- Goniodera* Agassiz, 1846b: 165 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Goniadera crenata* Perty, 1832, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Goniadera* Perty, 1832 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Goniadera* Perty, 1832, not in prevailing usage.
- Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834: 498 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum fuscum* Herbst, 1793 (= *Opatrum rusticum* G.-A. Olivier, 1812), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 443). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Gonocnemis* J. Thomson, 1858: 101 [F]. Type species: *Gonocnemis strigipennis* J. Thomson, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Gonocnemocistela* Pic, 1935a: 22 [F]. Type species: *Gonocnemocistela lutea* Pic, 1935, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Gonodera* Mulsant, 1856a: 41 [F]. Type species: *Cistela fulvipes* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Cistela luperus* Herbst, 1783), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Gonogenius* Solier, 1838b: 8, 48 [M]. Type species: *Scotobius vulgaris* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Scotobius* Germar, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 129).
- Gonopterus* Solier, 1843: 101 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium rugosum* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1900).
- Gonopus* Latreille, 1828: 580 [M]. Type species: *Blaps tibialis* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Gonospa* Champion, 1886: 216 [F]. Type species: *Gonospa phaedonoides* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 426). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Grabulax* Kanda, 2016: 558 [M]. Type species: *Grabulax darlingtoni* Kanda, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905b: 445 [F]. Type species: *Asida ariasi* Escalera, 1909, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 32). Status: valid subgenus of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: this genus was established without included nominal species; *Asida ariasi* Escalera, 1909 and *A. pusillima* Kraatz, 1874 were first subsequently and expressly included in *Gracilasida* by Escalera (1909: 135–136).
- Graecopachys* Skopin, 1968a: 99 [M]. Type species: *Tentyria quadricollis* Brullé, 1832, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Phymatotris* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008a: 43).
- Grammicus* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845b: 323 [M]. Type species: *Grammicus chilensis* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Granasida* Reitter, 1917a: 9, 14 [F]. Type species: *Asida granulifera* Chevrolat, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Grandelagria* Pic, 1940: 3 [F]. Type species: *Grandelagria bicoloripes* Pic, 1940, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Grandicyrtomius* Freude, 1967: 225 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus grandis* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyrtomius* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Granulasida* Escalera, 1922a: 427 [F]. Type species: *Asida setipennis* Allard, 1869, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 192). Status: junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: F. Soldati (2008: 34, with *Planasida* Escalera, 1907, a junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905).
- Granulophanes* Nabozhenko, 2013: 2 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes lutosus* Allard, 1877, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hedyphanes* Fischer, 1820 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Graptopezus* Gebien, 1921a: 296 [M]. Type species: *Setenis costipennis* Blair, 1915 (= *Nyctozoilus crenaticollis* W.J. MacLeay, 1886), by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Gressittiola* Kaszab, 1955a: 462, 464 [F]. Type species: *Gressittiola platydemoides* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Gridellia* Kammerer, 2006: 270 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio clypealis* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: replacement name for *Villiersia* Gridelli, 1951.
- Gridelliopus* Koch, 1956a: 358 [M]. Type species: *Gridelliopus subsquamosus* Koch, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Gronophora* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 103 [F]. Type species: *Gronophora gravida* Borchmann, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Guanobius* Grimm, 2008: 375 [M]. Type species: *Guanobius borneensis* Grimm, 2008, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIINI.
- Guildia* Antoine, 1957: 346, 359 [F]. Type species: *Micrositus punctistriatus* Escalera, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Gunarellus* Reitter, 1922a: 22 [M]. Type species: *Helops gratus* Frivaldszky, 1894, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko et al. (2020b: 297). Note: *Gunarellus* was first described by Reitter (1922a: 22, in key; issued 30 March 1922) without originally included species; Reitter (1922b: 114–115; issued 25 October 1922) was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Gunarellus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Gunarus* Gozis, 1886: 25 [M]. Type species: *Helops hirtulus* Reiche, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Gymnetasida* Reitter, 1917a: 10, 22 [F]. Type species: *Asida tricolorata* Allard, 1869, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Gymnognathus* Solier, 1851: 136 [M]. Type species: *Gymnognathus fuscus* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Arthroconus* Solier, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 67). Note: junior homonym of *Gymnognathus* Schönherr, 1823 [Coleoptera: ANTHRIBIDAE].
- Gynandrocera* Gebien, 1920: 46 [F]. Type species: *Gynandrocera cephalotes* Gebien, 1920 (= *Afrinus minor* Péringuey, 1908), by subsequent designation (Koch 1950b: 328). Status: valid subgenus of *Afrinus* Fairmaire, 1888 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Gyrasida* Koch, 1962a: 127, 143 [F]. Type species: *Afrasida propensa* Wilke, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: elevated to the rank of genus and transferred from PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI by Flores and Vidal (2009: 52); as mentioned by Flores and Vidal (2009: 48, 56) the type species was originally described from South Africa in error: the genus *Gyrasida* Koch, 1962 is endemic to Chile.
- Gyrinodes* Fauvel, 1897: 61 [M]. Type species: *Helops gagatinus* Küster, 1850, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nesotes* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: this genus-group taxon has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently placed in the nominotypical subgenus of *Nesotes* Allard, 1876 and for that reason Fauvel's name is regarded as a new junior synonym of *Nesotes*.
- Gyriosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 6 [M]. Type species: *Nyctelia luczotii* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845b: 449). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Gyrosis* Gebien, 1920: 33, 37 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis orbicularis* Deyrolle, 1867, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Habrobates* Semenov, 1903a: 11 [M]. Type species: *Habrobates vernalis* Semenov, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.

- Habrochiton* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1907a: 177, 179 [M]. Type species: *Habrochiton vernus* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Hades* J. Thomson, 1860a: 13 [M]. Type species: *Hades tenebrosus* J. Thomson, 1860 (= *Platydemia hemisphaerica* Laporte & Brullé, 1831), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Pimplama* Pascoe, 1887 in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 755). Note: junior homonym of *Hades* Westwood, 1851 [Lepidoptera].
- Hadroderus* Koch, 1956a: 347 [M]. Type species: *Hadroderus tuberculiferus* Koch, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Hadrodes* Wollaston, 1877: 226 [M]. Type species: *Hadrodes helenensis* Wollaston, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Hadromelambius* Koch, 1948: 432 [M]. Type species: *Melambius telueticus* Escalera, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Melambius* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Hadrophasis* Ferrer, 1992: 87 [F]. Type species: *Hadrophasis angolensis* Ferrer, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Hadrus* Wollaston, 1854: 502 [M]. Type species: *Hadrus alpinus* Wollaston, 1854, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 313). Status: senior synonym of *Wolladrus* Iwan & Kamiński, 2016 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Hadrus* Perty, 1833 [Diptera].
- Haemerophygus* Baudi di Selve, 1876b: 266 [M]. Type species: *Helops mucoreus* Waltl, 1838, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Synonymy: Nabozhenko et al. (2016b: 608).
- Haemodus* Gebien, 1943: 904 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Haemus carinatipennis* Péringuey, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Haemus* Péringuey, 1904.
- Haemus* Péringuey, 1904: 228 [M]. Type species: *Haemus carinatipennis* Péringuey, 1904, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Haemodus* Gebien, 1943 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Haemus* Stål, 1862 [Hemiptera].
- Halammobia* Semenov, 1901: 92 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio pellucidus* Herbst, 1799, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Halonomus* Wollaston, 1861: 201 [M]. Type species: *Halonomus grayii* Wollaston, 1861 (= *Opatrum ovatum* Erichson, 1843), by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2007: 734). Status: junior synonym of *Clitobius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1886b: ccv). Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Opatrum ovatum* Erichson, 1843, is a junior primary homonym of *Opatrum ovatum* Fabricius, 1801.
- Halophalerus* Crotch, 1874: 107 [M]. Type species: *Phaleria rotundata* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 289). Status: junior synonym of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Austin (1880: 38).

- Hangaya* Matthews & Merkl, 2015: 479 [F]. Type species: *Hangaya enigmatica* Matthews & Merkl, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: incertae sedis. Note: according to Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 628) the closest relative of this genus within the subfamily TENEBRIONINAE remains to be determined.
- Hanstroemium* Koch, 1953c: 19 [N]. Type species: *Hanstroemium adelostomoide* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Haplandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 230 [M]. Type species: *Helops femoratus* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Upis fulvipes* Herbst, 1797), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Haporema* Fairmaire, 1892a: 109 [F]. Type species: *Haporema decipiens* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hapsida* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1955 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Apsida chrysolina* Lacordaire, 1859, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Apsida* Lacordaire, 1859 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Apsida* Lacordaire, 1859, not in prevailing usage.
- Harvengia* Ferrer, 2004b: 367 [F]. Type species: *Harvengia vietnamita* Ferrer, 2004, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: HARVENGIINA.
- Hasticollinum* Kaszab, 1939a: 96 [N]. Type species: *Hasticollinum podagrarium* Kaszab, 1939, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Ferrer (1995a: 72).
- Havanalia* Novák, 2020c: 489 [F]. Type species: *Havanalia qazvinica* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Hectus* Pascoe, 1869: 288, 289 [M]. Type species: *Hectus anthracinus* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Olisthaena* Erichson, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1913a: 62).
- Hedrotes* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1816 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Edrotes ventricosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Edrotes* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Edrotes* J.L. LeConte, 1851, not in prevailing usage.
- Hedyphanes* Fischer, 1820: pl.15 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes coeruleascens* Fischer, 1820, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Hegemona* Laporte, 1840: 230 [F]. Type species: *Hegemona resplendens* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hegeter* Latreille, 1802: 172 [M]. Type species: *Hegeter striatus* Latreille, 1804 (= *Blaps tristis* Fabricius, 1792), by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1804: 276). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Latreille (1804: 276), by including the species *Hegeter striatus* Latreille, 1804 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Hegeter* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2); the previously accepted type species for this genus was *Blaps elongata* G.-A.



- Olivier, 1795 (= *Blaps tristis* Fabricius, 1792), by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429); Latreille (1804: 276) mentioned “Le type de ce genre paroît être le blaps allongé d’Olivier” however he did not use a Latin name for the species.
- Hegeterocara* Reitter, 1900c: 94, 190 [N]. Type species: *Hegeterocara arabicum* Reitter, 1900, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hegeteromorpha* Escalera, 1913: 38 [F]. Type species: *Pachychila externecostata* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by subsequent monotypy (Escalera 1914: 281). Status: valid subgenus of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Escalera (1914: 281), by including the species *Pachychila externecostata* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Hegeteromorpha* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Heinrichesia* Carl, 2000: 258 [F]. Type species: *Heinrichesia schaeferi* Carl, 2000, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Waterhousia* Skopin, 1973 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2005a: 309). Note: combined description of new genus-group taxon and new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4).
- Helea* Latreille, 1804: 326 [F]. Type species: *Helea perforata* Latreille, 1817, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1817: 261). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: the name *Helea* Meigen, 1800 (Diptera) was suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature by the ICZN (1963, Opinion 678); originally proposed without included nominal species; Latreille (1817: 261), by including the new species *Helea perforata* Latreille, 1817 [as *Heleus perforatus*] in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Helea* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Heledona* Agassiz, 1846b: 135, 174 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum agricola* Herbst, 1783, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1802: 162). Status: junior synonym of *Eledona* Latreille, 1797 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Eledona* Latreille, 1797, not in prevailing usage.
- Helenomelas* Ardoïn, 1972: 190 [M]. Type species: *Helenomelas basilewskyi* Ardoïn, 1972, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Helenophorus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1851 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio collaris* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leptoderis* Billberg, 1820 in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: ELENOPHORINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Elenophorus* Dejean, 1821, not in prevailing usage.
- Helibatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 94, 100 [M]. Type species: *Helibatus morio* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Helioarthrodibius* Koch, 1960: 353 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodeis ruguliventris* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Arthrodibius* Lesne, 1915 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Heliocaes* Bedel, 1906a: 92 [M]. Type species: *Blaps emarginata* Fabricius, 1792, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 304). Note: this genus was proposed as a replacement name for “*Heliopathes*” Dejean sensu

- Mulsant, 1854, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834, which is unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3); *Heliocaes* Bedel, 1906 was made available by indication (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.1); Escalera (1914: 326) was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Heliocaes* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Heliocrates* Reitter, 1904: 98 [M]. Type species: *Heliophilus humerangulus* Reitter, 1904, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2007: 734). Status: valid subgenus of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Heliodromus* Brullé, 1832: 196 [M]. Type species: *Heliodromus rotundatus* Brullé, 1832, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 41). Status: junior synonym of *Tentyria* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Solier (1835b: 314).
- Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: pl. 4 [M]. Type species: *Heliofugus arenosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Heliomelasma* Koch, 1948: 408 [N]. Type species: *Melasma appenhageni* Koch, 1948, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Melasma* Strand, 1935 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Heliomophlus* Reitter, 1906b: 147 [M]. Type species: *Heliotaurus scabriusculus* Fairmaire, 1866, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 319). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Heliopates* Dejean, 1834: 191 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio lusitanicus* Herbst, 1797, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 304). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: this genus was originally proposed as a replacement name for the junior homonym *Heliophilus* Dejean, 1821 (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 46) and should have the same type species as *Heliophilus* Dejean, 1821 (i.e., *Pedinus hybridus* Latreille, 1804); however, recent authors (e.g., Silfverberg 1984: 59, Iwan and Löbl 2008: 279, Iwan and Löbl 2020: 302) have followed the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1938a: 304) and treated *Heliopates* as a separate genus with *Tenebrio lusitanicus* Herbst, 1797 as its type species; in order to maintain nomenclatural stability we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to request that the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1938a: 304) be used for *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834.
- Heliopathes* Gebien, 1938a: 304 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio lusitanicus* Herbst, 1797, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 304). Status: junior synonym of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage; see comments regarding the type species of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834 under that name.
- Heliophilus* Dejean, 1821: 65 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus hybridus* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845b: 517). Status: senior synonym of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Löbl (2008: 282). Note: junior homonym of *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803 [Diptera]; the currently accepted valid name of the type species, "*Phylan abbreviatus* (G.-A.

- Olivier, 1795)", should not be considered as an available name since G.-A. Olivier (1795: [57] 17) clearly refers to *Tenebrio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1775.
- Heliophosis* Koch, 1952a: 95 [F]. Type species: *Heliophosis kalaharica* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Heliofugus* Agassiz, 1846b: 175 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Heliofugus arenosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, not in prevailing usage.
- Heliosteres* Hope, 1841: 124 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Heliofugus arenosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Heliostrhaema* Reitter, 1890a: 34 [N]. Type species: *Heliotaurus rolphii* Fairmaire, 1867, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 319). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: *Heliostrhaema* is an unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Heliostrhaema*, introduced by Seidlitz (1896: 223), in prevailing usage and attributed to the original author and date; it is considered here to be a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).
- Heliotaurus* Mulsant, 1856a: 73 [M]. Type species: *Cistela distincta* Laporte, 1840, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 332). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Helogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 110 [F]. Type species: *Lagria pruinosa* Chevrolat, 1841, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 143). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Helopelius* Reitter, 1922b: 123, 152 [M]. Type species: *Stenomax aeneipennis* Allard, 1876, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: valid subgenus of *Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: downgraded to a subgenus of *Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 by Nabozhenko et al. (2020b: 293).
- Helopidesthes* Fairmaire, 1895b: 446 [F]. Type species: *Helopidesthes coriaria* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: incertae sedis.
- Helopidoxus* Reitter, 1922a: 32, 44 [M]. Type species: *Helops superbus* Mulsant & Godart, 1855, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Helopimorphus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881: 140 [M]. Type species: *Helopimorphus angulipennis* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heterotarsus* Latreille, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1896: 24).
- Helopinus* Solier, 1848: 152, 197 [M]. Type species: *Helopinus costatus* Solier, 1848, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Drosocrhus* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: the First Reviser (*Helopinus* Solier, 1848 versus *Pteraulus* Solier, 1848) is Koch (1958: 149)

- Helopocerodes* Reitter, 1922b: 122, 144 [M]. Type species: *Helops faldermanni* Faldermann, 1837, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001a: 633). Status: junior synonym of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: Keskin et al. (2017: 726).
- Helopogonus* Reitter, 1922b: 122, 150 [M]. Type species: *Helops viridicollis* Schaufuss, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Nesotes* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Helopondrus* Reitter, 1922b: 123, 153 [M]. Type species: *Stenomax sareptanus* Allard, 1876, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001a: 652). Status: junior synonym of *Horistelops* Gozis, 1910 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: *Horistelops* Gozis, 1910 has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently included in the subgenus *Helopondrus* Reitter, 1922 and for that reason Reitter's name is considered a new junior synonym of *Horistelops*.
- Helopostygnus* Antoine, 1949: 133, 153 [M]. Type species: *Helops atlantis* Antoine, 1926, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Helopotrichus* Reitter, 1922a: 32, 44 [M]. Type species: *Helops villosipennis* P.H. Lucas, 1846, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 38). Status: valid subgenus of *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Helops* Fabricius, 1775: 257 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133; see ICZN 2009, Opinion 2237). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: as mentioned in Bousquet et al. (2018: 183) and Vela et al. (2020: 63) the type of the nominal species *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 is actually a leaf beetle that belongs to the genus *Timarcha* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera: CHRYSOMELIDAE) based on examination of a syntype; since *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 was placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology and fixed as the type species of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in Opinion 2237 (ICZN 2009), an application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature is necessary to request that the type species of *Helops* be changed to *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus sensu Fabricius, 1775 (= *Helops chalibaeus* Rossi, 1790).
- Helopsallecula* Pic, 1936a: 33 [F]. Type species: *Helopsallecula minutissima* Pic, 1936, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Helopsisomira* Pic, 1952a: 63 [F]. Type species: *Helopsisomira kochi* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Hemasodes* Casey, 1907: 378 [M]. Type species: *Schoenicus vestitus* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Hemeralopius* Gistel, 1848a: viii, 125 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio elongatus* Herbst, 1797, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Belopus* Gebien, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Note: replacement name for *Calcar* Dejean, 1821; nomen oblitum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 6).

- Hemerobates* Kolbe, 1884: 189 [M]. Type species: *Nyctobates mechowi* Kolbe, 1884, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amenophis* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911a: 441).
- Hemicera* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 393 [F]. Type species: *Cnodalon splendens* Wiedemann, 1823, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1921a: 335). Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: nomenclatural stability in this genus is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Hemicera arcuata* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 [misspelled “*Hemicera armata*”]), by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1845b: 528), which is currently the type species of the valid genus *Hypocalis* Dejean, 1834); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1921a: 335).
- Hemicistela* Blackburn, 1891: 331 [F]. Type species: *Hemicistela discoidalis* Blackburn, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Hemicyclus* Westwood, 1841a: 44 [M]. Type species: *Hemicyclus grandis* Westwood, 1841 (= *Tetraphyllus reaumuri* Laporte, 1840), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 1133). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Hemimmedia* Gebien, 1928: 220, 229 [F]. Type species: *Hemimmedia corpulenta* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hemipraocis* Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014: 66 [M]. Type species: *Praocis sellatus* Berg, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: this name was first proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 13, 60) without type species designation; the fact that *Praocis sellatus* Berg, 1889 was listed as the “type” of *Hemipraocis* in the Zoological Record for the year 1958 (Anonymous in Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 1960) does not represent a valid type species designation since the nomenclatural act is anonymous (ICZN 1999, Article 14).
- Hemipristis* Kolbe, 1903: 165, 177 [F]. Type species: *Hemipristis ukamia* Kolbe, 1903, by **present designation**. Status: senior synonym of *Hemipristula* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: junior homonym of *Hemipristis* Agassiz, 1833 [Pisces].
- Hemipristula* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Hemipristis ukamia* Kolbe, 1903, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: replacement name *Hemipristis* Kolbe, 1903; *Hemipristula* was proposed earlier by Strand (1935a: 291); however, this name is unavailable because Strand did not designate a type species for the nominal taxon, a mandatory requirement for replacement name without valid typification proposed after 1930 (ICZN 1999; Article 13.3.1).
- Hemipterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 159 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma nikolskii* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.

- Hemitrichestes* Reitter, 1904: 169 [M]. Type species: *Penthicus hirsutus* Reitter, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 267).
- Heptaphylla* Friedenreich, 1883: 375 [F]. Type species: *Heptaphylla fungicola* Friedenreich, 1883, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: Arrow (1904: 31).
- Herbertfranzia* Kaszab, 1973a: 26, 28 [F]. Type species: *Herbertfranzia nepalica* Kaszab, 1973, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Herbertfranziella* Kaszab, 1973a: 26, 28 [F]. Type species: *Herbertfranzia eutagenoides* Kaszab, 1973, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Herlesa* Reitter, 1897a: 298, 301 [F]. Type species: *Herlesa globicollis* Reitter, 1897 (= *Micipsa cavifrons* Fairmaire, 1863), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Herodius* Agassiz, 1846b: 143,179 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Erodius gibbus* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Erodius* Fabricius, 1775, not in prevailing usage.
- Herpiscius* Solier, 1838b: 160, 188 [M]. Type species: *Herpiscius spinolae* Solier, 1838, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 115). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI.
- Herpsis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 66 [F]. Type species: *Adelostoma rugosum* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI.
- Herthasida* Wilke, 1922: 269 [F]. Type species: *Asida ingens* Champion, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Philolithus* Lacordaire, 1858 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- †*Hesiodobates* Kaszab & Schawaller, 1984: 1 [M]. Type species: *Hesiodobates antiquus* Kaszab & Schawaller, 1984, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Doyen and Poinar (1994: 45). Note: described from Early Miocene amber (Dominican Republic).
- Hesiodus* Champion, 1885: 115 [M]. Type species: *Hesiodus longitarsis* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 323). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hesperoptorina* G.S. Medvedev, 2009: 417 [F]. Type species: *Gnaptorina brucei* Blair, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Gnaptorina* Reitter, 1887 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Hesseodes* Ardoin, 1963a: 92 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx kalaharica* Hesse, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: the name *Hesseodes* used earlier by Ardoin (1962b: 969) is unavailable since it was published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Hesseosis* Koch, 1958: 76 [F]. Type species: *Hesseosis purpurascens* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.

- Heterarthron* Gistel, 1848a: 190 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Eulabis bicarinata* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Blaisdell 1932: 44). Status: junior synonym of *Eulabis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: EULABINI. Note: junior homonym of *Heterarthron* Dejean, 1836 [Coleoptera: BOSTRICHIDAE]; unnecessary replacement name for *Eulabis* Eschscholtz, 1829 (as “*Eulabes*”).
- Heterasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 165 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyphorus bifurcus* J.L. LeConte, 1861, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Heterocheira* Dejean, 1836: 220 [F]. Type species: *Uloma australe* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA.
- Heterochira* Agassiz, 1846b: 180 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Uloma australe* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heterocheira* Dejean, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Heterocheira* Dejean, 1836, not in prevailing usage.
- Heterogena* Froussart, 1961: 60, 105 [F]. Type species: *Nesogena goudotii* Fairmaire, 1868, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.
- Heterogria* Fairmaire, 1896a: 42 [F]. Type species: *Heterogria punctatissima* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2004: 285).
- Heteromerotylus* Pic, 1921b: 11 [M]. Type species: *Heteromerotylus bicoloripes* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tearchus* Kraatz, 1880 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1954a: 71).
- Heteromira* Hölzel, 1958: 19 [F]. Type species: *Isomira moroi* Hölzel, 1958, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Heteronicandra* Koch, 1958: 151 [F]. Type species: *Nicandra zumpti* Kulzer, 1951, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nicandra* Fairmaire, 1888 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Heterophaga* Dejean, 1834: 199 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781, misidentified as *Tenebrio mauritanicus* Linnaeus, 1764 in the subsequent designation of Duponchel (1845b: 601). Status: junior synonym of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Synonymy: Wollaston (1854: 498). Note: see Spilman (1972: 32) for the history of the misidentification.
- Heterophyllus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1955 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Heterophyllus chrysomelinus* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heterophyllus* Klug, 1833 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Heterophyllus* Klug, 1833, not in prevailing usage.
- Heterophyllus* Klug, 1833: 91 [M]. Type species: *Heterophyllus chrysomelinus* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Heterophyllus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 7 [M]. Type species: *Heliopates picipes* Faldermann, 1837, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 397). Status: senior synonym of *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI. Note: junior

- homonym of *Heterophylus* Klug, 1833 [TENEBRIONIDAE: DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA].
- Heteropromus* Blaisdell, 1909: 179 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes vetorator* Horn, 1874, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Heteropsectropus* Kaszab, 1941c: 33, 34 [M]. Type species: *Heteropsectropus aenescens* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Heteropus* Laporte, 1840: 221 [M]. Type species: *Heteropus holosericeus* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 250). Note: junior homonym of *Heteropus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1820 [Mammalia].
- Heteroscelis* Agassiz, 1846b: 181, 266 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Adesmia pulcherrima* Solier, 1835 (= *Adesmia audouini* Solier, 1835), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: junior synonym of *Oteroscelis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oteroscelis* Solier, 1835, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Heteroscelis* Latreille, 1828 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA].
- Heteroscelis* Latreille, 1828: 574 [F]. Type species: *Blaps dentipes* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1844: pl. 48). Status: senior synonym of *Anomalipus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 257). Note: nomen oblitum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 101); this genus used to be credited to Latreille (1829a: 18) and treated as a junior homonym of *Heteroscelis* Latreille, 1829 [Hemiptera] until bibliographic research determined that the tenebrionid name was made available earlier by Latreille (1828: 574) and is in fact the senior homonym (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 101).
- Heterostongylium* Kaszab, 1977b: 10, 27 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium weiskei* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Heterotarsus* Latreille, 1829a: 26 [M]. Type species: *Heterotarsus tenebrioides* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by subsequent monotypy (Guérin-Ménéville 1831b: pl. 30). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Guérin-Ménéville (1831b: pl. 30), by including the new species *Heterotarsus tenebrioides* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Heterotarsus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Hexagonochilus* Solier, 1851: 168 [M]. Type species: *Hexagonochilus dilaticollis* Solier, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: *Hexagonochilus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Hexagonocheilus*, first used by Imhoff (1856: 234), and is in prevailing usage; *Hexagonochilus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891c: xix [M]. Type species: *Hexarhopalus sculpticollis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Hexarhoptrum* Fairmaire, 1894a: 38 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Hexarhopalus sculpticollis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Hexaropttrum*, used by Fairmaire (1894a: 38), was rejected by Bečvář and Purchart (2008: 39) who acted as the First Revisers; unnecessary replacement name for *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891.
- Hicetaon* Champion, 1885: 111 [M]. Type species: *Hicetaon frontalis* Champion, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hidrosella* Koch, 1952b: 32 [F]. Type species: *Hidrosis incostata* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Machlopsis* Pomel, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Hidrosis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875a: 120 [F]. Type species: *Steira crenatocostata* Redtenbacher, 1868, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 121). Status: junior synonym of *Machlopsis* Pomel, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Synonymy: Bedel (1887: 199).
- Himastethe* Koch, 1950b: 286 [F]. Type species: *Cyphostethe gigantea* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Himatismus* Erichson, 1843: 253 [M]. Type species: *Himatismus mandibularis* Erichson, 1843, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 574). Status: valid subgenus of *Imatismus* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hionthis* Miller, 1861: 174 [F]. Type species: *Hionthis tentyrioides* Miller, 1861, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hionthisoma* Gebien, 1937a: 609 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Hionthis occidentalis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hyonthisoma* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Hyonthisoma* Reitter, 1900, not in prevailing usage.
- Hipalmus* Bates, 1870: 269 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Tenebrio costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio costatus* Pallas, 1781.
- Hipomelus* Dejean, 1834: 181 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium vittatum* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 116). Status: junior synonym of *Trachynotus* Latreille, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 47).
- Hipponome* Laporte, 1840: 235 [F]. Type species: *Helops azureus* Brullé, 1832, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1895: 754). Note: nomen oblitum (see Nabozhenko and Löbl 2009: 194). Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Helops azureus* Brullé, 1832, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops azureus* Germar, 1823.
- Hirsutosora* Pic, 1934a: 32 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira fortithorax* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Sora* Walker, 1859 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Hirtograbies* Koch, 1954a: 23 [M]. Type species: *Hirtograbies oograbiesensis* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Hispantomelia* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 541 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia manchega* Lauffer, 1905, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Histeromimus* Gahan, 1895: 288 [M]. Type species: *Histeromimus arabicus* Gahan, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Histeromorphus* Kraatz, 1865: 6, 11 [M]. Type species: *Histeromorphus plicatus* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Histeropsis* Chevrolat, 1878a: 221 [F]. Type species: *Platydema americana* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Platydema* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 181).
- Histiaea* Fairmaire, 1892a: 107 [F]. Type species: *Histiaea bidentula* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Histrionotus* Koch, 1955a: 44 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus lightfooti* Péringuey, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Holaniara* Fairmaire, 1871b: 43 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Uloma piceum* Melsheimer, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eutochia* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Aniara* Melsheimer, 1853.
- Holdhausia* Reitter, 1906b: 125 [F]. Type species: *Cteniopus crassus* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Holeleodes* Blaisdell, 1937: 132 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes beameri* Blaisdell, 1937 (= *Eleodes hepburni* Champion, 1884), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Synonymy: Johnston (2015: 12).
- Holoblaps* Bauer, 1921: 233 [F]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: this genus was described before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Holoblaps* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Holobrachium* Gebien, 1905: 256 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Holobrachium asperipenne* Fairmaire, 1886 (= *Helops dentipes* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Holobrachium* Fairmaire, 1886 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Holobrachium* Fairmaire, 1886, not in prevailing usage.
- Holobrachys* Fairmaire, 1869b: 233 [M]. Type species: *Holobrachys heterocerus* Fairmaire, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Hologenosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 82 [F]. Type species: *Hologenosis lacerata* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Holostrongylium* Kaszab, 1977b: 10, 20 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium gravidum* Mäklin, 1867, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Homala* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 6 [F]. Type species: *Homala polita* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Homalapipleurus* Español, 1957a: 166, 167 [M]. Type species: *Hegeter gonzalezi* Español, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hegeter* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Homaleis* Rye, 1879: 62 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops congener* Reiche, 1861, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Omaleis* Allard, 1877, not in prevailing usage.
- Homalinota* Koch, 1950a: 66 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Homala agona* Fairmaire, 1884, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 610). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Homalopsis* Lesne, 1922.
- Homalopsis* Lesne, 1922: 675 [F]. Type species: *Homala agona* Fairmaire, 1884, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 610). Status: senior synonym of *Homalinota* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Homalopsis* Kuhl & Hasselt, 1822 [Reptilia].
- Homalus* Rye, 1878: 69 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops congener* Reiche, 1861, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Omaleis* Allard, 1876 (as “*Omalus*”); junior homonym of *Homalus* Agassiz, 1846 [Hymenoptera].
- Homebius* Endrödy-Younga, 1989: 124 [M]. Type species: *Homebius kaszabi* Endrödy-Younga, 1989, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: HOMEBIINA.
- Homocyrthus* Dejean, 1834: 211 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cyphonotus dromedarius* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: replacement name for *Cyphonotus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831; based on a recent assessment of adult and larval morphological characters, Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 290) determined that this genus could not be placed in any known tribe and that the status of *Homocyrthus* should be regarded as Tenebrionidae incertae sedis.
- Homoeocamaria* Blair, 1919b: 75 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Homoeogenus laticornis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Borneocamaria* Pic, 1917 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Homoeogenus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882.
- Homoeogenus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882a: 174 [M]. Type species: *Homoeogenus laticornis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Borneocamaria*

- Pic, 1917 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1942a: 323). Note: junior homonym of *Homoeogenus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880 [Coleoptera: PSEPHENIDAE].
- Homoeonota* Fairmaire in Fairmaire et al., 1882: 63 [F]. Type species: *Homoeonota subopaca* Fairmaire, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Homopsis* Semenov, 1893: 258, 263 [F]. Type species: *Homopsis grumi* Semenov, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Homoropsis* Fairmaire, 1886a: 450 [F]. Type species: *Homoropsis ustulata* Fairmaire, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Homotrysis* Pascoe, 1866a: 489 [F]. Type species: *Allecula tristis* Germar, 1848 (= *Allecula carbonaria* Germar, 1848), by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Homotrysis* Pascoe, 1866 versus *Hybrenia* Pascoe, 1866) is Champion (1897: 158).
- Hopatrinus* Agassiz, 1846b: 185, 260 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum clathratum* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821, not in prevailing usage.
- Hopatroides* Agassiz, 1846b: 185, 260 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatroides punctulatus* Brullé, 1832, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Opatroides* Brullé, 1832 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Opatroides* Brullé, 1832, not in prevailing usage.
- Hopatomorpha* Blackburn, 1907: 286 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum murinum* Baudi di Selve, 1876 (= *Opatrinus setosus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 399). Status: junior synonym of *Mesomorpha* Miedel, 1880 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Mesomorpha* Miedel, 1880 (incorrectly attributed to “Reitter, 1904”).
- Hopatropter* Reitter, 1889a: 701 [N]. Type species: *Hopatropter subcostatum* Reitter, 1889 (= *Heterotarsus carinula* Marseul, 1876), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heterotarsus* Latreille, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1894: 413), Gebien (1911a: 473).
- Hopatrum* Agassiz, 1846b: 185, 260 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Silpha sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775, not in prevailing usage.
- Hoplambius* Reitter, 1904: 114 [M]. Type species: *Hoplarion melambioides* (as “*melambioide*”) Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Melambius* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Hoplariobius* Reitter, 1904: 115 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus decurtatus* Fairmaire, 1884, by subsequent designation (Antoine 1942: 25). Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 150 [N]. Type species: *Micrositus tumidus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.

- Hoplaspis* Motschulsky, 1858a: 113 [F]. Type species: *Hoplaspis lamellicornis* Motschulsky, 1858, by subsequent designation (Crotch 1876: 418). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Hoplapsis*, used by Motschulsky (1858: 113), was rejected by Motschulsky (1868: 69) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4); transferred from CUCUJOIDEA: EROTYLIDAE by Arrow (1909: 196).
- Hoplitoblaps* Fairmaire, 1889b: 26 [F]. Type species: *Hoplitoblaps fallaciosa* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Hoplobrachium* Fairmaire, 1886c: 74 [N]. Type species: *Hoplobrachium asperipenne* Fairmaire, 1886 (= *Helops dentipes* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Hoplocephala* Agassiz, 1846b: 185, 262 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1845a: 80). Status: junior synonym of *Neomida* Latreille, 1829 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oplocephala* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, not in prevailing usage.
- Hoplochirus* Scudder, 1882: 153 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Hoplonyx alleculoides* J. Thomson, 1858, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 919). Status: junior synonym of *Hoplonyx* J. Thomson, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oplocheirus* Klug, 1835, not in prevailing usage.
- Hoploedipinus* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 356 [M]. Type species: *Hoploedipus heterodoxus* Fairmaire, 1898, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hoploedipus* Fairmaire, 1898d: 395 [M]. Type species: *Camarimena armipes* Fairmaire, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hoplonyx* J. Thomson, 1858: 98 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx alleculoides* J. Thomson, 1858, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 919). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Hoplopeltis* Fairmaire, 1894a: 22 [F]. Type species: *Hoplopeltis tricornis* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI.
- Hoploptera* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2037 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Strongylium serraticorne* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844, not in prevailing usage.
- Hoplostira* Borchmann, 1921: 217, 225 [F]. Type species: *Hoplostira femoralis* Borchmann, 1921, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Spinostatira* Pic, 1918 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1936: 247).
- Hoplostrongylium* Ardoin, 1965c: 1326 [N]. Type species: *Hoplostrongylium ghesquierei* Ardoin, 1965, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Horatoma* Solier, 1841a: 210, 264 [364] [F]. Type species: *Horatoma parvula* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Horatomella* Penrith & Endrödy-Younga, 1994: 6, 7 [F]. Type species: *Parapachynotela johni* Koch, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.

- Horatomodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872: 274, 305 [M]. Type species: *Horatomodes batesi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Horatoma* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Synonymy: Penrith and Endrödy-Younga (1994: 10).
- Horistelops* Gozis, 1910: 112 [M]. Type species: *Helops assimilis* Küster, 1850, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Hosohamudama* Masumoto, 1988b: 43 [F]. Type species: *Hosohamudama sasajii* Masumoto, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Houaphanica* Novák, 2020b: 470 [F]. Type species: *Houaphanica fera* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Hovacula* Fairmaire, 1898a: 236 [F]. Type species: *Hovacula lineolata* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: placed in ALLECULINAE by Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Hovadelium* Ardoin, 1961c: 34 [N]. Type species: *Hovadelium discoidale* Ardoin, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Hovademulus* Iwan, 1996: 385, 390 [M]. Type species: *Selinus punctipennis* Fairmaire, 1902, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Clastopus* Fairmaire, 1898 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan (2001: 500).
- Hovademus* Iwan, 1996: 385, 395 [M]. Type species: *Hovademus andringitrensis* Ardoin, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: the name *Hovademus* was proposed earlier by Ardoin (1974a: 165) without a type species designation; the fact that *Hovademus andringitrensis* Ardoin, 1974 was listed as the “type” of *Hovademus* in the Zoological Record for the year 1974 (Anonymous in Staff of the Zoological Society of London 1979) does not represent a valid type species designation since the nomenclatural act is anonymous (ICZN 1999, Article 14).
- Hovarygmus* Fairmaire, 1898a: 234 [M]. Type species: *Hovarygmus insularis* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in OPATRINI incertae sedis by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Huilamus* Koch, 1953d: 79 [M]. Type species: *Huilamus welwitschi* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Hummelinckia* Marcuzzi, 1954: 19 [F]. Type species: *Hummelinckia caraibica* Marcuzzi, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Hylarthrodosis* Kaszab, 1979a: 74 [F]. Type species: *Arthrodosis monodi* Pierre, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Hyalero dius* Kaszab, 1979a: 80 [M]. Type species: *Hyalero dius jirofti* Kaszab, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Hybocaulus* Fairmaire, 1895a: 27 [M]. Type species: *Hybocaulus laticornis* Fairmaire, 1895 (= *Porphyryhya violaceicolor* Fairmaire, 1877), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Porphyryhya* Fairmaire, 1877 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1956b: 89).

- Hybonotus* Dejean, 1834: 211 [M]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus formosus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Damatrix* Laporte, 1840 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: the type species of *Hybonotus* Dejean, 1834 is the same as the type species of *Damatrix* Laporte, 1840 and therefore the two genera are objective synonyms; junior homonym of *Hybonotus* Klug, 1803 [Hymenoptera].
- Hyboproctus* Kolbe, 1897a: 241 [M]. Type species: *Hyboproctus nodifer* Kolbe, 1897, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1089). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hybrenia* Pascoe, 1866a: 489 [F]. Type species: *Hybrenia vittata* Pascoe, 1866, by subsequent designation (Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 328). Status: junior synonym of *Homotrysis* Pascoe, 1866 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Champion (1897: 158).
- Hydissus* Pascoe, 1869: 148 [M]. Type species: *Nyctobates feronioides* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hydisus* Scudder, 1882: 167 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Nyctobates feronioides* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hydissus* Pascoe, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Hydissus* Pascoe, 1869, not in prevailing usage.
- Hylithus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 12 [M]. Type species: *Hylithus tentyrioides* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Hylocrinus* Casey, 1907: 289, 331 [M]. Type species: *Eurymetopon lungulum* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Hylonoma* Macquart, 1850: 183 [F]. Type species: *Alegoria dilatata* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alegoria* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 325).
- Hyloplonyx* Ardoin, 1963c: 716 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx monophthalmus* J. Thomson, 1858, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplonyx* J. Thomson, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Hymenalia* Mulsant, 1856a: 48 [F]. Type species: *Cistela fusca* Illiger, 1794 (= *Cistela rufipes* Fabricius, 1792), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Hymenochara* Campbell, 1978: 435 [F]. Type species: *Mycetophila rufipes* J.E. LeConte, 1824, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Hymenorus* Mulsant, 1852: 68 [M]. Type species: *Hymenorus doublieri* Mulsant, 1852, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Hymenophorus* was corrected to *Hymenorus* in the “Emendanda” of the same work (p. 188), *Hymenorus* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1); see Bousquet et al. (2015: 133).
- Hyocis* Pascoe, 1866a: 457 [M]. Type species: *Hyocis bakewellii* Pascoe, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.

- Hyonthosoma* Reitter, 1900c: 89, 142 [N]. Type species: *Hionthis occidentalis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hypamarygmus* Gebien, 1904b: 27 [M]. Type species: *Hypamarygmus coccinelloides* Gebien, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Hypaulax* Bates, 1868: 259 [F]. Type species: *Hypaulax marginata* Bates, 1868, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 333). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Hypaulax* Bates, 1868 versus *Chileone* Bates, 1868) is Carter (1914b: 46).
- Hyperamarygmus* Kaszab, 1964a: 291 [M]. Type species: *Hyperamarygmus antennalis* Kaszab, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Hyperchalca* Fairmaire, 1869b: 238 [F]. Type species: *Hyperchalca aenescens* Fairmaire, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Hypercosyphodes* Andreae, 1961: 205, 215 [M]. Type species: *Cosyphodes vandami* Andreae, 1961, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cosyphodes* Westwood, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013c: 362, implied by inclusion of *Cosyphodes vandami* Andreae, 1961 in *Cosyphodes* Westwood, 1851 without use of a subgenus rank).
- Hypermicrotelopsis* Koch, 1940b: 743 [F]. Type species: *Microtelopsis thibetana* Koch, 1940, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: combined description of new genus-group taxon and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4); we act as First Revisers and select *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 as the valid name for this genus instead of *Extetranosis* Koch, 1940 and *Hypermicrotelopsis* Koch, 1940.
- Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 9 [M]. Type species: *Hyperops tagenioides* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hyperopsis* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Pachycera colasi* Koch, 1943, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: Koch (1943a: 524, 536) introduced the new subgenus name *Hyperopsis* for five nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Hyperopsis*, which has been treated as valid since 1943, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Pachycera colasi* Koch, 1943 as type species and referring to Koch (1943a: 524) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Hyperopsis*.
- Hypoblaps* Kolbe, 1928: 200 [F]. Type species: *Blaps rotundata* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10).
- Hypocalis* Dejean, 1834: 206 [F]. Type species: *Hemicera arcuata* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hypocilibe* Bates, 1872b: 275 [F]. Type species: *Hypocilibe macleayi* Bates, 1872, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctozoilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1911b: 139, with *Onosterrhus* Pascoe, 1866, a junior synonym of *Nyctozoilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831).



- Hypocistela* Bates, 1879b: 482 [F]. Type species: *Hypocistela tenuipes* Bates, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Hypogena* Dejean, 1834: 199 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio biimpressus* Latreille, 1833 (= *Peltis brasilica* Perty, 1830), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Hypolaenopsis* Masumoto, 2001: 45 [F]. Type species: *Hypolaenopsis uenoi* Masumoto, 2001 (= *Laena nanpingica* Schawaller, 2001), by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Hypomelus* Solier, 1843: 4, 93, 126 [M]. Type species: *Hypomelus bicolor* Solier, 1843 (= *Helops peronatus* Germar, 1823), by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Hypophaeus* Fabricius, 1790: 222 [M]. Type species: *Hypophaeus castaneus* Fabricius, 1790 (= *Corticeus unicolor* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783), by subsequent designation (Curtis 1832: pl. 430). Status: junior synonym of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI. Synonymy: Crotch (1870a: 47).
- Hypoprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 122 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes minuta* Kraatz, 1881, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Hypostatira* Fairmaire, 1889c: xlix [F]. Type species: *Hypostatira variicolor* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Hypovinsonia* Ardoïn, 1961a: 207 [F]. Type species: *Hypovinsonia albopilosa* Ardoïn, 1961, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Hypselops* Solier, 1851: 135 [M]. Type species: *Hypselops oblongus* Solier, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 347). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Hypsosoma* Ménétriés, 1854: 30 [N]. Type species: *Hypsosoma mongolicum* Ménétriés, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Hypulus* Rafinesque, 1815: 114 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133; see ICZN 2009, Opinion 2237). Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Helops* Fabricius, 1775; junior homonym of *Hypulus* Paykull, 1798 [Coleoptera: MELANDRYIDAE]; see entry for *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 for information regarding the identity of the type species.
- Hysterarthron* J. Thomson, 1864: 224 [N]. Type species: *Hysterarthron collare* J. Thomson, 1864, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Iberomelia* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 539 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia castellana* Pérez Arcas, 1865, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Ibnsaudia* Koch, 1941: 290 [F]. Type species: *Ibnsaudia propheta* Koch, 1941, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1981b: 341).
- Iceius* Champion, 1886: 147 [M]. Type species: *Iceius cephalotes* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 760). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.

- Idabelops* Keskin & Nabozhenko, 2012: 63 [M]. Type species: *Idabelops alpagutae* Keskin & Nabozhenko, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Idastrandiella* Strand, 1929: 23 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops mucoreus* Waltl, 1838, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Note: replacement name for *Apolites* Jacquelin du Val, 1861.
- Idatius* Fairmaire, 1906: 276 [M]. Type species: *Idatius ophthalmicus* Fairmaire, 1906, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: placed in ALLECULINAE by Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Idiesa* Reitter, 1893: 203, 245 [F]. Type species: *Diesia fischeri* Ménétriés, 1849, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 807). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Idiobates* Casey, 1891: 62 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio castaneus* Knoch, 1801, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Idiopsis* Kaszab, 1981a: 78 [F]. Type species: *Idiopsis opaca* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Kocakia* Kaszab, 1985 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: junior homonym of *Idiopsis* Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1890 [Diptera].
- Idisia* Pascoe, 1866a: 452 [F]. Type species: *Idisia ornata* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: IDISIINI.
- Idricus* Fairmaire, 1888c: 199 [M]. Type species: *Idricus diabolicus* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ametrocera* Fähræus, 1870 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Péringuey (1904: 296).
- Iliodera* Skopin, 1961a: 396 [F]. Type species: *Microdera desertoides* Skopin, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Ilus* Champion, 1885: 117 [M]. Type species: *Ilus apicicornis* Champion, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ilyxerus* Pascoe, 1866a: 458 [M]. Type species: *Ilyxerus asper* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Imatismus* Dejean, 1834: 202 [M]. Type species: *Helops fasciculatus* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Immedia* Pascoe, 1882: 33 [F]. Type species: *Immedia occulta* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Impressallecula* Pic, 1951: 12 [F]. Type species: *Impressallecula purpureipes* Pic, 1951, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Impressosora* Pic, 1952b: 254 [F]. Type species: *Impressosora notaticollis* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: **new placement** [OM], previously included in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Indenicmosoma* Ardoin, 1964b: 688, 689 [N]. Type species: *Enicmosoma indochinense* Kaszab, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.

- Indeucolus* Kaszab, 1975b: 280, 282 [M]. Type species: *Indeucolus costatus* Kaszab, 1975, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Eucolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan (1997: 258).
- Indianosis* Koch, 1941: 297 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis capitata* Koch, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Indochillus* Koch, 1941: 300 [M]. Type species: *Indochillus cristatus* Koch, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Indoprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 2003: 690 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes boorpi* Kaszab, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Indostola* G.S. Medvedev, 1991: 557 [F]. Type species: *Indostola pulchella* G.S. Medvedev, 1991, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Indricula* Novák, 2016c: 47 [F]. Type species: *Indricula argynnis* Novák, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Inscutobeliofugus* Freude, 1960a: 126, 130 [M]. Type species: *Heliofugus kuscheli* Freude, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Insolitoplonyx* Bremer, 2014b: 178, 181 [M]. Type species: *Insolitoplonyx seorsus* Bremer, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Inspinogeton* Pic, 1937a: 174 [M]. Type species: *Cyriogeton impressipennis* Pic, 1937, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Insulasida* Escalera, 1922b: 64 [F]. Type species: *Asida moraguezi* Schaufuss, 1879, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 291).
- Iphicorynus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 299 [M]. Type species: *Pentaphyllus melanophthalmus* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Nitidula chrysomeloides* Rossi, 1792), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pentaphyllus* Dejean, 1821 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1956).
- Iphius* Dejean, 1834: 203 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio serratus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Prioscelis* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Synonymy: Imhoff (1856: 238). Note: junior homonym of *Iphius* Schönherr, 1823 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Iphthimera* Reitter, 1916a: 4 [F]. Type species: *Stenocara ruficorne* Solier, 1835, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Metriopus* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: the type species of *Iphthimera* Reitter, 1916 is currently included in the genus *Metriopus* Solier, 1835 and for that reason *Iphthimera* is considered a junior synonym of Solier's name.
- Iphthiminus* Spilman, 1973: 42 [M]. Type species: *Iphthinus italicus* Truqui, 1857, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Iphthimulus* Reitter, 1920a: 16, 17 [M]. Type species: *Iphthinus truquii* Marseul, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Iphthimus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1977 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, by subsequent designation (Spilman 1973: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Iphthinus* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Iphthinus* Dejean, 1834: 203 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, by subsequent designation (Spilman 1973: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1845b: 106, with *Nyctobates* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, a junior synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781), Spilman (1973: 42).
- Iranarthrodosis* Kaszab, 1959a: 334 [F]. Type species: *Arthrodoxis pfaundleri* Schuster, 1935, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Erodiontes* Reitter, 1914 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1979a: 88).
- Iranerodius* Kaszab, 1959a: 334 [M]. Type species: *Arthrodoxis richteri* Kaszab, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Iranolasiostola* Pierre, 1968: 1020 [F]. Type species: *Iranolasiostola davatchii* Pierre, 1968, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Iranopachyscelis* Pierre, 1968: 1027 [F]. Type species: *Iranopachyscelis eghbali* Pierre, 1968 (= *Thriptera persica* Redtenbacher, 1850), by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Iranosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1996: 605 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes kaszabi* G.S. Medvedev & Kabakov, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Irianobates* Kaszab, 1986: 291 [M]. Type species: *Irianobates krikkeni* Kaszab, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Isaminas* Champion, 1887: 266 [M]. Type species: *Isaminas gibbipennis* Champion, 1887, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 401). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Isarida* Pascoe, 1866a: 456 [F]. Type species: *Isarida testacea* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Caedius fulvus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Caedius* Blanchard, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 466).
- Ischanus* Fauvel, 1904: 176 [M]. Type species: *Ischanus kuniensis* Fauvel, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Ischnarthron* Gebien, 1921b: 47 [N]. Type species: *Ischnarthron longipes* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Ischnodactylus* Chevrolat, 1877: 173 [M]. Type species: *Ischnodactylus quadrioculatus* Chevrolat, 1877, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Basides* Motschulsky, 1873 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2004: 47, implied through placement of the type species of *Basides* Motschulsky, 1873 in *Ischnodactylus* Chevrolat, 1877). Note: the original spelling of the type species,

- Ischnodactylus quadridentatus*, was corrected to *Ischnodactylus quadrioculatus* in the “Errata & Notes” of the same work (p. 178), *Ischnodactylus quadrioculatus* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1).
- Isicerdes* Champion, 1885: 113 [M]. Type species: *Isicerdes occultus* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 353). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ismarus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 104 [M]. Type species: *Ismarus godeffroyi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Simarus* Borchmann, 1909 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: junior homonym of *Ismarus* Haliday, 1835 [Hymenoptera].
- Isocera* Borchmann, 1909a: 713 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Isotoma emarginaticollis* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: replacement name for *Isotoma* Blanchard, 1842.
- Isocerus* Dejean, 1821: 66 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio purpurascens* Herbst, 1799 (= *Helops ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1798), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Neoisocerus* Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies & Newton, 2005 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: junior homonym of *Isocerus* Illiger, 1802 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Isomira* Mulsant, 1856a: 52 [F]. Type species: *Chrysomela murina* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 119). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Isomiropsis* Borchmann, 1942: 48 [F]. Type species: *Isomiropsis wittei* Borchmann, 1942, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Isoncophallus* Koch, 1954a: 55 [M]. Type species: *Isoncophallus zabroides* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Isonota* Fairmaire, 1887a: 171 [F]. Type species: *Isonota opaca* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Homoeonota* Fairmaire, 1882 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Koch (1962c: 254).
- Isopedus* Stein in Stein and Weise, 1877: 121 [M]. Type species: *Helops tenebrioides* Germar, 1813, **by present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: Heyden et al. (1883: 136, with *Omaleis* Allard, 1876, a synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876). Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Helops tenebrioides* Germar, 1813, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops tenebrioides* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812.
- Isopteron* Hope, 1841: 112 [N]. Type species: *Isopteron australe* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: combined description of a new genus-group taxon and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Isopteronyx* Bremer, 2006: 7 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmus termitophilus* Lea, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

- Isopteron* Agassiz, 1846b: 197 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Isopteron australe* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841, not in prevailing usage.
- Isopus* Montrouzier, 1860: 299 [M]. Type species: *Isopus blanchardi* Montrouzier, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Istotira* Pascoe, 1870: 97 [F]. Type species: *Istotira crenata* Pascoe, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bradymerus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921a: 253).
- Isotoma* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 15 [F]. Type species: *Isotoma emarginaticollis* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Isocera* Borchmann, 1909 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Isotoma* Bourlet, 1839 [Collembola].
- Itagonia* Reitter, 1887a: 362 [F]. Type species: *Itagonia gnaptorinoides* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Italohelops* Español, 1961b: 295 [M]. Type species: *Parablops subchalybaeus* Reitter, 1907, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Italomelia* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 539 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia rugulosa* Germar, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Itampolis* Koch, 1962a: 31, 143 [F]. Type species: *Itampolis oceanica* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Iugidorsum* Louw, 1979: 99, 102 [N]. Type species: *Iugidorsum cumstriis* Louw, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Ixalus* Gistel, 1848a: x [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Blaps excavata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: junior synonym of *Platynotus* Fabricius, 1801 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Platynotus* Fabricius, 1801.
- Jaklia* Novák, 2010: 180 [F]. Type species: *Jaklia serraticornis* Novák, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Japetus* Reitter, 1904: 160 [M]. Type species: *Japetus melanarius* Reitter, 1904 (= *Opatrum melanarium* Erichson, 1843), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Trichosternum* Wollaston, 1861 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1905: 253, with *Trichopodus* [as *Trichopodum*] Mulsant & Rey, 1859, a senior synonym of *Trichosternum* Wollaston, 1861). Note: junior homonym of *Japetus* Stål, 1863 [Hemiptera].
- Javamarygmus* Pic, 1928a: 22 [M]. Type species: *Javamarygmus tristis* Pic, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Jintaium* Ren in Ren and Yu, 1999: 228 [N]. Type species: *Jintaium sulcatum* Ren, 1999, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Jophon* Champion, 1895a: 224 [M]. Type species: *Jophon myrmecophilus* Champion, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: *Jophon* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Iophon*,

- first used by Kolbe (1898: 601), in prevailing usage; *Jophon* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1), see Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 330).
- Julogenius* Reitter, 1906b: 138 [M]. Type species: *Heliotaurus reichii* Mulsant, 1856, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 333). Status: valid subgenus of *Heliotaurus* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- †*Jurallecula* L.N. Medvedev, 1969: 124 [F]. Type species: *Jurallecula grossa* L.N. Medvedev, 1969, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: described from Upper Jurassic deposits (Kazakhstan).
- Kabakoviella* Kaszab, 1980c: 205 [F]. Type species: *Kabakoviella menephiloides* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Kaindilagria* Merkl, 1988a: 138 [F]. Type species: *Kaindilagria forcipata* Merkl, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Karroocara* Koch, 1952a: 176 [N]. Type species: *Stenocara gibbipenne* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Stenodesia* Reitter, 1916 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1979: 70, 85).
- Kaszaba* Matthews & Doyen, 1989: 40 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio corvinus* Erichson, 1842, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Kaszadelium* Watt, 1992: 29 [N]. Type species: *Adelium aucklandicum* Broun, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Kaszabiella* Koch, 1943b: 774, 885 [F]. Type species: *Thalpophila subhemisphaerica* Koch, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Thalophilodes* Strand, 1942, in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Kaszabochillus* Fouquè, 2015: 228, 240 [M]. Type species: *Indochillus andamanus* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudochillus* Fouquè, 2015 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Kaszaboscelis* Löbl & Merkl, 2003: 246 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio hypolithus* Pallas, 1781, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (2004: 605).
- Kaszabus* Freude, 1967: 194 [M]. Type species: *Kaszabus aurulentiformis* Freude, 1967, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Kawiria* Schuster, 1935: 26 [F]. Type species: *Kawiria gabrieli* Schuster, 1935, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Kershawia* Lea, 1905: 379 [F]. Type species: *Kershawia rugiceps* Lea, 1905, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Kirgisomira* Weise, 1974: 71 [F]. Type species: *Isomira ophthalmica* Seidlitz, 1896, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Asiomira* Dubrovina, 1973 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Synonymy: Muche (1981: 157).
- Klapperichia* Kaszab, 1954: 249 [F]. Type species: *Klapperichia mirabilis* Kaszab, 1954 (= *Tenebriocephalon thoracicum* Pic, 1925), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tenebriocephalon* Pic, 1925 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 130).

- Klewaria* Reitter, 1910: 20 [F]. Type species: *Klewaria colydiiformis* Reitter, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: KLEWARIINI.
- Knausia* Fall, 1931: 15 [F]. Type species: *Knausia crassicornis* Fall, 1931, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Kocakia* Kaszab, 1985: 54 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Idiopsis opaca* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: replacement name for *Idiopsis* Kaszab, 1981.
- Kocheria* Antoine, 1946: 25, 30 [F]. Type species: *Arthrodeis rungsi* Español, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Arthrodeis* Solier, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Kochogaster* Kamiński & Raś, 2011: 654 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Anchophthalmus impressicollis* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Anchophthalmus* Gerstaecker, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: replacement name for *Cosmogaster* Koch, 1956.
- Kochotella* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Millotella microcornis* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: replacement name for *Millotella* Koch, 1962.
- Kokeniella* Reitter, 1906a: 41 [F]. Type species: *Kokeniella mesostenoides* Reitter, 1906, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 626). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTRYRIINI.
- Kombacula* Novák, 2012: 271 [F]. Type species: *Kombacula kantneri* Novák, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Koneus* Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores, 2019: 94 [M]. Type species: *Prohylithus peruanus* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Kralia* Novák, 2013: 500 [F]. Type species: *Kralia minshanica* Novák, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Krollus* R. Lucas, 1920: 357 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Homoeogenus laticornis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Borneocamaria* Pic, 1917 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Homoeogenus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882.
- Ksukolcula* Novák, 2017a: 168 [F]. Type species: *Ksukolcula hesperia* Novák, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Kuhitangia* G.S. Medvedev, 1962: 1184 [F]. Type species: *Kuhitangia kryzhanovskii* G.S. Medvedev, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in KUHITANGIINAE: KUHITANGIINI.
- Kuschelus* Kaszab, 1982b: 112 [M]. Type species: *Kuschelus lathridioides* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Labetis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1879a: 267 [F]. Type species: *Labetis tibialis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Lachna* Billberg, 1820: 35 [F]. Type species: *Chrysomela hirta* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Merkel 2006: 223). Status: junior synonym of *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Lawrence and Newton (1995: 893).



- Lachnodactylus* Seidlitz, 1898a: 838 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Lachnopus digitalis* Seidlitz, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: LACHNOGYINI: LACHNODACTYLINA. Note: replacement name for *Lachnopus* Seidlitz, 1894.
- Lachnoderes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 70, 102 [M]. Type species: *Pedonoeces pubescens* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1923, with *Pedonoeces* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, a junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821); Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170).
- Lachnogya* Ménétériés, 1849: 228 [F]. Type species: *Lachnogya squamosa* Ménétériés, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: LACHNOGYINI: LACHNOGYINA.
- Lachnopus* Seidlitz, 1894: 476 [M]. Type species: *Lachnopus digitalis* Seidlitz, 1894, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Lachnodactylus* Seidlitz, 1898 in PIMELIINAE: LACHNOGYINI: LACHNODACTYLINA. Note: junior homonym of *Lachnopus* Schönherr, 1840 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Laena* Dejean, 1821: 64 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Scaurus viennensis* Sturm, 1807, misidentified as *Helops pimelia* Fabricius, 1787 in the original designation by monotypy in Dejean (1821). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Note: the type species "*Helops pimelia* Fabricius" was first established by monotypy (ICZN 1999, Article 68.3); Bouchard and Bousquet (2020b: 7) noted that the only valid species originally included in *Laena*, *Helops pimelia* Fabricius, 1787, is currently considered a valid species in the genus *Penthe* Newman, 1838 [Coleoptera: TETRATOMIDAE] and therefore the taxonomic species involved, *Helops pimelia* Fabricius sensu Dejean 1821 (= *Scaurus viennensis* Sturm, 1807) is fixed here as the type species of *Laena* Dejean, 1821 according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999).
- Lagria* Fabricius, 1775: 124 [F]. Type species: *Chrysomela hirta* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Lagriallecula* Pic, 1920b: 19 [F]. Type species: *Lagriallecula aeneipennis* Pic, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Lagriella* Borchmann, 1916a: 61 [F]. Type species: *Lagria mima* Borchmann, 1916, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lagria* Fabricius, 1775 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Lagrimina* Fairmaire, 1894g: 675 [F]. Type species: *Lagrimina strigipennis* Fairmaire, 1894 (= *Porrolagria nuda* Kolbe, 1883), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Porrolagria* Kolbe, 1883 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Kolbe (1897a: 250).
- Lagriocera* Fairmaire, 1896a: 41 [F]. Type species: *Lagriocera cavicornis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2004: 285).
- Lagriodema* Borchmann, 1930a: 442, 524 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira gestroi* Borchmann, 1910, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 458). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Lagriodes* Borchmann, 1930a: 405, 432 [M]. Type species: *Heterogria armigera* Borchmann, 1930, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2004: 285).
- Lagriogonia* Fairmaire, 1891e: ccxvii [F]. Type species: *Lagriogonia humerosa* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Lagriola* Kirsch, 1874: 409 [F]. Type species: *Lagriola operosa* Kirsch, 1874, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Paratenetus* Spinola, 1845 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1922b: 268), Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 311).
- Lagriomima* Pic, 1934a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira maxima* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Lagriomima* Pic, 1950: 11 [F]. Type species: *Lagriomima albolineata* Pic, 1950, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Neogria* Borchmann, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [OM]. Note: based on the description, the type species belongs to *Neogria* Borchmann, 1911 and is probably synonymous with the valid species *Neogria cyanipennis* Borchmann, 1911, therefore, *Lagriomima* Pic, 1950 is proposed as a new synonym of *Neogria*; junior homonym of *Lagriomima* Pic, 1934 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA].
- Lagriopsis* Borchmann, 1916a: 49, 138 [F]. Type species: *Lagriopsis insularis* Borchmann, 1916, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 146). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Lagriostira* Fairmaire, 1883b: 103 [F]. Type species: *Statira rufonitens* Fairmaire, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Lagriostira* Kolbe, 1902b: 550 [F]. Type species: *Lagriostira hispida* Kolbe, 1902 (= *Lagria subseriata* Reitter, 1880), by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 224). Status: senior synonym of *Alagria* Borchmann, 1916 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Lagriostira* Fairmaire, 1883 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA].
- Lamperos* Allard, 1876a: 4 [M]. Type species: *Helops micans* Fabricius, 1798, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko and Löbl 2008: 256). Status: junior synonym of *Tarpela* Bates, 1870 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Champion (1887: 288).
- Lamprobothris* Fairmaire, 1887b: 302 [F]. Type species: *Lamprobothris attenuata* Fairmaire, 1887 (= *Praogena fossulata* Müller, 1887), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: De Moor (1970: 42).
- Lamprocrypticus* Español, 1950: 127 [M]. Type species: *Crypticus alpinus* Comolli, 1837, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Lanhsia* Shibata, 1980: 63, 64 [F]. Type species: *Lanhsia bucca* Shibata, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Laonicus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 100 [M]. Type species: *Laonicus pilosus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 361). Status:

- junior synonym of *Platyphanes* Westwood, 1849 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 454).
- Laoscaptha* Schawaller, 2016: 440 [F]. Type species: *Laoscaptha phoupanensis* Schawaller, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI.
- Laosocryptobates* Pic, 1928a: 25 [M]. Type species: *Laosocryptobates tuberculatus* Pic, 1928, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bečvář and Purchart (2008: 39).
- Laraliprosodes* Bogatchev, 1947: 513 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes lar* Bogatchev, 1947, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Dineria* Motschulsky, 1860 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev and Iwan (2006: 617).
- Lariversius* Blaisdell, 1947: 59 [M]. Type species: *Lariversius tibialis* Blaisdell, 1947, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Lasiocnema* G.S. Medvedev, 1993: 110 [F]. Type species: *Lasiostola heterogena* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Lasioderus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 13, 42 [M]. Type species: *Lasioderus sulcipennis* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Lasiograna* G.S. Medvedev, 1993: 111 [F]. Type species: *Lasiostola interrupta* Reitter, 1901, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834: 179 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio pubescens* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Latacula* Campbell, 1971: 103 [F]. Type species: *Latacula beckeri* Campbell, 1971, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Latetribolium* Lepesme, 1943: 46 [N]. Type species: *Tribolium risbeci* Lepesme, 1943 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIINI. Synonymy: Hinton (1948: 13, through synonymy of its type species with *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781).
- Latheticus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880: 147 [M]. Type species: *Latheticus oryzae* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Latipleurosis* Penrith, 1977: 19, 204 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis benguelensis* Deyrolle, 1867, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Latorhascius* Pic, 1925b: 8 [M]. Type species: *Rhacius baeri* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adelonia* Laporte, 1840 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Lawrenceus* Iwan, 1998b: 307 [M]. Type species: *Lawrenceus capensis* Iwan, 1998, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Schelodontes* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Kamiński (2014: 171).

- Leanium* Uyttenboogaart, 1934: 29, 31 [N]. Type species: *Tribolium myrmecophilum* Lea, 1904, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Hinton (1948: 21).
- Leaus* Matthews & Lawrence, 1992: 312 [M]. Type species: *Leaus tasmanicus* Matthews & Lawrence, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRACHELOSTENINI. Note: transferred from TITAEININI by Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 293).
- Lechinius* Blair, 1922: 561 [M]. Type species: *Lechinius catenulatus* Blair, 1922 (= *Cistelomorpha fossulata* Pic, 1913), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cteniopinus* Seidlitz, 1896 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Lechinius* Borchmann, 1930b: 151 [M]. Type species: *Cistelomorpha fossulata* Pic, 1913, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 330). Status: junior synonym of *Lechinius* Blair, 1922 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: junior homonym of *Lechinius* Blair, 1922 [Coleoptera: ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI].
- Lechius* Iwan, 1995c: 404 [M]. Type species: *Selinus abacooides* Fairmaire, 1902, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Lechriomus* Morawitz, 1865: 21 [M]. Type species: *Akis lucifuga* Adams, 1817, by subsequent designation (Chernei 2005: 102). Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphogenia* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Leichenium* Dejean, 1834: 194 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum pictum* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA.
- Leichrodomorphus* Pic, 1921c: 6 [M]. Type species: *Leichrodomorphus brevicornis* Pic, 1921, by subsequent designation (Pic 1922e: 135). Status: junior synonym of *Stethotrypes* Gebien, 1914 in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 431).
- Leiochrinus* Westwood, 1883: 68 [M]. Type species: *Leiochrinus fulvicollis* Westwood, 1883, by subsequent designation (W.F. Kirby 1885a: 89). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI.
- Leiochrodes* Westwood, 1883: 69 [M]. Type species: *Leiochrodes discoidalis* Westwood, 1883, by subsequent designation (W.F. Kirby 1885a: 89). Status: junior synonym of *Ades* Guérin-Méneville, 1857 in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911a: 388).
- Leiochrodinus* Kaszab, 1961a: 358, 365 [M]. Type species: *Leiochrodinus tetraphyllus* Kaszab, 1961, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Leichrodinus*, used by Kaszab (1961a: 365), was rejected by Papp and Seeno (1981: 53, 71) who acted as the First Revisers.
- Leiochrodontes* Kaszab, 1946a: 30, 200 [M]. Type species: *Leiochrodontes madurensis* Pic, 1918, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Note: the earlier usage of *Leiochrodontes* by Gebien (1940: 755) was not accompanied by a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement and therefore is not available from that date.
- Leiochromimus* Ardoin, 1966: 187, 199 [M]. Type species: *Coccimarygmus punctatus* Ardoin, 1966, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Coccimarygmus* Ardoin, 1966 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

- Leiochrota* Westwood, 1883: 70 [F]. Type species: *Leiochrinus uniformis* Westwood, 1883, by subsequent designation (W.F. Kirby 1885a: 90). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI.
- Leiochrotina* Westwood, 1883: 70, 76 [F]. Type species: *Leiochrinus indicus* Westwood, 1883, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Crypsis* C.O. Waterhouse, 1877 in DIAPERINAE: LEOCHRININI. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 436).
- Leiopeplus* Broun, 1893b: 1160 [M]. Type species: *Helops expolitus* Broun, 1880, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Chrysopeplus* Gebien, 1942 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Leiopeplus* Murray, 1864 [Coleoptera: NITIDULIDAE].
- Leipopleura* Seidlitz, 1893: 342, 345 [F]. Type species: *Faustia integra* Reitter, 1887, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1940a: 167). Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Lelegeis* Champion, 1886: 209 [M]. Type species: *Lelegeis aeneipennis* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Leleupium* Kaszab, 1956b: 106 [N]. Type species: *Leleupium subcoecum* Kaszab, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Lemoultia* Chatanay, 1913b: 313 [F]. Type species: *Lemoultia scabripennis* Chatanay, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Lenkous* Kaszab, 1973b: 315 [M]. Type species: *Lenkous myrmecophilus* Kaszab, 1973, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Lepidocaulinus* Schawaller, Masumoto & Merkl, 2013: 378 [M]. Type species: *Lepidocaulinus mirabilis* Schawaller, Masumoto & Merkl, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Lepidochora* Koch, 1952b: 36 [F]. Type species: *Lepidochora eberlanzi* Gebien, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: the earlier usage of *Lepidochora* by Gebien (1938b: 71) is unavailable since it was published after 1930 without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Lepidocnemeplatia* Bousquet & Bouchard in Bousquet et al., 2018: 20 [F]. Type species: *Cnemeplatia sericea* Horn, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA. Note: *Lepidocnemeplatia* was previously described by Kaszab (1938: 80) without original type species fixation and is therefore unavailable from that date (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 245) designated *Cnemeplatia sericea* Horn, 1870 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Lepidospilus* Agassiz, 1846b: 205 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pachycoelia sulcicollis* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pachycoelia* Boisduval, 1835 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Lepispilus* Westwood, 1841, not in prevailing usage.
- Lepispilus* Westwood, 1841a: 44 [M]. Type species: *Pachycoelia sulcicollis* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pachycoelia* Boisduval, 1835 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 413).

- Leprocaulinus* Kaszab, 1982c: 75 [M]. Type species: *Leprocaulinus krikkeni* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: this genus-group name has been considered a junior homonym of *Leprocaulinus* Uvarov, 1940 [Orthoptera] in literature on TENEBRIONIDAE; however, no type species has yet been designated for orthopteran name *Leprocaulus* Redtenbacher, 1908 nor its replacement name *Leprocaulinus* Uvarov, 1940 (see Herwaarden 1998: 65) and therefore *Leprocaulinus* Uvarov, 1940 is unavailable since it has been proposed as a replacement name after 1930, without a type species designation, for a generic taxon without valid typification (ICZN 1999: Article 13.3.1).
- Leprocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896c: 95 [M]. Type species: *Leprocaulus clavipes* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Leptasida* Chatanay, 1914b: 3 [F]. Type species: *Leptasida tenuipes* Chatanay, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Leptasida* Reitter, 1917a: 40, 60 [F]. Type species: *Asida diecki* Allard, 1869, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 291). Note: junior homonym of *Leptasida* Chatanay, 1914 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI].
- Leptinostethus* Borchmann, 1936: 238, 466 [M]. Type species: *Leptinostethus methneri* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Leptocolena* Allard, 1880: 74 [F]. Type species: *Blaps mucronata* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent designation (Harold 1882: 194). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1910b: 226).
- Leptoderis* Billberg, 1820: 31 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio collaris* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: ELENOPHORINA.
- Leptoderops* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 5 [M]. Type species: *Thraustocolus priesneri* Koch, 1934, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1934: 96) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl et al. (2008a: 40) designated *Thraustocolus priesneri* Koch, 1934 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Leptodes* Dejean, 1834: 181 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium boisduvalii* Zubkov, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.
- Leptodinopsis* Kaszab, 1959b: 353, 359 [F]. Type species: *Sepidium boisduvalii* Zubkov, 1833, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev and Iljina (2007: 882).
- Leptodopsis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879a: 408 [F]. Type species: *Leptodopsis insignis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.

- Leptogastrus* W.J. MacLeay, 1872: 293 [M]. Type species: *Leptogastrus mastersii* W.J. MacLeay, 1872, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Leptomorpha* Faldermann, 1835: 406 [F]. Type species: *Leptomorpha chinensis* Faldermann, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Champion (1895: 48).
- Leptonychoides* Schawaller, 1990: 51 [M]. Type species: *Leptonychoides juengeri* Schawaller, 1990, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Leptonychus* Chevrolat, 1833a: 26, pl. 1 [M]. Type species: *Leptonychus erodioides* Chevrolat, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Leptoscapa* Fairmaire, 1886c: 73 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Stenoscapa spissicornis* Fairmaire, 1885, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Brachypophlaeus* Fairmaire, 1897 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Alluaud (1899: 342, as “*Brachypophloeus*”). Note: replacement name for *Stenoscapa* Fairmaire, 1885; junior homonym of *Leptoscapa* Fischer, 1883 [Mollusca].
- Leptosora* Borchmann, 1936: 238, 471 [F]. Type species: *Leptosora hamata* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Leptosphena* Semenov, 1891: 356, 358 [F]. Type species: *Sphenaria tomentosa* Semenov, 1889 (= *Sphenaria rubripes* Reitter, 1889), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862: 150 [F]. Type species: *Lepturidea deplanchei* Fauvel, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Leptynoderes* Solier, 1838b: 8, 44 [M]. Type species: *Scotobius varicosus* Germar, 1823, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI.
- Lesbidana* Reitter, 1904: 173 [F]. Type species: *Melanesthes simplex* Reitter, 1897, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 203). Status: valid subgenus of *Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Leucolaephus* P.H. Lucas, 1859: xxii [M]. Type species: *Leucolaephus perrisii* P.H. Lucas, 1859 (= *Pimelia liliputana* P.H. Lucas, 1857), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 803). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: *Leucolaephus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Leucoloephus*, first used by Kraatz (1865: 314), and is in prevailing usage; *Leucolaephus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1), see Bouchard et al. (2005: 506).
- Lichenium* Agassiz, 1846b: 203, 209 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum pictum* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leichenium* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Leichenium* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Licinoma* Pascoe, 1869: 140 [F]. Type species: *Licinoma nitida* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Licymnius* Bates, 1868: 271 [M]. Type species: *Licymnius foveicollis* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Carter (1915a: 60, with *Chromomaea* Pascoe, 1866, a junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862).

*Lindia* Blackburn, 1888: 275 [F]. Type species: *Lindia angusta* Blackburn, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lyphia* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Champion (1894a: 351, 370). Note: junior homonym of *Lindia* Dujardin, 1841 [Rotifera].

*Lineocrypticus* Koch, 1950c: 52 [M]. Type species: *Lineocrypticus hessei* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.

*Linio* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [M]. Type species: *Nilio lanatus* Germar, 1823, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Nilio* Latreille, 1802 in NILIONINAE. Note: Mader (1936: 94) introduced the new subgenus name *Linio* for several nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Linio*, which has been treated as valid since 1936, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Nilio lanatus* Germar, 1823 as type species and referring to Mader (1936: 94) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Linio*.

*Liodemus* Horn, 1870: 378, 385 [F]. Type species: *Platydemus laevis* Haldeman, 1848, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.

*Liodocistela* Pic, 1930a: 28 [F]. Type species: *Cistelopsis rufomarginata* Pic, 1930, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

*Lioprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 121 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes dilaticollis* Motschulsky, 1859, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Skopin (1960a: 46).

*Lisa* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879c: 134 [F]. Type species: *Lisa singularis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879 (= *Allecula omophloides* Hope, 1843), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Metistete* Pascoe, 1866 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Carter (1915a: 78).

*Litasida* Casey, 1912: 77, 184 [F]. Type species: *Litasida townsendi* Casey, 1912, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELINAE: ASIDINI.

*Litheleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 114 [M]. Type species: *Blaps extricata* Say, 1824, by subsequent designation (Triplehorn and Thomas 2015: 11). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.

*Lithoblaps* Motschulsky, 1860c: 532 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation (Skopin, 1960a: 44). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860). Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1767, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763.

*Litoboriolus* Español, 1945: 310, 313 [M]. Type species: *Olocrates collaris* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.

*Litoboromimus* Koch, 1948: 413 [M]. Type species: *Litoborus parallelus* Schuster, 1919, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Allophylax* Bedel, 1906 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.



- Litoborus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 124, 126 [M]. Type species: *Phylax moreletii* P.H. Lucas, 1846, by subsequent designation (Antoine 1931: 181). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Litopous* Matthews, 2012: 1 [M]. Type species: *Litopous baebri* Matthews, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: placed in the subtribe ALLECULINA by Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 645).
- Litororus* Reitter, 1904: 96 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus semicostatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Lixionica* Blackburn, 1896: 280 [F]. Type species: *Lixionica costatipennis* Blackburn, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI.
- Lobatopezus* Pic, 1952c: 2 [M]. Type species: *Lobatopezus diversecostatus* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: Bremer (2005: 211) transferred this genus to CHRYSOMELOIDEA: CHRYSOMELIDAE, but later retained this genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI after further study (Bremer 2013b: 127–128).
- Lobetas* Motschulsky, 1872: 26 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Hipalmus* Bates, 1870 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: C.O. Waterhouse (1876: 288). Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Tenebrio costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio costatus* Pallas, 1781.
- Lobodera* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 12, 18 [F]. Type species: *Lobodera rufescens* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1910b: 333).
- Lobometopon* Casey, 1907: 379, 385 [N]. Type species: *Epitragus fusiformis* Casey, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Lobophilomorphus* Pic, 1911a: 183 [M]. Type species: *Lobophilomorphus rubicollis* Pic, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Lobopoda* Solier, 1835a: 233 [F]. Type species: *Lobopoda striata* Solier, 1835, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 134). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Lobothorax* Gemminger, 1870: 124 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Lobodera rufescens* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Lobodera* [as “*Loboderus*”] Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Locrodes* Casey, 1907: 332 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus piceus* Casey, 1890, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 104). Status: valid subgenus of *Hylocrinus* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Lodinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 113, 131 [M]. Type species: *Lodinus nigroaeneus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 (= *Blapstinus punctulatus* Solier 1851), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1923).

- Loensus* R. Lucas, 1920: 380, 489 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pedinopsis pilipes* Gebien, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Note: replacement name for *Pedinopsis* Gebien, 1910.
- Lomocnemis* Gebien, 1921a: 287 [F]. Type species: *Lomocnemis polita* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Longuloodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 940, 957 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis birta* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Longuloodescelis* Kaszab, 1940 versus *Trichoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940) is Egorov (2004: 595).
- Lophocnemis* Mäklin, 1867: 505 [F]. Type species: *Lophocnemis amabilis* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Lopholagria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 97 [F]. Type species: *Lagria amoena* Fåhræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Lophoma* Solier, 1835b: 253, 285 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 46). Note: the original combination of the name of type species, *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia punctata* Thunberg, 1787.
- Lophophyllus* Fairmaire, 1887c: 71 [M]. Type species: *Lophophyllus costipennis* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Lordodera* Gebien, 1921b: 64 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio quadrihamatus* Fairmaire, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Lorelopsis* Champion, 1896: 15 [F]. Type species: *Lorelopsis pilosa* Champion, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lorelus* Sharp, 1876 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1993: 295).
- Lorelus* Sharp, 1876: 76 [M]. Type species: *Lorelus priscus* Sharp, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Loricula* Novák, 2016d: 45 [F]. Type species: *Allecula subaeneipennis* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Loriculoides* Novák, 2020 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: junior homonym of *Loricula* Curtis, 1833 [Hemiptera].
- Loriculoides* Novák, 2020i: 9 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Allecula subaeneipennis* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: replacement name for *Loricula* Novák, 2016.
- Lornamus* Koch, 1952a: 191 [M]. Type species: *Lornamus dividiopsis* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cryptocarpes* Koch, 1952 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI. Synonymy: Endrödy-Younga (1996: 21).
- Lorona* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 62 [F]. Type species: *Lagria bakeri* Borchmann, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Loubacantus* Bonadona, 1959: 1033 [M]. Type species: *Loubacantus giganteus* Bonadona, 1959, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Entypodera* Gerstaecker, 1871 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Bonadona (1984: 469).

- Louwerensia* Kaszab, 1964b: 104 [F]. Type species: *Louwerensia papuana* Kaszab, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Loxostethus* Triplehorn, 1962: 504 [M]. Type species: *Loxostethus fasciatus* Triplehorn, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: **new placement** [RLA], previously included in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Lucidolaena* Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002: 9, 20 [F]. Type species: *Lucidolaena amatolensis* Endrödy-Younga & Schawaller, 2002, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Luebbertia* Koch, 1963: 20, 44 [F]. Type species: *Luebbertia plana* Koch, 1963, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Luprops* Hope, 1833: 63 [M]. Type species: *Luprops chrysophthalmus* Hope, 1833 (= *Tagenia indica* Wiedemann, 1823), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Luzonoplonyx* Bremer, 2009: 331 [M]. Type species: *Luzonoplonyx grandis* Bremer, 2009, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Lycanthropa* J. Thomson, 1860b: 20 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora cimicoides* Quensel, 1806, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Lycidiodes* Ando, 2003a: 107 [M]. Type species: *Lycidiodes kaniei* Ando, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Lycogonocnemis* Pic, 1915a: 13 [F]. Type species: *Lycogonocnemis rufa* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Paragonocnemis* Kraatz, 1899 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Lycoscelis* Blair, 1929a: 242 [F]. Type species: *Lycoscelis fulva* Blair, 1929 (= *Plinthochrous gounellei* Fairmaire, 1891), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Plinthochrous* Fairmaire, 1891 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1962b: 957).
- Lycula* Campbell, 1976: 30 [F]. Type species: *Lycula chilensis* Campbell, 1976, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Lygestira* Pascoe, 1866a: 470 [F]. Type species: *Prophanes simplex* Westwood, 1849, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 384). Status: junior synonym of *Prophanes* Westwood, 1849 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 488).
- Lygophilus* Rafinesque, 1815: 114 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Epitragus fuscus* Latreille, 1804, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1804: 322). Status: junior synonym of *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802.
- Lyphia* Mulsant & Rey, 1859b: 166 [F]. Type species: *Lyphia ficicola* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 (= *Bius tetraphyllus* Fairmaire, 1857), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Lyprochelyda* Fairmaire, 1899d: 214 [F]. Type species: *Lyprochelyda purpurina* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.

- Lyprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 116 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes quadricostata* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829a: 41 [M]. Type species: *Helops equestris* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Saunders 1837: 154). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Note: *Lystronychus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Lystronichus*, first used by Perty (1832: 63), in prevailing usage; *Lystronichus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Macellocerus* Solier, 1848: 154, 263 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Dolichoderus acuminatus* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA. Note: replacement name for *Dolichoderus* Klug, 1833; discovery of the older unused name *Dillacerus* Solier, 1835 threatens the stability of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to conserve usage of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848.
- Machla* Herbst, 1799: 152 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum villosum* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 386). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: the older name *Machla* Lichtenstein, 1796 was published in a work that was suppressed for nomenclatural purposes (ICZN 1995, Opinion 1820).
- Machlasida* Escalera, 1907: 336 [F]. Type species: *Asida muleybahfidi* Escalera, 1907, by subsequent designation (Escalera 1928: 137). Status: valid subgenus of *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Machleida* Fähræus, 1870: 256 [F]. Type species: *Machleida nodulosa* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Machloida* Rye, 1873: 286 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Machleida nodulosa* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Machleida* Fähræus, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Machleida* Fähræus, 1870, not in prevailing usage.
- Machlomorpha* Péringuey, 1899: 257 [F]. Type species: *Machlomorpha altitudinis* Péringuey, 1899, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 739). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Machlophila* Wilke, 1924: 521 [F]. Type species: *Machlophila vogti* Wilke, 1924, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Machla* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Koch (1962a: 121, 144).
- Machloplasta* Wilke, 1922: 263 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum villosum* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Machla* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Koch (1962a: 119).
- Machlopsis* Pomel, 1871: 236 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora levaillantii* P.H. Lucas, 1850, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: *Machlopsis* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Maclopsis*, first used by Bedel (1887: 199), in prevailing usage; *Machlopsis* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).

- Macradesmia* Kaszab, 1959a: 402 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia servillei* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1944b: 146) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Macradesmia* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 1 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia cancellata* Klug, 1830, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Macradesmia* Kaszab, 1959 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1944b: 146) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); not knowing about the availability of *Macradesmia* Kaszab, 1959, Löbl & Merkl (2003: 244) designated *Pimelia cancellata* Klug, 1830 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1) and subsequently *Macradesmia* was proposed as new by Löbl and Merkl in Löbl et al. (2020: 1); junior homonym of *Macradesmia* Kaszab, 1959 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI].
- Macrarthra* Agassiz, 1846b: 35, 219 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Arthromacra donacioides* W. Kirby, 1837 (= *Lagria aenea* Say, 1824), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Arthromacra* W. Kirby, 1837 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Arthromacra* W. Kirby, 1837, not in prevailing usage; the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Lagria aenea* Say, 1824, is a junior primary homonym of *Lagria aenea* Fabricius, 1775.
- Macroartactes* Pic, 1924a: 24 [M]. Type species: *Macroartactes costulatus* Pic, 1924, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1935: 64). Status: junior synonym of *Artactes* Pascoe, 1868 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1935: 64).
- Macrocasonidea* Pic, 1934a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira quadrimaculata* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Macrocistela* Pic, 1941: 13 [F]. Type species: *Macrocistela striata* Pic, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Macrocistelopsis* Pic, 1956: 89 [F]. Type species: *Macrocistelopsis testaceicolor* Pic, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Macrohyperchalca* Pic, 1935b: 98 [F]. Type species: *Hyperchalca striata* Pic, 1935, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyperchalca* Fairmaire, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Macrolagria* Lewis, 1895: 422 [F]. Type species: *Statira rufobrunnea* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Macropachylesthus* Pic, 1923c: 28 [M]. Type species: *Macropachylesthus gigas* Pic, 1923, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 350). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Macroperas* Carter, 1914c: 393 [N]. Type species: *Macroperas antennale* Carter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Daedrosis* Bates, 1868 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Matthews (1998: 756).
- Macrophanes* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1957: 165 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes corax* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1957 (= *Helops amandanus* Reitter, 1902), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Delonurops* Reitter, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko (2002b: 689).

- Macrophthalmus* Montrouzier, 1855: 33 [M]. Type species: *Macrophthalmus coeruleus* Montrouzier, 1855, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Macrophthalmata* Strand, 1935 in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: this genus has been treated as a junior homonym of *Macrophthalmus* Laporte, 1832 [Hemiptera] in the literature; however, the hemipteran name was originally proposed with two spellings, *Macrophthalmus* (Laporte, 1832: 6, 11, 87) and *Macrophthalmus* (Laporte, 1832: 78); the alternative original spelling *Macrophthalmus* of the hemipteran name, used by Laporte (1832: 78), was rejected by Neave (1940: 17) who acted as First Reviser; therefore *Macrophthalmus* Montrouzier, 1855 is the valid name for the tenebrionid genus since it is not a junior homonym.
- Macrophthalmata* Strand, 1935b: 302 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Macrophthalmus coeruleus* Montrouzier, 1855, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Macrophthalmus* Montrouzier, 1855 in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: replacement name for *Macrophthalmus* Montrouzier, 1855.
- Macropoda* Solier, 1835b: 512, 515 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia variolaris* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Macropodesmia* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 1 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia reticulata* Klug, 1830, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1944b: 147) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 244) designated *Pimelia reticulata* Klug, 1830 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Macrostethus* Wollaston, 1854: 504 [M]. Type species: *Macrostethus tuberculatus* Wollaston, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Macrosynopticus* Pic, 1922d: 25 [M]. Type species: *Macrosynopticus costatus* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Macrotrachyscelis* Pic, 1925b: 12 [F]. Type species: *Macrotrachyscelis rufa* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: TRACHYSCELINI.
- Macrozophobas* Pic, 1913b: 6 [M]. Type species: *Macrozophobas gracilicornis* Pic, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophobas* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Macruloma* Pic, 1921d: 20 [N]. Type species: *Macruloma gigas* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Madagassa* Koch, 1950a: 67 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pycna aphodina* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Note: replacement name for *Pycna* Fairmaire, 1894.
- Madobalus* Fairmaire, 1901a: 73 [M]. Type species: *Madobalus rotundicollis* Fairmaire, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Madreallecula* Kanda, 2013: 587 [F]. Type species: *Madreallecula mcclivei* Kanda, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Maerodes* C.O. Waterhouse, 1877: 72 [M]. Type species: *Prophanes westwoodi* W.J. MacLeay, 1872 (= *Prophanes aculeatus* Westwood, 1849), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Prophanes* Westwood, 1849 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1918: 717).
- Magdanicalia* Novák, 2020c: 496 [F]. Type species: *Prionychus denticulatus* Muche, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Magela* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986: 578 [F]. Type species: *Magela uptoni* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: BRITTONINA.
- Magrebmelia* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 540 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia xauenensis* Escalera, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Mahena* Gebien, 1922b: 315 [F]. Type species: *Mahena cuprea* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Makicula* Novák, 2012: 275 [F]. Type species: *Makicula phoupaneica* Novák, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Malacova* Fairmaire, 1898c: 479 [F]. Type species: *Malacova bicolor* Fairmaire, 1898, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Damatris* Laporte, 1840 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1942a: 316).
- Malaiseum* Borchmann, 1941a: 13 [N]. Type species: *Malaiseum singulare* Borchmann, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Malayaplamius* Masumoto, 1986a: 17 [M]. Type species: *Malayaplamius sakaii* Masumoto, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Malaymira* Novák, 2020g: 56 [F]. Type species: *Malaymira jeni* Novák, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Malayoscelis* Schawaller, 2003: 198 [F]. Type species: *Malayoscelis gebieni* Schawaller, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Malaysphena* Bečvář & Purchart, 2008: 38 [F]. Type species: *Laosocryptobates rotundipennis* Kaszab 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Mallogria* Borchmann, 1936: 20, 165 [F]. Type species: *Lagria longipilis* Fairmaire, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Mamorina* Antoine, 1951: 98 [F]. Type species: *Mamorina sulcaticeps* Antoine, 1951, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Mantichorula* Reitter, 1889a: 695 [F]. Type species: *Mantichorula semenowi* Reitter, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Maracia* Gebien, 1919: 27, 34 [F]. Type species: *Camaria femoralis* Kirsch, 1866, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 319). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Margus* Dejean, 1834: 200 [M]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797, misidentified as *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1781 in the original designation by monotypy in Dejean (1834). Status: junior synonym of *Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Guérin-Ménéville (1846: cxvii). Note: the type species “*Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius” was first established by monotypy (ICZN 1999, Article 68.3); as noted by C.O. Waterhouse (1896: 230) and Blair (1913: 223) the *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius of authors, including Stephens (1829: 19, as “*ferruginea*, Oliv.”), was misidentified; Blair (1913: 223) noted that the species to which the authors referred is in fact *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Bousquet et al. 2018: 224) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1781 is a valid species in the genus *Triboliodes* Blair, 1913 [Coleoptera: CUCUJIDAE].
- Mariepskopia* Schawaller, 2012c: 218 [F]. Type species: *Mariepskopia albomaculata* Schawaller, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Martianus* Fairmaire, 1893d: 540 [M]. Type species: *Martianus castaneus* Fairmaire, 1893 (= *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Halstead (1975: 241, with *Palembus* Casey, 1891, a junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888).
- Massadraamelia* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018: 541 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia granulithorax* Escalera, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Mateuina* Español, 1944: 22, 30 [F]. Type species: *Mateuina kaszabi* Español, 1944, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Matthewsotys* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new genus** [M]. Type species: *Otys armatus* Champion, 1895, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 333) selected *Otys armatus* Champion, 1895 as the type species of *Otys* Champion, 1895 and treated it as a valid genus; however, an earlier type species designation by R. Lucas (1920: 468) confirms *Otys* Champion, 1895 as a junior synonym of *Scaletomerus* Blackburn, 1891; we hereby establish *Matthewsotys* as a new genus and refer to Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 205) for the character states that characterise and differentiate this taxon.
- Mauritianopidium* Dajoz, 1977: 244 [N]. Type species: *Mauritianopidium oculatum* Dajoz, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Mayidicistela* Pic, 1954: 259 [F]. Type species: *Mayidicistela paulostriata* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Mechanetes* C.O. Waterhouse, 1887: 448 [M]. Type species: *Mechanetes cornutus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Mecocerus* Solier, 1835a: 241 [M]. Type species: *Xystropus dejeanii* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Prostenus* Klug, 1829 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 513). Note: junior homonym of *Mecocerus* Schönherr, 1833 [Coleoptera: ANTHRIBIDAE].
- Mecopisthopus* Karsch, 1881: 46 [M]. Type species: *Mecopisthopus rohlfsi* Karsch, 1881, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Leucolaephus* P.H. Lucas, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Semenov (1893: 261).
- Mecysmus* Horn, 1870: 349 [M]. Type species: *Blapstinus angustus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Lumen et al. (2020: 342).
- Mederis* Motschulsky, 1872: 24 [M]. Type species: *Upis angulata* Erichson, 1842, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: C.O. Waterhouse (1876: 288).
- Medvedevia* Chigray, 2019: 915 [F]. Type species: *Medvedevia glebi* Chigray, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Medvedevoblaps* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Protoblaps kashkarovi* G.S. Medvedev, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: replacement name for *Protoblaps* G.S. Medvedev, 1998.
- Megacantha* Westwood, 1843: 121 [F]. Type species: *Megacantha tenebrosa* Westwood, 1843 (= *Helops dentatus* Fabricius, 1801), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: genus also described as new by Westwood (1844: 228).
- Megadasus* Reitter, 1904: 146 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum lefranci* Fairmaire, 1863, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 443).
- Megagenius* Solier, 1835b: 512, 513 [M]. Type species: *Megagenius frioli* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Megalophrys* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845b: 321, 322 [F]. Type species: *Megalophrys patagonica* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Peltolobus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI. Note: although the older name *Megalophrys* Wagler, 1830 [Amphibia] was placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology by the ICZN (1994b, Opinion 1763), it was not suppressed for the Principle of Homonymy and therefore remains available and the senior homonym.
- Megaprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 118 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes striata* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Megasattus* Casey, 1908: 56, 62 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus erosus* Horn, 1870, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968: 379).
- Megascythis* Keleinikova, 1963: 622 [F]. Type species: *Megascythis panfilovi* Keleinikova, 1963, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scythis* Kraatz, 1865 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Skopin (1979: 171).

- Megasida* Casey, 1912: 77, 202 [F]. Type species: *Asida obliterated* Champion, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Megatenebrio* Gridelli, 1951: 221 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio giganteus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Megatlasion* Koch, 1948: 427 [N]. Type species: *Micrositus atlantis* Escalera, 1914, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Atlasion* Koch, 1948 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Synonymy: Antoine (1957: 351).
- Megeleates* Casey, 1895: 623 [M]. Type species: *Megeleates sequoiarum* Casey, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Megelenophorus* Gebien, 1910a: 121 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Elenophorus americanus* Lacordaire, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: MEGELENOPHORINA. Note: replacement name for *Cacicus* Dejean, 1834.
- Megischia* Solier, 1835a: 245, 247 [F]. Type species: *Cistela curvipes* Brullé, 1832, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Megischina* Reitter, 1906b: 118, 171 [F]. Type species: *Cistela armillata* Brullé, 1832, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 399). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Meglyphus* Motschulsky, 1872: 38 [M]. Type species: *Meglyphus laenoides* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Meglyphus*, used by Motschulsky (1872: 41).
- Meladeras* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 191, 219 [N]. Type species: *Meladeras quadratum* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Viñolas 1990: 61). Status: valid subgenus of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Meladiesia* Reitter, 1909b: 309 [F]. Type species: *Meladiesia miritarsis* Reitter, 1909, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Meladocrates* Reitter, 1904: 96 [M]. Type species: *Olocrates planiusculus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Viñolas 1990: 60). Status: valid subgenus of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Melambasida* Reitter, 1917a: 10, 21 [F]. Type species: *Alphasida interjecta* Reitter, 1917, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Melambatlasus* Koch, 1948: 433 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus hebes* Antoine, 1933, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Melambius* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Melambiophylax* Schuster, 1922: 48, 49 [M]. Type species: *Phylax sardous* Baudi di Selve, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Allophylax* Bedel, 1906 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Synonymy: Leo (1994: 134).
- Melambius* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 124 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum barbarum* Erichson, 1841, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.

- Melanastus* Casey, 1907: 289, 353 [M]. Type species: *Eurymetopon atrum* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Melanocrus* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857: 190 [N]. Type species: *Melanocrus laevigatum* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Oxycara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 57). Note: authors have assigned a masculine gender for this name in the literature; however, the correct gender is neuter; *Melanocrus* has two roots: *melan-* and *-crus*, the first root is clearly Greek: *melas*, *melaina*, *melan* (an irregular adjective meaning dark or black) while the second is Latin: *crus* (the name for a leg, shank, or shin); the second word is a neuter noun and therefore the gender of *Melanocrus* is neuter (ICZN 1999, Article 30.1.1).
- Melaneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 36 [M]. Type species: *Blaps carbonaria* Say, 1824, by subsequent designation (Triplehorn and Thomas 2012: 254). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834: 191 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum sibiricum* Faldermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 462). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Melanimon* Motschulsky, 1845a: 78 [N]. Type species: *Microzoum collare* Motschulsky, 1839, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Platynosum* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1894: 413, 454). Note: junior homonym of *Melanimon* Steven, 1828 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI].
- Melanimon* Steven, 1828: 98 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Melanochrus* Wollaston, 1864: 467 [M]. Type species: *Melanochrus lacordairii* Wollaston, 1864, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Melanocoma* Wollaston, 1868: 181 [F]. Type species: *Melanocoma vestita* Wollaston, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Melanocratus* Fairmaire, 1895a: 21 [M]. Type species: *Melanocratus validipes* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Melanolophus* Fairmaire in Fairmaire et al., 1882: 69 [M]. Type species: *Melanolophus septemcostatus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Melanophorus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 74 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Melaphorus reichii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Melanopterus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 13, 14 [M]. Type species: *Melanopterus porcatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 292). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Melanostola* Solier, 1836: 123 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia simplex* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: the name *Melanostola* was listed as synonym of *Pimelia* Fabricius,

- 1775 by Solier (1836; published by 16 May), being treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Dejean 1836 (published by 30 July), Hope 1841: 118); *Melanostola* was therefore made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Melansis* Wollaston, 1864: 491 [F]. Type species: *Phylax costatus* Brullé, 1839, by subsequent designation (Dallas 1865: 401). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 13 [M]. Type species: *Melaphorus reichii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Melaps* Carter, 1908b: 409 [M]. Type species: *Melaps cisteloides* Carter, 1908, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oocistela* Borchmann, 1908 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Carter (1915a: 78). Note: although this name has been used as valid, with *Oocistela* Borchmann, 1908 as a synonym, in recent literature (e.g., Matthews and Lawrence 2019: 645), data on the date of publication of both names reveals that *Oocistela* was published first and has priority over *Melaps*.
- Melarachnica* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 174 [F]. Type species: *Melarachnica westermanni* Kraatz, 1865 (= *Microdera coromandelensis* Solier, 1835), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nemapus* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Koch (1943b: 790).
- Melasia* Perroud & Mulsant, 1856: 160 [F]. Type species: *Melasia gagatina* Perroud & Mulsant, 1856 (= *Tenebrio culinaris* Linnaeus, 1758), by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 227). Status: junior synonym of *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 332).
- Melasma* Wollaston, 1864: 484 [N]. Type species: *Phylax lineatus* Brullé, 1838, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Melasmata* Strand, 1935 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Melasma* Adams, 1854 [Mollusca].
- Melasmata* Strand, 1935a: 297 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Phylax lineatus* Brullé, 1838, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Melasma* Wollaston, 1864.
- Melasmocara* Reitter, 1900c: 95 [N]. Type species: *Melanochrus lacordairii* Wollaston, 1864, by subsequent monotypy (Löbl et al. 2008a: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Melanochrus* Wollaston, 1864 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Jakobson (1924: 243), Löbl et al. (2008a: 42). Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Löbl et al. (2008a: 42), by including the species *Melanochrus lacordairii* Wollaston, 1864 in association with this name, were the first authors to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Melasmocara* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Melaxumia* Reitter, 1895: 280 [F]. Type species: *Melaxumia acutangula* Reitter, 1895 (= *Tentyria angulosa* Gebler, 1832), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Melobates* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 23 [M]. Type species: *Melobates biroi* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Rehumius* Fairmaire, 1893 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983d: 84).

- Melobrachys* Kaszab, 1960b: 273 [M]. Type species: *Melobrachys sarawakensis* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Menandris* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 103 [F]. Type species: *Menandris aenea* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Mencheres* Champion, 1884: 5 [M]. Type species: *Mencheres nicaraguensis* Champion, 1884, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 403). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Menearchus* Carter, 1920a: 229 [M]. Type species: *Menearchus impressosulcatus* Carter, 1920 (= *Helops nigrinus* Fabricius, 1777), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: as mentioned by Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 351) the type species was originally described from Australia in error, as the genus *Menearchus* Carter, 1920 is endemic to India and Sri Lanka.
- Menechides* Motschulsky, 1872: 26 [M]. Type species: *Helops calcaratus* Fabricius, 1798, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Centronopus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI.
- Menederes* Solier, 1848: 152, 203 [M]. Type species: *Menederes rufilabris* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Menederopsis* Koch, 1954a: 16 [F]. Type species: *Menederopsis constricta* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Menedrio* Motschulsky, 1872: 27 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio obscurus* Fabricius, 1792, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: Heyden in Heyden et al. (1883: 134).
- Menephilus* Mulsant, 1854: 291 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio curvipes* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Tenebrio cylindricus* Herbst, 1784), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Meneristes* Pascoe, 1869: 150 [M]. Type species: *Meneristes laticollis* Pascoe, 1869 (= *Tenebrio australis* Boisduval, 1835), by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: ASPHALINA.
- Menes* Champion, 1888: 442 [M]. Type species: *Menes meridanus* Champion, 1888, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 134). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Menimoides* Kaszab, 1946b: 19 [M]. Type species: *Menimoides tarandus* Kaszab, 1946, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Micropeneta* Pic, 1921 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1978a: 172).
- Menimopsis* Champion, 1896: 16 [F]. Type species: *Menimopsis excaecus* Champion, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Menimus* Sharp, 1876: 73 [M]. Type species: *Menimus batesi* Sharp, 1876, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Meniscophorus* Champion, 1889: 64 [M]. Type species: *Meniscophorus amazonicus* Champion, 1889, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 404). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Menoceus* Champion, 1888: 443 [M]. Type species: *Menoceus crassicornis* Champion, 1888, by subsequent designation (Casey 1891: 122). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Menoncotus* Koch, 1954a: 34 [M]. Type species: *Oncotus chaetotaxicus* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oncotus* Blanchard, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Mentariobius* Koch, 1948: 425 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus distinguendus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Mentes* Champion, 1893a: 559 [M]. Type species: *Mentes ruficollis* Champion, 1893, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 404). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Meracantha* W. Kirby, 1837: 237 [F]. Type species: *Meracantha canadensis* W. Kirby, 1837 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1811), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Meracanthoides* Linell, 1896: 698 [M]. Type species: *Meracanthoides cupreolineatus* Linell, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Paramarygmus* Quedenfeldt, 1885 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Merinus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 230 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio laevis* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Tenebrio laevis* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio laevis* Forskål, 1775.
- Merkliia* Chen, 1997: 307 [F]. Type species: *Merkliia bimaculata* Chen, 1997, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Meropersina* Reitter, 1909a: 117 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes cordicollis* Allard, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Meropria* Borchmann, 1921: 217, 228 [F]. Type species: *Statira glabrata* Mäklin, 1863, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Merotemnus* Horn, 1870: 364, 367 [M]. Type species: *Merotemnus elongatus* Horn, 1870 (= *Uloma filiforme* Laporte, 1840), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelonia* Laporte, 1840 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1961: 49).
- Meroxys* Ardoin, 1963a: 132 [M]. Type species: *Meroxys haafi* Ardoin, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: name first proposed by Ardoin (1962b: 970) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Mesabates* Champion, 1884: 3 [M]. Type species: *Mesabates latifrons* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Mesabatodes* Casey, 1907: 517 [M]. Type species: *Mesabates inaequalis* Champion, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Mesoblaps* Bauer, 1921: 231 [F]. Type species: *Blaps rugulipennis* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10).

- Mesohelops* Reitter, 1922a: 31 [M]. Type species: *Helops cyanipes* Allard, 1877, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko and Löbl 2008: 251). Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Keskin (2017: 41). Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Helops cyanipes* Allard, 1877, is a junior primary homonym of *Helops cyanipes* Fabricius, 1801.
- Mesoleptodes* G.S. Medvedev & Iljina, 2007: 881 [M]. Type species: *Leptodes semenowi* Reitter, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.
- Mesolobopoda* Campbell, 1966: 34 [F]. Type species: *Allecula socia* J.L. LeConte, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lobopoda* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Mesomorphus* Miedel, 1880: 140 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum murinum* Baudi di Selve, 1876 (= *Opatrinus setosus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 399). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Mesopatrum* Broun, 1893b: 1355 [N]. Type species: *Mesopatrum granulorum* Broun, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Mesopraocis* Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014: 60 [M]. Type species: *Praocis calderanus* Kulzer, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: this name was first proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 12, 31) without type species designation.
- Mesoprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1995b: 827 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes nuratensis* Semenov, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Mesoptero coma* Skopin, 1974b: 147 [F]. Type species: *Pterocomma semicarinata* Bates, 1879, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocomma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 9 [F]. Type species: *Mesostena punctata* Eschscholtz, 1831 (= *Pimelia angustata* Fabricius, 1775), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Mesostenopa* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 179 [F]. Type species: *Mesostenopa picea* Kraatz, 1865, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 608). Status: valid subgenus of *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Mesosternoplax* Skopin, 1973: 110, 142 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis laeviuscula* Kraatz, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Mesotretis* Bates, 1872c: 151 [F]. Type species: *Mesotretis ferruginea* Bates, 1872, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Messalia* Pascoe, 1883: 442 [F]. Type species: *Messalia varians* Pascoe, 1883, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).
- Messoricolum* Koch, 1960: 384 [N]. Type species: *Messoricolum scotti* Koch, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.

- Metablapylis* Blaisdell, 1909: 391 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes nigrina* J.L. LeConte, 1858, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 159). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Metabolocerus* Bates, 1873c: 259 [M]. Type species: *Metabolocerus pilosus* Bates, 1873, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 407). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 296 [F]. Type species: *Platydemia parallela* Fairmaire, 1855 (= *Diaperis azurea* Waltl, 1838), by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: METACLISINI. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard et al. 2007: 393).
- Metacorticeus* Bremer & Lillig, 2017a: 71 [M]. Type species: *Corticeus ornatus* Bremer, 1993, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Metacossyphodes* Andreae, 1961: 205, 215 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodes kundelunguensis* Basilewsky, 1950, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cossyphodes* Westwood, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013c: 362, implied by inclusion of *Cossyphodes kundelunguensis* Basilewsky, 1950 in *Cossyphodes* Westwood, 1851 without use of a subgenus rank).
- Metallonotus* Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 790 [M]. Type species: *Metallonotus denticollis* Gray, 1832, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Methistamena* Gebien, 1919: 28, 151 [F]. Type species: *Methistamena clavipes* Gebien, 1919, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Camariomorpha* Pic, 1915 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1954a: 71).
- Metisopus* Bates, 1873e: 371 [M]. Type species: *Metisopus purpureipennis* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Metistete* Pascoe, 1866a: 489 [F]. Type species: *Tanychilus gibbicollis* Newman, 1838, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Metonites* Gistel, 1848a: viii, 126 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Blapida okeni* Perty, 1830, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapida* Perty, 1830 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Blapida* Perty, 1830.
- Metopoloba* Casey, 1907: 379 [F]. Type species: *Epitragus pruinosus* Horn, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Metoponiopsis* Casey, 1907: 290 [F]. Type species: *Eurymetopon bicolor* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Metoponium* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Metoponium* Casey, 1907: 288 [N]. Type species: *Eurymetopon abnorme* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Metriolagria* Merkl, 1987: 124, 138 [F]. Type species: *Lagria affinis* Boisduval, 1835, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Metriopus* Solier, 1835b: 512, 570 [M]. Type species: *Metriopus hoffmanseggii* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.



- Metulosonia* Bates, 1873c: 261 [F]. Type species: *Metulosonia horni* Bates, 1873, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1061). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Micipsa* P.H. Lucas, 1855: xxxiv [M]. Type species: *Micipsa rufitarsis* P.H. Lucas, 1855 (= *Pimelia mulsanti* Levrat, 1853), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Micipsina* Reitter, 1900c: 94, 188 [F]. Type species: *Micipsina rolphi* Reitter, 1900, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Thalpobia* Fairmaire, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Escalera (1914: 279).
- Micrantereus* Solier, 1848: 151, 175 [M]. Type species: *Acanthomerus anomalus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Micrarmalia* Casey, 1907: 516 [F]. Type species: *Emmenastus constrictus* Champion, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Micrasida* Smith, 2013: 608 [F]. Type species: *Micrasida obrienorum* Smith, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Micrectyche* Bates, 1873e: 362 [F]. Type species: *Micrectyche intermedia* Bates, 1873, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 412). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: ECTYCHINI.
- Micreuphlaeus* Fairmaire, 1897e: 223 [M]. Type species: *Micreuphlaeus asperipellis* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Micrisomira* Pic, 1930a: 30 [F]. Type species: *Micrisomira ruficollis* Pic, 1930, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Microamarygmus* Pic, 1915d: 8 [M]. Type species: *Microamarygmus madurensis* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Microanaedus* Pic, 1923b: 16 [M]. Type species: *Microanaedus notatus* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Microatasthalus* Ando, 2010: 153 [M]. Type species: *Microatasthalus hadrocerus* Ando, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Microbasanus* Pic, 1921a: 1 [M]. Type species: *Microbasanus jureceki* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scaphidema* Redtenbacher, 1848 in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 318), see also Schawaller (2008: 384).
- Microblattellus* Ferrer, 2006a: 78 [M]. Type species: *Microblattellus leongmani* Ferrer, 2006, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: FALSOSSYPHINI.
- Microblemma* Semenov, 1889: 213 [N]. Type species: *Microblemma simplex* Semenov, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: PLATAMODINA.
- Microbolitonaeus* Grimm, 2014: 194 [M]. Type species: *Microbolitonaeus armatus* Grimm, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Microbradymerus* Schawaller, 1999a: 144 [M]. Type species: *Microbradymerus merkli* Schawaller, 1999, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Microcalcar* Pic, 1925b: 9 [N]. Type species: *Belopus instriatus* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Microcalydonis* Pic, 1923d: 17 [F]. Type species: *Microcalydonis metallica* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Osternus* Fairmaire, 1895 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Microcameria* Ren, 1998: 108, 113 [F]. Type species: *Microcameria pygmaea* Ren, 1998, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Foobounus* Pic, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ando (2008: 39).
- Microcatomus* Pic, 1925b: 7 [M]. Type species: *Microcatomus longipilis* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: incertae sedis. Note: Nabozhenko (2018: 183) mentioned that the position of this genus within the tribe HELOPINI is unclear.
- Microcenoscelis* Schawaller, 2015: 438 [F]. Type species: *Microcenoscelis caeca* Schawaller, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Microcilibe* Carter, 1919: 147 [F]. Type species: *Microcilibe castanea* Carter, 1919, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1978a: 173).
- Microcistela* Pic, 1904: 26 [F]. Type species: *Microcistela rosinae* Pic, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Microcistela* Pic, 1919b: 6 [F]. Type species: *Microcistela obscura* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Microcistelopsis* Pic, 1922 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: junior homonym of *Microcistela* Pic, 1904 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA].
- Microcistelopsis* Pic, 1922d: 20 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Microcistela obscura* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: replacement name for *Microcistela* Pic, 1919.
- Microcrypticus* Gebien, 1921b: 7 [M]. Type species: *Diaperis variegata* Klug, 1833, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Microdendarus* Escalera, 1944: 84 [M]. Type species: *Dendarus schusteri* Español, 1937, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Español (1961a: 44).
- Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 6 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria deserta* Tauscher, 1812, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 619). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Microderopsis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876: 86 [F]. Type species: *Microderopsis benguelensis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Microdisema* Pic, 1917b: 2, 3 [F]. Type species: *Disema gounellei* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Barsenis* Pascoe, 1887 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: this genus was established without included nominal species; *Disema gounellei* Pic, 1912 was first and expressly included in *Microdisema* by Pic (1937c: 36).
- Microdocnemis* Nabozhenko & Keskin, 2010: 841 [F]. Type species: *Microdocnemis xerophilica* Nabozhenko & Keskin, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.

- Microeucyrtus* Pic, 1926a: 47 [M]. Type species: *Microeucyrtus coomani* Pic, 1926, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eucyrtus* Lacordaire, 1859 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1941: 1139).
- Microgauromaia* Pic, 1921d: 23 [F]. Type species: *Microgauromaia minuta* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Phaedis* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ando (2007: 164).
- Microgoniadera* Pic, 1917d: 9 [F]. Type species: *Microgoniadera hirsuta* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Microgonocnemis* Pic, 1936b: 16 [F]. Type species: *Microgonocnemis carinata* Pic, 1936, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Paragonocnemis* Kraatz, 1899 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Microhedyphanes* Nabozhenko & Lillig, 2013: 189 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes chikatumovi* Nabozhenko & Lillig, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hedyphanes* Fischer, 1820 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Microhemicera* Pic, 1921d: 30 [F]. Type species: *Hemicera humeralis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Simalura* Gebien, 1914 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 347).
- Microbionthis* Blair, 1923b: 120 [F]. Type species: *Microbionthis patriciae* Blair, 1923 (= *Falsocatomulus euphraticus* Pic, 1914), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Falsocatomulus* Pic, 1914 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Koch (1941: 267).
- Microlagria* Seidlitz, 1898b: 336, 339 [F]. Type species: *Lagria poupillieri* Reiche, 1864, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adynata* Fähræus, 1870 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1936: 23).
- Microleichenum* G.S. Medvedev, 1973: 648 [N]. Type species: *Microleichenum choresmense* G.S. Medvedev, 1973, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Apsheronellus* Bogatchev, 1967 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev and Iwan (2006: 614).
- Microlyprops* Kaszab, 1939a: 108 [M]. Type species: *Microlyprops ceylonicus* Kaszab, 1939, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Micromenandris* Kaszab, 1955a: 511, 513 [F]. Type species: *Micromenandris mirabilis* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Micromes* Casey, 1907: 432, 441 [M]. Type species: *Stibia ovipennis* Horn, 1874, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Micromophlus* Znojko in Ogloblin and Znojko, 1950: 124 [M]. Type species: *Omophlus subtilis* Solsky, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Omophlus* Dejean, 1834 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Micronilio* Pic, 1936c: 198 [M]. Type species: *Nilio punctatus* Pic, 1918 (= *Nilio gounellei* Ihering, 1914), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Nilio* Latreille, 1802 in NILIONINAE.
- Microomopheres* Freude, 1993: 214 [M]. Type species: *Omopheres brendelli* Freude, 1993, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Omopheres* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.

- Micropedinus* Lewis, 1894: 379 [M]. Type species: *Micropedinus algae* Lewis, 1894 (= *Heterophaga pullulus* Boheman, 1858), by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 415). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Micropeltoides* Pic, 1916d: 16 [M]. Type species: *Micropeltoides crypticoides* Pic, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI.
- Micropeneta* Pic, 1921d: 19 [F]. Type species: *Micropeneta testacea* Pic, 1921, by subsequent designation (Riley 1923: 128). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Microphenus* Gebien, 1921a: 324, 338 [M]. Type species: *Microphenus cordicollis* Gebien, 1921 (= *Espites obscurus* Blair, 1915), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Microphlagra* Koch, 1955a: 47 [F]. Type species: *Phlagra minuta* Péringuey, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Microphyes* W.J. MacLeay, 1872: 286 [M]. Type species: *Microphyes rufipes* W.J. MacLeay, 1872 (= *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Synonymy: Blair (1914: 486).
- Microphylacinus* Iwan, Kamiński & Aalbu, 2011: 2 [M]. Type species: *Microphylacinus verendus* Iwan, Kamiński & Aalbu, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Microplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940a: 142, 144 [F]. Type species: *Faustia seriepunctata* Reitter, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Microprostenus* Pic, 1921d: 14 [M]. Type species: *Microprostenus longicornis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Micropseudochillus* Fouquè, 2015: 230, 240 [M]. Type species: *Pseudochillus palawanus* Fouquè, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudochillus* Fouquè, 2015 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Microschatia* Solier, 1836: 406, 474 [F]. Type species: *Microschatia punctata* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Microselinus* Koch, 1956a: 214 [M]. Type species: *Microselinus muelleri* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Glyptopteryx* Gebien, 1910 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 91).
- Microsis* Koch, 1958: 76, 82 [F]. Type species: *Microsis vilhenai* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Micrositus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 131, 148 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus orbicularis* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 415). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Microsphaerotus* Pic, 1928b: 10 [M]. Type species: *Microsphaerotus ruficornis* Pic, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Microstenogena* Pic, 1924a: 30 [F]. Type species: *Microstenogena ruficornis* Pic, 1924, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Microsthes* Novák, 2011: 322 [M]. Type species: *Microsthes barborae* Novák, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Microstizopus* Koch, 1963: 36 [M]. Type species: *Microstizopus ciliatus* Koch, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Microstrongylium* Pic, 1917d: 13 [N]. Type species: *Microstrongylium cyanicolle* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977b: 30).
- Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940b: 742 [F]. Type species: *Tetranillus simplicifrons* Gridelli, 1934, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: we act as First Revisers and select *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 as the valid name for this genus instead of *Extetranosis* Koch, 1940 and *Hypermicrotelopsis* Koch, 1940.
- Microtelus* Solier, 1838b: 7, 9 [M]. Type species: *Microtelus asiaticus* Solier, 1838, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Microthelecta* Pic, 1952a: 65 [F]. Type species: *Cylindrothorus braunsi* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cylindrothorus* Solier, 1843 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Microtocerus* Pic, 1918a: 11 [M]. Type species: *Microtocerus grandicornis* Pic, 1918, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Microzoon* Hope, 1841: 112 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melanimon* Steven, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Microzoum* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Microzophobas* Pic, 1944: 7 [M]. Type species: *Microzophobas luteomaculatus* Pic, 1944, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Microzoum* Dejean, 1834: 193 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melanimon* Steven, 1828 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1894: 452).
- Mictopsis* Fairmaire, 1899e: 538 [F]. Type species: *Mictopsis laticollis* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Miglica* Reitter, 1904: 171 [F]. Type species: *Pedinus laticollis* Gebler, 1830, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2008: 267). Status: junior synonym of *Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Reichardt (1936: 175).
- Millotella* Koch, 1962a: 116, 130 [F]. Type species: *Millotella microcornis* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Kochotella* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: junior homonym of *Millotella* Poisson, 1949 [Hemiptera].
- Millstreamia* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984: 579 [F]. Type species: *Csiro paradoxa* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Csiro* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1984 in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.
- Miltoprepes* Gerstaecker, 1871: 65 [M]. Type species: *Miltoprepes laetus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.

- Mimelasida* Reitter, 1917a: 10, 21 [F]. Type species: *Asida puncticollis* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Mimoborchmania* Pic, 1934a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira coloripes* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Mimocellus* Wasmann, 1904: 11 [M]. Type species: *Mimocellus trechoides* Wasmann, 1904, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 419). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Mimocistela* Borchmann, 1938: 124 [F]. Type species: *Mimocistela zumpti* Borchmann, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Mimocossyphus* Pic, 1923a: 5 [M]. Type species: *Mimocossyphus minor* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: incertae sedis. Note: Schawaller (2013c: 362) mentioned that the position of this taxon within COSSYPHODINI is doubtful.
- Mimogoueum* Pic, 1952d: 10 [N]. Type species: *Mimogoueum hutтели* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1962a: 64).
- †*Mimohelops* Haupt, 1950: 114, 130 [M]. Type species: *Mimohelops venosus* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Mimolaena* Ardoin, 1961c: 36 [F]. Type species: *Mimolaena pauliani* Ardoin, 1961, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Mimolagria* Pic, 1927a: 44 [F]. Type species: *Mimolagria bruchi* Pic, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Mimopeus* Pascoe, 1866a: 477 [M]. Type species: *Mimopeus amaroides* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Celibe elongata* Brême, 1842), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: as mentioned by Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 350) the type species was originally described from Australia in error, the genus *Mimopeus* Pascoe, 1866 is endemic to New Zealand; Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 629) mentioned that this genus seems indistinguishable from the Australian genus *Celibe* Boisduval, 1835.
- Mimopraogena* Pic, 1952d: 10 [F]. Type species: *Allecula metallicipennis* Pic, 1942, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Mimosynopticus* Pic, 1922d: 25 [M]. Type species: *Mimosynopticus parvulus* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Mimothydemus* Pic, 1923c: 20 [M]. Type species: *Mimothydemus angustatus* Pic, 1923 (= *Lophocnemis cyaneus* Kraatz, 1880), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lophocnemis* Mäklin, 1867 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Kulzer (1966: 352).
- Mimoxenotermes* Pic, 1931a: 106 [M]. Type species: *Mimoxenotermes duporti* Pic, 1931, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI.

- Mimuroplatopsis* Borchmann, 1936: 485 [F]. Type species: *Mimuroplatopsis atricolor* Pic, 1931, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: this genus was proposed earlier by Pic (1931b: 32) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Minasius* Pic, 1932: 18 [M]. Type species: *Minasius opacipennis* Pic, 1932, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Minorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 41 [M]. Type species: *Eurynotus rugicollis* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- †*Miostenosis* Wickham, 1913: 297 [F]. Type species: *Miostenosis lacordairei* Wickham, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: incertae sedis. Note: described from Upper Eocene deposits (USA).
- Miotodera* Fairmaire, 1901b: 190 [F]. Type species: *Miotodera funeraria* Fairmaire, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Mireanopidium* Dajoz, 1977: 240 [N]. Type species: *Mireanopidium camerunense* Dajoz, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in “GNATHIDIINI incertae sedis” by Schawaller and Purchart (2012: 312).
- Miripronotum* Louw, 1979: 117, 118 [N]. Type species: *Miripronotum prominoculatum* Louw, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Misolampidius* Solsky, 1876: 292 [M]. Type species: *Misolampidius tentyrioides* Solsky, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Misolampomorphus* Kaszab, 1941a: 2, 6 [M]. Type species: *Misolampomorphus kochi* Kaszab, 1941 (= *Leprocaulus reitteri* Pic, 1934), by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Misolampus* Latreille, 1806: 160 [M]. Type species: *Misolampus hoffmannseggii* Latreille, 1806 (= *Pimelia gibbula* Herbst, 1799), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Mithippia* Pascoe, 1869: 288, 293 [F]. Type species: *Mithippia aurita* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Mitotagenia* Reitter, 1916d: 138, 153 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis arabs* Baudi di Selve, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Mitragardhus* Koch, 1956a: 379 [M]. Type species: *Tragardhus nodosus* Koch, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Tragardhus* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: combined description of a new genus-group taxon and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4).
- Mitragenius* Solier, 1836: 307, 328 [M]. Type species: *Mitragenius dejeanii* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Mitrogenius*, used by Solier (1836: 330), was rejected by Solier (1838a: 487) who acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).

- Mitrephorus* Carter, 1913a: 83 [M]. Type species: *Mitrephorus convexcicollis* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1914b: 78, with *Ctimene* Bates, 1873, a senior synonym of *Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914). Note: junior homonym of *Mitrephorus* Schönherr, 1837 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914b: 78 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Mitrephorus convexcicollis* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: replacement name for *Mitrephorus* Carter, 1913. Note: the First Reviser (*Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914 versus *Timeneca* Carter, 1914) is Matthews (1992: 456)
- Mitua* Hope, 1848: 56 [F]. Type species: *Mitua bidwelli* Hope, 1848 (= *Opatrum tuberculicostatum* White, 1846), by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Pseudopatrum* Sharp, 1886 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Blair (1919a: 531). Note: *Mitua* Hope, 1848 has been used as valid in recent literature despite the fact that it is a junior homonym of *Mitua* Strickland, 1841, an unjustified emendation for *Mitu* Lesson, 1831 [Aves]; Strickland's name has been used as valid since 1899 (e.g., Heinroth 1931: 278) and therefore reversal of precedence cannot be used to conserve the younger name as valid in TENEBRIONIDAE.
- Mitys* Champion, 1885: 97 [M]. Type species: *Mitys inflatus* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 402). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Modicodisema* Pic, 1917b: 3 [F]. Type species: *Disema subopaca* Pic, 1912, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Barsenis* Pascoe, 1887 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; based on personal communications with Maurice Pic, Borchmann (1936: 510) was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Modicodisema* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2), by including the species *Disema serraticornis* Mäklin, 1875 and *Disema subopaca* Pic, 1912, in association with this name.
- Moeon* Champion, 1886: 251 [N]. Type species: *Moeon isthmicum* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 330). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: as pointed out by M.A. Alonso-Zarazaga (in Bousquet et al. 2018: 307) the name *Moeon* is the Latinization of the Greek noun *moion* (privy parts) and is neuter.
- Moerodes* Rye, 1879: 62 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Prophanes westwoodi* W.J. MacLeay, 1872 (= *Prophanes aculeatus* Westwood, 1849), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Prophanes* Westwood, 1849 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Maerodes* C.O. Waterhouse, 1877, not in prevailing usage.
- Mogadoria* Escalera, 1905c: 467 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria subelegans* Fairmaire, 1871, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eulipus* Wollaston, 1864 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 634).
- Mokalagria* Pic, 1953: 163 [F]. Type species: *Lopholagria angustata* Pic, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Lopholagria* Borchmann, 1916 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.



- Molion* Champion, 1886: 142 [M]. Type species: *Peneta taurus* Lacordaire, 1859, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 758). Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Moluris* Latreille, 1802: 169 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia gibba* Fabricius, 1787 (= *Tenebrio gibbus* Pallas, 1781), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Tenebrio gibbus* Pallas, 1781, is a junior primary homonym of both *Tenebrio gibbus* Linnaeus, 1767 and *Tenebrio gibbus* DeGeer, 1778.
- Monatrum* Reichardt, 1936: 81, 208 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum carinatum* Gebler, 1830, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Scleropatrum* Reitter, 1887 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Löbl and Merkl (2003: 250).
- Mongolesthes* Reitter, 1904: 174 [F]. Type species: *Melanesthes heydeni* Csiki, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Mongolopterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 146 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma reitteri* Frivaldszky, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Monodius* Koch, 1956a: 180 [M]. Type species: *Selinus convexipennis* Gebien, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Monoloba* Solier, 1835a: 235 [F]. Type species: *Lobopoda dircaeoides* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Lobopoda* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Montagona* G.S. Medvedev, 1998a: 176 [F]. Type species: *Tagonoides asperula* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Montaguea* Kaszab, 1982b: 227 [F]. Type species: *Montaguea caledonica* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Montanocatomus* Nabozhenko, 2006: 842 [M]. Type species: *Catomus grandis* G.S. Medvedev, 1978, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Catomus* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Montanoodescelis* Egorov, 2004: 592 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis sahlbergi* Reitter, 1900, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Monteithium* Matthews, 1998: 704, 803 [N]. Type species: *Monteithium ascetum* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Montiprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 2001: 83 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes alaiensis* Kraatz, 1885, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Mophis* Champion, 1886: 168 [M]. Type species: *Mophis marginicollis* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1061). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Mophon* Champion, 1886: 247 [M]. Type species: *Mophon tinctipennis* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Moragacinella* Español, 1954a: 162 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Moralesia longepilosa* Kaszab, 1944, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: replacement name for *Moralesia* Kaszab, 1944.
- Moralesia* Kaszab in Español, 1944: 18, 29 [F]. Type species: *Moralesia longepilosa* Kaszab, 1944, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Moragacinella* Español, 1954 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Moralesia* Fowler, 1943 [Pisces].
- Morica* Dejean, 1834: 182 [F]. Type species: *Akis planata* Fabricius, 1801, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 122). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Morocaulus* Fairmaire, 1899d: 215 [M]. Type species: *Morocaulus remipes* Fairmaire, 1899 (= *Bratyna apicalis* Westwood, 1875), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bratyna* Westwood, 1875 in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Synonymy: Borchamann (1938: 120, through synonymy of the type species with the type species of *Bratyna* Westwood, 1875).
- Moromelas* Fairmaire, 1898c: 481 [M]. Type species: *Moromelas foveipennis* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Morphostenophanes* Pic, 1925b: 7 [M]. Type species: *Morphostenophanes aenescens* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Mrazius* Pic, 1925d: 86 [M]. Type species: *Mrazius nodulosus* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Muheimira* Novák, 2016a: 188 [F]. Type species: *Isomira stoetzneri* Muhe, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Mutiloxicum* Nabozhenko & Ivanov, 2018: 546 [N]. Type species: *Toxicum elvirae* Nabozhenko & Ivanov, 2018, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA.
- Myatis* Bates, 1879b: 480 [F]. Type species: *Myatis humeralis* Bates, 1879, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 425). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827a: 346 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 118). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810; *Mycetochara* was also proposed later in the same year by Berthold (1827: 371), see Bouchard and Bousquet (2020a: 101); nomenclatural stability in this genus is threatened by the discovery that 1) the accepted type species, *Cistela scapularis* Illiger, 1805 (= *Cistela humeralis* Fabricius, 1787) by subsequent designation by Westwood (1838: 32), is currently placed in the valid subgenus *Ernocharis* C.G. Thomson, 1859 (e.g., Novák 2020i: 436) and 2) there are two other species currently placed in subgenus *Ernocharis* C.G. Thomson, 1859 that were selected as type species of *Mycetochara* before the currently accepted designation in Westwood (1838: 32): *Cistela humeralis* Fabricius, 1787 was chosen as the type species by Guérin-Méneville (1827: 346) when he proposed the replacement name *Mycetochara*,

and *Cistela linearis* Illiger, 1794 (= *Cistela maura* Fabricius, 1792) was selected as the type species for *Mycetocharis* Gyllenhal, 1827, another replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810, by Stephens (1832a: 375); of the nominal species originally included in *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810 that are currently placed in the subgenus *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827, C.G. Thomson (1859: 118) was the first to select *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792 as the type species; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to set aside previous type species designations for *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 and select the type species designation proposed by C.G. Thomson (1859: 118).

*Mycetochares* Latreille, 1829a: 42 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 118). Status: junior synonym of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.

*Mycetocharina* Seidlitz, 1890: 136 [F]. Type species: *Allecula orientalis* Faust, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

*Mycetocharis* Gyllenhal, 1827: 510 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 118). Status: junior synonym of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: replacement name for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.

†*Mycetocharoides* Schaufuss, 1889: 269 [M]. Type species: *Mycetocharoides baumeisteri* Schaufuss, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.

*Mycetocula* Novák, 2015c: 78 [F]. Type species: *Mycetocharina subcruciata* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

*Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810: 541 [F]. Type species: *Cistela flavipes* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 118). Status: senior synonym of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: junior homonym of *Mycetophila* Meigen, 1803 [Diptera].

*Mychestes* Pascoe, 1870: 96 [M]. Type species: *Mychestes lignarius* Pascoe, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.

*Mycotrogus* Horn, 1870: 364, 367 [M]. Type species: *Mycotrogus piceus* Horn, 1870, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 427). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.

*Myladanesthes* Skopin, 1961b: 202 [F]. Type species: *Myladina fortidens* Reitter, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Myladansthes*, used by Skopin (1961b: 202), was rejected by Skopin (1967: 205) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).

*Myladina* Reitter, 1889a: 706 [F]. Type species: *Myladina unguiculina* Reitter, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.

- Myladion* Reitter, 1887a: 386 [N]. Type species: *Myladion acuticolle* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Miladion*, used by Reitter (1887a: 385), was rejected by Reitter (1896b: 166) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).
- Mylaris* Pallas, 1781: 37 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, by subsequent designation (Guérin-Ménéville 1844: 120). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: see Bousquet et al. (2018: 307, footnote 82) regarding a possible nomenclatural problem with this genus name.
- Myonophloeus* Bremer & Lillig, 2017a: 68 [M]. Type species: *Corticeus tuberculatus* Triplehorn, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835: 267 [M]. Type species: *Myrmechixenus subterraneus* Chevrolat, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: MYRMECHIXENINI.
- Myrmechoxenus* Gaubil, 1849: 288 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Myrmechixenus subterraneus* Chevrolat, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835 in DIAPERINAE: MYRMECHIXENINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835, not in prevailing usage; while both *Myrmechixenus* (p. 71) and *Myrmechoxenus* (p. 266) were used by Gaubil (1849), the fact that *Myrmechixenus* was written in italics in the Index (p. 282) indicates that the original spelling was treated as a synonym.
- Myrmecocatops* Wasmann, 1897: 268 [M]. Type species: *Myrmecocatops latus* Wasmann, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Myrmecodema* Gebien, 1943: 402 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Myrmecosoma nycterinoides* Germain, 1855, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRACHELOSTENINI. Note: replacement name for *Myrmecosoma* Germain, 1855. Note: transferred from STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI by Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 293).
- Myrmecodichillus* Kaszab, 1960a: 6, 7, 14 [M]. Type species: *Dichillus reichenspergeri* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Myrmecopeltoides* Kaszab, 1973b: 318 [M]. Type species: *Myrmecopeltoides camponoti* Kaszab, 1973, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Myrmecophosis* Koch, 1958: 72 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis pedinoides* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Myrmecosoma* Germain, 1855: 403 [N]. Type species: *Myrmecosoma nycterinoides* Germain, 1855, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Myrmecodema* Gebien, 1943 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRACHELOSTENINI. Note: junior homonym of *Myrmecosoma* Mannerheim, 1846 [Coleoptera: ANTHICIDAE].

- Myrmecoxenus* Märkel, 1844: 253 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Myrmecixenus subterraneus* Chevrolat, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Myrmecixenus* Chevrolat, 1835 in DIAPERINAE: MYRMECHIXENINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Myrmecixenus* Chevrolat, 1835, not in prevailing usage.
- Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854: 323 [M]. Type species: *Helops dryadophilus* Mulsant, 1854, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001a: 630). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Nalepa* Reitter, 1887a: 366 [F]. Type species: *Blaps cylindracea* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Namaphosis* Penrith, 1981c: 127, 143 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis solivaga* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Namaquaeon* Koch, 1950b: 305, 341 [N]. Type species: *Phaeotribon australis* Péringuey, 1908, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Namazopus* Koch, 1963: 34 [M]. Type species: *Namazopus arachnipes* Koch, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Namibismus* Koch, 1952a: 107 [M]. Type species: *Namibismus castaneus* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Namibomodes* Koch, 1952d: 223 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes serrimargo* Gebien, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Nannalcyon* Koch, 1950a: 68 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Nannocerus cylindrus* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Nannocerus* Fairmaire, 1887.
- Nannocerus* Fairmaire, 1887b: 292 [M]. Type species: *Nannocerus cylindrus* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Nannalcyon* Koch, 1950 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Nannocerus* Mayr, 1885 [Hymenoptera].
- Nannohyocis* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1983: 569 [M]. Type species: *Hyocis inquilinus* Carter, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyocis* Pascoe, 1866 in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.
- Nanoblaps* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1936: 565 [F]. Type species: *Blaps jakovlevi* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1936, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008c: 219).
- Nanocaecus* Schawaller & Purchart, 2012: 305, 310 [M]. Type species: *Nanocaecus hlavaci* Schawaller & Purchart, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Nanocalcar* Skopin, 1974a: 67, 102 [N]. Type species: *Nanocalcar nanum* Skopin, 1974, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Centorus* Mulsant, 1854 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Nanohemicera* Pic, 1923c: 25 [F]. Type species: *Hemicera rufomaculata* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Hemicera* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Nanotagalus* Gebien, 1942b: 118, 120 [M]. Type species: *Afrotagalus usambaricus* Gebien, 1942, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Narses* Champion, 1888: 423 [M]. Type species: *Narses subalatus* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Charisius* Champion, 1888 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Campbell (2014: 271).
- Narsodes* Campbell, 1976: 32 [M]. Type species: *Narsodes brachypterus* Campbell, 1976, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Nataloplonyx* Ardoin, 1963c: 716 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx micans* Schaufuss, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplonyx* J. Thomson, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Natalostira* Pic, 1913c: 143 [F]. Type species: *Natalostira brevithorax* Pic, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Nautes* Pascoe, 1866a: 475 [M]. Type species: *Nautes fervidus* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Neacisba* Peyerimhoff, 1927: 53 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pachychila dissecta* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Neocisba* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Neocisba* Reitter, 1900, not in prevailing usage.
- Neandrosus* Pic, 1921b: 12 [M]. Type species: *Neandrosus singularipes* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1987: 44). Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Neoandrosus*, used by Pic (1921b: 12).
- Neanopidium* Dajoz, 1975a: 93 [N]. Type species: *Neanopidium mexicanum* Dajoz, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Neatus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 233 [M]. Type species: *Helops tenebrioides* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Necrobioides* Fairmaire, 1882a: 234 [M]. Type species: *Necrobioides coeruleatus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Neglectophloeus* Bremer & Lillig, 2017a: 71 [M]. Type species: *Hypophaeus luteomaculatus* Pic, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Nelites* J.L. LeConte, 1850: 232 [M]. Type species: *Nelites aeneolus* J.L. LeConte, 1850, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scaphidema* Redtenbacher, 1848 in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1862: 237).
- Nemanes* Fairmaire, 1888a: 195 [M]. Type species: *Nemanes expansicollis* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Nemapus* Solier, 1835b: 313 [M]. Type species: *Microdera coromandelensis* Solier, 1835, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: the name *Nemapus* was listed as synonym of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 by Solier (1835b: 313); it was treated before 1961 as

- an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Koch 1943b: 860); therefore, *Nemapus* was made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Nemoplonyx* Ardoin, 1963c: 715, 734 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx gallanus* Gridelli, 1939, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplonyx* J. Thomson, 1858 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Nemostira* Fairmaire, 1869a: 815 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira coquerelii* Fairmaire, 1869, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 434). Status: junior synonym of *Sora* Walker, 1859 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1929a: 5).
- Nemostiromorpha* Pic, 1917b: 2,3 [F]. Type species: *Disema longicornis* Mäklin, 1875, by subsequent monotypy (Borchmann 1936: 510). Status: valid subgenus of *Barsenis* Pascoe, 1887 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; based on personal communications with Maurice Pic, Borchmann (1936: 510) was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Nemostiromorpha* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2), by including the species *Disema longicornis* Mäklin, 1875, in association with this name.
- Nemostiropsis* Borchmann, 1936: 341 [F]. Type species: *Sora purpureipennis* Borchmann, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Sora* Walker, 1859 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Neoabantis* Gebien, 1910b: 341 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Abantis aenescens* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Diphyrrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 407). Note: replacement name for *Abantiades* Fairmaire, 1894.
- Neoadelium* Carter, 1908a: 259 [N]. Type species: *Adelium fairmairei* Bates, 1873, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 742). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Neoatractus* Borchmann, 1909a: 713 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Atractus viridis* Boisduval, 1835, by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1841: 312). Status: junior synonym of *Lepturidea* Fauvel, 1862 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 324). Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Atractus* Boisduval, 1835.
- Neobaphion* Blaisdell, 1925: 390 [N]. Type species: *Eleodes planipennis* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Neoblaps* Ren & Li, 2001: 310 [F]. Type species: *Neoblaps huizensis* Ren & Li, 2001, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Coelocnemodes* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Ren et al. (2016: 432).
- Neocabirutus* Kulzer, 1964: 221 [M]. Type species: *Neocabirutus indicus* Kulzer, 1964, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cabirutus* Strand, 1929 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA.
- Neocaedius* Pierre, 1972: 960, 967 [M]. Type species: *Caedius halli* Kaszab, 1949, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cyptus* Gerstaecker, 1871 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Ferrer (1996: 254, 2003: 297).

- Neocamaria* Kulzer, 1954a: 52 [F]. Type species: *Neocamaria tibialis* Kulzer, 1954, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Robustocamaria* Pic, 1922 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Masumoto (1993b: 222).
- Neocisba* Reitter, 1900c: 154 [F]. Type species: *Pachychila dissecta* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Neocistela* Borchmann, 1909a: 713 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pseudocistela ovalis* Blackburn, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: replacement name for *Pseudocistela* Blackburn, 1891.
- Neodissonomus* G.S. Medvedev, 1968a: 235 [M]. Type species: *Heterophylus angustitarsis* Reitter, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI.
- Neotrappela* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2013a: 61 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Crioceris elongata* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Chrysomela unifasciata* DeGeer, 1778), by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1844b: 533). Status: valid subgenus (**stat. nov.** [OM]) of *Impressosora* Pic, 1952 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: replacement name for *Eutrapela* Dejean, 1834; **new placement** [OM], previously included in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Neognathosia* Kaszab, 1959a: 383 [F]. Type species: *Gnathosia pseudanemia* Reitter, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Neogria* Borchmann, 1911: 222 [F]. Type species: *Neogria sulcipennis* Borchmann, 1911, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 436). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Neohelops* Dajoz, 2001: 356 [M]. Type species: *Neohelops texanus* Dajoz, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: placed in the subtribe HELOPINA by Nabozhenko and Purchart (2019: 156).
- Neohycis* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1983: 571 [M]. Type species: *Hycis waterhousei* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1983, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hycis* Pascoe, 1866 in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.
- Neoisocerus* Bouchard, Lawrence, Davies & Newton, 2005: 510 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio purpurascens* Herbst, 1799 (= *Helops ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1798), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: replacement name for *Isocerus* Dejean, 1821.
- Neomenimus* Kaszab, 1939b: 190 [M]. Type species: *Neomenimus clavatus* Kaszab, 1939, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2007b: 665).
- Neomida* Latreille, 1829a: 29 [F]. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: *Neomida* was used earlier by Dahl (1823: 44) but Dahl's work was suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature by the ICZN (1964, Opinion 710).
- Neoligocara* Guerrero, Vidal & Moore, 2007: 407 [N]. Type species: *Oligocara bucki* Kulzer, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.



- Neopachypterus* Bouchard, Löbl & Merkl, 2007: 386 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pachypterus mauritanicus* P.H. Lucas, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA. Note: replacement name for *Pachypterus* P.H. Lucas, 1847.
- Neophaleria* Español, 1963a: 74, 76 [F]. Type species: *Phaleria ardoini* Español, 1963, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Neophylax* Bedel, 1906a: 92 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Phylax littoralis* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Opatrum picipes* G.-A. Olivier, 1812), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 412). Status: senior synonym of *Allophylax* Bedel, 1906 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Neophylax* McLachlan, 1871 [Trichoptera].
- Neoplamius* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 4 [M]. Type species: *Neoplamius zoltani* Masumoto, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: name first proposed by Masumoto (1981: 15) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Neoplateia* Marcuzzi, 1986: 177 [F]. Type species: *Neoplateia kaszabi* Marcuzzi, 1986, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Neoplonyx* Ardoin, 1963b: 309, 352 [M]. Type species: *Gonocnemis sulcicollis* Fairmaire, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Neoporphyrhyba* Ardoin, 1956b: 89 [F]. Type species: *Porphyrhyba cyaneocuprea* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Neopraocis* Kulzer, 1958a: 3, 6 [M]. Type species: *Praocis reflexicollis* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Neopsectropus* Kaszab, 1941c: 30 [M]. Type species: *Neopsectropus gebieni* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Neopterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 158 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma balchashensis* Skopin, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Neosolenopistoma* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus**. [N]. Type species: *Eurynotus denticosta* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Eurynotus* W. Kirby, 1819 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA. Note: taxon first proposed by Mulsant and Rey (1854: 29; as “*Solenopistoma* Solier”); however, this is treated as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Selenopistoma* Dejean, 1834 (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013: 50); the subgenus *Solenopistoma* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, which is currently used as valid, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Articles 33.3); we hereby make the name *Neosolenopistoma* available by selecting *Eurynotus denticosta* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 as type species and referring to Mulsant and Rey (1854: 29) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Neosolenopistoma*.
- Neotagalus* Kaszab, 1955a: 471, 477 [M]. Type species: *Neotagalus tuberculiger* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.

- Neotheca* Carter, 1930: 540 [F]. Type species: *Neotheca fusca* Carter, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Neozophobas* Ferrer, 2006b: 235 [M]. Type species: *Zophobas laticollis* Kraatz, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Nepalindia* G.S. Medvedev, 1998a: 187 [F]. Type species: *Tagonoides alpina* Kaszab, 1965, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Nepalofranziella* Fouquè, 2013: 194, 196 [F]. Type species: *Nepalofranziella kaszabi* Fouquè, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Nepalolaena* Schawaller, 2001a: 277 [F]. Type species: *Nepalolaena kira* Schawaller, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.
- Nepaloplonyx* Bremer, 2014b: 175, 181 [M]. Type species: *Nepaloplonyx caelebs* Bremer, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Nephodes* Blanchard, 1845: 34 [M]. Type species: *Nephodes villiger* Rosenhauer, 1856, by subsequent monotypy (Rosenhauer 1856: 218). Status: senior synonym of *Nephodinus* Gebien, 1943 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Rosenhauer (1856: 218), by including the new species *Nephodes villiger* Rosenhauer, 1856 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Nephodes* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2); the older name *Nephodes* Schönherr, 1840 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE] is available as it was originally proposed as a synonym and subsequently treated as a senior homonym by Gebien (1943: 900; see ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1), therefore *Nephodes* Blanchard, 1845 is a junior homonym of *Nephodes* Schönherr, 1840.
- Nephodinus* Gebien, 1943: 900 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Nephodes villiger* Rosenhauer, 1856, by subsequent monotypy (Rosenhauer 1856: 218). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: replacement name for *Nephodes* Blanchard, 1845.
- Nerina* Lacordaire, 1859a: 70 [F]. Type species: *Nerina dispar* Lacordaire, 1859, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Afrinus* Fairmaire, 1888 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Blair (1935a: 103). Note: junior homonym of *Nerina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [Diptera].
- Nerinodon* Koch, 1952a: 138 [M]. Type species: *Nerinodon caviceps* Koch, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Nesioticus* Westwood, 1843: 120 [M]. Type species: *Nesioticus flavopictus* Westwood, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: redescribed as new by Westwood (1844: 227).
- Nesocaedius* Kolbe, 1915: 262 [M]. Type species: *Nesocaedius schultzei* Kolbe, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976: 137 [N]. Type species: *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976, by plenary powers (ICZN 2017, Opinion 2398). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: following an application by Hopp et al.

- (2014) to conserve the generic name *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976, the ICZN (2017, Opinion 2398) determined that this name is nomenclaturally available despite not having been accompanied by a type species fixation in the original publication, placed it on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology and, designated *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976 as its type species.
- Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863b: 557 [F]. Type species: *Nesogena hybrida* Mäklin, 1863, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 549). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.
- Nesogenomorpha* Pic, 1917c: 18 [F]. Type species: *Nesogenomorpha semiviolacea* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Nesopatrum* Gebien, 1921b: 20 [N]. Type species: *Opatrinus josephi* Karsch, 1881, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Nesophaerotus* Ardoïn, 1962a: 66, 67 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Nesophaerotus aeneus* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 403). Status: junior synonym of *Nesosphaerotus* Gebien, 1921 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Nesophaerotus* Gebien, 1921, not in prevailing usage.
- Nesosphaerotus* Gebien, 1921b: 115 [M]. Type species: *Nesosphaerotus aeneus* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 403). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Nesotes* Casey, 1908: 56, 58 [M]. Type species: *Eusattus robustus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1968: 379).
- Nesotaurus* Fairmaire, 1896b: 354 [M]. Type species: *Nesotaurus sericans* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Nesotes* Allard, 1876a: 5 [M]. Type species: *Helops asper* Küster, 1850, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Nesotes* Allard, 1876 versus *Diastixus* Allard, 1876) is Antoine (1949: 134).
- Netopha* Fairmaire, 1893c: 299 [F]. Type species: *Netopha pallidipes* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Netuschilia* Reitter, 1904: 34, 35 [F]. Type species: *Lachnopus hauseri* Reitter, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: LACHNOGYINI: NETUSCHILIINA.
- Nevermanniella* Borchmann, 1936: 235, 332 [F]. Type species: *Statira albolineata* Champion, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: the alternative original spelling *Nevermannia* (pp. 11, 235) was corrected to *Nevermanniella* in the “Corrigenda” of the same work (p. 541), *Nevermanniella* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1)
- Nevisia* Marcuzzi, 1986: 179 [F]. Type species: *Diastolinus bardudensis* Marcuzzi, 1962, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Nicandra* Fairmaire, 1888a: 191 [F]. Type species: *Nicandra costulipennis* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.

- Nikomentalia* Dubrovina, 1975: 166 [F]. Type species: *Hymenalia kaszabi* Muche, 1972, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: elevated from subgenus of *Hymenalia* Mulsant, 1856 by Novák (2020c: 507).
- Nilio* Latreille, 1802: 179 [M]. Type species: *Coccinella villosa* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in NILIONINAE. Note: *Nilio* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Nilion*, first used by Latreille (1804: 333), in prevailing usage; *Nilio* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1); the original combination of the name of the type species, *Coccinella villosa* Fabricius, 1787, is a junior primary homonym of *Coccinella villosa* Fourcroy, 1785.
- Nipponalassus* Nabozhenko & Ando, 2018: 306 [M]. Type species: *Tarpela andoi* Masumoto, 1993, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Nipponohelops* Masumoto, Ando & Akita, 2006: 33 [M]. Type species: *Nipponohelops ishikawai* Masumoto, Ando & Akita, 2006, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Nocar* Blackburn, 1891: 328 [N]. Type species: *Cistela depressiuscula* W.J. MacLeay, 1872, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 441). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Nochelius* Gistel, 1848a: xi [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Evaniosomus orbignianus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Evaniosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Evaniosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Nocibiotes* Casey, 1895: 617 [M]. Type species: *Notibius granulatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 407). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Nodosogylium* Pic, 1951: 12 [N]. Type species: *Nodosogylium inaequale* Pic, 1951, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Nodosogilium*, used by Pic (1951: 12).
- Nodotelus* Koch, 1950a: 67 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Eutelus requieni* Solier, 1843, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 291). Status: junior synonym of *Eutelotonotus* Fairmaire in Alluaud, 1902 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Eutelus* Solier, 1843.
- Nolicima* Matthews, 1998: 708, 714 [F]. Type species: *Cardiothorax angusticollis* Carter, 1906, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Notacula* Campbell, 1971: 107 [F]. Type species: *Notacula howdenae* Campbell, 1971, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Nothogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 49, 142 [F]. Type species: *Nothogria nodipennis* Borchmann, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Nothrocerus* Fairmaire, 1887a: 174 [M]. Type species: *Nothrocerus cylindricornis* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Notiasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 124 [F]. Type species: *Notiasida abstrusa* Casey, 1912, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Notibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 144 [M]. Type species: *Notibius puberulus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 406). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Notiolesthus* Motschulsky, 1872: 25 [M]. Type species: *Notiolesthus natalensis* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921b: 69). Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Notiolosthus*, used by Motschulsky (1872: 34).
- Notioscythis* Fairmaire, 1883a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Notioscythis punctoseriata* Fairmaire, 1883, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenosida* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Chatanay (1917: 231).
- Notoblaps* Bauer, 1921: 232 [F]. Type species: *Blaps juliae* Allard, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10).
- Notocistela* Carter, 1915a: 78, 102 [F]. Type species: *Notocistela tibialis* Carter, 1915, by subsequent designation (Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 333). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Notocorax* Dejean, 1834: 191 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum javanum* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Notoprataeus* Carter, 1924a: 37 [M]. Type species: *Notoprataeus litoralis* Carter, 1924 (= *Mesotertis inconstans* Lea, 1917), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Micropedinus* Lewis, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (1992: 656), Matthews and Lawrence (2005: 534).
- Notostrongylium* Carter, 1915b: 523 [N]. Type species: *Notostrongylium rugosicolle* Carter, 1915, by subsequent designation (Kulzer 1966: 387). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977b: 3, 29).
- Nototrintus* Carter, 1924a: 40 [M]. Type species: *Otrintus jacksoni* Carter, 1905, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Nudoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940a: 149, 222 [F]. Type species: *Platynoscelis turanica* Reitter, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Nuptis* Motschulsky, 1872: 25 [M]. Type species: *Nuptis tenuis* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Nyctalops* Gistel, 1848a: 125 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pseudoblaps substriata* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: junior synonym of *Pseudoblaps* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Pseudoblaps* Guérin-Méneville, 1834; junior homonym of *Nyctalops* Wagler, 1832 [Aves].

- Nyctelia* Berthold, 1827: 367 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis nodosa* Germar, 1823 (= *Zophosis picipes* Billberg, 1815), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: nomen protectum (see Silvestro and Flores 2016: 658).
- Nyctelioma* Casey, 1908: 163 [F]. Type species: *Nyctelioma explanata* Casey, 1908, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctelia* Berthold, 1827 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1910a: 141).
- Nyctelius* Guérin-Ménéville, 1827b: 21 [M]. Type species: *Zophosis nodosa* Germar, 1823 (= *Zophosis picipes* Billberg, 1815), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Nyctelia* Berthold, 1827 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Synonymy: Silvestro and Flores (2016: 658). Note: nomen oblitum (see Silvestro and Flores 2016: 658).
- Nycterinus* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9.13 [M]. Type species: *Nycterinus thoracicus* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Nycteropus* Klug, 1833: 89 [M]. Type species: *Nycteropus ebeninus* Klug, 1833, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA.
- Nyctipates* Gebler, 1841: 373 [M]. Type species: *Nyctipates rugulosus* Gebler, 1841, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Erichson (1845a: 116).
- Nyctipates* Solier, 1848: 154, 285 [M]. Type species: *Nyctipates coriaceus* Solier, 1848 (= *Blaps angustata* Zubkov, 1833), by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008c: 236). Status: senior synonym of *Prosodopria* Reitter, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008a: 43). Note: junior homonym of *Nyctipates* Gebler, 1841 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA].
- Nyctobates* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834: 33 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1973: 42), Ferrer and Siliansky (2008: 186).
- Nyctopetus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831a: pl. 4 [M]. Type species: *Nyctopetus tenebrioides* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Nyctoporis* Eschscholtz, 1831: 10, 11 [F]. Type species: *Nyctoporis cristata* Eschscholtz, 1831, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTOPORINI.
- Nyctozeilus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831a: pl. 4 [M]. Type species: *Nyctozeilus obesus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Nypsius* Champion, 1895a: 219 [M]. Type species: *Nypsius aeneopiceus* Champion, 1895, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 447). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Oatesius* Westwood, 1889: 376 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Derosphaerius anthracinus* Westwood, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Derosphaerius* Westwood, 1881.

- Obenbergeria* Strand, 1929: 24 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Diaperis riederii* Faldermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Jakobson 1924: 243). Status: junior synonym of *Emypsara* Pascoe, 1866 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 743). Note: replacement name for *Callicomus* Motschulsky, 1860.
- Obesacula* Campbell, 1971: 109 [F]. Type species: *Obesacula aptera* Campbell, 1971, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Oblongoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 941, 958 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis oblonga* Ballion, 1878, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Clavatoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (2020: 380).
- Oblongoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 910, 916 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis ganglbaueri* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Obriomaia* Gebien, 1927: 45 [F]. Type species: *Eucyrtus subcostatus* Fairmaire, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tetragonomenes* Chevrolat, 1878 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 133).
- Occidentophosis* Penrith, 1977: 18, 157 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis damarina* Péringuey, 1908, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Ochrolamus* Reitter, 1904: 73 [M]. Type species: *Dilamus pictus* Baudi di Selve, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Dilamus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Ocnera* Fischer, 1822: 169 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia imbricata* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Wilke 1922: 260). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: as mentioned by Bouchard and Bousquet (2020b: 7) the nomenclatural stability of this name is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Tenebrio cephalotes* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation by Crotch (1870b: 241), currently the type species of the valid subgenus *Chaetotoma* Motschulsky, 1860 in *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1937a: 814).
- Ocnodes* Fähræus, 1870: 270 [F]. Type species: *Ocnodes scrobicollis* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (Kamiński et al. 2019b: 55). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Ocularisora* Pic, 1934a: 32 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira benitensis* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Oculochara* Novák, 2020e: 80 [F]. Type species: *Mycetochara ocularis* Reitter, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA.
- Oculosis* Penrith, 1977: 18, 126 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis boei* Solier, 1834, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.

- Odocnemis* Allard, 1876a: 4 [F]. Type species: *Odocnemis caudata* Allard, 1876 (= *Helops praelongus* Baudi di Selve, 1876), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001a: 662). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 versus *Omaleis* Allard, 1876) is Nabozhenko (2001a: 628).
- Odontocera* Chen & Yuan, 1996: 183 [F]. Type species: *Odontocera qinlingensis* Chen & Yuan, 1996, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Odontocerostira* Merkl, 2007 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Odontocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Odontocerostira* Merkl, 2007: 269 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Odontocera qinlingensis* Chen & Yuan, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: replacement name for *Odontocera* Chen & Yuan, 1996.
- Odontocnemis* Rye, 1878: 69 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Odocnemis caudata* Allard, 1876 (= *Helops praelongus* Baudi di Selve, 1876), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2001a: 662). Status: junior synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876, not in prevailing usage.
- Odontogria* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 62 [F]. Type species: *Lagria blairi* Borchmann, 1925, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Odontomophlus* Seidlitz, 1896: 240 [M]. Type species: *Omophlus ochraceipennis* Faldermann, 1837, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 141). Status: valid subgenus of *Omophlus* Dejean, 1834 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: as pointed out by Bousquet et al. (2015: 141) the type species of this genus was first designated by Novák and Pettersson (2008: 335) who selected *Cistela armillata* Brullé, 1832, a species originally included in *Odontomophlus* Seidlitz, 1896 but also the type species of the valid genus *Megischina* Reitter, 1906; Löbl and Smetana (2011: 34) “retracted” the act proposed earlier by Novák and Pettersson (2008: 335); in order to conserve nomenclatural stability Bousquet et al. (2015: 141) recommended usage of *Omophlus ochraceipennis* Faldermann, 1837 as the type species of this genus until an application be submitted to the Commission to rule on the Case.
- Odontopezus* Alluaud, 1889: xlv [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Odontopus costatus* Silbermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: junior synonym of *Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Odontopus* Silbermann, 1833.
- Odontopus* Silbermann, 1833: no 3 [M]. Type species: *Odontopus costatus* Silbermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: senior synonym of *Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: junior homonym of *Odontopus* Say, 1831 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Odrotus* La Rivers, 1947: 320 [M]. Type species: *Edrotus arens* La Rivers, 1947, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Edrotus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Oeatus* Champion, 1885: 111 [M]. Type species: *Oeatus chevrolati* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 342). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Oectosis* Pascoe, 1869: 149 [F]. Type species: *Upis cylindrica* Germar, 1848, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Oedemutes* Pascoe, 1860a: 51 [M]. Type species: *Oedemutes tumidus* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Oedenocera* Reiche, 1862: 372 [F]. Type species [automatic]: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tenebrio buprestoides* Fabricius, 1781, misidentified as *Akis laevigata* Fabricius, 1801 in the original designation by monotypy in Eschscholtz (1831). Status: junior synonym of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 192). Note: replacement name for *Pachycera* Eschscholtz, 1831. Note: see additional information in the entry for *Pachycera* Eschscholtz, 1831.
- Oenomia* Pascoe, 1883: 441 [F]. Type species: *Oenomia femorata* Pascoe, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Oenopion* Champion, 1885: 98 [M]. Type species: *Oenopion gibbosus* Champion, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ogoueuum* Pic, 1923: 27 [N]. Type species: *Ogoueuum semirufum* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eccoptostoma* Gebien, 1913 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1962a: 64).
- Ograbies* Péringuey, 1899: 293 [M]. Type species: *Ograbies singularis* Péringuey, 1899 (= *Oncotus testaceus* Solier, 1848), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Ohyonthis* Reitter, 1898: 347 [F]. Type species: *Ohyonthis microderoides* Reitter, 1898, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stegastopsis* Kraatz, 1865 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1900c: 89, 139).
- Oligocara* Solier, 1848: 153, 224 [N]. Type species: *Oligocara nitidum* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Oligorus* Dejean, 1834: 206 [M]. Type species: *Tagenia indica* Wiedemann, 1823, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Luprops* Hope, 1833 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 397, as “*Lypros*”).
- Oliprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 118 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes trisulcata* Bates, 1879, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1999a: 851). Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Olisthaena* Erichson, 1842a: 177 [F]. Type species: *Olisthaena nitida* Erichson, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Olocrates* Mulsant, 1854: 150, 383 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum gibbum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (C.G. Thomson 1859: 115, as “*Omocrates*”). Status: junior synonym of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1898a: 828). Note: the original spelling *Omocrates* (p. 150) was corrected to *Olocrates* in the “Errata” of the same work (p. 383), *Olocrates* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1); see Bouchard and Bousquet (2020a: 100).
- Ologlyptus* Lacordaire [in LeConte], 1858: 19 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Stenosides graciliformis* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenosides* Solier,

- 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Stenosides* Solier, 1836 (as *Stenorides*).
- Omala* Agassiz, 1846b: 184 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Homala polita* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Homala* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: unjustified emendation of *Homala* Eschscholtz, 1831, not in prevailing usage.
- Omaleis* Allard, 1876a: 4 [M]. Type species: *Helops congener* Reiche, 1861, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 38). Status: junior synonym of *Odocnemis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko (2001a: 628). Note: Allard's original spelling *Omalus*, which is a junior homonym of *Omalus* Panzer, 1801 [Hymenoptera], was corrected to "*Omalois*" [= *Omalois*] in the errata for volume 14 of *L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie* (at the end of page 36 of the section "Table alphabétique") and therefore *Omalois* should be considered the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1); however, the incorrect subsequent spelling *Omaleis*, which was introduced by Allard (1877: 36), is in prevailing usage and attributed to the original author, it is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Omandelostoma* Purchart, 2017: 282 [N]. Type species: *Adelostoma muqalensis* Purchart, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Adelostoma* Duponchel, 1827 in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI.
- Omedes* Broun, 1893b: 1169 [M]. Type species: *Omedes nitidus* Broun, 1893, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 456). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: incertae sedis.
- Omegeleodes* Triplehorn & Thomas, 2012: 253 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes debilis* J.L. LeConte, 1858, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Ommatochara* Borchmann, 1932a: 347 [F]. Type species: *Ommatochara tibialis* Borchmann, 1932, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Ommatophorus* W.J. MacLeay, 1872: 304 [M]. Type species: *Ommatophorus mastersii* W.J. MacLeay, 1872, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Omocula* Borchmann, 1937: 222 [F]. Type species: *Allecula collaris* Borchmann, 1930, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Omolepta* Fåhræus, 1870: 320 [F]. Type species: *Omolepta elegans* Fåhræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Omolipus* Pascoe, 1860b: 127 [M]. Type species: *Omolipus corvus* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Omopheres* Casey, 1907: 519 [M]. Type species: *Omopheres farctus* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Omophlina* Reitter, 1890a: 34 [F]. Type species: *Omophlus podontooides* Reitter, 1890, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 334). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.

- Omophlus* Dejean, 1834: 213 [M]. Type species: *Cistela lepturoides* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation (Solier 1835a: 246). Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: the earlier usage of the name *Omophlus* by Dahl (1823: 46) was suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature by the ICZN (1964, Opinion 710).
- Oncopterus* Fairmaire, 1887a: 178 [M]. Type species: *Oncopterus acantholophus* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Oncopteryx* Gebien, 1943 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: junior homonym of *Oncopterus* Steindachner, 1875 [Pisces].
- Oncopteryx* Gebien, 1943: 905 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Oncopterus acantholophus* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: replacement name for *Oncopterus* Fairmaire, 1887.
- Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843: 121 [N]. Type species: *Oncosoma granulare* Westwood, 1843 (= *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Erichson (1844: 282). Note: unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Ogcosoma*, introduced by Agassiz (1846b: 257, 259), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1), see Bouchard et al. (2005: 509); redescribed by Westwood (1844: 227) under the name *Ogcoosoma*; the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia gemmata* Herbst, 1799.
- Oncosoma* Gebien, 1911a: 563 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Oncosoma granulare* Westwood, 1843 (= *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843 (as “*Ogcosoma*”), not in prevailing usage.
- Oncotiphallops* Koch, 1956a: 162 [M]. Type species: *Oncotiphallops barbosai* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Anchophthalmus* Gerstaecker, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan (2002a: 53).
- Oncotopsis* Koch, 1958: 152 [F]. Type species: *Nicandra bicolor* Kulzer, 1951, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Nicandra* Fairmaire, 1888 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Oncotus* Blanchard, 1845: 13, 24 [M]. Type species: *Oncotus farctus* Solier, 1848, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 72). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Solier (1848: 216–222), by including five new species in association with the genus “*Oncotus* Dejean”, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Oncotus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Onocera* Borchmann, 1936: 139 [F]. Type species: *Ecnolagria securigera* Borchmann, 1916, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Ecnolagria* Borchmann, 1916 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Onoglypta* Carter, 1926: 144 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Aglypta octocostata* Gebien, 1908, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Aglypta* Gebien, 1908 in

- TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Aglypta* Gebien, 1908.
- Ononyctus* Carter, 1914c: 382 [M]. Type species: *Ononyctus sulcatus* Carter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctozoilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 473).
- Onosterrhus* Pascoe, 1866a: 451 [M]. Type species: *Onosterrhus laevis* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctozoilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 473).
- Onotrichus* Carter, 1911b: 138, 164 [M]. Type species: *Onotrichus lateralis* Carter, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Onychomira* Campbell, 1984: 289 [F]. Type species: *Onychomira floridensis* Campbell, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Onychosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 226 [F]. Type species: *Onychosis gracilipes* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Note: the name *Anisosis*, also described in the same publication, was used in error for *Onychosis* in the “Tableau des genres” on p. 81 (see Dallas 1868: 265–266).
- Onymacris* Allard, 1885: 157 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia candidipennis* Brême, 1840, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 655). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Oochila* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 220 [F]. Type species: *Asbolus infaustus* J.L. LeConte, 1854, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI. Synonymy: Horn (1870: 278, with *Centrioptera* Mannerheim, 1843, a junior synonym of *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837).
- Oochrotus* P.H. Lucas, 1852: xxix [M]. Type species: *Oochrotus unicolor* P.H. Lucas, 1852, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Oocistela* Borchmann, 1908: 356 [F]. Type species: *Oocistela convexa* Borchmann, 1908, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Ooconibius* Casey, 1895: 618 [M]. Type species: *Notibius opacus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Conibius* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Aalbu in Bousquet et al. (2018: 202).
- Oodescelis* Agassiz, 1846b: 260 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Blaps polita* Sturm, 1807, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1940b: 937; see ICZN 1993b, Opinion 1729). Status: junior synonym of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845, not in prevailing usage.
- Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845a: 76 [F]. Type species: *Blaps polita* Sturm, 1807, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1940b: 937; see ICZN 1993b, Opinion 1729). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1993b, Opinion 1729).
- Oogaster* Faldermann, 1837: 30 [F]. Type species: *Oogaster menetriesii* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Tagenia picea* Ménériés, 1832), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.

- Oogeton* Kaszab, 1941b: 69 [M]. Type species: *Oogeton nigrocoeruleus* Kaszab, 1941 (= *Amarygmus makii* Miwa, 1939), by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: name first used by Miwa (1939: 412) without type species fixation (see Masumoto 1989a: 116; Löbl et al. 2008a: 44).
- Oopiustus* Chevrolat, 1833b: 30, pl. 2 [M]. Type species: *Oopiustus ovalis* Chevrolat, 1833 (= *Peltoides senegalensis* Laporte, 1833), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Synonymy: Audoin and Milne-Edward (1835: 188). Note: the alternative original spelling *Opiustus*, used by Chevrolat (1833b: 30), was rejected by Chevrolat (1847a: 118) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4); bibliographic evidence indicates that *Oopiustus* Chevrolat, 1833 was published by 16 March 1833 before *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833, issued by 1 April 1833, and should be treated as the valid name instead; an application to the ICZN is necessary to conserve usage of *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833 as the valid name.
- Opacoplonyx* Bremer, 2014a: 35 [M]. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus davidis* Fairmaire, 1878, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Opatrasida* Escalera, 1922b: 69 [F]. Type species: *Asida jurinei* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Polasida* Reitter, 1917 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 727).
- Opatresthes* Gebien, 1928: 192 [F]. Type species: *Opatresthes binodosa* Gebien, 1928, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 817). Status: valid subgenus of *Goniadera* Perty, 1832 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821: 66 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum clathratum* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Opatroides* Brullé, 1832: 219 [M]. Type species: *Opatroides punctulatus* Brullé, 1832, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Opatronesthes* Reitter, 1904: 174 [F]. Type species: *Melanesthes punctipennis* Reitter, 1889, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2007: 734). Status: valid subgenus of *Melanesthes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Opatropis* Reitter, 1904: 134, 159 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum hispidum* Brullé, 1839 (= *Opatrum affine* Billberg, 1815), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Gonocephalum* Solier, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775: 76 [N]. Type species: *Silpha sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Ophthalmosis* Deyrolle, 1867: 81, 229 [F]. Type species: *Ophthalmosis longipes* Deyrolle, 1867, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Note: the original spelling *Ophthalmosis* (pp. 77, 229, 231) was corrected to *Ophthalmosis* in a footnote in the “Table des matières” of the same work (p. clxiv), *Ophthalmosis* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1).

- Opigenia* Pascoe, 1869: 288 [F]. Type species: *Opigenia iridescens* Pascoe, 1869 (= *Platyphanes vittatus* Westwood, 1849), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Platyphanes* Westwood, 1849 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 454).
- Opisthoblaps* Kolbe, 1928: 201 [F]. Type species: *Blaps sulcifera* Seidlitz, 1893, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko and Chigray 2020: 10). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko and Chigray (2020: 10).
- Oplocephala* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 338 [F]. Type species: *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1845a: 80). Status: junior synonym of *Neomida* Latreille, 1829 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Dejean (1834: 197).
- Oplocheirus* Klug, 1835: 40 [M]. Type species: *Helops carbonarius* Klug, 1835 (= *Acanthomerus striatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Oploptera* Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 126 [F]. Type species: *Strongylium serraticorne* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Opostirus* Kirsch, 1865: 45 [M]. Type species: *Opostirus exsectus* Kirsch, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA. Note: transferred from ZOPHERIDAE: COLYDIINAE by Ivie et al. (2016: 759).
- Oppenheimeria* Koch, 1952a: 110 [F]. Type species: *Oppenheimeria bombophthalma* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Oracula* Novák, 2019f: 54 [F]. Type species: *Oracula bicolor* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Orarabion* Leo & Liberto, 2011: 157 [N]. Type species: *Orarabion dominici* Leo & Liberto, 2011, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Orchesiolobopoda* Pic, 1919: 6 [F]. Type species: *Orchesiolobopoda minutissima* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Orcopagia* Pascoe, 1868: xii [F]. Type species: *Orcopagia monstrosa* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Oremasis* Pascoe, 1866a: 470 [M]. Type species: *Adelium cupreum* Gray, 1831, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 490).
- Oreogria* Merkl, 1988b: 248 [F]. Type species: *Oreogria kaszabi* Merkl, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Oreomelasma* Español, 1975: 238, 240 [N]. Type species: *Oreomelasma oromii* Español, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.

- Orghidania* Ardoïn, 1977: 383 [F]. Type species: *Orghidania torrei* Ardoïn, 1977, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Spelaebiosis* Bousquet & Bouchard, 2018 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Orghidania* Capuse, 1971 [Lepidoptera].
- Orientocara* Koch, 1952a: 176 [N]. Type species: *Stenocara arachnoides* Gerstaecker, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Orientochile* Penrith & Endrödy-Younga, 1994: 82 [F]. Type species: *Cryptochile elegans* Gerstaecker, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Orobrychus* Pascoe, 1868: xii [M]. Type species: *Orobrychus lacordairii* Pascoe, 1868 (= *Taphrosoma dohrnii* Kirsch, 1866), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Taphrosoma* Kirsch, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Champion (1885: 108).
- Orocina* Reitter, 1897a: 303 [F]. Type species: *Orocina capniseiceps* Reitter, 1897, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 463). Status: junior synonym of *Syachis* Bates, 1879 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Bogdanov-Katjkov (1916: 68).
- Orophylaxus* Koch, 1948: 417 [M]. Type species: *Phylax incertus* Mulsant & Godart, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Otinia* Antoine, 1942 in BLAPTINAE: Dendarini: Melambiina.
- Oroptera* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 104 [F]. Type species: *Oroptera physoptera* Borchmann, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: Lagriini: Lagriina.
- Orostegastopsis* Koch, 1962c: 255 [F]. Type species: *Stegastopsis scortecii* Koch, 1962, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Orphelops* Gozis, 1910: 102 [M]. Type species: *Helops impressicollis* Faldermann, 1837 (= *Helops faldermanni* Faldermann, 1837), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: Helopini: Cylindrinothina. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: this genus-group taxon has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently placed in the nominotypical subgenus of *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 and for that reason Gozis's name is regarded as a new junior synonym of *Nalassus*.
- Ortheolus* Casey, 1907: 380 [M]. Type species: *Schoenicus oculatus* Champion, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Epitragini.
- Orthogonoderes* Solier, 1841a: 233 [M]. Type species: *Praocis subreticulatus* Solier, 1841, by subsequent designation (Flores and Pizarro-Araya 2014: 68). Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: Praociini.
- Orthonychius* Gebien, 1926: 83 [M]. Type species: *Orthonychius digitatus* Gebien, 1926, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Trilobocara* Solier, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: Trilobocarini. Synonymy: Doyen (1994: 501).
- Orthostibia* Blaisdell, 1923: 235 [F]. Type species: *Orthostibia frontalis* Blaisdell, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Edrotini.
- Osdara* Walker, 1858: 284 [F]. Type species: *Osdara picipes* Walker, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Osdaroides* Kaszab, 1980b: 324 [M]. Type species: *Osdaroides metallicus* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: *Osdaroides* was used earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 108) without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Ospidus* Pascoe, 1866a: 467 [M]. Type species: *Ospidus chrysmeloides* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Ossiporis* Pascoe, 1866a: 451 [F]. Type species: *Ossiporis terrena* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Osternus* Fairmaire, 1895b: 446 [M]. Type species: *Osternus opacicollis* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ostori* Fairmaire, 1889c: xxxiii [M]. Type species: *Ostori* *multicostatus* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelonia* Laporte, 1840 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: LEICHENINA. Synonymy: Kamiński et al. (2019a: 92).
- Oterophloeus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881: 52 [M]. Type species: *Oterophloeus picipes* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881 (= *Pachychila humerosus* Fairmaire, 1875), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Oteroscelis* Solier, 1835b: 546 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia pulcherrima* Solier, 1835 (= *Adesmia audouini* Solier, 1835), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Oteroscelopsis* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 1 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia dilatata* Klug, 1830, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1944b: 147) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 244) designated *Pimelia dilatata* Klug, 1830 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Othelecta* Pascoe, 1866a: 488 [F]. Type species: *Othelecta torrida* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cylindrothorus* Solier, 1843 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Synonymy: Haag-Rutenberg (1879c: 412).
- Othryades* Champion, 1889: 72 [M]. Type species: *Othryades fragilicornis* Champion, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Othryoneus* Champion, 1886: 245 [M]. Type species: *Othryoneus erotyloides* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 315). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Otinia* Antoine, 1942: 22, 44 [F]. Type species: *Otinia iblanensis* Antoine, 1942, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Otoceromorphus* Pic, 1915d: 11 [M]. Type species: *Otoceromorphus gounellei* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Otocerus* Mäklin, 1867: 484 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Strongylium serraticorne* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oploptera*



- Chevrolat, 1844 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844 (as “*Hoploptera*”).
- Otrintus* Pascoe, 1866a: 483 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes behrii* Germar, 1848, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cardiothorax* Motschulsky, 1860 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Bates (1879c: 30).
- Otys* Champion, 1895a: 221 [M]. Type species: *Otys harpalinus* Champion, 1895 (= *Scaletomerus proximus* Blackburn, 1891), by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 468). Status: junior synonym of *Scaletomerus* Blackburn, 1891 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Synonymy: Carter (1915a: 78). Note: Matthews and Bouchard (2008: 333) selected *Otys armatus* Champion, 1895 as the type species of this genus (and treated *Otys* Champion, 1895 as valid) not knowing of the earlier valid designation by R. Lucas (1920: 468).
- Oubanghinum* Pic, 1933: 4 [N]. Type species: *Oubanghinum atrum* Pic, 1933, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Heterotarsus* Latreille, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA. Synonymy: Ardoin (1969b: 126).
- Ovalobioramix* Egorov, 2004: 603 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis molesta* Bogatchev, 1947, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Ovaloodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 940, 947 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis affinis* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Overlaetia* Pic, 1937b: 304 [F]. Type species: *Overlaetia gracilitarsis* Pic, 1937, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: as pointed out by Bremer and Lillig (2014: 118) the older name *Overlaetia* Schouteden, 1932 [Hemiptera] is not nomenclaturally available and therefore *Overlaetia* Pic, 1937 is not a junior homonym.
- Oxidates* Champion, 1886: 263 [M]. Type species: *Oxidates planicollis* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 402). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Oxinthas* Champion, 1884: 72 [M]. Type species: *Oxinthas praocioides* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: BRANCHINI.
- Oxura* W. Kirby, 1819a: 413 [F]. Type species: *Oxura setosa* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Oxycara* Solier, 1835b: 253, 254 [N]. Type species: *Oxycara blapsoides* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Oxycarops* Reitter, 1900c: 94 [M]. Type species: *Hegeter fuscipes* Brullé, 1839, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 640). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Oxycerus* Koch, 1955a: 46 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus resolutus* Péringuey, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Oxyge* Chatanay, 1914b: 7 [F]. Type species: *Oxyge rugosa* Chatanay, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.

- Oxygonodera* Casey, 1907: 433, 444 [F]. Type species: *Oxygonodera villosa* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Oxypistoma* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 5 [N]. Type species: *Prochoma bucculentum* Koch, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prochoma* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: name first proposed with two alternative spellings, as *Oxypistoma* (Koch 1940a: 258, 259, 260, 262) and *Oxipistoma* (Koch 1940a: 259), without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl et al. (2008a: 40) designated *Prochoma bucculenta* Koch, 1940 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Oxythorax* Fähræus, 1870: 288 [M]. Type species: *Oxythorax clathratus* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Anchophthalmus* Gerstaecker, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Péringuey (1904: 238).
- Oxyura* Agassiz, 1846b: 267, 268 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Oxura setosa* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oxura* W. Kirby, 1819 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Oxura* W. Kirby, 1819, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Oxyura* Bonaparte, 1831 [Aves].
- Oyanus* Pic, 1921: 23 [M]. Type species: *Oyanus curticornis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cleomis* Fairmaire, 1892 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 340).
- Ozaenimorphus* Fairmaire, 1882b: 127 [M]. Type species: *Ozaenimorphus costulipennis* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ozolais* Pascoe, 1866a: 457 [F]. Type species: *Ozolais scruposa* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Ozotypoides* Kaszab, 1982b: 222 [M]. Type species: *Ozotypoides granulatus* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Ozotypus* Pascoe, 1862: 328 [M]. Type species: *Ozotypus setosus* Pascoe, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pachacamacius* Flores & Giraldo-Mendoza in Giraldo-Mendoza and Flores, 2019: 84 [M]. Type species: *Pachacamacius aguilaris* Giraldo-Mendoza & Flores, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Pachycera* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 7 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tenebrio buprestoides* Fabricius, 1781, misidentified as *Akis laevigata* Fabricius, 1801 in the original designation by monotypy in Eschscholtz (1831). Status: junior synonym of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008b: 192). Note: junior homonym of *Pachycera* Billberg, 1820 [Hemiptera]; the type species “*Akis laevigata* Fabricius” was first established by monotypy; Koch (1943: 530) noted that *Akis laevigata* Fabricius of Eschscholtz (1831) was misidentified and corresponded to the species *Tenebrio buprestoides* Fabricius, 1781; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Löbl et al. 2008b: 192) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Akis laevigata* Fabricius, 1801 also belongs to the genus

- Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831; the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Tenebrio buprestoides* Fabricius, 1781, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio buprestoides* Scopoli, 1763 and *Tenebrio buprestoides* Pallas, 1773.
- Pachycerops* Koch, 1943a: 524, 533 [M]. Type species: *Pachycera insidiosa* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Pachycerus* Montrouzier, 1860: 291 [M]. Type species: *Pachycerus domesticus* Montrouzier, 1860, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Sciophagus* Sharp, 1885 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Fauvel (1904: 185). Note: junior homonym of *Pachycerus* Schönherr, 1823 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia punctata* Thunberg, 1787.
- Pachychile* Lacordaire, 1859a: 46 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831, not in prevailing usage. Note: the original combination of the name of the type species, *Pimelia punctata* Fabricius, 1798, is a junior primary homonym of *Pimelia punctata* Thunberg, 1787.
- Pachychilina* Reitter, 1900c: 91, 145 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria dejeani* Besser, 1832, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 473). Status: valid subgenus of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Pachycoelia* Boisduval, 1835: 248 [F]. Type species: *Pachycoelia sulcicollis* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: name incorrectly listed as preoccupied in the literature (e.g., Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 296) but used as valid recently (Matthews and Lawrence 2019: 632).
- Pachycossyphodes* Andreae, 1961: 203, 214 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodes machadoi* Basilewsky, 1952, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Cossyphodes* Westwood, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013c: 362, implied by inclusion of *Cossyphodes machadoi* Basilewsky, 1952 in *Cossyphodes* Westwood, 1851 without use of a subgenus rank).
- Pachycyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1999: 81 [N]. Type species: *Cyrtosoma merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 13).
- Pachylagria* Borchmann, 1912a: 17 [F]. Type species: *Pachylagria ovata* Borchmann, 1912, by subsequent designation (Merkl 2008: 115). Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1916a: 163, with *Heterogria* Fairmaire, 1896, a junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894).
- Pachylesthus* Fairmaire, 1897e: 219 [M]. Type species: *Pachylesthus validus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Pachylocerus* Hope, 1841: 186 [M]. Type species: *Pachylocerus westermanni* Hope, 1841, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Pycnocerus* Westwood, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: junior homonym of *Pachylocerus* Hope, 1834 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Pachylodera* Quedenfeldt, 1890: 399 [F]. Type species: *Pachylodera brevicornis* Quedenfeldt, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pachymastus* Fairmaire, 1896b: 350 [M]. Type species: *Pachymastus asperulus* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in OPATRINI incertae sedis by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Pachynotelus* Solier, 1841a: 210, 267 [367] [M]. Type species: *Pachynotelus albiventris* Solier, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Pachyphaleria* Gebien, 1920: 136 [F]. Type species: *Phaleria capensis* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Pachypterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 157 [F]. Type species: *Pterocomma pallasi* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocomma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pachypterus* P.H. Lucas, 1847: pl. 29 [M]. Type species: *Pachypterus mauritanicus* P.H. Lucas, 1847, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Neopachypterus* Bouchard, Löbl & Merkl, 2007 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA. Note: junior homonym of *Pachypterus* Swainson, 1839 [Pisces].
- Pachyscelina* Kwieton, 1978: 29, 30 [F]. Type species: *Pachyscelis micros* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pachyscelis* Solier, 1836: 9, 54 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia musiva* Ménétriés, 1832, by subsequent designation (Bouchard et al. 2007: 388). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Brachyscelis* Dejean, 1834. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard et al. 2007: 388).
- Pachyscelodes* Sénac, 1887: 189 [M]. Type species: *Pachyscelis henoni* Sénac, 1887, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 823). Status: junior synonym of *Scelace* Marseul, 1887 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1915: 2).
- Pachysternoplax* Skopin, 1973: 110, 154 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis armeniaca* Faldermann, 1837, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pachystira* Chen, 1997: 308 [F]. Type species: *Pachystira impressipennis* Chen, 1997, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pachyurgus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 230 [M]. Type species: *Iphthinus aereus* Melsheimer, 1846, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1873: 335, with *Encyalesthus* Motschulsky, 1860, a junior synonym of *Derosphaerus* J. Thomson, 1858). Note: the type locality for *Iphthinus aereus* Melsheimer, 1846 was incorrectly given as “Pennsylvania” originally (see Bousquet et al. 2018: 384).

- Pactostoma* J.L. LeConte, 1858b: 19 [N]. Type species: *Asida anastomosis* Say, 1824, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Stenosides* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1862: 222, with *Ologlyptus* Lacordaire, 1858, a junior synonym of *Stenosides* Solier, 1836).
- Paita* Fauvel, 1904: 173 [F]. Type species: *Paita setosella* Fauvel, 1904, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1982b: 56).
- Paivaea* Wollaston, 1864: 449 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria hispida* Brullé, 1839, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Paivea* Scudder, 1882: 213 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tentyria hispida* Brullé, 1839, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Paivaea* Wollaston, 1864 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Paivaea* Wollaston, 1864, not in prevailing usage.
- †*Palaeobasanus* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2020: 25 [M]. Type species: *Palaeobasanus neli* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI. Note: described from Middle-Upper Paleocene deposits (France).
- †*Palaeosclerum* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2017: 308 [N]. Type species: *Palaeosclerum pohli* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Note: described from Middle-Upper Paleocene deposits (France).
- Palembomimus* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005: 539 [M]. Type species: *Platydema deplanata* Champion, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Palembus* Casey, 1891: 65 [M]. Type species: *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Doyen et al. (1990: 237).
- Palorinus* Blair, 1930: 135 [M]. Type species: *Palorus humeralis* Gebien, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Paloropsis* Masumoto & Grimm, 2004: 127 [F]. Type species: *Paloropsis irei* Masumoto & Grimm, 2004, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Palorus* Mulsant, 1854: 250 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus depressus* Fabricius, 1790, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Palpafrina* Koch, 1950b: 329 [F]. Type species: *Afrinus watsoni* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Afrinus* Fairmaire, 1888 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Palpichara* Borchmann, 1932a: 355 [F]. Type species: *Palpichara serricornis* Borchmann, 1932, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Palpicula* Novák, 2018a: 168 [F]. Type species: *Allecula filiola* Borchmann, 1925, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.

- Palpomodes* Koch, 1952d: 223 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes physopterus* Gebien, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Pandarinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 50, 103 [M]. Type species: *Pandarinus tenellus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Chatzimanolis and Löbl 2003: 260). Status: valid subgenus of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Pandarus* Dejean, 1834: 191 [M]. Type species [automatic]: Type species: *Helops tristis* Rossi, 1790, by subsequent designation Blanchard (1844: pl. 48). Status: junior synonym of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821, not in prevailing usage (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 48); junior homonym of *Pandarus* Leach, 1816 [Crustacea].
- Paniasis* Champion, 1886: 208 [M]. Type species: *Paniasis dilatipes* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Paoligena* Pic, 1928c: 42 [F]. Type species: *Praogena inhumeralis* Pic, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PAOLIGENINI. Note: originally described as a subgenus of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840, elevated to the rank of genus by De Moor (1970: 15).
- Papuamisolampus* Kaszab, 1986: 288 [M]. Type species: *Papuamisolampus toxopeusi* Kaszab, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Parabantodemus* Iwan, 2000: 345 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus spinipes* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Parabigopsis* Español, 1946: 111, 114 [F]. Type species: *Parabigopsis peyerimhoffi* Español, 1946, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTRYRIINI.
- Parablops* Rottenberg, 1871: 254 [M]. Type species: *Parablops aetnensis* Rottenberg, 1871, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Gerandryus* Rottenberg, 1873 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: junior homonym of *Parablops* Schönherr, 1839 [Coleoptera: ANTHRIBIDAE].
- Parabolitophagus* Miyatake, 1964: 67, 70 [M]. Type species: *Bolitophagus felix* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Paracirta* Schuster, 1930: 66 [F]. Type species: *Paracirta schatzmayri* Schuster, 1930, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTRYRIINI.
- Paracistela* Borchmann, 1941a: 30 [F]. Type species: *Paracistela variabilis* Borchmann, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Paracossyphus* Viñolas & Cartagena, 2005: 29, 55 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cossyphus minutissimus* Laporte, 1840, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Acontodactylus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: COSSYPHINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Acontodactylus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1894 (as “*Acanthodactylus*”).

- Paradissonomus* G.S. Medvedev, 1968a: 229 [M]. Type species: *Dissonomus longulus* Bogatchev & Kryzhanovskiy, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: DISSONOMINI.
- Paradrus* Jakobson, 1924: 242 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pseudhadrus seriatus* Kolbe, 1910, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 332). Status: junior synonym of *Pseudhadrus* Kolbe, 1910 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Pseudhadrus* Kolbe, 1910.
- Paragena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Nesogena viridicuprea* Fairmaire, 1868, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Nesogena* Mäklin, 1863 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Note: first proposed by Froussart (1961: 60) without type species designation; the subgenus *Paragena*, which is currently used as valid, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Articles 13.3, 16.1); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Nesogena viridicuprea* Fairmaire, 1868 as type species and referring to Froussart (1961: 60) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Paragena*.
- Paragonocnemis* Kraatz, 1899: 118 [F]. Type species: *Paragonocnemis sculpticollis* Kraatz, 1899 (= *Gonocnemis foveicollis* Fairmaire, 1891), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 918). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Paraguania* Marcuzzi, 1953: 31 [F]. Type species: *Paraguania relictata* Marcuzzi, 1953, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Parahymenorus* Campbell, 1971: 100 [M]. Type species: *Parahymenorus metallicus* Campbell, 1971, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Parahyocis* Kaszab, 1955b: 650 [M]. Type species: *Hyocis championi* Fauvel, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: HYOCIINA.
- Paraisomira* Dubrovina, 1982: 138 [F]. Type species: *Cistela oculata* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- †*Parakeleusticus* Haupt, 1950: 114, 126 [M]. Type species: *Parakeleusticus postumus* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Paraleptodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1967: 354 [M]. Type species: *Leptodes lindbergi* Kaszab, 1959, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.
- Paralitoborus* Antoine, 1931: 190 [M]. Type species: *Litoborus sternalis* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Litoborus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Paraloreopsis* Marcuzzi, 1994: 117 [F]. Type species: *Paraloreopsis bordoni* Marcuzzi, 1994, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Paralyreus* Grouvelle, 1918: 24 [M]. Type species: *Paralyreus scotti* Grouvelle, 1918, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Paramarygmus* Quedenfeldt, 1885: 25 [M]. Type species: *Paramarygmus nigroaeneus* Quedenfeldt, 1885 (= *Hybonotus femoralis* Imhoff, 1843), by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.

- Paramellon* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882b: iv [N]. Type species: *Paramellon sociale* C.O. Waterhouse, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: PARAMELLONINA.
- Paramellops* Andreae, 1961: 201 [M]. Type species: *Cossyphodes bewicki* Wollaston, 1861, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: COSSYPHODINI: COSSYPHODINA.
- Paramisolampidius* Merkl & Masumoto in Löbl et al., 2020: 4 [M]. Type species: *Paramisolampidius kagoshimensis* Nakane, 1968, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: name first proposed by Nakane (1968: 82) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Merkl and Masumoto (2007: 1) designated *Paramisolampidius kagoshimensis* Nakane, 1968 as the type species of Nakane's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Paranemia* Heyden, 1892: 103 [F]. Type species: *Paranemia schroederi* Heyden, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Paranephodes* Antoine, 1955: 208 [M]. Type species: *Nephodes camusi* Antoine, 1955, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Nephodinus* Gebien, 1943 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Paranopidium* Dajoz, 1974: 429, 434 [N]. Type species: *Paranopidium africanum* Dajoz, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIIDIINA.
- Parapachynotela* Koch, 1952c: 54 [F]. Type species: *Parapachynotela bushmanica* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Horatoma* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Synonymy: Penrith and Endrödy-Younga (1994: 10).
- Parapachyscelis* Kwieton, 1978: 29 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia villosa* Drapiez, 1820, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pachyscelis* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Paraphanes* W.J. MacLeay, 1887: 308 [M]. Type species: *Paraphanes nitidus* W.J. MacLeay, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Paraphloeus* Seidlitz, 1894: 553, 557 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus longulus* Gyllenhal, 1827, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 231). Status: junior synonym of *Corticus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLEIINI. Synonymy: Bremer (1995: 3).
- Paraplatyope* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 4 [F]. Type species: *Leucolaephus arabicus* Blair, 1931, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: name first proposed by Gridelli (1953: 45) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3).
- Paraplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 912, 936 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis sinuata* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.



- Parapraocis* Flores & Giraldo, 2020: 35 [M]. Type species: *Praocis vagecostatus* Fairmaire, 1902, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: name originally proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 13, 58) as subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 without type species designation; Flores and Pizarro-Araya (2012: 4) designated *Praocis vagecostatus* Fairmaire, 1902 as type species, but did not explicitly propose the taxon as new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Paraprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 119 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes triangulipes* Reitter, 1909, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodella* Reitter, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (1997: 597).
- Parapterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 149 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma vittata* Frivaldszky, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Paraselinus* Kamiński, 2013: 705, 711 [M]. Type species: *Paraselinus iwani* Kamiński, 2013, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Parasida* Casey, 1912: 76, 126 [F]. Type species: *Parasida laciniata* Casey, 1912, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Pleisiasida* Smith, 2013 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: junior homonym of *Parasida* Daday, 1904 [Crustacea].
- Parasternoplax* Skopin, 1973: 110, 148 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia deplanata* Krynicki, 1832, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Parastizopus* Gebien, 1938b: 93 [M]. Type species: *Parastizopus diehli* Gebien, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Parastrongylium* Kaszab, 1977b: 10, 24 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium lorentzi* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Paratenetus* Spinola, 1845: 116 [M]. Type species: *Paratenetus punctatus* Spinola, 1845, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 483). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Paratoxicum* Champion, 1894a: 380 [N]. Type species: *Paratoxicum iridescens* Champion, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Paravius* Casey, 1907: 332 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus marginatus* Casey, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Hylocrinus* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Parecatus* Fairmaire, 1900c: 245 [M]. Type species: *Parecatus plicatulus* Fairmaire, 1900, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 741). Status: junior synonym of *Scotinesthes* Fairmaire, 1895 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Koch (1962a: 67).
- Parepitragus* Casey, 1907: 518 [M]. Type species: *Parepitragus solieri* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Pareupezus* Kolbe, 1889: 129 [M]. Type species: *Pareupezus glaber* Kolbe, 1889, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Paramarygmus* Quedenfeldt, 1885 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921b: 148).

- Parimmedia* Gebien, 1928: 220, 226 [F]. Type species: *Parimmedia epipleuralis* Gebien, 1928, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 404). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Parmularia* Koch, 1955a: 35 [F]. Type species: *Psammodes caffer* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Psammodes* W. Kirby, 1819 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Synonymy: Kamiński et al. (2019b: 31). Note: junior homonym of *Parmularia* MacGillivray, 1887 [Bryozoa].
- Paroderus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 111 [M]. Type species: *Pandarinus elongatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Chatzimanolis and Löbl 2003: 260). Status: valid subgenus of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Paroeatus* Gebien, 1928: 169, 178 [M]. Type species: *Paroeatus opacus* Gebien, 1928, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Parogria* Borchmann, 1936: 119 [F]. Type species: *Lagria atrata* Borchmann, 1912, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cerogria* Borchmann, 1911 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Paromophlus* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1983: 134, 139 [M]. Type species: *Cistela picipes* Fabricius, 1792, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Phibalus* Gistel, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Synonymy: Bousquet et al. (2015: 142). Note: the name *Paromophlus* was first introduced by Znojko in Ogloblin and Znojko (1950: 125) without designation of a type species and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- †*Paropiophorus* Haupt, 1950: 114, 132 [M]. Type species: *Paropiophorus nitidus* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany); this genus was previously considered to be “definitely not a tenebrionid” by Watt (1975: 389) but is included here following Nabozhenko (2019: 8).
- Partystona* Watt, 1992: 47 [F]. Type species: *Partystona metallica* Watt, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TITAEININI.
- Passalocharis* Koch, 1954b: 13 [F]. Type species: *Chirocharis intermedius* Gebien, 1911, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Patagonogenius* Flores, 2000a: 371, 390 [M]. Type species: *Mitragenius quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Patagonopraocis* Flores & Chani-Posse, 2005: 576 [M]. Type species: *Patagonopraocis magellanicus* Flores & Chani-Posse, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Paulianaria* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new genus** [F]. Type species: *Paulianaria stronglylioides* Ardoin, 1961, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: Ardoin (1961d: 97) introduced the new genus name *Paulianaria* for five nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the genus *Paulianaria*, which has been treated as valid since 1961, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make

- the name available by selecting *Paulianaria strongylioides* Ardoïn, 1961 as type species and referring to Ardoïn (1971: 362) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Paulianaria*.
- Paulianesthes* Koch, 1962a: 39, 57 [F]. Type species: *Paulianesthes amplipennis* Koch, 1962, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Paurodontomophlus* Muche, 1979: 171 [M]. Type species: *Omophlus wittmeri* Muche, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Omophlus* Dejean, 1834 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Pechalius* Casey, 1907: 379, 420 [M]. Type species: *Pechalius subvittatus* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Pechalius* Casey, 1907 versus *Epitragoma* Casey, 1907) is Freude (1968: 61).
- Pectinepitragus* Pic, 1927a: 44 [M]. Type species: *Pectinepitragus pubescens* Pic, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Pectphogoneus* Freude, 1968: 90, 98 [M]. Type species: *Schoenicus pectoralis* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Phegoneus* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Pedarasida* Reitter, 1917a: 11, 28 [F]. Type species: *Asida cariosicollis* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Glabrasida* Escalera, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Pedinopsis* Gebien, 1910d: 157 [F]. Type species: *Pedinopsis pilipes* Gebien, 1910, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Loensus* R. Lucas, 1920 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Note: junior homonym of *Pedinopsis* Cotteau, 1863 [Echinoidea].
- Pedinulus* Seidlitz, 1893: 364, 373 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus ragusae* Baudi di Selve, 1875, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2008: 288). Status: junior synonym of *Pedinus* Latreille, 1797 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Synonymy: Kamiński and Iwan (2017: 599).
- Pedinus* Latreille, 1797: 20 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio femoralis* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation (Stephens 1835: 159). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Latreille (1802: 175), by listing *Tenebrio femoralis* Linnaeus, 1767 and *Tenebrio dermestoides* Fabricius, 1787 in association with this genus name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Pedinus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Pedionomus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875c: 42 [M]. Type species: *Metriopus favosus* Erichson, 1843, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 661). Status: senior synonym of *Alogenius* Gebien, 1910 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Pedionomus* Gould, 1841 [Aves].
- Pediris* Motschulsky, 1872: 24 [F]. Type species: *Pediris longipes* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921a: 289, with *Setenis* Motschulsky, 1872, a junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869).

- Pedoece* Agassiz, 1846b: 276 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pedonoeces galapagoensis* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by subsequent designation (Aalbu and Triplehorn 1991: 170). Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Pedonoeces* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, not in prevailing usage.
- Pedonoeces* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845a: 32, 34 [M]. Type species: *Pedonoeces galapagoensis* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by subsequent designation (Aalbu and Triplehorn 1991: 170). Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170).
- Pedostrongylium* Pic, 1916e: 11 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium luteonotatum* Pic, 1916 (= *Stenochia xanthozona* J. Thomson, 1858), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).
- Pelecypalpus* Hinton, 1947: 91 [M]. Type species: *Pelecypalpus medon* Hinton, 1947, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Scotoderus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1973c: 258).
- Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836: 406, 467 [M]. Type species: *Pelecyphorus mexicanus* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Pelleas* Bates, 1872a: 98 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio crotchii* Wollaston, 1865, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: incertae sedis.
- Pelops* Gistel, 1834: 22 [M]. Type species: *Helops ater* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Prionychus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: nomen oblitum (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2017: 132).
- Pelorinus* Vauloger de Beaupré, 1900: 675, 678 [M]. Type species: *Helops anthracinus* Germar, 1813, by subsequent designation (Cherney 2005: 382). Status: valid subgenus of *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Pelorochnemis* Solsky, 1876: 283 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia punctigera* Ménétriés, 1849, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Peltadesmia* Kuntzen, 1916: 149 [F]. Type species: *Metriopus platynotus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Coeladesmia* Reitter, 1916 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 656).
- Peltarium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844: 106 [N]. Type species: *Peltarium marginatum* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844 (= *Blaps baerii* Fischer von Waldheim, 1842), by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1995b: 831). Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Peltasida* Reitter, 1917a: 39, 41 [F]. Type species: *Asida favieri* Fairmaire, 1880, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Peltoides* Laporte, 1833a: 401 [M]. Type species: *Peltoides senegalensis* Laporte, 1833, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859a: 337). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Note: bibliographic evidence indicates that *Oopiustus* Chevrolat, 1833 was published before *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833 and should be treated as the valid name for this genus and subgenus instead; an application to the ICZN is necessary to conserve usage of *Peltoides* Laporte, 1833.

- Peltolobus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 71 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Megalophrys patagonica* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI. Note: replacement name for *Megalophrys* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845.
- Pemanoa* Buck, 1955: 269 [F]. Type species: *Pemanoa mixta* Buck, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Penadelium* Matthews, 1998: 710, 754 [N]. Type species: *Penadelium araucanum* Matthews, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Penaus* Freude, 1968: 130 [M]. Type species: *Penaus penai* Freude, 1968, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Peneta* Lacordaire, 1859a: 319 [F]. Type species: *Peneta lebasii* Lacordaire, 1859, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 492). Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Pengalenganus* Pic, 1917d: 10 [M]. Type species: *Pengalenganus inaequalis* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Penichrus* Champion, 1885: 134 [M]. Type species: *Penichrus blapstinoides* Champion, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: incertae sedis. Note: placed in TENEBRIONINAE incertae sedis by Johnston et al. (2020: 771).
- Pentaphyllus* Dejean, 1821: 68 [M]. Type species: *Mycetophagus testaceus* Hellwig, 1792, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Penthicinus* Reitter, 1896b: 161 [M]. Type species: *Penthicinus koltzei* Reitter, 1896, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 458). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: Reitter (1896b) used two different spellings for this genus, including *Penticinus* (Reitter 1896b: 171); subsequently, Reitter (1904: 135, 170) used *Penthicinus* as the valid name of the genus and so acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2.4).
- Penthicoides* Fairmaire, 1896a: 20 [M]. Type species: *Penthicoides seriatoporus* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Penthicomelanesthes* Bogatchev, 1972: 631 [F]. Type species: *Heliophilus gibbulus* Faldermann, 1835, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Myladion* Reitter, 1887 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (1990: 186).
- Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836: 384 [M]. Type species: *Penthicus pinguis* Faldermann, 1836, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Pentholasius* Reitter, 1904: 178 [M]. Type species: *Halonomus variolatus* Allard, 1884, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Mesomorphus* Miedel, 1880 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Ferrer (2002: 376).
- Penthomegus* Reitter, 1904: 161 [M]. Type species: *Penthicus corpulentus* Reitter, 1896, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2007: 734). Status: junior synonym of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 459, with *Lobodera* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, a junior synonym of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836).
- Perdicus* Fairmaire, 1899c: 386 [M]. Type species: *Perdicus antrophilus* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.

- Perdistretus* Koch, 1953d: 65 [M]. Type species: *Distretus vilhenai* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Distretus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Periatrum* Sharp, 1886: 407 [N]. Type species: *Periatrum helmsi* Sharp, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Periblaps* Bauer, 1921: 32 [F]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: this genus was described before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Periblaps* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Perichilus* Quedenfeldt, 1885: 18 [M]. Type species: *Perichilus brevicornis* Quedenfeldt, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Periloma* Gebien, 1938b: 100 [N]. Type species: *Periloma alfkeni* Gebien, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Peringueyia* Koch, 1958: 44 [F]. Type species: *Echinotus dispar* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Periphanes* Fairmaire, 1882a: 245 [M]. Type species: *Periphanes orichalceus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Periphanodes* Gebien, 1943 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Periphanes* Hübner, 1821 [Lepidoptera].
- Periphanodes* Gebien, 1943: 902 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Periphanes orichalceus* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: replacement name for *Periphanes* Fairmaire, 1882; **new placement** [OM], previously included in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI.
- Peristeptus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 3, 24 [M]. Type species: *Pogonobasis laevigata* Gerstaecker, 1854, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 495). Status: junior synonym of *Pogonobasis* Solier, 1837 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Synonymy: Koch (1952b: 17).
- Perithrix* Fairmaire, 1879a: 193 [F]. Type species: *Perithrix granidorsis* Fairmaire, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Pescennius* Champion, 1884: 3 [M]. Type species: *Pescennius villosus* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Petria* Semenov, 1894: 611 [F]. Type species: *Petria tachyptera* Semenov, 1894, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 496). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Petrostetha* Novák, 2008a: 212 [F]. Type species: *Petrostetha tibialis* Novák, 2008, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Peyerimhoffius* Koch, 1948: 420 [M]. Type species: *Phylax plicatus* P.H. Lucas, 1846, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Peyrierasia* Dajoz, 1975b: 113, 114 [F]. Type species: *Peyrierasia sechellensis* Dajoz, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.

- Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834: 203 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Odontopus costatus* Silbermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 126). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: replacement name for *Odontopus* Silbermann, 1833 (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 57).
- Pezohelaeus* Gebien, 1921a: 282 [M]. Type species: *Pterohelaeus hirtus* W.J. MacLeay, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pterohelaeus* Brême, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1927: 230).
- Pezomaia* Kulzer, 1952: 752 [F]. Type species: *Pezomaia femoralis* Kulzer, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pezophenus* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 339 [M]. Type species: *Pezophenus rutilans* Gebien, 1921 (= *Prophanes submetallicus* W.J. MacLeay, 1887), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Phaedeucyrtus* Pic, 1916e: 14 [M]. Type species: *Phaedeucyrtus obscuripes* Pic, 1916, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Phaedis* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ando (2016: 70).
- Phaedis* Pascoe, 1866a: 474 [M]. Type species: *Phaedis elysius* Pascoe, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Phaedogria* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 57 [F]. Type species: *Lagria ionoptera* Erichson, 1834, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Phaenogeton* Bremer, 2016: 220 [M]. Type species: *Amarygmus varicolor* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Phaeostolus* Fairmaire, 1884c: cxlvi [M]. Type species: *Phaeostolus grandicornis* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Note: redescribed as new by Fairmaire (1887b: 293).
- Phaeotribon* Kraatz, 1865: 81, 242 [M]. Type species: *Phaeotribon pulchellus* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Phaleria* Latreille, 1802: 162 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio cadaverinus* Fabricius, 1792, by plenary powers (ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039).
- Phaleriderma* Koch, 1954a: 25 [N]. Type species: *Oncotus obscuricollis* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Phalerisida* Kulzer, 1959: 563 [F]. Type species: *Phalerisida maculata* Kulzer, 1959, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Triplehorn (1991: 258).
- Phaleromela* Reitter, 1916b: 4 [F]. Type species: *Phaleria subhumeralis* Marseul, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI.
- Phallocentrion* Koch, 1956a: 166 [N]. Type species: *Selinus edentatus* Gebien, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Phanechloros* Matthews & Bouchard, 2008: 300 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Platyphanes punctipennis* Carter, 1911, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: replacement name for *Chlorophanes* Matthews, 1992.

- Phanerops* Solier, 1851: 233 [M]. Type species: *Phanerops elongatus* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Phanerotoma* Solier, 1843: 82, 126 [F]. Type species: *Phanerotoma elongata* Solier, 1843 (= *Pimelia laevigata* G.-A. Olivier, 1795), by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Ocnodes* Fåhraeus, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 759), Kamiński et al. (2019b: 55). Note: junior homonym of *Phanerotoma* Wesmæl, 1838 [Hymenoptera].
- Phanerotomea* Koch, 1958: 58 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Phanerotoma elongata* Solier, 1843 (= *Pimelia laevigata* G.-A. Olivier, 1795), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Ocnodes* Fåhraeus, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Note: replacement name for *Phanerotoma* Solier, 1843.
- Phayllidius* Gebien, 1922a: 451 [M]. Type species: *Phayllidius dispar* Gebien, 1922, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Grimm (2018: 103).
- Phayllus* Champion, 1886: 167 [M]. Type species: *Phayllus minutus* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Phediodes* Campbell, 1976: 26 [M]. Type species: *Phediodes apterus* Campbell, 1976, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Phedius* Champion, 1888: 447 [M]. Type species: *Phedius chevrolati* Champion, 1888, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 500). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Phegoneus* Casey, 1907: 380, 426 [M]. Type species: *Epitragodes julichi* Casey, 1891, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Phellidius* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 236 [M]. Type species: *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Bolitotherus* Candèze, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: J.L. LeConte (1866a: 62). Note: the younger species name *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801 was given priority over the older synonym *Opatrum bifurcum* Fabricius, 1798 by the ICZN (2019, Opinion 2438).
- Pheloneis* Pascoe, 1866a: 483 [M]. Type species: *Adelium harpaloides* White, 1846 (= *Adelium amaroides* Bates, 1874), by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Phelopatrum* Marseul, 1876: 100 [N]. Type species: *Hadrus scaphoides* Marseul, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Phenus* Gebien, 1921a: 324, 325 [M]. Type species: *Phenus latitarsis* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pheres* Champion, 1886: 150 [M]. Type species: *Pheres batesi* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Pheugonius* Fairmaire, 1899b: 313 [M]. Type species: *Pheugonius borneensis* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Phibalus* Gistel, 1856: 384 [M]. Type species: *Chrysomela pubescens* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Omophlus* Dejean, 1834 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.



- Philhamellus* Kaszab, 1962b: 83, 84 [M]. Type species: *Philhammus myrmecophilus* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA.
- Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871a: 393 [M]. Type species: *Philhammus sericans* Fairmaire, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA.
- Philolithus* Lacordaire in J.L. LeConte, 1858b: 18 [M]. Type species: *Pelecyporus carinatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Casey 1912: 79). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Philorea* Erichson, 1834: 242 [F]. Type species: *Philorea picipes* Erichson, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI.
- Phligra* Laporte, 1840: 197 [F]. Type species: *Sepidium degeeri* Laporte, 1840 (= *Tenebrio cristatus* DeGeer, 1778), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyrtoderes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 202).
- Phobelius* Blanchard, 1842: pl. 14 [M]. Type species: *Phobelius crenatus* Blanchard, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: see Bouchard and Bousquet (2020a: 99) for comments about the date of publication of this genus.
- Phrenapates* Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1831: pl. 50 [M]. Type species: *Phrenapates bennettii* Gray, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PHRENAPATINI.
- Phrynocarenum* Gebien, 1928: 106 [N]. Type species: *Phrynocarenum bruchianum* Gebien, 1928 (= *Emmallodera strangulata* Fairmaire, 1905), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHRYNOCARENINI.
- Phrynocolopsis* Koch, 1951: 93 [F]. Type species: *Phrynocolus frondosus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phrynocolus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Phrynocolus* Lacordaire, 1859a: 201 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cryptogenius dentatus* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Note: replacement name for *Cryptogenius* Solier, 1843.
- Phrynophanes* Koch, 1951: 92 [M]. Type species: *Moluris gredleri* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Phthora* Champion, 1893a: 531 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Phthora crenata* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Clamoris insurgens* Gozis, 1886), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Clamoris* Gozis, 1886 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Phthora* Mulsant, 1854, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Phthora* Gemminger, 1870 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI].
- Phthora* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1959 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Phthora crenata* Germar, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Phthora* Germar, 1836 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Phthora* Germar, 1836, not in prevailing usage.

- Phthora* Germar, 1836: pl. 11 [F]. Type species: *Phthora crenata* Germar, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Phthora*, used by Germar (1836: explanation for pl. 11), was rejected by Neave (1940: 736) who acted as First Reviser.
- Phthora* Mulsant, 1854: 228 [F]. Type species: *Phthora crenata* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Clamoris insurgens* Gozis, 1886), by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Clamoris* Gozis, 1886 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Note: junior homonym of *Phthora* Germar, 1836 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI].
- Phygoscotus* Schulz, 1902: 134 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Spheniscus erotyloides* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cuphotes* Champion, 1887 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: replacement name for *Spheniscus* W. Kirby, 1819.
- Phylacastus* Fairmaire, 1897f: 116 [M]. Type species: *Phylacastus striolatus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Phylacinus* Fairmaire, 1896b: 349 [M]. Type species: *Phylacinus asperipennis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Phylan* Sturm, 1826: 23 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum gibbum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent monotypy (Steven 1828: 99). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Steven (1828: 99), by including the species *Opatrum gibbum* Fabricius, 1775 in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Phylan* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Phylanmania* Ferrer, 2013: 38 [F]. Type species: *Phylan ilerdensis* Español & Viñolas, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Phylax* Brullé, 1832: 209 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum gibbum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent monotypy (Steven 1828: 99). Status: junior synonym of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020a: 100).
- Phylaximon* Koch, 1948: 414 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum variolosum* G.-A. Olivier, 1812, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Allophylax* Bedel, 1906 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Phyletes* Redtenbacher, 1845: 128 [M]. Type species: *Phyletes populi* Chevrolat, 1847 (= *Diaperis bifasciata* Say, 1824), by subsequent monotypy (Chevrolat 1847b: 57). Status: junior synonym of *Alphitophagus* Stephens, 1832 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Synonymy: Heyden et al. (1883: 133). Note: genus originally proposed without included nominal species; Chevrolat (1847b: 57) included the species “*Phylethus populi* Még.” as a synonym of *Alphitophagus quadripustulatus* Stephens, 1832 in the genus “*Phylethus*” and Redtenbacher (1848: 589) used “*Phylethus populi*” as valid subsequently; therefore, the author of the type species dates back to its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).

- Phyllechus* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new genus** [M]. Type species: *Phyllechus boettcheri* Kulzer, 1966, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: Kulzer (1966: 374) introduced the new genus name *Phyllechus* for two new species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the genus *Phyllechus*, which has been treated as valid since 1966, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Phyllechus boettcheri* Kulzer, 1966 as type species and referring to Kulzer (1966: 374) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Phyllechus*.
- Phyloradix* Endrödy-Younga, 1996: 15, 16 [M]. Type species: *Caenocrypticus soror* Endrödy-Younga, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI.
- Phymaeus* Pascoe, 1883: 439 [M]. Type species: *Phymaeus pustulosus* Pascoe, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1866b: 142 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy (see ICZN 1989, Opinion 1525). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: replacement name for *Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834; placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology by the ICZN (1989, Opinion 1525).
- Phymatiotris* Solier, 1836: 63 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria quadricollis* Brullé, 1832, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Phymatium* Billberg, 1820: 31 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia maculata* Fabricius, 1781, by **present designation**. Status: senior synonym of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CALOGNATHINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [PB]. Note: discovery of this forgotten name threatens the stability of the junior objective synonym *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828; although *Phymatium* Billberg, 1820 has not been used as valid in the literature after 1899, we could not find usage of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828 in at least 25 works, published by at least ten authors in the immediately preceding 50 years and therefore reversal of precedence cannot be used to treat *Phymatium* Billberg, 1820 as a nomen oblitum; we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to conserve usage of *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828, the type genus of the valid tribe CRYPTOCHILINI and the subtribe CRYPTOCHILINA.
- Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834: 203 [M]. Type species: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1866 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Note: name suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Homonymy and the Principle of Priority by the ICZN (1989, Opinion 1525).
- Phymatoplata* Koch, 1956a: 269 [F]. Type species: *Selinus asperulus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Phymatosoma* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 408 [N]. Type species: *Phymatosoma tuberculatum* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Phymatisoma*, introduced by Agassiz (1846b: 290), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).

- Physadesmia* Penrith, 1979: 7, 35 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia globosa* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Physiolagria* Pic, 1930c: 7 [F]. Type species: *Physiolagria liturata* Pic, 1930, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: we could not assign this genus to any particular group in Tenebrionidae based on the description.
- Physignathus* Gistel, 1834: 22 [M]. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cymatotheres* Dejean, 1834 TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017: 132). Note: junior homonym of *Physignathus* Cuvier, 1829 [Reptilia].
- Physocoelus* Haldeman, 1850: 347 [M]. Type species: *Psorodes inflata* Solier, 1848 (= *Helops contractus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1812), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Meracantha* W. Kirby, 1837 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Schaum (1850: 181, through synonymy of the type species).
- Physodera* Solier, 1843: 78, 125 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia gibba* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Moluris* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 194). Note: junior homonym of *Physodera* Eschscholtz, 1829 [Coleoptera: CARABIDAE].
- Physogaster* Lacordaire, 1830a: 276 [F]. Type species: *Physogaster mendocina* Lacordaire, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI.
- Physogasterinus* Kaszab, 1981a: 79 [M]. Type species: *Physogasterinus lanuginosus* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI.
- Physogria* Borchmann, 1916a: 48, 108 [F]. Type species: *Lagria gibbosa* Kolbe, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Physohelops* Schuster, 1937: 50 [M]. Type species: *Physohelops freyi* Schuster, 1937, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Physolagria* Fairmaire, 1891g: 114 [F]. Type species: *Physolagria molleri* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Physophrynus* Fairmaire, 1882c: 1 [M]. Type species: *Physophrynus burdoi* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Physosterna* Dejean, 1834: 179 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia ovata* G.-A. Olivier, 1795 (= *Tenebrio torulosus* Pallas, 1781), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Phytolostoma* Koch, 1952b: 34 [N]. Type species: *Phytolostoma limpopoana* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Phitophilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: pl. 4 [M]. Type species: *Phitophilus helopioides* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Piccula* Bousquet & Bouchard in Bousquet et al., 2015: 137 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Gerardia sublineata* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Note: replacement name for *Gerardia* Pic, 1954.

- Piciella* Borchmann, 1936: 237, 435 [F]. Type species: *Piciella belopioides* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Picnotagalus* Kaszab, 1939a: 102 [M]. Type species: *Picnotagalus horni* Kaszab, 1939, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Scolytocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (1999b: 422).
- Picocamaria* Masumoto, 1993b: 226, 232 [F]. Type species: *Camaria geniculata* Pic, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Piesomera* Solier, 1843: 77 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia scabra* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Psammodes* W. Kirby, 1819 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 759).
- Piesterotarsa* S enac, 1884: 8 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia gigantea* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 840). Status: junior synonym of *Pisterotarsa* Motschulsky, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Pisterotarsa* Motschulsky, 1860, not in prevailing usage.
- Piestognathoides* Kaszab, 1981b: 305 [M]. Type species: *Piestognathoides bahrainicus* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Piestognathus* P.H. Lucas, 1858: clxxxviii [M]. Type species: *Piestognathus douei* P.H. Lucas, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Pigeocaulinus* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 388 [M]. Type species: *Pigeocaulinus sumatranus* Kaszab, 1984 (= *Leprocaulinus krikkeni* Kaszab, 1982), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Leprocaulinus* Kaszab, 1982 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Masumoto (2003: 60); see notes in the entry for *Leprocaulinus* Kaszab, 1982 regarding the validity of this older name.
- Pigeostrongylium* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 385 [N]. Type species: *Pigeostrongylium kedahense* Kaszab, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pigeus* Gebien, 1919: 28, 153 [M]. Type species: *Camarimena nitidipes* Fairmaire, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pilioloba* Erichson in Agassiz, 1846a: 144 [F]. Type species: *Salax lacordairii* Gu erin-M eneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Salax* Gu erin-M eneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI. Synonymy: Erichson in Agassiz (1846a: 144). Note: the name *Pilioloba* was listed as synonym of *Salax* Gu erin-M eneville, 1834 by Erichson in Agassiz (1846a: 144), it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Czurro Ruiz 1894b: 451), *Pilioloba* was therefore made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Pilobalia* Burmeister, 1875: 487 [F]. Type species: *Nyctelia decorata* Erichson, 1834, by subsequent designation (Rye 1877: 338). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI.
- Pilobaloderes* Kulzer, 1958b: 192 [M]. Type species: *Pilobaloderes gebieni* Kulzer, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.

- Pilosocasonidea* Pic, 1934a: 31 [F]. Type species: *Nemostira bipartita* Pic, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Casonidea* Fairmaire, 1882 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pilosoplonyx* Bremer, 2014a: 37 [M]. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus bremeri* Masumoto, 1999, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Piloxys* Fairmaire, 1895a: 23 [M]. Type species: *Piloxys foveatus* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pimalius* Casey, 1907: 367 [M]. Type species: *Trimytis pulverea* Horn, 1870, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Trimytis* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 79).
- Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775: 251 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia angulata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pimeliocnema* Reitter, 1909b: 310 [F]. Type species: *Pimeliocnema gebieni* Reitter, 1909, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pimelionotus* Ardoin, 1963a: 86 [M]. Type species: *Psorodes lugens* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pimeliopsis* Champion, 1892: 477 [F]. Type species: *Pimeliopsis granulata* Champion, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Pimelipachys* Skopin, 1962: 232 [M]. Type species: *Pachyscelis laevicollis* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pimelosomus* Burmeister, 1875: 488, 489 [M]. Type species: *Pimelosomus sphaericus* Burmeister, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI.
- Pimidia* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia angulata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: junior synonym of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775, not in prevailing usage.
- Pimplema* Pascoe, 1887: 16 [F]. Type species: *Pimplema ampliata* Pascoe, 1887 (= *Platydemus hemisphaerica* Laporte & Brullé, 1831), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEIOCHRININI.
- Piscicula* Robiche, 2004a: 736 [F]. Type species: *Piscicula sprecheræ* Robiche, 2004, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Pisterotarsa* Motschulsky, 1860c: 532 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia gigantea* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 840). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pitholaus* Champion, 1888: 446 [M]. Type species: *Pitholaus helopioides* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Pizura* Novák, 2016b: 436 [F]. Type species: *Pizura barbucha* Novák, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Plamius* Fairmaire, 1896a: 30 [M]. Type species: *Plamius tenuestriatus* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Planasida* Escalera, 1907: 337 [F]. Type species: *Asida paulinoi* Pérez Arcas, 1868, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 223). Status: junior synonym

- of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: F. Soldati (2008: 137). Note: *Planasida* Escalera, 1907 was used as valid in the literature recently (e.g., F. Soldati 2008: 137); however, the name *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905 is older and should be used as valid (e.g., F. Soldati 2020: 152–153).
- Planibates* Kaszab, 1939b: 221 [M]. Type species: *Planibates papuanus* Kaszab, 1939, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bradymerus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2013b: 163).
- Planirostrosis* Penrith, 1977: 18, 172 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis himba* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Planodes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 94, 117 [M]. Type species: *Planodes byrroides* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 517). Status: senior synonym of *Planostibes* Gemminger, 1870 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Note: junior homonym of *Planodes* Newman, 1842 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Planoodescelis* Egorov, 2004: 591 [F]. Type species: *Oodescelis kansouensis* Kaszab, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940a: 157, 206 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis margelanica* Kraatz, 1882 (= *Bioramix pamirensis* Bates, 1879), by plenary powers (ICZN 1993a, Opinion 1728). Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1993a, Opinion 1728); the First Reviser (*Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940 versus *Pleioplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940) is Egorov (2004: 601).
- Planoprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 2005b: 90 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes reitteri* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Note: originally described as a section within a subgenus.
- Planostibes* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1926 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Planodes byrroides* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 517). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Note: replacement name for *Planodes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Plastica* C.O. Waterhouse, 1903: 563 [F]. Type species: *Plastica polita* C.O. Waterhouse, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: APOCRYPHINI.
- Platamodes* Ménétris, 1849: 233 [M]. Type species: *Platamodes dentipes* Ménétris, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: PLATAMODINA.
- Platasida* Casey, 1912: 77, 182 [F]. Type species: *Asida embaphionides* Horn, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Plateia* Laporte, 1840: 215 [F]. Type species: *Plateia orientalis* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Catapiestus* Perty, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Blanchard (1845: 16). Note: junior homonym of *Plateia* Hübner, 1820 [Lepidoptera].

- Platesthes* G.R Waterhouse, 1845b: 317 [F]. Type species: *Platesthes silphoides* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Platolenes* Gebien, 1914b: 420 [M]. Type species: *Platolenes rufipes* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bremer (2001a: 69).
- Platyallecula* Blair, 1935b: 266 [F]. Type species: *Cistela brunnea* C.O. Waterhouse, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Platyblaps* Motschulsky, 1860c: 531 [F]. Type species: *Blaps holconota* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 36). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860)
- Platybolium* Blair, 1938: 222 [N]. Type species: *Platybolium alvearium* Blair, 1938, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Platyburak* Iwan, 1990: 124 [M]. Type species: *Notocorax nervosus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Platyburmanicus* Iwan, 2003b: 715 [M]. Type species: *Platyburmanicus ignotus* Iwan, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Platycharlesus* Iwan, 1998b: 307 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus morosus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Schelodontes* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Kamiński (2014: 171).
- Platycilibe* Carter, 1911a: 205 [F]. Type species: *Platycilibe brevis* Carter, 1911, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scolytocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1978a: 168).
- Platycolpotus* Iwan, 1997: 255, 266 [M]. Type species: *Platydendarus dendaroides* Kaszab, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Platycotylus* Olliff, 1883: 182 [M]. Type species: *Platycotylus inusitatus* Olliff, 1883 (= *Ipsaphes nitidulus* W.J. MacLaeay, 1873), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Note: originally described in the family CUCUJIDAE, transferred to TENEBRIONIDAE by Crowson (1955: 103).
- Platycrepis* Lacordaire, 1859b: 418 [F]. Type species: *Platycrepis violacea* Lacordaire, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Platycrypticus* Español, 1955: 9, 17 [M]. Type species: *Crypticus viaticus* Fairmaire, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Crypticus* Latreille, 1816 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI. Note: replacement name for *Ulomoides* Escalera, 1927. Note: Español (1952a: 117) introduced the replacement name *Platycrypticus* earlier; however, the name is unavailable from that date since the author did not fix a type species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3.1).



- †*Platycteniopus* Chang, Nabozhenko, Pu, Xu, Jia & Li, 2016: 291 [M]. Type species: *Platycteniopus diversoculatus* Chang, Nabozhenko, Pu, Xu, Jia & Li, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: described from Upper Cretaceous deposits (China).
- Platydema* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 350 [F]. Type species: *Diaperis violacea* Fabricius, 1790, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: see Löbl and Smetana (2010: 34) for comments on the gender of this name.
- Platydemoides* Kaszab, 1980a: 161 [M]. Type species: *Platydemoides brincki* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Note: *Platydemoides* was used earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 77) without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Platydendarus* Kaszab, 1975b: 281, 312 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum javanum* Wiedemann, 1819, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Notocorax* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan (1990: 123).
- Platyesia* Skopin, 1971: 335 [F]. Type species: *Diesia karelini* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Platyesthus* Mäklin, 1878: 92 [M]. Type species: *Platyesthus pallidipennis* Mäklin, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Platyholmus* Dejean, 1834: 180 [M]. Type species: *Praocis dilaticollis* Lacordaire, 1830, by subsequent designation (Solier 1841a: 270 [370]). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Platykochius* Iwan, 2002a: 48, 88 [M]. Type species: *Selinus platessa* Fairmaire, 1887, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Anchophthalmops* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 89).
- Platylus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 70 [M]. Type species: *Blaps dilatata* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Platymedvedevia* Iwan & Banaszkiwicz, 2007: 725 [F]. Type species: *Platymedvedevia demeyeri* Iwan & Banaszkiwicz, 2007, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Angolositus* Koch, 1955 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 90).
- Platynoscelis* Kraatz, 1882: 91 [F]. Type species: *Platynoscelis helopioides* Kraatz, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Platynosum* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 73, 81, 150 [N]. Type species: *Platynosum paulinae* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Note: the spelling *Platysum* (pp. 73, 81) was corrected to *Platynosum* in the “Errata” of the same work (p. 150), *Platynosum* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1).

- Platynotoides* Kaszab, 1975b: 281, 296 [M]. Type species: *Platynotus bellii* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Platynotus* Fabricius, 1801a: 138 [M]. Type species: *Blaps excavata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Platyolmus* Burmeister, 1875: 492 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Praocis dilaticollis* Lacordaire, 1830, by subsequent designation (Solier 1841a: 270 [370]). Status: junior synonym of *Platyholmus* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Platyholmus* Dejean, 1834, not in prevailing usage.
- Platyolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 153 [M]. Type species: *Micrositus longulus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, by subsequent designation (Viñolas 1990: 65). Status: valid subgenus of *Phylan* Sturm, 1826 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Platyope* Fischer, 1820: pl. 15 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio leucographus* Pallas, 1781, by subsequent designation (Jacquelin du Val 1860: 261). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: Pallas (1773) used two different spellings for this type species, *Tenebrio leucographus* (p. 474) and *Tenebrio leucogrammus* (p. 719); subsequently, Pallas (1781: 54) used *T. leucographus* as the valid name of the species and so acted as First Reviser (ICZN 1999: Article 24.2.4).
- Platyotus* Gerstaecker, 1871: 62 [M]. Type species: *Platyotus glabratus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Halstead (1967a: 72). Note: name also described as new in Gerstaecker (1873: 185).
- Platyphanes* Westwood, 1849: 206 [M]. Type species: *Platyphanes gibbosus* Westwood, 1849, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859b: 410). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Platyphanus* Koch, 1952b: 26 [M]. Type species: *Acestus similis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Platyprocnemis* Español & Lindberg, 1963: 19, 21 [F]. Type species: *Trichosternum granulosum* Wollaston, 1868, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Platyprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 121 [M]. Type species: *Nyctipates rugulosus* Gebler, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Skopin (1960a: 46).
- Platypsorodes* Ardoin, 1963b: 307, 310 [M]. Type species: *Acanthomerus helopioides* Guérin-Ménéville, 1834, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818: 23 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio hypolithus* Pallas, 1781, by plenary powers (ICZN 1993b, Opinion 1729). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1993b, Opinion 1729).
- Platysemodes* Strand, 1935b: 302 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Platysemus benguelensis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Platysemus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.

- Platysemus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 55 [M]. Type species: *Platysemus benguelensis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Platysemodes* Strand, 1935 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Platysemus* Middendorff, 1848 [Mollusca].
- Platystena* Koch, 1940c: 95 [F]. Type species: *Mesostena blairi* Koch, 1940, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: combined description of a new genus-group taxon and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4).
- Plegacerus* Gebien, 1921b: 142 [M]. Type species: *Plegacerus sensitivus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pleioplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940a: 153, 220 [F]. Type species: *Platynoscelis lederi* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (2004: 601).
- Pleiopleura* Seidlitz, 1893: 342, 343 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis striatus* Motschulsky, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Pleisiasida* Smith, 2013: 610 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Parasida laciniata* Casey, 1912, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: replacement name for *Parasida* Casey, 1912.
- Plesia* Klug, 1833: 25 [F]. Type species: *Plesia melanura* Klug, 1833, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 137). Status: senior synonym of *Eubalia* Laporte, 1840 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Synonymy: Borchmann (1909a: 713). Note: junior homonym of *Plesia* Jurine, 1807 [Hymenoptera].
- Plesiamarygmus* Masumoto, 1989b: 314 [M]. Type species: *Dietysus ovoideus* Fairmaire, 1882, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bremer (2005: 205).
- Plesioderes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 126 [M]. Type species: *Caedius coriaceus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 466). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Plesiognaptor* Chigray, Nabozhenko & Keskin, 2015: 1277 [M]. Type species: *Gnaptor prolixus* Fairmaire, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Gnaptor* Brullé, 1831 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORINA.
- Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857: 34 [M]. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus nigrocyaneus* Motschulsky, 1857, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pleuromophlus* Reitter, 1906b: 138, 146 [M]. Type species: *Omophlus baudueri* Baudi, 1877, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 141). Status: junior synonym of *Odontomophlus* Seidlitz, 1896 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Synonymy: Bousquet et al. (2015: 141).
- Pleurophorus* Solier, 1851: 162 [M]. Type species: *Pleurophorus quadricollis* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Discopleurus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Note: junior homonym of *Pleurophorus* Mulsant, 1842 [Coleoptera: SCARABAEIDAE].

- Pleurostira* Borchmann, 1921: 217, 230 [F]. Type species: *Pleurostira epipleuralis* Borchmann, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Statira* Lepelletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pleuroxycara* Koch, 1959: 582 [N]. Type species: *Oxycara problematicum* Koch, 1959, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oxycara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Plicatocerus* Pic, 1918a: 11 [M]. Type species: *Otocerus impressipennis* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Oploptera* Chevrolat, 1844 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Plinthochrous* Fairmaire, 1891b: 263 [M]. Type species: *Plinthochrous gounellei* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pocadiopsis* Fairmaire, 1896a: 17 [F]. Type species: *Pocadiopsis simulator* Fairmaire, 1896, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1939: 457). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in OPATRINI incertae sedis by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Podacamptus* Ardoin, 1964a: 849 [M]. Type species: *Podacamptus ruficolor* Ardoin, 1964, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Podamarygmus* Carter, 1928: 287 [M]. Type species: *Podamarygmus alternatus* Carter, 1928 (= *Amarygmus viridipes* Gebien, 1927), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Podhomala* Solier, 1836: 9, 72 [F]. Type species: *Podhomala suturalis* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Podoce* Péringuey, 1886: 122 [F]. Type species: *Podoce granosula* Péringuey, 1886, by **present designation**. Status: senior synonym of *Carchares* Pascoe, 1887 in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI. Synonymy: Péringuey (1892b: [135]). Note: junior homonym of *Podoce* Fischer, 1821 [Aves].
- Pododonta* Agassiz, 1846b: 300 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cistela nigrita* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 527). Status: junior synonym of *Podonta* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Podonta* Solier, 1835, not in prevailing usage.
- Podomala* Agassiz, 1846b: 300 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Podhomala suturalis* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Podhomala* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Podhomala* Solier, 1836, not in prevailing usage.
- Podonta* Solier, 1835a: 247 [F]. Type species: *Cistela nigrita* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (Cazurro Ruiz 1894b: 883). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Podontinus* Seidlitz, 1896: 197 [M]. Type species: *Cteniopus punctatissimus* Kiesenwetter, 1861, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 527). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Poecilethostrongylium* Pic, 1918a: 12 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium amazonicum* Pic, 1918, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).

- Poecilesthus* Dejean, 1834: 207 [M]. Type species: *Erotylus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: *Poecilesthus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Paecilesthus*, first used by Dejean (1836: 229), and in prevailing usage; *Poecilesthus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1), see Bousquet and Bouchard (2013a: 60).
- Poecilocrypticus* Gebien, 1928: 121 [M]. Type species: *Poecilocrypticus formicophilus* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Poeciltooides* Fairmaire, 1896b: 352 [M]. Type species: *Poeciltooides alternans* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pogonobasis* Solier, 1837b: 153, 161 [F]. Type species: *Pogonobasis opatroides* Solier, 1837 (= *Eurychora rugosula* Guérin-Méneville, 1831), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 121). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Pogonocanta* Koch, 1952b: 22 [F]. Type species: *Pogonobasis longipilis* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Pogonacanta*, used by Koch (1952b: 123), was rejected by Koch (1953c: 3) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).
- Pogonophloeus* Bremer, 1998: 9 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1846, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Pogonoxenus* Wasmann, 1899b: 172 [M]. Type species: *Pogonoxenus kraatzi* Wasmann, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Pokryszkiella* Iwan, 1996: 385, 414 [F]. Type species: *Pokryszkiella cornuta* Iwan, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Polasida* Reitter, 1917a: 39, 41 [F]. Type species: *Opatrum sericeum* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by subsequent designation (Viñolas and Cartagena 2005: 188). Status: valid subgenus of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Polemiotus* Casey, 1907: 379, 381 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus submetallicus* J.L. LeConte, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Poliorcetes* Champion, 1884: 70 [M]. Type species: *Poliorcetes platesthoides* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyporus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Polopinus* Casey, 1924: 326 [M]. Type species: *Polypleurus nitidus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Polpocara* Solier, 1843: 46, 123 [N]. Type species: *Polpocara picipes* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Philorea* Erichson, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PHYSOGASTERINI. Synonymy: Erichson (1847a: 116).
- Polpogenia* Solier, 1836: 9, 70 [F]. Type species: *Polpogenia asidioides* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Polposipus* Solier, 1848: 154, 260 [M]. Type species: *Polposipus herculeanus* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Polycoelogastridion* Reichardt, 1936: 85, 208 [N]. Type species: *Sclerum sexcostatum* Motschulsky, 1858, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Polyidus* Champion, 1888: 441 [M]. Type species: *Polyidus meridionalis* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Polypleurus* Eschscholtz, 1831: 10, 11 [M]. Type species: *Polypleurus geminatus* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Polyscopus* Walzl, 1835: 73 [M]. Type species: *Polyscopus costatus* Walzl, 1835 (= *Adelostoma sulcatum* Duponchel, 1827), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelostoma* Duponchel, 1827 in PIMELINAE: ADELOSTOMINI. Synonymy: Erichson in Agassiz (1846a: 133).
- Polytropus* Kirsch, 1866: 201 [M]. Type species: *Polytropus laenoides* Kirsch, 1866, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Chaetyllus* Pascoe, 1860 in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 138).
- Ponapeida* Kulzer, 1957: 242, 248 [F]. Type species: *Ponapeida rufitarsis* Kulzer, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pontianacus* Fairmaire, 1898d: 397 [M]. Type species: *Pontianacus rubricrus* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Poopterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 145 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma zaidamica* Skopin, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Porphyryhya* Fairmaire, 1877a: 137 [F]. Type species: *Porphyryhya violaceicolor* Fairmaire, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Porphyrohya* Rye, 1879: 62 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Porphyryhya violaceicolor* Fairmaire, 1877, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Porphyryhya* Fairmaire, 1877 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Porphyryhya* Fairmaire, 1877, not in prevailing usage.
- Porrolagria* Kolbe, 1883: 26 [F]. Type species: *Porrolagria nuda* Kolbe, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Posides* Champion, 1884: 6 [M]. Type species: *Posides dissidens* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELINAE: EDROTINI.
- Postandrosus* Kulzer, 1951b: 490 [M]. Type species: *Postandrosus maculipennis* Kulzer, 1951, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Postpraocis* Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014: 60 [M]. Type species: *Praocis pentachorda* Burmeister, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: this name was first proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 12, 33) without type species designation.
- Potocula* Novák, 2012: 290 [F]. Type species: *Potocula kubani* Novák, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Praeugena* Laporte, 1840: 241 [F]. Type species: *Helops marginatus* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 6).

- †*Praezolodinus* Bao in Bao and Antunes-Carvalho, 2020: 2 [M]. Type species: *Praezolodinus pilosus* Bao, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ZOLODININAE. Note: described from Cretaceous Burmese amber (Myanmar).
- Praocida* Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014: 70 [F]. Type species: *Praocis zischkai* Kulzer, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: this name was first proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 13, 88) without type species designation.
- Praocidia* Fairmaire, 1904b: 463 [F]. Type species: *Praocis nervosus* Fairmaire, 1902, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829: 6 [M]. Type species: *Praocis rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Guérin-Méneville 1834: 8–9). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: although Guérin-Méneville (1834: 8–9) did not specifically mention the scientific name of the species he considered the type of this genus, his comment “J’ai donné une nouvelle figure de l’espèce qui a servi de type à Eschscholtz, dans la pl. 4, fig. 1, du Voyage de la Coquille” [translated to “I gave a new figure of the species that served as the type by Eschscholtz, in pl. 4, fig. 1, of the Voyage de la Coquille”] leaves no ambiguity regarding the identity of the species, i.e., *Praocis rufipes* Eschscholtz, 1829, to which he was referring.
- Praogena* Agassiz, 1846b: 306 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops marginatus* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840, not in prevailing usage.
- Praonoda* Flores & Pizarro-Araya, 2014: 68 [F]. Type species: *Praocis bicarinatus* Burmeister, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI. Note: this name was first proposed by Kulzer (1958a: 13, 66) without type species designation.
- Praostetha* Fairmaire, 1897f: 138 [F]. Type species: *Praostetha impressifrons* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amenophis* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1921b: 64).
- Prateus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 238 [M]. Type species: *Prateus fuscus* J.L. LeConte, 1862, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Predactylosis* Penrith, 1977: 19, 243 [F]. Type species: *Predactylosis holmi* Penrith, 1977, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1981a: 22).
- Priocamaria* Gebien, 1919: 28, 143 [F]. Type species: *Priocamaria macilenta* Gebien, 1919, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 323). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Prionalia* Novák, 2020c: 511 [F]. Type species: *Gonodera atronitens* Fairmaire, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Prionothea* Dejean, 1834: 179 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia coronata* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.

- Prionotus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 88 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum denticolle* Blanchard, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1929, with *Achora* Pascoe, 1869, a junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841). Note: junior homonym of *Prionotus* Lacepède, 1802 [Pisces].
- Prionychus* Solier, 1835a: 231, 237 [M]. Type species: *Helops ater* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 536). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: nomen protectum (see Bousquet and Bouchard 2017: 132); see Löbl and Smetana (2011: 33) for comments on the gender of this genus-group name.
- Prioproctus* Kolbe, 1903: 165, 174 [M]. Type species: *Prioproctus oertzeni* Kolbe, 1903, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Prioscelida* White, 1846: 11 [F]. Type species: *Prioscelida tenebrionoides* White, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Broun (1880: 365).
- Prioscelides* Kolbe, 1889: 128 [M]. Type species: *Prioscelides rugosus* Kolbe, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Prioscelis* Hope, 1841: 128 [F]. Type species: *Prioscelis fabricii* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Priopus*, used by Hope (1841: 73), was rejected by Westwood (1844: 211) who acted as First Reviser.
- Priothorax* Gebien, 1910b: 318 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum denticolle* Blanchard, 1846, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1910b: 318, as a valid synonym of *Achora* Pascoe, 1869), Blair (1919a: 529, as a synonym of *Achora* Pascoe, 1869, a junior synonym of *Isopteron* Hope, 1841). Note: replacement name for *Prionotus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Pristophilus* Kolbe, 1903: 165, 174 [M]. Type species: *Chiroscelis passaloides* Westwood, 1842, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Probaticus* Seidlitz, 1895: 697, 704, 764 [M]. Type species: *Helops mori* Brullé, 1832, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 419). Status: junior synonym of *Euboeus* Boieldieu, 1865 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko et al. (2017: 496). Note: the alternative original spelling *Probatius* (pp. 697, 704, 765) was corrected to *Probaticus* in the “Amendments and corrections” of the same work (p. 849), *Probaticus* is considered to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 32.5.1.1).
- Prochoma* Solier, 1835b: 253, 393 [N]. Type species: *Prochoma audouini* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Proctenius* Reitter, 1890b: 256 [M]. Type species: *Cistela granatensis* Rosenhauer, 1856, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Proderops* Fairmaire, 1873: 393 [M]. Type species: *Proderops foraminosus* Fairmaire, 1873 (= *Rhinandrus elongatus* Horn, 1867), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhinandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy:



- Kraatz (1880a: 132, with *Exerestus* Bates, 1870, a junior synonym of *Rhinandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1866).
- Prodilamus* Ardoin, 1969e: 258 [M]. Type species: *Dilamus brevicollis* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Prohylithus* Kaszab, 1964c: 382 [M]. Type species: *Prohylithus kulzeri* Kaszab, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Prolabrus* Fairmaire, 1897a: 111 [M]. Type species: *Prolabrus parallelus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Prolaena* Kaszab, 1980b: 322 [F]. Type species: *Laena ceylonica* Motschulsky, 1858, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Note: *Prolaena* was used earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 107) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore not available from that date.
- Proleptodes* G.S. Medvedev, 1967: 354 [M]. Type species: *Leptodes sulcicollis* Reitter, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.
- Promethis* Pascoe, 1869: 148 [M]. Type species: *Upis angulata* Erichson, 1842, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Prometopion* Casey, 1907: 366, 370 [N]. Type species: *Prometopion amplipenne* Casey, 1907 (= *Chilometopon helopioides* Horn, 1874), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Chilometopon* Horn, 1874 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: MacLachlan and Olson (1990: 72).
- Promorphostenophanes* Kaszab, 1960b: 277 [M]. Type species: *Promorphostenophanes atavus* Kaszab, 1960, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Morphostenophanes* Pic, 1925 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Masumoto and Bečvář (2008: 206).
- Promus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 226 [M]. Type species: *Blaps opaca* Say, 1824, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Propemicrosis* Penrith, 1981c: 127, 152 [F]. Type species: *Microsis transbechuana* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Prophanes* Westwood, 1849: 203 [M]. Type species: *Prophanes aculeatus* Westwood, 1849, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859b: 411). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Propterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 144 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma tibialis* Bates, 1879, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Prorhytinota* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Rhytinota oxyoma* Fairmaire, 1884, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: Koch (1943b: 761, 795) introduced the new subgenus name *Prorhytinota* for several nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Prorhytinota*, which

has been treated as valid since 1943, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Rhytinota oxyoma* Fairmaire, 1884 as type species and referring to Koch (1943b: 761, 795) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Prorhytinota*.

*Proscheimus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881: 127 [M]. Type species: *Proscheimus arabicus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.

*Proscorus* Fairmaire, 1901b: 188 [M]. Type species: *Proscorus cyaneostriatus* Fairmaire, 1901, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Proselytus* Fähræus, 1870: 302 [M]. Type species: *Proselytus caffer* Fähræus, 1870 (= *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer, 1796), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829 in TENEBRIONINAE: ALPHITOBIIINI. Synonymy: Ferrer (1999: 266; through synonymy of the type species).

*Prosoblapsia* Skopin & Kaszab, 1978: 208 [F]. Type species: *Leptocolena allardiana* Reitter, 1889, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Genoblaps* Bauer, 1921 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: *Genoblaps* Bauer, 1921 has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently included in the subgenus *Prosoblapsia* Skopin & Kaszab, 1978 and for that reason Skopin & Kaszab's name is considered a junior synonym of *Genoblaps*.

*Prosodella* Reitter, 1909a: 120 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes bactriana* Semenov, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Note: the First Reviser (*Prosodella* Reitter, 1909 versus *Paraprosodes* Reitter, 1909) is G.S. Medvedev (1997: 597).

*Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9 [F]. Type species: *Blaps attenuata* Fischer, 1820 (= *Blaps obtusa* Fabricius, 1798), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 846). Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Note: the gender of *Prosodes* is feminine by indication of the author himself, who states: “von πρῶσῶδης, foetida”, the latter word being Latin and explaining the Greek meaning (stinking); the word foetida is feminine and therefore *Prosodes* is feminine also; note, however, that all other genus-group names in this list with the ending *-prosodes* are masculine.

*Prosodestes* Reitter, 1909a: 114 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes grandicollis* Kraatz, 1883, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.

*Prosodidius* Fairmaire, 1903d: 69 [M]. Type species: *Prosodidius perrieri* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.

*Prosodila* Reitter, 1909a: 121 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes strigiventris* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Löbl et al. (2008c: 219).

*Prosodinia* Reitter, 1909a: 115 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes calcarata* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.

- Prosodopria* Reitter, 1909a: 116 [F]. Type species: *Blaps angustata* Zubkov, 1833, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Prosodoscelis* Reitter, 1909a: 117 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes solskyi* Faust, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Prosodura* Reitter, 1909a: 118 [F]. Type species: *Prosodes semenowi* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Prosomenes* Blanchard, 1845: 10 [M]. Type species: *Diceroderes mexicanus* Solier, 1841, by subsequent monotypy (Chevrolat 1847b: 562). Status: junior synonym of *Diceroderes* Solier, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA. Synonym: Lacordaire (1859a: 356, as “*Prosomenes* Dejean”), Bousquet et al. (2018: 219). Note: the name *Prosomenes* was originally introduced as a synonym of “*Dicérodères*” by Blanchard (1845: 10); however, because the name was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Chevrolat 1847b: 562) we treat it as available and dating from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1); originally proposed without included nominal species; Chevrolat (1847b: 562), by including the species “*Pros. mexicanus*” in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Prosomenes* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Prostenus* Klug, 1829: 5 [M]. Type species: *Prostenus periscelis* Perty, 1830, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2015: 139, but see Note). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Note: as pointed out by Bousquet et al. (2015: 139) this genus name had been attributed to other authors in the literature (e.g., Latreille, 1825: 377, Berthold, 1827: 369) but it was first made available by Klug (1829: 5) who described two new species in it, *Prostenus femoratus* and *Prostenus pilosus*, neither species being included in *Prostenus* in its currently accepted sense; Bousquet et al. (2015: 139) suggested using *Prostenus periscelis* Perty, 1830 as the type species of *Prostenus* to promote nomenclatural stability; however, an application to the Commission is needed to confirm the type species of *Prostenus*.
- †*Proteleates* Wickham, 1914a: 267 [M]. Type species: *Proteleates centralis* Wickham, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Note: described from Upper Eocene deposits (USA).
- Prothraustocola* Kaszab, 1957: 293 [F]. Type species: *Ibnsaudia belutschistanica* Kaszab, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Protoblaps* Bauer, 1921: 230, 231 [F]. Type species: none designated. Status: undetermined taxon in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: this genus was described before 1931 (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1); however, we could not find any nominal species that were subsequently and expressly included in *Protoblaps* and therefore no “originally included nominal species” could be used to fix the type species (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).

- Protoblaps* G.S. Medvedev, 1998a: 200 [F]. Type species: *Protoblaps kashkarovi* G.S. Medvedev, 1998, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Medvedevoblaps* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Note: junior homonym of *Protoblaps* Bauer, 1921 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA].
- Protocalosis* Penrith, 1977: 21, 116 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis balti* Penrith, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Protodactylus* Koch, 1952a: 83 [M]. Type species: *Protodactylus opticus* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Protomachlasida* Escalera, 1928: 137 [F]. Type species: *Machlasida liouvillei* Escalera, 1925, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Machlasida* Escalera, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 717).
- †*Protoplatycera* Wickham, 1914b: 484 [F]. Type species: *Protoplatycera laticornis* Wickham, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Upper Eocene deposits (USA).
- Prototyrtaeus* Spiessberger & Ivie, 2020: 669 [M]. Type species: *Prototyrtaeus darlingtoni* Spiessberger & Ivie, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Prunaspila* Koch, 1950a: 67 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Aspila bicostata* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Aspila* Fähræus, 1870.
- Przewalskia* Semenov, 1893: 262 [F]. Type species: *Platyope dilatata* Reitter, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Psammestus* Reichardt, 1936: 194, 216 [M]. Type species: *Ammobius dilatatus* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Psammetchus* Latreille, 1828: 578 [M]. Type species: *Psammetchus costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by subsequent monotypy (Guérin-Méneville 1831b: pl. 28bis). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ELENOPHORINI: MEGELENOPHORINA. Note: originally proposed without included nominal species; Guérin-Méneville (1831b: pl. 28bis), by including the new species “*Psammeticus costatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831” in association with this name, was the first author to subsequently and expressly include nominal species in *Psammetchus* (ICZN 1999, Article 67.2.2).
- Psammoardoinellus* Leo, 1981: 34 [M]. Type species: *Isocerus sardiniensis* Ardoin, 1972, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Psammocryptus* Kraatz, 1865: 81, 239 [M]. Type species: *Tentyria minuta* Tauscher, 1812, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Psammodes* W. Kirby, 1819a: 412 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes longicornis* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.

- Psammodophysis* Péringuey, 1899: 296 [F]. Type species: *Psammodophysis probes* Péringuey, 1899, by subsequent designation (Kamiński et al. 2019b: 31). Status: junior synonym of *Psammodes* W. Kirby, 1819 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1910a: 154).
- Psammoeca* Agassiz, 1846b: 311 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Microdera lucida* Solier, 1835, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 611). Status: junior synonym of *Psammoica* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Psammoica* Solier, 1835, not in prevailing usage.
- Psammogaster* Koch, 1953e: 237 [F]. Type species: *Psammogaster malani* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Psammoica* Solier, 1835b: 307 [F]. Type species: *Microdera lucida* Solier, 1835, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 611). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Psammolophus* Koch, 1953f: 154 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes acuticosta* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922: 690 [M]. Type species: *Moluris catenata* Reiche, 1850, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammophrynopsis* Koch, 1953f: 157 [F]. Type species: *Phrynocolus frommi* Wilke, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammophrynus* Koch, 1953f: 146 [M]. Type species: *Psammophanes jokli* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammoryssus* Kolbe, 1886: 289 [M]. Type species: *Psammoryssus titanus* Kolbe, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammostretus* Koch, 1953f: 145 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes bisbicosatus* Gebien, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammotopulus* Endrödy-Younga, 1996: 15, 29 [M]. Type species: *Caenocrypticus penrithae* Endrödy-Younga, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI.
- Psammotyria* Koch, 1953f: 137 [F]. Type species: *Psammodes ertli* Kolbe, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psammotyriopsis* Koch, 1953f: 144 [F]. Type species: *Psammophanes bredoi* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Psaryphis* Erichson, 1843: 241 [F]. Type species: *Psaryphis nana* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Psaryphulum* Koch, 1952b: 32 [N]. Type species: *Adelostoma abbreviatum* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Adelostoma* Duponchel, 1827 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.

- Psectes* Hesse, 1935: 572 [M]. Type species: *Psectes bechuanus* Hesse, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA.
- Psectrapus* Solier, 1848: 153, 213 [M]. Type species: *Psectrapus bipartitus* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Psectrascelis* Solier, 1836: 307, 311 [F]. Type species: *Nyctelia pilipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 750). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Psectrascelis* Solier, 1836 versus *Cerostena* Solier, 1836) is Fairmaire (1876: 356).
- Psectropus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1911 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Psectrapus bibartitus* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Psectrapus* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Psectrapus* Solier, 1848, not in prevailing usage.
- Pselaphidion* Gebien, 1921b: 29, 229 [N]. Type species: *Platydema macularia* Gemminger, 1870, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 405). Status: junior synonym of *Stomylus* Fähræus, 1870 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Koch (1953g: 23). Note: the alternative original spelling *Pselaphidium*, used by Gebien (1921b: 28, 29), was rejected by Gebien (1940: 405) who acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).
- Pseudabax* Kraatz, 1880b: 107 [M]. Type species: *Pseudabax formosus* Kraatz, 1880, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 308). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudadelium* Kaszab, 1982b: 234 [N]. Type species: *Adelium pustulosum* Fauvel, 1904, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Neoadelium* Carter, 1908 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Matthews (1998: 781).
- Pseudadrus* Fairmaire, 1897g: 39 [M]. Type species: *Hadrus scaphoides* Marseul, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Phelopatrum* Marseul, 1876 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Reichardt (1936: 90).
- Pseudalymon* Ardoïn, 1969c: 543, 544 [M]. Type species: *Asthenochirus foveolatus* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pseudamarsenes* Ardoïn, 1955: 142 [M]. Type species: *Amarsenes viridistriatus* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudamarygmus* Pic, 1915d: 9 [M]. Type species: *Pseudamarygmus testaceipes* Pic, 1915, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 509). Status: junior synonym of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Bremer (2001a: 67).
- Pseudamblyptera* Pierre, 1985: 295 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia frigida* Escalera, 1925, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pimelia* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudamenophis* Pic, 1916: 13 [M]. Type species: *Pseudamenophis aeneus* Pic, 1916 (= *Amenophis epipleuralis* Gebien, 1904), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amenophis* J. Thomson, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ardoïn (1962a: 64).

- Pseudanaedus* Gebien, 1921b: 107, 111 [M]. Type species: *Pseudanaedus biangulatus* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 820). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Pseudandrosus* Kulzer, 1951b: 486 [M]. Type species: *Chariotheca neomidina* Fairmaire, 1881, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudanemia* Wollaston, 1864: 492 [F]. Type species: *Pseudanemia brevicollis* Wollaston, 1864, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cheirodes* Géné, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Pseudanopidium* Dajoz, 1974: 431, 434 [N]. Type species: *Pseudanopidium punctatum* Dajoz, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Pseudapocrypha* Champion, 1886: 260 [F]. Type species: *Pseudapocrypha lacordairii* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: APOCRYPHINI.
- Pseudapsida* Kulzer, 1961: 219 [F]. Type species: *Pseudapsida brasiliensis* Kulzer, 1961, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Paniasis* Champion, 1886 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Ferrer and Ødegaard (2005: 637).
- Pseudasida* Fairmaire, 1895b: 444 [F]. Type species: *Pseudasida obesa* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Pseudeba* Blackburn, 1903: 119 [F]. Type species: *Pseudeba novica* Blackburn, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Note: transferred from "TENEBRIONOIDEA: COLYDIIDAE" by Carter and Zeck (1937: 194).
- Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 146 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes granosa* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Pseudemmallus* Koch, 1956a: 355 [M]. Type species: *Pseudemmallus aspericollis* Koch, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Pseudephalus* Casey, 1924: 333 [M]. Type species: *Pseudephalus brevicornis* Casey, 1924, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Ephalus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Lumen et al. (2020: 344).
- Pseudesarcus* Champion, 1913: 115 [M]. Type species: *Pseudesarcus villosus* Champion, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: originally described in MYCETOPHAGIDAE, transferred to TENEBRIONIDAE: LAGRIINAE by Lawrence and Newton (1995: 886).
- Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1896a: 57 [M]. Type species: *Pseudethas quadraticeps* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1898c: 477 [M]. Type species: *Pseudethas longiceps* Fairmaire, 1898, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Anethas* Jakobson, 1924 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: junior homonym of *Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1896 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA].

- Pseudeucyrtus* Pic, 1916e: 14 [M]. Type species: *Pseudeucyrtus niasensis* Pic, 1916 (= *Cleomis violaceipes* Fairmaire, 1892), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 308). Status: junior synonym of *Cleomis* Fairmaire, 1892 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983b: 382). Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Pseudocyrtus*, used by Pic (1916e: 14), in order to avoid homonymy with *Pseudocyrtus* Salmon, 1956 [Collembola].
- Pseudeumolpus* Kraatz, 1880b: 111 [M]. Type species: *Pseudeumolpus bicolor* Kraatz, 1880, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 345). Status: junior synonym of *Phaedis* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1914d: 71).
- Pseudeuthripta* Bogatchev & Kryzhanovsky, 1955: 240 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis uzboica* Bogatchev & Kryzhanovsky, 1955, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Skopin (1964: 395).
- Pseudeutrapela* Pic, 1952e: 110 [F]. Type species: *Pseudeutrapela nigra* Pic, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pseudhadrus* Kolbe, 1910: 31 [M]. Type species: *Pseudhadrus seriatus* Kolbe, 1910, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 332). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudhelops* Guérin-Méneville, 1841: 124 [M]. Type species: *Pseudhelops tuberculatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: incertae sedis. Note: transferred from TITAENINI by Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 628).
- Pseudimmedia* Kulzer, 1958b: 213 [F]. Type species: *Pseudimmedia freyi* Kulzer, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudisopus* Kulzer, 1957: 254 [M]. Type species: *Pseudisopus gressitti* Kulzer, 1957, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudobasides* Pic, 1916c: 2 [M]. Type species: *Pseudobasides cornutus* Pic, 1916, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 419). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Pseudobates* Fairmaire, 1882a: 231 [M]. Type species: *Nyctobates coracinus* Fairmaire, 1882 (= *Nyctobates subrobustus* Motschulsky, 1872), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kolbe (1900: 74, with *Setenis* Motschulsky, 1872, a junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869).
- Pseudoblapida* Pic, 1917: 18 [F]. Type species: *Blapida boliviensis* Pic, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudoblaps* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 28 [F]. Type species: *Pseudoblaps substriata* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Pseudobolbophanes* Kulzer, 1954a: 29 [M]. Type species: *Pseudobolbophanes malaisei* Kulzer, 1954, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Bolbophanes* Carter, 1913 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 490).



- Pseudobradymerus* Pic, 1926b: 16 [M]. Type species: *Bradymerus simplicithorax* Pic, 1926, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Bradymerus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 751).
- Pseudobyrsax* Kaszab, 1982b: 214 [M]. Type species: *Pseudobyrsax curtus* Kaszab, 1982, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Pseudocaedius* Blackburn, 1890a: 91 [M]. Type species: *Pseudocaedius squamosus* Blackburn, 1890 (= *Trigonotarsus australis* Hope, 1843), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Sobas* Pascoe, 1863 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Carter (1921: 307).
- Pseudocaedius* G.S. Medvedev, 1966: 98 [M]. Type species: *Pseudocaedius kiseritzkii* G.S. Medvedev, 1966, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Asiocaedius* G.S. Medvedev & Nepesova, 1985 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Pseudocaedius* Blackburn, 1890 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA].
- Pseudocaelophus* Pic, 1922d: 28 [M]. Type species: *Strongylium difforme* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leprocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Bečvář and Purchart (2008: 39).
- Pseudocamaria* Bates, 1879a: 287 [F]. Type species: *Camaria alternata* Fairmaire, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudocamarimena* Pic, 1923e: 21 [F]. Type species: *Pseudocamarimena striata* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pigeus* Gebien, 1919 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1984: 363).
- Pseudocasonidea* Borchmann, 1936: 240, 489 [F]. Type species: *Pseudocasonidea ceylanica* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pseudochariotheca* Pic, 1934c: 32 [F]. Type species: *Pseudochariotheca minutissima* Pic, 1934, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Steneucyrtus* Fairmaire, 1896 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 136).
- Pseudochillus* Fouquè, 2015: 226, 240 [M]. Type species: *Indochillus bangaloreanus* Kaszab, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Pseudochrysomela* Pic, 1925a: 7 [F]. Type species: *Pseudeumolpus seriatoporus* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the older name *Pseudochrysomela* Voet, 1806 [Coleoptera: EROTYLIDAE] was published in a work that did not include consistent application of binominal nomenclature and is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 11.4).
- Pseudocilibe* Kaszab, 1982b: 231 [F]. Type species: *Celibe asidaeformis* Fauvel, 1904, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Pseudocylibe*, used by Kaszab (1982b: 291).
- Pseudocistela* Blackburn, 1891: 316 [F]. Type species: *Pseudocistela ovalis* Blackburn, 1891, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Neocistela* Borchmann, 1909 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: junior homonym of *Pseudocistela* Crotch, 1874 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA].

- Pseudocistela* Crotch, 1874: 108 [F]. Type species: *Cistela brevis* Say, 1824, by subsequent designation (Novák and Pettersson 2008: 327). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Pseudocistelopsis* Novák, 2018b: 176 [M]. Type species: *Pseudocistelopsis jakli* Novák, 2018, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Pseudocoelus* Casey, 1908: 152 [M]. Type species: *Coelus pacificus* Fall, 1897, by subsequent designation (Doyen 1976: 608). Status: junior synonym of *Coelus* Eschscholtz, 1829 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: Blaisdell (1919: 322).
- Pseudocolparthrum* Borchmann, 1916b: 230, 236 [N]. Type species: *Colparthrum calcaratum* Champion, 1889, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 452). Status: valid subgenus of *Colparthrum* Kirsch, 1866 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pseudoderiles* Gebien, 1928: 169, 181 [M]. Type species: *Pseudoderiles dentipennis* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudoderosphaerus* Pic, 1922d: 24 [M]. Type species: *Leprocaulus rotundicollis* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Leprocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983c: 177).
- Pseudodiaphanidus* Bogatchev, 1950: 234 [M]. Type species: *Diaphanidus robustus* Bogatchev, 1950, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Diaphanidus* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Pseudoelongasida* Escalera, 1922c: 173 [F]. Type species: *Asida silvestrei* Escalera, 1922, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Elongasida* Escalera, 1906 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Pérez-Vera et al. (2017: 3).
- Pseudoenanea* Pic, 1924a: 25 [F]. Type species: *Pseudoenanea robusta* Pic, 1924, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Pseudogena* Fairmaire, 1899e: 539 [F]. Type species: *Pseudogena polyzona* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Pseudognaptorina* Kaszab, 1977c: 250 [F]. Type species: *Pseudognaptorina nepalica* Kaszab, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- †*Pseudohelops* Haupt, 1950: 130 [M]. Type species: *Pseudohelops groenlandicus* Haupt, 1950, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: combined description of new genus-group taxon and new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4); described from Middle Paleocene deposits (Greenland).
- Pseudohymenalia* Novák, 2008b: 213 [F]. Type species: *Pseudohymenalia yunnanica* Novák, 2008, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Pseudolagria* Champion, 1917: 218 [F]. Type species: *Pseudolagria mutabilis* Champion, 1917, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Pseudolamus* Fairmaire, 1874: 388 [M]. Type species: *Pseudolamus seriatoporus* Fairmaire, 1874, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA.

- Pseudoleichenum* Ardoin, 1972: 205 [N]. Type species: *Pseudoleichenum benoiti* Ardoin, 1972, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Pseudolyprops* Fairmaire, 1882a: 236 [M]. Type species: *Pseudolyprops dilaticollis* Fairmaire, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Pseudomachla* Wilke, 1922: 260 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum villosum* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 386). Status: junior synonym of *Machla* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Machla* Herbst, 1799.
- Pseudomorocaulus* Pic, 1915c: 6 [M]. Type species: *Pseudomorocaulus rufonotatus* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Pseudonautes* Fairmaire, 1892c: 52 [M]. Type species: *Pseudonautes vagevittatus* Fairmaire, 1892, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 551). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudonomus* Fairmaire, 1884a: 510 [M]. Type species: *Pseudonomus dermestiformis* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammodonus* Mulsant, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1939: 470).
- Pseudonotocorax* Iwan, 1997: 255, 269 [M]. Type species: *Pseudonotocorax mroczkowskii* Iwan, 1997, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Pseudoogeton* Masumoto, 1989b: 304 [M]. Type species: *Plesiophthalmus amplipennis* Fairmaire, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pseudopachyscelis* Skopin, 1968a: 99 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis pygmaea* Ménétriés, 1849, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: first proposed by Skopin (1962: 225) without a type species originally designated.
- Pseudoparablops* Heyden, 1908: 132 [M]. Type species: *Parablops sardiniensis* Allard, 1877, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Allardius* Ragusa, 1898 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Reitter (1922b: 167).
- Pseudopatrum* Sharp, 1886: 406 [N]. Type species: *Pseudopatrum sordidum* Sharp, 1886, by subsequent designation (Watt 1992: 30). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Pseudopedinus* Ardoin, 1969d: 178 [M]. Type species: *Pseudopedinus laosensis* Ardoin, 1969, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Loensus* R. Lucas, 1920 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA.
- Pseudopenthicinus* Bogatchev, 1972: 628 [M]. Type species: *Penthicus medvedevi* Bogatchev, 1972, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Pseudoperichilus* Pic, 1921d: 21 [M]. Type species: *Pseudoperichilus olivaceus* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudophthora* Kaszab, 1970a: 267 [F]. Type species: *Pseudophthora laeana* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Pseudopigeus* Kaszab, 1984: 355, 359 [M]. Type species: *Pseudopigeus unidentatus* Kaszab, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Pseudopimelia* Gebler, 1859: 473 [F]. Type species: *Lasiostola variolaris* Gebler, 1841, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: **new synonym** [YB]. Note: *Pseudopimelia* Gebler, 1859 has been forgotten in the literature; its type species is currently included in the nominotypical subgenus of *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834 and for that reason Gebler's name is considered a new junior synonym of *Lasiostola*.
- Pseudopimelia* Motschulsky, 1860c: 536 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma tuberculata* Motschulsky, 1845, by subsequent designation (Skopin 1974b: 159). Status: senior synonym of *Subpterocoma* Bouchard & Bousquet, **nom. nov.** in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Pseudopimelia* Gebler, 1859 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI].
- Pseudoplanasida* Escalera, 1921: 360 [F]. Type species: *Asida pygmaea* Rosenhauer, 1856, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 192, with *Planasida* Escalera, 1907, a junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905).
- Pseudoplatyope* Pierre, 1964: 867, 873 [F]. Type species: *Storthocnemis antoinei* Español, 1951, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudopodhomala* Schuster, 1938: 88 [F]. Type species: *Pseudopodhomala gabrieli* Schuster, 1938, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudopodhomalina* Kaszab, 1960a: 22 [F]. Type species: *Diesia costifera* C.O. Waterhouse, 1889, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudopodhomala* Schuster, 1938 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Kwieton (1982: 35).
- Pseudopraeugena* De Moor, 1970: 8,40 [F]. Type species: *Pseudopraeugena rufa* De Moor, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI.
- Pseudoprobaticus* Nabozhenko, 2001b: 513 [M]. Type species: *Helops granipennis* Allard, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Pseudoprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 120 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes transfuga* Reitter, 1893, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Synonymy: Skopin (1960a: 46).
- Pseudopterocoma* Skopin, 1974b: 145 [F]. Type species: *Pterocoma trapezicollis* Skopin, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudorozonia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Rozonia conophthalma* Koch, 1944, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Rozonia* Fairmaire, 1888 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Koch (1944a: 162) introduced the new subgenus name *Pseudorozonia* for three nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Pseudorozonia*, which has been treated as valid since 1944, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Rozonia conophthalma* Koch, 1944 as type species and referring to Koch (1944a: 162) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Anemiadena*.

- Pseudortheolus* Freude, 1968: 110 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus minutissimus* Fairmaire, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Pseudoscaphidema* Pic, 1926c: 2 [F]. Type species: *Pseudoscaphidema rufonotata* Pic, 1926, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI.
- Pseudoscotobius* Kulzer, 1955a: 384, 393 [M]. Type species: *Emmallodera strangulata* Fairmaire, 1905, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Phrynocarenum* Gebien, 1928 in TENEBRIONINAE: PHRYNOCARENINI. Synonymy: Marcuzzi (1976: 117).
- Pseudoselinus* Iwan, 2002a: 48, 94 [M]. Type species: *Eurynotus punctatostriatus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Upembarus* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Pseudoseriscius* Español, 1950: 125 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus pruinus* Dufour, 1820, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.
- Pseudostene* Wollaston, 1861: 247 [F]. Type species: *Pseudostene angusta* Wollaston, 1861, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 317). Status: junior synonym of *Phthora* Germar, 1836 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Escalera (1914: 347).
- Pseudosternoplax* Skopin, 1973: 110, 141 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis lacerta* Bates, 1879, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudostira* Fairmaire, 1903c: 213 [F]. Type species: *Pseudostira laevipennis* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Pseudostorthocnemis* Gridelli, 1952: 83 [F]. Type species: *Storthocnemis patrizii* Gridelli, 1933, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pseudostrongylium* Kraatz, 1880b: 114 [N]. Type species: *Pseudostrongylium semperi* Kraatz, 1880, by subsequent designation (Kaszab 1977b: 11). Status: junior synonym of *Lophocnemis* Mäklin, 1867 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 543).
- Pseudotalpophila* Reitter, 1900c: 95 [F]. Type species: *Thalpophila plicifrons* Wollaston, 1864, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 641). Status: valid subgenus of *Hegeter* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Pseudothinobatis* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new genus** [F]. Type species: *Thinobatis ohausi* Kulzer, 1956, by **present designation**. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: Freude (1960b: 32) introduced the new genus name *Pseudothinobatis* for two nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the genus *Pseudothinobatis*, which has been treated as valid since 1960, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Thinobatis ohausi* Kulzer, 1956 as type species and referring to Freude (1960b: 32) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Pseudothinobatis*.
- Pseudothryoneus* Pic, 1921b: 12 [M]. Type species: *Pseudothryoneus bicoloripes* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pseudotocerus* Champion, 1888: 383 [M]. Type species: *Stenochia longipes* P.H. Lucas, 1859, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 542). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.

- Pseudotrichoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1960a: 83, 111 [F]. Type species: *Platynoscelis badakschanica* Kaszab, 1960 (= *Bioramix lapidicola* Kaszab, 1940), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Trichoplatyscelis* Reinig, 1931 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (1990: 402). Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spellings *Pseudotrichoplatynoscelis* and *Pseudotrichoplatycelis*, used by Kaszab (1960a: 82, 83).
- Pseuduloma* Fairmaire, 1893b: 27 [N]. Type species: *Pseuduloma cribricolle* Fairmaire, 1893 (= *Ulomimus indicus* Bates, 1873), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomimus* Bates, 1873 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1940: 770).
- Pseuduroplatopsis* Pic, 1913a: 16 [F]. Type species: *Borchmannia javana* Pic, 1913, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Borchmannia* Pic, 1912 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Psilachnopus* Reitter, 1901: 161 [M]. Type species: *Psilachnopus cribratellus* Reitter, 1901, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871 in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: CNEMEPLATIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1938a: 420), Löbl and Smetana (2010: 30).
- Psilocastus* Ardoin, 1963a: 149 [M]. Type species: *Psilocastus letestui* Ardoin, 1963, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: *Psilocastus* was used earlier by Ardoin (1962b: 970) without designation of a type species and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Psilolaena* Heller, 1923: 70 [F]. Type species: *Psilolaena schusteri* Heller, 1923, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Laena* Dejean, 1821 in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2001b: 34).
- Psilomera* Motschulsky, 1870: 400 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyporus angulatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Bousquet in Bousquet et al. (2018: 74).
- Psilonosogena* Bates, 1879a: 305 [F]. Type species: *Psilonosogena hybrida* Bates, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Psis* Novák, 2019d: 71 [M]. Type species: *Psis nanensis* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Psoroderes* Ardoin, 1962b: 969, 1017 [M]. Type species: *Psorodes hottentottus* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Psorodes* Dejean, 1834: 189 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia dentipes* Fabricius, 1787, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: replacement name for *Acanthomera* Latreille, 1828.
- Psorophodes* Ardoin, 1963a: 83 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia armata* Herbst, 1799, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: *Psorophodes* was used earlier by Ardoin (1962b: 969) without designation of a type species and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Psydocamaria* Pic, 1923d: 17 [F]. Type species: *Psydocamaria robusta* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Psydorphus* Pic, 1921d: 24 [M]. Type species: *Psydorphus diversipes* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Psydrus* Pascoe, 1868: xii [M]. Type species: *Psydrus plantaris* Pascoe, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Pteraulus* Solier, 1848: 152, 200 [M]. Type species: *Pteraulus sulcatipennis* Solier, 1848, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Helopinus* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Koch (1958: 149).
- Pterelaeus* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1968 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pterohelaeus walkerii* Brême, 1842, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1069). Status: junior synonym of *Pterohelaeus* Brême, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Pterohelaeus* Brême, 1842, not in prevailing usage.
- Pterna* Reitter, 1884: 249 [F]. Type species: *Ernocharis auricoma* Reitter, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Mycetochara* Guérin-Méneville, 1827 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Note: as mentioned by Bousquet et al. (2015: 138) this name was originally proposed as a synonym of *Mycetochares* Latreille, 1829 but was used as valid subsequently and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Seidlitz 1896: 132, 137) before 1961; therefore, it is available and dates from its publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834: 178 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia piligera* Gebler, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pterocomodes* Reitter, 1901: 159 [M]. Type species: *Pterocomodes acutus* Reitter, 1901, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Podhomala* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Skopin (1962: 247).
- Pteroctenus* Kirsch, 1866: 193 [M]. Type species: *Pteroctenus pexus* Kirsch, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: FALSOMYCTERINI.
- Pterodes* Ardoin, 1963a: 97 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx asper* Péringuey, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: *Pterodes* was used earlier by Ardoin (1962: 970) without a type species designation and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Pteroglymmius* Gebien, 1928: 219, 223 [M]. Type species: *Pteroglymmius erotyloides* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isaminas* Champion, 1887 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Doyen (1988: 301).
- Pterohelaeus* Brême, 1842b: 17, 27 [M]. Type species: *Pterohelaeus walkerii* Brême, 1842, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1069). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Pterolasia* Solier, 1836: 9, 66 [F]. Type species: *Pterolasia squalida* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Pteroselinus* Kamiński, 2015a: 92, 94 [M]. Type species: *Opatrinus insularis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Pterostichula* Koch, 1952d: 224 [F]. Type species: *Pterostichula calathoides* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.

- Ptilonix* Allard, 1877: 62 [M]. Type species: *Helops clavivrus* Marseul, 1876, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Misolampidius* Solsky, 1876 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Lewis (1894: 476).
- Pubamarygmus* Pic, 1915d: 8 [M]. Type species: *Pubamarygmus viridipennis* Pic, 1915, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1948: 510). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pubeirosoma* Pic, 1954: 257 [N]. Type species: *Isomira discoglabrata* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.
- Pulposipes* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1974 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Polposipus herculeanus* Solier, 1848, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Polposipus* Solier, 1848 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Polposipus* Solier, 1848, not in prevailing usage.
- Pumiliofossorum* Silvestro & Giraldo-Mendoza in Silvestro et al., 2015: 462, 470 [N]. Type species: *Pumiliofossorum moche* Silvestro & Flores, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI.
- Punctacula* Campbell, 1971: 112 [F]. Type species: *Punctacula howdeni* Campbell, 1971, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Pushunillus* G.S. Medvedev, 1995a: 855, 865 [M]. Type species: *Dichillus skopini* G.S. Medvedev & Kabakov, 1995, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Pyanirygmus* Pic, 1915d: 9 [M]. Type species: *Pyanirygmus corinthius* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Pyanisia* Laporte, 1840: 235 [F]. Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Erotylus nebulosus* Fabricius, 1781), by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1859b: 476). Status: junior synonym of *Cymatothes* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1847b: 643).
- Pycna* Fairmaire, 1894d: 68 [F]. Type species: *Pycna aphodina* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Madagassa* Koch, 1950 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Note: redescribed as new by Fairmaire (1894b: 141); junior homonym of *Pycna* Amyot & Audinet-Serville, 1843 [Hemiptera].
- Pycnocerus* Westwood, 1841b: 67 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Pachylocerus westermanni* Hope, 1841, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Note: replacement name for *Pachylocerus* Hope, 1841.
- Pycnochilus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1879b: 263 [M]. Type species: *Pycnochilus advenus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Pycnomorpha* Motschulsky, 1870: 398 [F]. Type species: *Pycnomorpha californica* Motschulsky, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Pycnonotida* Casey, 1912: 75, 89 [F]. Type species: *Microschatia inaequalis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Microschatia* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: K.W. Brown and Doyen (1992: 546).



- Pycnuloma* Fairmaire, 1896c: 99 [N]. Type species: *Pycnuloma raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Pygidiphorus* Mulsant, 1856b: [1, supplement] [M]. Type species: *Pygidiphorus caroli* Mulsant, 1856, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: included in a list of “TENEBRIONIDAE *nomina dubia*” by Iwan et al. (2020: 475).
- Pygmaeodes* Koch, 1952d: 223 [M]. Type species: *Namibomodes rudebecki* Koch, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Palpomodes* Koch, 1952 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Pyres* Champion, 1885: 100 [M]. Type species: *Pyres metallicus* Champion, 1885 (= *Centronopus speciosus* Pascoe, 1883), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 336). Status: junior synonym of *Menechides* Motschulsky, 1872 in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1962b: 3).
- †*Pyrochalcaspis* Haupt, 1950: 113, 115 [F]. Type species: *Pyrochalcaspis giseltalensis* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany).
- Pystelops* Gozis, 1910: 103 [M]. Type species: *Helops meridianus* Mulsant, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomax* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Pythiopus* Koch, 1953e: 245 [M]. Type species: *Pythiopus cornutipectus* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.
- Pythonissus* Gistel, 1834: 21 [M]. Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775), by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2017: 132). Status: junior synonym of *Zophobas* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: Bousquet and Bouchard (2017: 132).
- Quadrideres* Koch, 1956a: 189 [M]. Type species: *Anchophthalmus scutatus* Gerstaecker, 1871, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Glyptopteryx* Gebien, 1910 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 91).
- Quadroncotus* Koch, 1954a: 40 [M]. Type species: *Oncotus irrepertus* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oncotus* Blanchard, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876a: 5 [F]. Type species: *Helops corvinus* Küster, 1850, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 415). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: nomen protectum (see Nabozhenko and Löbl 2009: 194); *Raiboscelis* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original spelling *Raibosceles* and is in prevailing usage; *Raiboscelis* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1), see Nabozhenko and Löbl (2009: 189).
- Raptor* Gistel, 1848a: ix, xi [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Melaphorus reichii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834.
- Rasphytus* Kulzer, 1956a: 639 [M]. Type species: *Rasphytus freyi* Kulzer, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Apentanodes* Reitter, 1914 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.

- Raynalius* Chatanay, 1912a: 297 [M]. Type species: *Raynalius hispidus* Chatanay, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Rehumius* Fairmaire, 1893b: 32 [M]. Type species: *Rehumius amplithorax* Fairmaire, 1893, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1942a: 312). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Reichardtiella* Kaszab, 1942: 18 [F]. Type species: *Reichardtiella armata* Kaszab, 1942, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Reichardtiellina* Kaszab, 1982 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Reichardtiella* Filipjev, 1928 [Lepidoptera].
- Reichardtiellina* Kaszab, 1982c: 79 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Reichardtiella armata* Kaszab, 1942, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: replacement name for *Reichardtiella* Kaszab, 1942 (as “*Reichardtia* Kaszab, 1940”; see Iwan and Löbl 2007: 735).
- Reichenspergeria* Wasmann, 1921: 18, 19 [F]. Type species: *Reichenspergeria aurocincta* Wasmann, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Reitterella* Semenov, 1891: 362 [F]. Type species: *Reitterella fusiformis* Semenov, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Reitterellus* Escalera, 1944: 91 [M]. Type species: *Dendarus depressus* Reitter, 1915, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Synonymy: Español (1961a: 44).
- Reitterohelops* Skopin, 1960b: 308, 309 [M]. Type species: *Zophohelops lazarus* Reitter, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Reminius* Casey, 1924: 321 [M]. Type species: *Reminius ocularis* Casey, 1924 (= *Tenebrio terminatus* Say, 1824), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1959: 63).
- Remipedella* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1907b: 257 [F]. Type species: *Remipedella deserti* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1907, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: REMIPEDELLINA.
- Renatiella* Koch, 1944b: 155 [F]. Type species: *Macropoda reticulata* Gerstaecker, 1854, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Renatiella* Koch, 1944 versus *Spongesmima* Koch, 1944) is Penrith (1979: 27).
- Renefouqueosis* Aalbu, Smith, Kanda & Bouchard, 2017: 314 [F]. Type species: *Renefouqueosis peruviensis* Aalbu, Smith, Kanda & Bouchard, 2017, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Rhacius* Champion, 1885: 120 [M]. Type species: *Rhacius sulcatulus* Champion, 1885, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 805). Status: junior synonym of *Adelonia* Laporte, 1840 in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1961: 50).
- Rhacolaena* Kaszab, 1979b: 299 [F]. Type species: *Rhacolaena tarsalis* Kaszab, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI.

- Rhaebosceles* Rye, 1878: 69 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Helops corvinus* Küster, 1850, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 415). Status: junior synonym of *Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876, not in prevailing usage.
- Rhagostira* Borchmann, 1936: 238, 468 [F]. Type species: *Rhagostira collarti* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Rhaibodera* Borchmann, 1921: 217, 219 [F]. Type species: *Rhaibodera pachycera* Borchmann, 1921 (= *Statira eurydera* Champion, 1917), by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Rhaibogria* Borchmann, 1936: 17, 144 [F]. Type species: *Lagria ampla* Fairmaire, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876: 83 [M]. Type species: *Rhammatodes longicornis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Note: the First Reviser (*Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876 versus *Euleantus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876) is Koch (1952a: 133).
- Rhiconodus* Fairmaire, 1892f: 87 [M]. Type species: *Rhiconodus asper* Fairmaire, 1892, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 568). Status: junior synonym of *Chaetyllus* Pascoe, 1860 in LAGRIINAE: LAENINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1969b: 126), Kaszab (1983a: 132).
- Rhinandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 119 [M]. Type species: *Rhinandrus gracilis* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Rhinobarus* Reitter, 1906b: 131 [M]. Type species: *Cistela sulphuripes* Germar, 1823, by subsequent designation (Iablokoff-Khnzorian 1983: 133). Status: valid subgenus of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- †*Rhinohelaeites* Haupt, 1950: 115, 140 [M]. Type species: *Rhinohelaeites longipes* Haupt, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: described from Middle Eocene deposits (Germany); this genus was previously considered to be “definitely not a tenebrionid” by Watt (1975: 389) but is included here following Nabozhenko (2019: 8).
- Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 236 [M]. Type species: *Xylotinus flabellicornis* Sturm, 1826 (= *Melolontha paradoxa* Palisot de Beauvois, 1818), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Rhipidonyx* Reitter, 1876b: 304 [M]. Type species: *Rhipidonyx adustus* Reitter, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis. Note: taxon originally described in MYCETOPHAGIDAE, transferred to TENEBRIONIDAE by Lawrence et al. (2014: 209).
- Rhizalemus* Reitter, 1904: 79 [M]. Type species: *Dendarus reitteri* Seidlitz, 1893, by subsequent designation (Chatzimanolis and Löbl 2003: 260). Status: valid subgenus of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.

- Rhizalus* Gebien, 1938a: 303 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Opatrum piceum* G.-A. Olivier, 1812, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rizalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Rizalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854, not in prevailing usage.
- Rhizoblaps* Motschulsky, 1860c: 532 [F]. Type species: *Blaps pruinosa* Faldermann, 1833, by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 36). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860)
- Rhomaleus* Chatanay, 1915b: 64 [M]. Type species: *Rhomaleus scauroides* Chatanay, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Rhopalobates* Fairmaire, 1897c: 230 [M]. Type species: *Rhopalobates villardi* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Rhophobas* Motschulsky, 1872: 36 [M]. Type species: *Rhophobas asperatus* Motschulsky, 1872, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Rophobas*, used by Motschulsky (1872: 26).
- Rhosaces* Champion, 1889: 73 [M]. Type species: *Rhosaces clavipes* Champion, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Rhostax* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844: 67 [M]. Type species: *Rhostax menetriesii* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844 (= *Microdera gracilis* Eschscholtz, 1831), by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 109). Status: junior synonym of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Kraatz (1865: 184).
- Rhydimorpha* Koch, 1943b: 768, 863 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria subfossulata* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Rhytimorpha*, used by Koch (1943b: 888), since *Rhytimorpha* Szépligeti, 1901 is available in Hymenoptera.
- Rhypasma* Pascoe, 1862: 325 [N]. Type species: *Rhypasma pusillum* Pascoe, 1862, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Rhysodina* Wasmann, 1921: 16 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Rhysodina mniszecchii* Chevrolat, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhysodina* Chevrolat, 1873 in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Rhysodina* Chevrolat, 1873, not in prevailing usage.
- Rhysopaussus* Wasmann, 1896: 616 [M]. Type species: *Rhysopaussus dohertyi* Wasmann, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI.
- Rhytidonota* Agassiz, 1846b: 327 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Rhytinota scabriuscula* Eschscholtz, 1831, by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1848: 279, as “*Rytinota*”). Status: junior synonym of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 (as “*Rytinota*”), not in prevailing usage.
- Rhytinopsis* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Rhytinota fossulata* Kraatz, 1880, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Thalophilodes* Strand, 1942, in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: Koch (1943b: 774, 870)

introduced the new subgenus name *Rhytinopsis* for several nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Rhytinopsis*, which has been treated as valid since 1943, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Rhytinota fossulata* Kraatz, 1880 as type species and referring to Koch (1943b: 774, 870) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Rhytinopsis*.

*Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 7 [F]. Type species: *Rhytinota scabriuscula* Eschscholtz, 1831, by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1848: 279). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: this name is an unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Rytinota*, introduced by Chevrolat (1848: 279), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).

*Rhytistena* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Rhytistena gridelli* Koch, 1943, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: Koch (1943b: 769) introduced the new subgenus name *Rhytistena* (also spelled *Rhytisten* on page 888 of the same work) for several nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Rhytistena*, which has been treated as valid since 1943, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Rhytistena gridelli* Koch, 1943 as type species and referring to Koch (1943b: 769) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Rhytistena*.

*Rhyzodina* Chevrolat, 1873: 208 [F]. Type species: *Rhyzodina mniszehii* Chevrolat, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI.

*Ripicolodes* Koch, 1952d: 225, 230 [M]. Type species: *Pterostichula misanthropa* Koch, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Pterostichula* Koch, 1952 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.

*Rizalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1854: 104 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum piceum* G.-A. Olivier, 1812, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: DENDARINA.

*Robustocamaria* Pic, 1922b: 25 [F]. Type species: *Camaria fortipes* Pic, 1922, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

*Robustosora* Pic, 1954: 232 [F]. Type species: *Robustosora freynei* Pic, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

*Rondoniella* Kaszab, 1970c: 112 [F]. Type species: *Rondoniella costata* Kaszab, 1970, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: RONDONIELLINA.

*Rouyerus* Pic, 1911b: 3 [M]. Type species: *Rouyerus bimaculatus* Pic, 1911, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

*Rozonia* Fairmaire, 1888a: 184 [F]. Type species: *Rozonia strigicollis* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.

*Ruandania* Pic, 1955: 182 [F]. Type species: *Ruandania rufescens* Pic, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Rues* Casey, 1891: 66 [M]. Type species: *Helops ovipennis* Casey, 1890, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adelium* W. Kirby, 1819 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Spilman (1959: 63). Note: as pointed out by Spilman (1959: 63) the type species, which was erroneously described from the United States of America, is in fact Australian.
- Rugasida* Escalera, 1922b: 65 [F]. Type species: *Asida reticulata* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Asida* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 291).
- Rugoplatynotus* Kaszab, 1975b: 281, 288 [M]. Type species: *Pseudoblaps andrewesii* Fairmaire, 1896, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Rugosiheliofugus* Freude, 1960a: 125, 128 [M]. Type species: *Heliophygus sulcatulus* Gemminger, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Heliofugus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Rhysochiton* Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1831: pl. 50 [M]. Type species: *Rhysochiton politus* Gray, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Blapida* Perty, 1830 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859b: 425). Note: two spellings originally appeared in plates of the same work, *Rysocheton* (Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1831: pl. 50) and *Rhysochiton* (Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1831: pl. 69); the third spelling *Rysochiton* was also used in the “Index for plates” of Volume 15 of the same work (Gray in Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 793); we act as First Revisers and select the alternative original spelling *Rhysochiton*.
- Sabularius* Escalera, 1914: 353 [M]. Type species: *Helops fossor* Escalera, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Sabulophosis* Penrith, 1977: 19, 227 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis gaerdesi* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Saccophorella* Strand, 1935b: 303 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Saccophorus crenulatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Horatoma* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Note: replacement name for *Saccophorus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872.
- Saccophorus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872: 274, 303 [M]. Type species: *Saccophorus crenulatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1872, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Horatoma* Solier, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: CRYPTOCHILINA. Synonymy: Penrith and Endrödy-Younga (1994: 10). Note: junior homonym of *Saccophorus* Kuhl, 1820 [Mammalia].
- Sadanaria* Ando & Ichiyanagi, 2009: 80 [F]. Type species: *Sadanaria sakaii* Ando & Ichiyanagi, 2009, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Saeculum* Kamiński, Kanda & Smith, 2021: 196 [N]. Type species: *Saeculum zoologicum* Kamiński, Kanda & Smith, 2021, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.

- Saerangodes* Sturm, 1843: 163 [M]. Type species: *Helops interpunctatus* Germar, 1823, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Blanchard (1845: 33, with *Stenochia* W. Kirby, 1819, a synonym of *Styrongylium* W. Kirby, 1819).
- Saharoplarion* Koch, 1948: 431 [N]. Type species: *Micrositus compactus* Fairmaire, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Hoplarion* Mulsant & Rey, 1854 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Saitostrongylium* Masumoto, 1996a: 34 [N]. Type species: *Saitostrongylium acco* Masumoto, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Sakaioemenimus* Ando, 2003b: 135 [M]. Type species: *Sakaioemenimus todai* Ando, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Salax* Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 11 [M]. Type species: *Salax lacordairii* Guérin-Méneville, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI.
- Saptine* Champion, 1886: 180 [F]. Type species: *Saptine ovata* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Sarachus* Gistel, 1848a: viii [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Adesmia longipes* Fischer, 1822 (= *Pimelia anomala* Fischer, 1820), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822.
- Saragella* Carter, 1937: 136 [F]. Type species: *Saragella palpalis* Carter, 1937, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Dysarchus* Pascoe, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1993: 1059).
- Saragodinus* Bates, 1872b: 269 [M]. Type species: *Saragodinus duboulayi* Bates, 1872, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 579). Status: junior synonym of *Dysarchus* Pascoe, 1866 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1921: 307).
- Saragus* Erichson, 1842a: 171 [M]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Celibe costata* Solier, 1848, misidentified as *Silpha laevicollis* Fabricius, 1775 in the original designation by monotypy in Erichson (1842a). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: the type species “*Silpha laevicollis* Fabricius” was first established by monotypy; Schaum (1850: 183) first noted that *Silpha laevicollis* Fabricius of Erichson (1842a) was misidentified and corresponded to *Celibe costata* Solier, 1848 (as “*Cilibe costatus*”); we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Matthews and Bouchard 2008: 310) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Silpha laevicollis* Fabricius, 1775 is a valid species in the genus *Boreosaragus* Matthews, 1993 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE].
- Sarandonyx* Gozis, 1881: 151 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chrysomela sulphurea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835.

- Sarothropus* Kraatz, 1865: 268 [M]. Type species: *Akis depressa* Zoubkoff, 1837, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Satanocalcar* Pic, 1925b: 9 [N]. Type species: *Satanocalcar cornutum* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Saxistena* Löbl & Merkl in Löbl et al., 2020: 3 [F]. Type species: *Mesostena longicornis* Kraatz, 1865, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: name first proposed by Koch (1940c: 65) without fixation of a type species in the original publication (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); Löbl and Merkl (2003: 252) designated *Mesostena longicornis* Kraatz, 1865 as the type species of Koch's name but did not explicitly indicate the genus-group name as intentionally new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1).
- Saziches* Champion, 1886: 261 [M]. Type species: *Saziches subcaudatus* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Scaletomerus* Blackburn, 1891: 330 [M]. Type species: *Scaletomerus harpaloides* Blackburn, 1891 (= *Cistela politus* W.J. MacLeay, 1872), by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 580). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Scaphidema* Redtenbacher, 1848: 591 [F]. Type species: *Scaphidium bicolor* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI. Note: see Kerzhner (2003: 322) and Löbl and Smetana (2010: 34) for comments on the gender of this name.
- Scaphinion* Matthews, 2012: 2 [M]. Type species: *Scaphinion clavatus* Matthews, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Scaptus* Champion, 1886: 222 [M]. Type species: *Scaptus squamulatus* Champion, 1886 (= *Asida tropica* Kirsch, 1866), by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 194). Status: junior synonym of *Ammodonus* Mulsant, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Fall (1912: 48).
- Scauris* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Scaurus atratus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scaurus* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Scaurus* Fabricius, 1775, not in prevailing usage.
- Scaurus* Fabricius, 1775: 253 [M]. Type species: *Scaurus atratus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI.
- Scelace* Marseul, 1887: 325 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia tuberculifera* P.H. Lucas, 1858, by subsequent designation (Bouchard and Bousquet 2020b: 7). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: *Scelace* was published by Marseul on June 9, 1887 while its junior synonym *Pachyscelodes* was published by Sénac (1887: 189) on August 15 of the same year.
- Scleodis* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1836 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cratopus castaneus* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835, not in prevailing usage.



- Sceleoides* Agassiz, 1846b: 333 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cratopus castaneus* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835, not in prevailing usage.
- Scelidospecta* Kulzer, 1954b: 204 [F]. Type species: *Entomoderes lobatus* Burmeister, 1875, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: *Scelidospecta* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original name *Scelidopsecta* in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; *Scelidospecta* is treated as the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1).
- Scelocolpis* Reitter, 1900c: 105 [M]. Type species: *Colposcelis damone* Reitter, 1900, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 64). Status: valid subgenus of *Colposcelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Scelosodis* Solier, 1835b: 253, 283 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cratopus castaneus* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Cratopus* Eschscholtz, 1831.
- Schedarosus* Reitter, 1876a: 42 [M]. Type species: *Schedarosus cucujiformis* Reitter, 1876 (= *Pytho pallidus* Say, 1823), by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 42). Status: junior synonym of *Adelina* Dejean, 1835 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 157, with *Doliema* Pascoe, 1860, a junior synonym of *Adelina* Dejean, 1835).
- Schelodontes* Koch, 1956a: 81 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus immundus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Schevadera* Borchmann, 1936: 16, 59 [F]. Type species: *Lagria hirticollis* Borchmann, 1911, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Shevogria* Borchmann, 1936: 20, 164 [F]. Type species: *Shevogria methneri* Borchmann, 1936, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Schizaraeus* Kulzer, 1955b: 479 [M]. Type species: *Schizaraeus acuticosta* Kulzer, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Schizillus* Horn, 1874: 33 [M]. Type species: *Schizillus laticeps* Horn, 1874, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI.
- Schizillus* Wasmann, 1899a: 166 [M]. Type species: *Schizillus rogersi* Wasmann, 1899, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1896 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1937a: 679). Note: junior homonym of *Schizillus* Horn, 1874 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOGLOSSINI].
- Schizomma* Gebien, 1921a: 325, 392 [N]. Type species: *Schizomma cucumericola* Gebien, 1921, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Diachoriops* Ando, 2020 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Schizomma* Ehrenberg, 1861 [Protista].

- Schizophthalmotribolium* Kaszab, 1940c: 173 [N]. Type species: *Schizophthalmotribolium australiae* Kaszab, 1940, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Paratoxicum* Champion, 1894 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: Matthews (2004: 261).
- Schlinkus* R. Lucas, 1920: 584 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cyphonotus dromedarius* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Homocyrthus* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 514). Note: replacement name for *Cyphonotus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Schoenicus* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 109 [M]. Type species: *Schoenicus puberulus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Schoeniphogoneus* Freude, 1968: 99 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus semicastaneus* Curtis, 1845, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phegoneus* Casey, 1907 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Schusteriella* Koch, 1940b: 745, 746 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis ruficornis* Reitter, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Schweinfurthia* Andres in Kneucker, 1922: 26 [F]. Type species: *Schweinfurthia sinaitica* Andres, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Schyzoschelus* Koch, 1954a: 72 [M]. Type species: *Schyzoschelus kaszabi* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Sciaca* Solier, 1835b: 408 [F]. Type species: *Hylithus distinctus* Solier, 1835, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Hylithus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Synonymy: Chevrolat (1848: 423). Note: the name *Sciaca* was originally listed as synonym of *Hylithus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834; it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Dejean 1836: 204), *Sciaca* was therefore made available from its first publication as a synonym (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1).
- Sciophagus* Sharp in Blackburn and Sharp, 1885: 167 [M]. Type species: *Uloma pandanicola* Boisduval, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Scleroides* Fairmaire, 1883a: 32 [M]. Type species: *Scleroides pluricostatus* Fairmaire, 1883, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in OPATRINI incertae sedis by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Scleron* Hope, 1841: 111 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Sclerum* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Synonymy: Erichson (1842b: 237); Bouchard et al. (2005: 511).
- Scleronimon* Reitter, 1904: 127 [M]. Type species: *Eurycaulus granulatus* Reitter, 1904, by subsequent designation (Löbl and Merkl 2003: 249). Status: junior synonym of *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Synonymy: Grimm (2005: 9).
- Scleronopsis* Koch, 1935: 86, 87 [F]. Type species: *Scleron hirsutus* Miller, 1861, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA. Synonymy: Grimm (2005: 9).

- Scleropatroides* Löbl & Merkl, 2003: 250 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum hirtulum* Baudi di Selve, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Scleropatrum* Reitter, 1887a: 388 [N]. Type species: *Scleropatrum tuberculatum* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Sclerum* Dejean, 1834: 193 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 110). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: SCLERINA.
- Scolytocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896c: 98 [M]. Type species: *Scolytocaulus bouchardi* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Scopulophosis* Penrith, 1977: 19, 215 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis cacozela* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Scotaeus* Hope, 1834: 14 [M]. Type species: *Scotaeus corallipes* Hope, 1834, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Scotera* Motschulsky, 1845b: 365 [F]. Type species: *Scotera gibbosa* Motschulsky, 1845, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cibdelis* Mannerheim, 1843 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Motschulsky (1845b: 365). Note: as pointed out by Bousquet et al. (2018: 296) the generic name *Scotera* and the specific name *gibbosa*, proposed as synonyms of *Cibdelis blaschkii* by Motschulsky (1845b: 365, 366), are available from Motschulsky's work (ICZN 1999, Article 11.6.1) because they were treated as valid names before 1961 (e.g., Chevrolat 1848: 454).
- Scotinesthes* Fairmaire, 1895a: 19 [F]. Type species: *Scotinesthes acuticosta* Fairmaire, 1895, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 741). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Scotinus* W. Kirby, 1819a: 415 [M]. Type species: *Scotinus crenicollis* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Scotobaenus* J.L. LeConte, 1859: 87 [M]. Type species: *Scotobaenus parallelus* J.L. LeConte, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI.
- Scotobates* Rye, 1877: 341 [M]. Type species: *Helops calcaratus* Fabricius, 1798, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 587). Status: junior synonym of *Menechides* Motschulsky, 1872 in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI. Synonymy: R. Lucas (1920: 587). Note: see Spilman (1962b: 2–3) regarding availability of this genus name; *Scotobates* was used earlier by Horn (1876a: 151) without a description, a definition, or an indication (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Scotobiopsis* Brèthes, 1910: 207 [F]. Type species: *Scotobiopsis breyeri* Brèthes, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Scotobius* Germar, 1823: 135 [M]. Type species: *Scotobius pilularius* Germar, 1823, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1830a: 282). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI.
- Scotochares* Boheman, 1858: 95 [M]. Type species: *Scotochares insularis* Boheman, 1858, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.

- Scotoderus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865: 114 [M]. Type species: *Scotoderus cancellatus* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1865 (= *Tenebrio cancellatus* Montrouzier, 1860), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Scutopiloxys* Pic, 1924b: 13 [M]. Type species: *Scutopiloxys perroti* Pic, 1924, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Scymena* Pascoe, 1866a: 455 [F]. Type species: *Scymena variabilis* Pascoe, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: HETEROTARSINA.
- Scythis* Schaum in Kraatz, 1865: 80, 102 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria macrocephala* Tauscher, 1812, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 622). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Scythodonta* Reitter, 1897a: 300 [F]. Type species: *Scythis humeridens* Reitter, 1887, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scytosoma* Reitter, 1895 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Skopin (1979: 171).
- Scytosoma* Reitter, 1895: 281 [N]. Type species: *Scytosoma arcibasis* Reitter, 1895 (= *Tentyria pygmaea* Gebler, 1832), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 622). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: redescribed as new by Reitter (1897a: 299).
- Sebastianus* Iwan, 1996: 385, 416 [M]. Type species: *Melanocratus major* Fairmaire, 1899, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Sechuranus* Flores & Giraldo-Mendoza in Giraldo-Mendoza and Flores, 2019: 93 [M]. Type species: *Prohylithus barbatus* Kaszab, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Seidlitzellus* Reitter, 1920b: 221 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Anisocerus tristis* Faldermann, 1837, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Anisocerus* Faldermann, 1837, a senior synonym of *Ceratanisus* Gemminger, 1870.
- Seirottrana* Pascoe, 1866a: 483 [F]. Type species: *Adelium catenulatum* Boisduval, 1835, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Selenomma* Dejean, 1836: 203 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Ammophorus peruvianus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammophorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: SCOTOBIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Ammophorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Selenipistoma* Dejean, 1834: 190 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum acutum* Wiedemann, 1823, by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2013a: 50). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Selinopodus* Koch, 1956a: 79 [M]. Type species: *Selinopodus giganteus* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Selinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 70, 97 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum planum* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Cazurro Ruiz 1896: 963). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.

- Sellio* Mulsant & Rey, 1859a: 70, 105 [M]. Type species: *Blaps tibidens* Quensel, 1806, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 407). Status: junior synonym of *Diastolinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Ivie and Hart (2016: 468).
- Semenovonymus* Bogatchev, 1946: 391 [M]. Type species: *Semenovonymus tenuis* Bogatchev, 1946, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Scythis* Kraatz, 1865 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (1990: 101).
- Semieutochia* Kaszab, 1980a: 187 [F]. Type species: *Semieutochia ooidea* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: *Semieutochia* was used earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 91) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Seorsophloeus* Bremer, 1998: 10, 12 [M]. Type species: *Corticeus birmanicus* Blair, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Seorsoplonyx* Bremer, 2010: 144, 156 [M]. Type species: *Seorsoplonyx antennatus* Bremer, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Sepedonastes* Gistel, 1856: 382 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio bimaculatus* Herbst, 1799 (= *Dytiscus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1767), by subsequent designation (Bouchard et al. 2005: 501). Status: junior synonym of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: Bouchard et al. (2005: 513).
- Sepidiacis* Fairmaire, 1884c: cxlvi [F]. Type species: *Sepidiacis compressa* Fairmaire, 1884, by subsequent designation (W.F. Kirby 1885b: 83). Status: junior synonym of *Sepidiostenus* Fairmaire, 1884 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA. Synonymy: Gestro (1892: 775). Note: redescribed as new by Fairmaire (1887a: 185).
- Sepidiopsis* Gestro, 1892: 771 [F]. Type species: *Sepidiopsis cornigera* Gestro, 1892, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Sepidiostenus* Fairmaire, 1884b: lxxv [M]. Type species: *Sepidiostenus erinaceus* Fairmaire, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA. Note: redescribed as new, under the spelling *Sepidostenus*, by Fairmaire (1887a: 184).
- Sepidium* Fabricius, 1775: 250 [N]. Type species: *Sepidium tricuspdatum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Sepilokus* Iwan & Raś, 2020: 776 [M]. Type species: *Sepilokus tenenbaumi* Iwan & Raś, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: ARCHAEOGLENINI.
- Septentriophosis* Penrith, 1982: 167 [F]. Type species: *Erodium planus* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Seriscius* Motschulsky, 1845a: 77 [M]. Type species: *Seriscius pubescens* Motschulsky, 1845 (= *Crypticus rufipes* Gebler, 1830), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Crypticus* Latreille, 1816 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI.

- Serrania* Garrido, 2003: 50 [F]. Type species: *Diaperis viridula* Zayas, 1988 (= *Platydema virens* Laporte & Brullé, 1831), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Hopp and Ivie (2009: 13).
- Serrichora* Koch, 1952b: 15 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora crenata* Solier, 1837, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Serridenos* Koch, 1956a: 325 [M]. Type species: *Zadenos solenopistoma* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Setenis* Motschulsky, 1872: 24 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio valgus* Wiedemann, 1823, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1988: 70).
- Seydelicistela* Pic, 1954: 260 [F]. Type species: *Seydelicistela rubrithorax* Pic, 1954, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Sicharbas* Champion, 1884: 67 [M]. Type species: *Sicharbas lobatus* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Sicinus* Champion, 1886: 146 [M]. Type species: *Sicinus guatemalensis* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 43). Status: junior synonym of *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA. Synonymy: Leng (1920: 233).
- Silvestriellum* Koch, 1956a: 362 [N]. Type species: *Silvestriellum alatum* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Simalura* Gebien, 1914d: 71 [F]. Type species: *Simalura jacobsoni* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Ismarus* Borchmann, 1909a: 713 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Ismarus godeffroyi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: replacement name for *Ismarus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878.
- Similepitragus* Freude, 1967: 148, 167 [M]. Type species: *Epitragus similis* Steinheil, 1872, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Singapura* Gebien, 1925f: 325 [F]. Type species: *Singapura quadrihamata* Gebien, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Sinocatomus* Nabozhenko, 2006: 852 [M]. Type species: *Catomus solitarius* Nabozhenko, 2006, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Catomus* Allard, 1876 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- †*Sinocistela* Zhang, 1989: 145 [F]. Type species: *Sinocistela siphla* Zhang, 1989, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: described from Lower Miocene deposits (China).
- Sinoecia* Chatanay, 1914a: 220 [F]. Type species: *Sinoecia puncticollis* Chatanay, 1914, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Sinomenimus* G.S. Medvedev, 2007b: 675 [M]. Type species: *Menimus kabaki* G.S. Medvedev, 2007, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.

- Sinopium* Pascoe, 1866a: 487 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium variabile* Walker, 1858, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Camarimena* Motschulsky, 1863 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1919: 155).
- Sinorus* Mulsant & Revelyère, 1861: 153 [M]. Type species: *Sinorus ciliaris* Mulsant & Revelyère, 1861 (= *Opatrum colliardi* Fairmaire, 1860), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Sintagona* G.S. Medvedev, 1998b: 585 [F]. Type species: *Sintagona miranda* G.S. Medvedev, 1998, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Sipirocus* Fairmaire, 1896c: 103 [M]. Type species: *Sipirocus ritsemæ* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Aediatorix* Bates, 1868 in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1905: 258).
- Sipolisia* Fairmaire, 1889c: xlix [F]. Type species: *Sipolisia serricornis* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Sitophagus* Mulsant, 1854: 264 [M]. Type species: *Sitophagus solieri* Mulsant, 1854 (= *Uloma hololeptoïdes* Laporte, 1840), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: ADELININA.
- Sloanea* Carter, 1916: 209 [F]. Type species: *Sloanea costata* Carter, 1916, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: ASPHALINA.
- Smiliophanus* Koch, 1950a: 66 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Smiliotus steiroides* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Smiliotus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.
- Smiliotus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875b: 4, 52 [M]. Type species: *Smiliotus steiroides* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Smiliophanus* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Smiliotus* Loew, 1857 [Diptera].
- Sobas* Pascoe, 1863a: 45 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Trigonotarsus australis* Hope, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: replacement name for *Trigonotarsus* Hope, 1843. Note: moved from the subtribe AMMOBIINA to OPATRINA by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Socotralia* Novák, 2007: 321 [F]. Type species: *Socotralia major* Novák, 2007, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Socotraphanes* Nabozhenko in Nabozhenko and Purchart, 2019: 150 [M]. Type species: *Socotraphanes krali* Nabozhenko, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Socotropatrum* Koch, 1970: 109 [N]. Type species: *Opatrum costiferum* C.O. Waterhouse, 1881, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Soemias* Champion, 1884: 4 [F]. Type species: *Soemias minuta* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Solenomerus* Fåhraeus, 1870: 306 [M]. Type species: *Solenomerus longipes* Fåhraeus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Micrantereus* Solier, 1848 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1897f: 131).

- Solskyia* Solsky, 1881: 48 [F]. Type species: *Solskyia peregrina* Solsky, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI.
- Somaladesmia* Koch, 1944b: 147 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia consimilis* Gahan, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Somalammodes* Koch, 1943a: 500, 510 [M]. Type species: *Somalammodes delaruei* Koch, 1943, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Somalarabes* Koch, 1953f: 155 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes gracilentus* Fairmaire, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Psammophanes* Lesne, 1922 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Somaticus* Hope, 1841: 117 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium rugosum* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Note: *Somaticus*, introduced by Lacordaire (1859a: 197), is an incorrect subsequent spelling of the original name *Somaticum* in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; we follow Kamiński et al. (2019b: 86) and treat *Somaticus* as the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999, Article 33.3.1); the First Reviser (*Somaticus* Hope, 1841 versus *Tracheloeum* Hope, 1841) is Koch (1955a: 53).
- Somocoelia* Heyden & Kraatz, 1882: 331 [F]. Type species: *Somocoelia pinguis* Heyden & Kraatz, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Somocoeloplatys* Skopin, 1968a: 82 [M]. Type species: *Platynoscelis boroldaiica* Skopin, 1965, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Sophrobates* Fairmaire, 1889c: xxxvi [M]. Type species: *Sophrobates arcadii* Fairmaire, 1889, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sora* Walker, 1859: 259 [F]. Type species: *Sora marginata* Walker, 1859, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Soradeus* Rafinesque, 1815: 114 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Helea perforata* Latreille, 1816, by subsequent monotypy (Latreille 1816b: 261). Status: junior synonym of *Helea* Latreille, 1804 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Helea* Latreille, 1804 (as “*Heleus* Latr.”).
- Spathulipezus* Gebien, 1921a: 398, 458 [M]. Type species: *Spathulipezus miritaris* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Spectrocnera* Kwieton, 1981: 402 [F]. Type species: *Spectrocnera anguliceps* Kwieton, 1981, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Spelaebiosis* Bousquet & Bouchard in Bousquet et al., 2018: 223 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Orghidania torrei* Ardoin, 1977, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Note: replacement name for *Ardoinia* Özdikmen, 2005.
- Sphaeriontis* Casey, 1908: 56, 75 [F]. Type species: *Eusattus muricatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Eusattus* J.L. LeConte, 1851 in PIMELIINAE: CONIONTINI. Synonymy: La Rivers (1949: 180).
- Sphaerocaulus* Fairmaire, 1869b: 235 [M]. Type species: *Sphaerocaulus graniger* Fairmaire, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Sphaerognathium* Dajoz, 1975a: 112 [N]. Type species: *Sphaerognathium globosum* Dajoz, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Sphaeromatrix* Fairmaire, 1899e: 535 [F]. Type species: *Sphaeromatrix aurovittata* Fairmaire, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sphaerostibes* Koch, 1963: 64 [M]. Type species: *Sphaerostibes sabulicola* Koch, 1963, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4).
- Sphaerotidius* Kaszab, 1941a: 3, 38 [M]. Type species: *Sphaerotidius duplicatus* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Spaerotidius*, used by Kaszab (1941a: 39, 40).
- Sphaerotus* W. Kirby, 1819a: 416 [M]. Type species: *Sphaerotus curvipes* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sphargeris* Pascoe, 1860b: 122 [M]. Type species: *Sphargeris physodes* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: CHAERODINI.
- Sphenaria* Ménétrés, 1849: 240 [F]. Type species: *Sphenaria elongata* Ménétrés, 1849, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 576). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Sphenariopsis* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 175 [F]. Type species: *Sphenariopsis tristis* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Spheneuphloeus* Kaszab, 1941a: 5, 35 [M]. Type species: *Osdara metallica* Pic, 1931, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Spheniscus* W. Kirby, 1819a: 421 [M]. Type species: *Spheniscus erotyloides* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Cuphotes* Champion, 1887 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Spheniscus* Moehring, 1758 [Aves].
- Sphenogenius* Solier, 1848: 154, 351 [M]. Type species: *Sphenogenius clathratus* Solier, 1848 (= *Nyctozoilus obesus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Nyctozoilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Lacordaire (1859a: 350).
- Sphenolampidius* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 40 [M]. Type species: *Sphenolampidius hemisphaericus* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sphenosdara* Kaszab, 1941a: 2, 28 [F]. Type species: *Sphenosdara sachtlebeni* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sphenosoma* Dejean, 1834: 212 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Acropteron rufipes* Perty, 1832, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831 in TENEBRIONINAE: ACROPTERONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Acropteron* Perty, 1832.
- Sphenothorax* Gebien, 1906: 232 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio nitidulus* Fabricius, 1801, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Zophophilus* Fairmaire, 1881 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Carter (1930: 547).

- Sphinctoderus* Fairmaire, 1903e: 301 [M]. Type species: *Sphinctoderus strangulatus* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Sphingocorse* Gebien, 1921b: 110, 111 [F]. Type species: *Sphingocorse angulicollis* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Sphragidophorus* Champion, 1889: 61 [M]. Type species: *Statira cyanipennis* Mäklin, 1863, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 603). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Spiloscapa* Bates, 1873a: 202 [F]. Type species: *Spiloscapa crassicornis* Bates, 1873 (= *Platydesma thalioides* Pascoe, 1869), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: SCAPHIDEMINI.
- Spinadaenus* Pic, 1921d: 18 [M]. Type species: *Spinadaenus singularis* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Spinamarygmus* Pic, 1915d: 7 [M]. Type species: *Spinamarygmus indicus* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Plesiophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1857 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Spinanemia* Löbl, Bouchard, Merkl & Bousquet, 2020: 2 [F]. Type species: *Anemia cornuta* Pic, 1898, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI. Note: subgenus first proposed by Ardoin (1971: 362, 378) without type species originally designated.
- Spinecula* Novák, 2019c: 437 [F]. Type species: *Spinecula houaphanica* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Spinepicalla* Pic, 1921d: 21 [F]. Type species: *Spinepicalla armata* Pic, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Spinoderosphaerus* Pic, 1922d: 26 [M]. Type species: *Spinoderosphaerus brevicornis* Pic, 1922, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the First Reviser (*Spinoderosphaerus* Pic, 1922 versus *Spinogauromaia* Pic, 1922) is Kaszab (1983a: 132).
- Spinodietysus* Pic, 1927b: 21 [M]. Type species: *Cyriogeton convexipennis* Pic, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Spinogauromaia* Pic, 1922a: 23 [F]. Type species: *Spinogauromaia rufescens* Pic, 1922 (= *Spinoderosphaerus brevicornis* Pic, 1922), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Spinoderosphaerus* Pic, 1922 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1983a: 132).
- Spinolagriella* Pic, 1955: 183 [F]. Type species: *Spinolagriella minutissima* Pic, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Spinolyprops* Pic, 1917d: 12 [M]. Type species: *Spinolyprops rufithorax* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Spinoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 938, 966 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis somocoeloides* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Spinophrynus* Koch, 1951: 90 [M]. Type species: *Phrynocolus spinipennis* Gebien, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Phrynocolus* Lacordaire, 1859 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.

- Spinorhacus* Kaszab, 1969a: 262 [M]. Type species: *Spinorhacus baloghi* Kaszab, 1969, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Spinolagriella* Pic, 1955 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1976: 453).
- Spinosdara* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Osdara biroi* Kaszab, 1939, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Osdara* Walker, 1858 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: Kaszab (1941a: 33) introduced the new subgenus name *Spinosdara* for three nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Spinosdara*, which has been treated as valid since 1941, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Osdara biroi* Kaszab, 1939 as type species and referring to Kaszab (1941a: 33) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Spinosdara*.
- Spinostatira* Pic, 1918b: 22 [F]. Type species: *Statira spinipes* Pic, 1918, by subsequent designation (Borchmann 1936: 247). Status: valid subgenus of *Statira* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Splenoodescelis* Egorov, 2004: 593 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis turkestanica* Seidlitz, 1893, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Splichalia* Reitter, 1913: 664 [F]. Type species: *Splichalia tigrinella* Reitter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Spongesmia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Adesmia nassata* Erichson, 1843, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: Koch (1944b: 149) introduced the new subgenus name *Spongesmia* for four nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Spongesmia*, which has been treated as valid since 1944, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Adesmia nassata* Erichson, 1843 as type species and referring to Koch (1944b: 149) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Spongesmia*.
- Spongesmima* Koch, 1944b: 157 [F]. Type species: *Adesmia scrobipennis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Renatiella* Koch, 1944 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1979: 27).
- Spyrathus* Kraatz, 1865: 6, 9 [M]. Type species: *Spyrathus indicus* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Srilanka* Kaszab, 1980b: 319 [F]. Type species: *Srilanka mirabilis* Kaszab, 1980, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: *Srilanka* was used earlier by Kaszab (1979a: 107) without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement (ICZN 1999, Article 13.1) and is therefore unavailable from that date.
- Staius* Fairmaire, 1896b: 359 [M]. Type species: *Staius miricornis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Stalagmoptera* Solsky, 1876: 286 [F]. Type species: *Stalagmoptera tuberculatocostata* Solsky, 1876, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 821). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.

- Statira* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828: 479 [F]. Type species: *Statira agroides* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828, by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1844: pl. 53bis). Status: valid genus and subgenus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Statiropsis* Borchmann, 1912b: 389 [F]. Type species: *Statiropsis aenea* Borchmann, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Stegastopsis* Kraatz, 1865: 80, 176 [F]. Type species: *Stegastopsis babylonica* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRINI.
- Steira* Westwood, 1837: pl. 176 [F]. Type species: *Steira costata* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Stips* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Steira* Eschscholtz, 1825 [Mollusca].
- Stemmoderus* Agassiz, 1846b: 351 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Stemmoderus singularis* Spinola, 1842, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stemmoderus* Spinola, 1842 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Stemmoderus* Spinola, 1842, not in prevailing usage.
- Stemmoderus* Spinola, 1842: pl. 91 (p. 1) [M]. Type species: *Stemmoderus singularis* Spinola, 1842, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Stenadelium* Watt, 1992: 32 [N]. Type species: *Stenadelium striatum* Watt, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Stene* Stephens, 1829: 19 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797, misidentified as *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1781 in the original designation by monotypy in Stephens (1829). Status: junior synonym of *Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Shuckard (1840: vii). Note: the type species “*Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius” was first established by monotypy; as noted by C.O. Waterhouse (1896: 230) and Blair (1913: 223) the *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius of authors, including Stephens (1829: 19, as “*ferruginea*, Oliv.”), was misidentified; Blair (1913: 223) noted that the species the authors referred to is in fact *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Bousquet et al. 2018: 224) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Tenebrio ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1781 is a valid species in the genus *Triboliodes* Blair, 1913 [Coleoptera: CUCUJIDAE].
- Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 409 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes longicollis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Bousquet et al. 2018: 166). Status: valid subgenus in *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Stenerophlina* Reitter, 1906b: 130 [F]. Type species: *Omophlina hauseri* Reitter, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Stenerula* Fairmaire, 1875: 42 [F]. Type species: *Stenerula subopaca* Fairmaire, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Steneryx* Reitter, 1890b: 256 [M]. Type species: *Cistela dejeanii* Faldermann, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI.
- Stenethmus* Gebien, 1937b: 41 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes tentyriniformis* Hesse, 1935, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.

- Steneucyrtus* Fairmaire, 1896a: 31 [M]. Type species: *Steneucyrtus pexicollis* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stenholma* Solier, 1835b: 253, 412 [F]. Type species: *Stenholma tentyrioides* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Melaphorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI. Synonymy: Solier (1835b: 412).
- Stenillus* Blair, 1927: 245 [M]. Type species: *Stenillus monticola* Blair, 1927, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pseudethas* Fairmaire, 1896 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: DICHILLINA.
- Stenocara* Solier, 1835b: 512, 553 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia longipes* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 141). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Stenocephalus* Agassiz, 1846b: 71, 351 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Cephalostenus dejeanii* Solier, 1838 (= *Scaurus elegans* Brullé, 1832), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 115). Status: junior synonym of *Cephalostenus* Solier, 1838 in TENEBRIONINAE: SCAURINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cephalostenus* Solier, 1838; junior homonym of *Stenocephalus* Tschudi, 1838 [Amphibia].
- Stenocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 74, 351 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Cerostena deplanata* Solier, 1836, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Psectrascelis* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: NYCTELIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Cerostena* Solier, 1836, not in prevailing usage; junior homonym of *Stenocera* Brullé, 1834 [Coleoptera: CARABIDAE].
- Stenochia* W. Kirby, 1819a: 423 [F]. Type species: *Stenochia rufipes* W. Kirby, 1819, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 133). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Latreille (1829b: 683).
- Stenochidus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 244 [M]. Type species: *Stenochia gracilis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 608). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Stenochinus* Motschulsky, 1860a: 102 [M]. Type species: *Stenochinus reticulatus* Motschulsky, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stenodesia* Reitter, 1916a: 4 [F]. Type species: *Stenocara globulum* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI.
- Stenogena* Fairmaire, 1895a: 33 [F]. Type species: *Stenogena madecassa* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: placed in the subfamily ALLECULINAE by Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Stenogenomorpha* Pic, 1919b: 5 [F]. Type species: *Stenogenomorpha impressa* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Stenogonopus* Gebien, 1938b: 91 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio plumosus* Thunberg, 1787, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922a: 22 [M]. Type species: *Isopedus plicatulus* Kraatz, 1880, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 423). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: the First Revisers (*Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 versus *Gunarellus* Reitter, 1922) are Nabozhenko et al. (2020b: 297).

- Stenolagria* Merkl, 1987: 124, 157 [F]. Type species: *Stenolagria matthewsi* Merkl, 1987, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Stenolamus* Gebien, 1920: 107 [M]. Type species: *Stenolamus sulciceps* Gebien, 1920, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1938a: 397). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: incertae sedis. Note: this taxon is placed in “BLAPTINAE incertae sedis” based on comments in Kamiński et al. (2021b: 150).
- †*Stenolassus* Nabozhenko, Chigray & Bukejs, 2020a: 519 [M]. Type species: *Nalassus klebsi* Nabozhenko, Perkovsky & Chernei, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.
- Stenomacidius* Seidlitz, 1895: 791 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes acutangulus* Seidlitz, 1895, by subsequent designation (G.S. Medvedev 1990: 242). Status: junior synonym of *Cylindrinotus* Faldermann, 1837 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko (2006: 799).
- Stenomaleis* Español, 1957b: 21, 34 [M]. Type species: *Stenohelops ardoini* Español, 1957 (= *Helops protensulus* Seidlitz, 1896), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Helopelius* Reitter, 1922 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Nabozhenko et al. (2020b: 293).
- Stenomax* Allard, 1876a: 4 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio lanipes* Linnaeus, 1771 (= *Tenebrio aeneus* Scopoli, 1763), by subsequent designation (Español and Comas 1989: 166, 170). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836: 407, 487 [F]. Type species: *Stenomorpha blapsoides* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 150). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Stenopalorus* Blair, 1930: 135 [M]. Type species: *Palorus hypophloeoides* Blair, 1930, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Palorus* Mulsant, 1854 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Halstead (1967a: 114, 115).
- Stenophanes* Solsky, 1876: 294 [M]. Type species: *Hedyphanes mesostenus* Solsky, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stenophloeus* Blair, 1921: 1 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus filum* Fairmaire, 1893, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 312). Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLOEINI.
- Stenopsis* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia reflexa* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Akis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: AKIDINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Akis* Herbst, 1799.
- Stenoscaptha* Bates, 1873b: 237 [F]. Type species: *Stenoscaptha tibialis* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Stenoscaptha* Fairmaire, 1885b: 234 [F]. Type species: *Stenoscaptha spissicornis* Fairmaire, 1885, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Brachyphloaeus* Fairmaire, 1897 in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: junior homonym of *Stenoscaptha* Bates, 1873 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA].

- Stenosethas* Kaszab, 1975a: 11 [M]. Type species: *Stenosethas carinipennis* Kaszab, 1975, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Stenosida* Solier, 1835b: 253, 281 [F]. Type species: *Stenosida tenuicollis* Solier, 1835 (= *Tagenia striatopunctata* Wiedemann, 1821), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Stenosides* Solier, 1836: 406, 484 [M]. Type species: *Stenosides graciliformis* Solier, 1836, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Stenosidops* Koch, 1940b: 733 [M]. Type species: *Tagenia sabulosa* Guérin-Méneville, 1849, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Stenosis* Herbst, 1799: 160 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tagenia intermedia* Solier, 1838, misidentified as *Pimelia angustata* Fabricius, 1775 in the subsequent designation in Lacordaire (1859a). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: the type species “*Pimelia angustata* Fabricius” (as *angustata* Herbst) was selected by Lacordaire (1859a: 102) as the type species; Baudi de Selve (1875: 67) first noted that *Pimelia angustata* Fabricius of Herbst (1799) was misidentified and corresponded to *Tagenia intermedia* Solier, 1838; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Löbl et al. 2008b: 179) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Pimelia angustata* Fabricius, 1775 is a valid species in the genus *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE].
- Stenothesia* Kulzer, 1951a: 131, 134 [F]. Type species: *Stenothesia cylindrifformis* Kulzer, 1951, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stenotrichus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 239 [M]. Type species: *Amphidora rufipes* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (2002: 496).
- Steptochora* Koch, 1952b: 10 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora setosula* Fairmaire, 1887, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Sterces* Champion, 1891: 640 [M]. Type species: *Sterces violaceipennis* Champion, 1891, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Alcyonotus* Pascoe, 1882 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Champion (1894b: lxiii).
- Steriphanides* Casey, 1907: 515 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus stolidus* Champion, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Steriphanus* Casey, 1907: 289 [M]. Type species: *Emmenastus conicollis* Casey, 1890, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Sternocnera* Skopin, 1964: 394 [F]. Type species: *Sternocnera lindti* Skopin, 1964, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Sternodes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1837: 10 [M]. Type species: *Sternodes karelini* Fischer von Waldheim, 1837 (= *Tenebrio caspicus* Pallas, 1781), by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Sternomaia* Kulzer, 1952: 731 [F]. Type species: *Sternomaia coeruleovirens* Kulzer, 1952, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.

- Sternoplax* Frivaldszky, 1890: 207 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis szechenyii* Frivaldszky, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Sternotrigon* Skopin, 1973: 109, 110 [M]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis setosa* Bates, 1879, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Stethasida* Casey, 1912: 78, 203 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyphorus muricatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Stethotrypes* Gebien, 1914c: 26 [M]. Type species: *Stethotrypes bicornutus* Gebien, 1914, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 431). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: LEIOCHRININI.
- Sthenoboea* Champion, 1885: 112 [F]. Type species: *Sthenoboea apicalis* Champion, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stibia* Horn, 1870: 258, 260 [F]. Type species: *Stibia puncticollis* Horn, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Stictodera* Casey, 1907: 289, 352 [F]. Type species: *Emmenastus pinguis* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Stictodere* Gebien, 1928: 101 [F]. Type species: *Stictodere subseriata* Gebien, 1928, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 571). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Stictoderia* Gebien, 1937a: 571 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Stictodere subseriata* Gebien, 1928, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 571). Status: junior synonym of *Stictodere* Gebien, 1928 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Stictodere* Gebien, 1928, which is not a homonym of *Stictodera* Casey, 1907 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI].
- Stierlinius* Forel, 1893: 167 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Dolichoderus acuminatus* Klug, 1833, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Macellocerus* Solier, 1848 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: NYCTEROPINA. Note: replacement name for *Dolichoderus* Klug, 1833.
- Stigmatoma* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 244 [F]. Type species: *Cistela fraterna* Say, 1824, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ernocharis* C.G. Thomson, 1859 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: MYCETOCHARINA. Synonymy: Seidlitz (1896: 147).
- Stilbocistela* Borchmann, 1932a: 319 [F]. Type species: *Stilbocistela luzonica* Borchmann, 1932, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: genus described as new again by Borchmann (1932b: 125).
- Stips* Koch, 1950a: 66 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Steira costata* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: replacement name for *Steira* Westwood, 1837.
- Stipsostoma* Koch, 1952b: 34, 105 [N]. Type species: *Steira sculpta* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Stira* Agassiz, 1846b: 350, 353 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Steira costata* Westwood, 1837, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Stips* Koch, 1950 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Steira* Westwood, 1837 (and *Steira* Eschscholtz, 1825 in Mollusca), not in prevailing usage; we act as First



- Revisers and treat *Stira* Agassiz, 1846 [Coleoptera] as a junior homonym of *Stira* Agassiz, 1846 [Mollusca].
- Stizopus* Erichson, 1843: 245 [M]. Type species: *Stizopus laticollis* Erichson, 1843, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Stomion* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845a: 27 [N]. Type species: *Stomion galapagoense* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 590). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Stomium* Agassiz, 1846b: 354 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Stomion galapagoense* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 590). Status: junior synonym of *Stomion* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845 in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Stomion* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, not in prevailing usage.
- Stomylus* Fähræus, 1870: 300 [M]. Type species: *Stomylus bicolor* Fähræus, 1870, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 616). Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Stonavus* Reitter, 1904: 161 [M]. Type species: *Penthicus alaiensis* Reitter, 1896, by subsequent designation (Iwan and Löbl 2007: 734). Status: junior synonym of *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Löbl (2007: 734).
- Storthephora* Mäklin, 1875: 658 [F]. Type species: *Storthephora denticollis* Mäklin, 1875, by subsequent designation (Bousquet and Bouchard 2014: 26). Status: junior synonym of *Paratenetus* Spinola, 1845 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Synonymy: Champion (1893b: 47).
- Storthocnemis* Karsch, 1881: 47 [F]. Type species: *Storthocnemis steckeri* Karsch, 1881, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Stratodemus* Gebien, 1921b: 98 [M]. Type species: *Stratodemus heraldicus* Gebien, 1921, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: PYCNOCERINI.
- Strepsius* Fairmaire, 1896b: 351 [M]. Type species: *Strepsius spretulus* Fairmaire, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Stridigula* Koch, 1954a: 60 [F]. Type species: *Stridigula arguta* Koch, 1954, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: EURYNOTINA.
- Stridulomus* Koch, 1955a: 37 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes sulcicollis* Péringuey, 1885, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Strongylallecula* Pic, 1955: 186 [F]. Type species: *Strongylallecula basilewskyi* Pic, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: incertae sedis.
- Strongylacanthus* Brèthes, 1925: 13 [M]. Type species: *Strongylacanthus peruvianus* Brèthes, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Strongylagria* Pic, 1915b: 4 [F]. Type species: *Strongylagria metallica* Pic, 1915, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Strongyliastrum* Fairmaire, 1894a: 39 [N]. Type species: *Strongyliastrum braetii* Fairmaire, 1894 (= *Strongylium rufipenne* Kollar & Redtenbacher, 1844), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).

- Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819a: 417 [N]. Type species: *Strongylium chalconatum* W. Kirby, 1819, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: nomen protectum (see Bouchard et al. 2005: 501); the First Reviser (*Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 versus *Stenochia* W. Kirby, 1819) is Latreille (1829b: 683); we recognize two valid subgenera in the diverse genus *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819, i.e., the recently described *Afrostrongylium* Robiche, 2019 and the nominotypical subgenus; however, much taxonomic research is needed to evaluate the possible validity of the many synonyms of the subgenus *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819.
- Strophia* Robiche, 2004b: 130 [F]. Type species: *Oncosoma ertli* Gebien, 1910, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Strophiamixa* Robiche, 2005 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: junior homonym of *Strophia* Meigen, 1832 [Lepidoptera] and *Strophia* Albers, 1850 [Mollusca].
- Strophiamixa* Robiche, 2005: 358 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Oncosoma ertli* Gebien, 1910, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: HELOPININA. Note: replacement name for *Strophia* Robiche, 2004.
- Stygohelops* Leo & Liberto, 2003: 299 [M]. Type species: *Probaticus kalavriticus* Schawaller, 2001, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Styphacus* Fairmaire, 1901a: 71 [M]. Type species: *Styphacus decorsii* Fairmaire, 1901, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 619). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Styphloeus* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 36 [M]. Type species: *Styphloeus indicus* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Styrax* Westwood, 1875: 227 [M]. Type species: *Styrax tricondyloides* Westwood, 1875, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).
- Styrus* Bates, 1873e: 348 [M]. Type species: *Styrus elongatulus* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA.
- Suarezius* Fairmaire, 1895a: 22 [M]. Type species: *Suarezius gibbosulus* Fairmaire, 1895, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Subalphasida* Escalera, 1928: 136 [F]. Type species: *Asida luctuosa* Boisduval, 1835, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Betasida* Reitter, 1917 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Viñolas and Cartagena (2005: 282).
- Subpterocoma* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new replacement name** [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pterocoma tuberculata* Motschulsky, 1845, by subsequent designation (Skopin 1974b: 159). Status: valid subgenus of *Pterocoma* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Pseudopimelia* Motschulsky, 1860.
- Sulcipectus* Louw, 1979: 99, 109 [N]. Type species: *Sulcipectus leve* Louw, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Sulcolagria* Pic, 1955: 181 [F]. Type species: *Sulcolagria semiopaca* Pic, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.

- Sulcosis* Penrith, 1977: 19, 220 [F]. Type species: *Zophosis angolensis* Erichson, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Sulpius* Fairmaire, 1906: 273 [M]. Type species: *Sulpius punctostriatus* Fairmaire, 1906, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Sulpiusoma* Ferrer, 2006c: 81 [N]. Type species: *Sulpiusoma medquisti* Ferrer, 2006, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Sulpiosoma*, used by Ferrer (2006c: 79).
- Sumbawia* Gebien, 1925b: 441 [F]. Type species: *Sumbawia tetrops* Gebien, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI.
- Sundon* Pic, 1923d: 18 [N]. Type species: *Sundon atricorne* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Syachis* Bates, 1879b: 467 [M]. Type species: *Syachis himalaicus* Bates, 1879, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 594). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: redescribed as new by Bates (1890: 55).
- Sycophantes* Kirsch, 1866: 198 [M]. Type species: *Sycophantes dentipes* Kirsch, 1866, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1928: 203). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Sycphantomorphus* Pic, 1924b: 13 [M]. Type species: *Sycphantomorphus ater* Pic, 1924, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Syggona* Fähræus, 1870: 330 [F]. Type species: *Syggona concinna* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Luprops* Hope, 1833 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Synonymy: Ferrer (1995b: 62).
- Sylvanoplonyx* Bremer, 2010: 156, 157 [M]. Type species: *Sylvanoplonyx femoralis* Bremer, 2010, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Sympetes* Pascoe, 1866a: 464 [M]. Type species: *Sympetes macleayi* Pascoe, 1866 (= *Emcephalus tricostellus* White, 1841), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1075). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Symphochora* Koch, 1952b: 12 [F]. Type species: *Eurychora humerifera* Gebien, 1937, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI.
- Symphoxycara* Koch, 1943a: 577 [N]. Type species: *Oxycara brevisculum* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Oxycara* Solier, 1835 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Sympiezocnemis* Solsky, 1876: 290 [F]. Type species: *Sympiezocnemis kessleri* Solsky, 1876, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008b: 164). Status: junior synonym of *Pisterotarsa* Motschulsky, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Heyden (1882: 140).
- Synallecula* Kolbe, 1883: 25 [F]. Type species: *Allecula livida* Sahlberg, 1823, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 621). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA. Note: raised from a subgenus of *Alogista* Fähræus, 1870 to valid genus by Novák (2017b: 130).

- Syntractus* W.J. MacLeay, 1887: 312 [M]. Type species: *Syntractus variabilis* W.J. MacLeay, 1887, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Casonidea* Fairmaire, 1882 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Carter (1920b: 199), Merkl (1986: 188).
- Syncolydidium* Kolbe, 1897a: 110 [N]. Type species: *Syncolydidium glabratum* Kolbe, 1897, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI. Synonymy: Bremer (1995: 3). Note: genus originally described in TENEBRIONOIDEA: COLYDIIDAE.
- Syngona* Rye, 1873: 293 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Syngona concinna* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Luprops* Hope, 1833 in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Syngona* Fähræus, 1870, not in prevailing usage.
- Synhimba* Koch, 1952d: 216 [N]. Type species: *Psammodes cordiformis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: OXURINA.
- Synquadrideres* Iwan, 2003a: 182 [M]. Type species: *Synquadrideres naivashaensis* Iwan, 2003, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Glyptopteryx* Gebien, 1910 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Kamiński (2015a: 91).
- Syntyphlus* Koch, 1953e: 243 [M]. Type species: *Syntyphlus subterraneus* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: STIZOPODINA.
- Szentivanya* Kaszab, 1958: 1 [F]. Type species: *Szentivanya metasternalis* Kaszab, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Tabarus* Gebien, 1921a: 317 [M]. Type species: *Tabarus infernalis* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 1089). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Taclamacanius* Ferrer & Yvinec, 2005: 121 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Taklamakania lepetzi* Ferrer & Yvinec, 2004, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Paranemia* Heyden, 1892 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2006: 557). Note: replacement name for *Taklamakania* Ferrer & Yvinec, 2004.
- Tactoderus* Fairmaire, 1892a: 112 [M]. Type species: *Tactoderus subopacus* Fairmaire, 1892 (= *Praogena gagatina* Mäklin, 1863), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840 in TENEBRIONINAE: PRAEUGENINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 544).
- Tadzhikistania* Bogatchev, 1960b: 35 [F]. Type species: *Tadzhikistania mystacea* Bogatchev, 1960, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Taenobates* Motschulsky, 1872: 25 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio saperdoides* G.-A. Olivier, 1795, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Xylopinus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: C.O. Waterhouse (1876: 288). Note: we act as First Revisers and reject the alternative original spelling *Taeniobates*, used by Motschulsky (1872: 32).
- Tagalinus* Kaszab, 1977a: 301, 333 [M]. Type species: *Uloma lifuanum* Montrouzier, 1860, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.

- Tagalopsis* Kaszab, 1955a: 471, 475 [F]. Type species: *Tagalopsis szekessyi* Kaszab, 1955, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Tagalus* Gebien, 1914b: 388 [M]. Type species: *Tagalus impressicollis* Gebien, 1914, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 756). Status: junior synonym of *Dioedus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI. Synonymy: Kaszab (1977a: 314).
- Tagenesthes* Koch, 1941: 276, 282 [F]. Type species: *Asphaltesthes afrogermanica* Koch, 1941, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Asphaltesthes* Kraatz, 1865 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Tagenia* Latreille, 1802: 170 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio filiformis* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Stenosis* Herbst, 1799 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Synonymy: G.-A. Olivier (1803: 355, through synonymy of the type species).
- Tagenodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876: 87 [M]. Type species: *Tagenodes moufleti* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini. Synonymy: Koch (1952a: 133).
- † *Tagenopsis* Heer, 1864: 377 [F]. Type species: *Tagenopsis brevicornis* Heer, 1864, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6); described from Middle Miocene deposits (Germany).
- Tagenostola* Reitter, 1916d: 138, 151 [F]. Type species: *Stenosis turkestanica* Reitter, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 684). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Tagona* Fischer, 1820: pl. 16 [F]. Type species: *Tagona acuminata* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.
- Tagonoides* Fairmaire, 1886d: 343 [F]. Type species: *Tagonoides delavayi* Fairmaire, 1886, by subsequent designation (Blair 1923a: 283). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Taichius* Ando, 1996: 196, 197 [M]. Type species: *Platycrepis hemiceroides* Blair, 1929, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Taiwanocryphaeus* Masumoto, 1996b: 67 [M]. Type species: *Taiwanocryphaeus rhinoceros* Masumoto, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA.
- Taiwanolagria* Masumoto, 1988b: 41 [F]. Type species: *Taiwanolagria merkli* Masumoto, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Taiwanomenephilus* Masumoto, 1986b: 61 [M]. Type species: *Taiwanomenephilus chui* Masumoto, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Taiwanomenimus* Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2019: 161 [M]. Type species: *Taiwanomenimus nakasatoi* Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA.
- Taiwanotagalus* Masumoto, 1982b: 143 [M]. Type species: *Taiwanotagalus klapperichi* Masumoto, 1982, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.

- Taiwanotrachyscelis* Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2012: 29 [F]. Type species: *Taiwanotrachyscelis chengi* Masumoto, Akita & Lee, 2012, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: TRACHYSCELINI.
- Taklamakania* Ferrer & Yvenc, 2004: 42 [F]. Type species: *Taklamakania lepetzi* Ferrer & Yvenc, 2004, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Paranemia* Heyden, 1892 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Synonymy: G.S. Medvedev (2006: 557). Note: junior homonym of *Taklamakania* Zhang, 1979 [Trilobita].
- Talanus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 156 [M]. Type species: *Talanus cribrarius* Jacquelin du Val, 1857, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: TALANINI.
- Tamatasida* Koch, 1962a: 90, 145 [F]. Type species: *Scotinesthes tuberculosa* Fairmaire, 1895, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Tamdaous* Pic, 1923b: 11 [M]. Type species: *Tamdaous impressus* Pic, 1923, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Oedemutes* Pascoe, 1860 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tamena* Reitter, 1900c: 90, 143 [F]. Type species: *Psammocryptus rugiceps* Reitter, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Tanchirus* Fairmaire, 1897e: 224 [M]. Type species: *Tanchirus compactus* Fairmaire, 1897, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tangiprosodes* G.S. Medvedev, 2005b: 84 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes pygmaea* Kraatz, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA. Note: originally described as a section within a subgenus.
- Tanychilus* Newman, 1838: 487 [M]. Type species: *Tanychilus striatus* Newman, 1838, by subsequent designation (Cazurro Ruiz 1897a: 213). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Tanylypa* Pascoe, 1869: 152 [F]. Type species: *Tanylypa morio* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ZOLODININAE.
- Tapenopsis* Solier, 1843: 5 [F]. Type species: *Tapenopsis costata* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI.
- Taphrosoma* Kirsch, 1866: 195 [N]. Type species: *Taphrosoma dohrnii* Kirsch, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tapinocomus* Gebien, 1928: 102 [M]. Type species: *Tapinocomus subnudus* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Tapinopsis* Agassiz, 1846b: 361 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tapenopsis costata* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Tapenopsis* Solier, 1843 in PIMELIINAE: LEPTODINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Tapenopsis* Solier, 1843, not in prevailing usage.
- Taraxides* C.O. Waterhouse, 1876: 289 [M]. Type species: *Helops sinuatus* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Tenebrio laevigatus* Fabricius, 1781), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 340). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the original combination of the accepted name of the type species, *Tenebrio laevigatus* Fabricius, 1781, is a junior primary homonym of *Tenebrio laevigatus* Linnaeus, 1767.

- Tarpela* Bates, 1870: 272 [F]. Type species: *Tarpela brownii* Bates, 1870, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 407). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: HELOPINA.
- Tarphiophasis* Wollaston, 1877: 227 [F]. Type species: *Tarphiophasis tuberculata* Wollaston, 1877, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Tarsocnodes* Gebien, 1920: 82 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes molossus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Tarsosis* Gebien, 1920: 33, 34 [F]. Type species: *Stenocara damarense* Péringuey, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophosis* Latreille, 1802 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Tauroceras* Hope, 1841: 130 [N]. Type species: *Tenebrio cornutus* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: CENTRONOPINI.
- Tauroceropedus* Pic, 1913b: 4 [M]. Type species: *Tauroceropedus difformipes* Pic, 1913, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 344). Status: junior synonym of *Tauroceras* Hope, 1841 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Ferrer et al. (2005: 272).
- Taurohelops* Keskin & Nabozhenko, 2015: 84 [M]. Type species: *Stenomax incultus* Allard, 1877, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Taxes* Champion, 1895a: 226 [M]. Type species: *Taxes depressus* Champion, 1895, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 628). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Tearchus* Kraatz, 1880b: 110 [M]. Type species: *Tearchus annulipes* Kraatz, 1880, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tedinus* Casey, 1891: 153 [M]. Type species: *Tedinus angustus* Casey, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA. Synonymy: Bousquet and Campbell (1991: 259).
- Telabis* Casey, 1890b: 331 [M]. Type species: *Eurymetopon longipenne* Casey, 1890, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 288). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI. Note: see Alonso-Zarazaga in Bousquet et al. (2018: 116) for comments on the gender of this genus-group name.
- Telacis* Poey, 1854: 322 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Chrysomela sulphurea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835 in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: replacement name for *Cistela* Fabricius, 1775, a senior synonym of *Cteniopus* Solier, 1835.
- Telaponium* Blaisdell, 1923: 209 [N]. Type species: *Telaponium castaneum* Blaisdell, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Telchis* Champion, 1886: 142 [M]. Type species: *Telchis clavicornis* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.
- Teles* Mulsant & Godart, 1876: 163 [M]. Type species: *Teles eutympi* Mulsant & Godart, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the alternative original spelling *Tales*, used by Mulsant and Godart (1876: 164), was rejected by Rye (1879: 62) who acted as the First Reviser.

- Telesicles* Champion, 1888: 450 [M]. Type species: *Telesicles cordatus* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Telethrus* Pascoe, 1882: 29 [M]. Type species: *Telethrus ebeninus* Pascoe, 1882, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Telleus* Fairmaire, 1904b: 465 [M]. Type species: *Telleus crenatus* Fairmaire, 1904, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Temnes* Champion, 1888: 410 [M]. Type species: *Temnes caeruleus* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Temnoaphelus* Ferrer, 1988: 377 [M]. Type species: *Temnoaphelus hispidus* Ferrer, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Temnophthalmus* Gebien, 1921b: 62, 75 [M]. Type species: *Temnophthalmus scalaris* Gebien, 1921, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 341). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Teneatopus* Reitter, 1920a: 23 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio atronitens* Fairmaire, 1891, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ariarathus* Fairmaire, 1891 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1969b: 126).
- Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758: 417 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI.
- Tenebriocamaria* Pic, 1919b: 3 [F]. Type species: *Tenebriocamaria atra* Pic, 1919, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tenebriocephalon* Pic, 1925b: 10 [N]. Type species: *Tenebriocephalon piceum* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CERATANISINI.
- Tenebrioloma* Gebien, 1910c: 386 [N]. Type species: *Tenebrioloma semicostatum* Gebien, 1910, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Halstead (1967b: 270).
- Tenebriomimus* Kolbe, 1901: 342 [M]. Type species: *Tenebriomimus adansoniarum* Kolbe, 1901 (= *Palembus ocularis* Casey, 1891), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1922b: 268, with *Martianus* Fairmaire, 1893, a junior synonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888).
- Tenebrionellus* Crotch, 1874: 105 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758.
- † *Tenebrionites* Cockerell, 1920: 67 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrionites anglicus* Cockerell, 1920, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONIDAE: incertae sedis. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6); described from Middle Eocene deposits (United Kingdom).
- Tenebriopsis* Gebien, 1928: 170, 186 [F]. Type species: *Tenebriopsis subtilicostis* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tenesis* Duvivier, 1892: 163 [M]. Type species: *Tenesis femoratus* Duvivier, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.



- Tentyria* Latreille, 1802: 170 [F]. Type species: *Tentyria ligurica* Solier, 1835, by plenary powers (ICZN 2010a, Opinion 2244). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: name placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 2010a, Opinion 2244).
- Tentyriina* Peyerimhoff, 1907: 31 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia orbiculata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 624; see ICZN 2010a, Opinion 2244). Status: junior synonym of *Tentyrina* Reitter, 1900 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Tentyrina* Reitter, 1900, not in prevailing usage.
- Tentyrina* Reitter, 1900c: 92, 166 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia orbiculata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 624; see ICZN 2010a, Opinion 2244). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: name placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 2010a, Opinion 2244).
- Tentyriomorpha* Peyerimhoff, 1927: 52 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tentyromorpha telueti* Escalera, 1913, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tentyromorpha* Escalera, 1913 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Tentyromorpha* Escalera, 1913, not in prevailing usage.
- Tentyriopsis* Gebien, 1928: 168, 174 [F]. Type species: **fixed herein** (ICZN 1999, Article 70.3) as *Tentyriopsis pertyi* Gebien, 1940, misidentified as *Tentyria striipuncta* Perty, 1830 in the original designation by monotypy in Gebien (1928). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: the type species *Tentyria striipuncta* Perty was first established by monotypy; Gebien (1940: 1091) reported that *Tentyria striipuncta* Perty of Gebien (1928) was misidentified and proposed the name *Tentyriopsis pertyi* for it; we follow currently accepted concepts (e.g., Blackwelder 1945: 533) and fix the type species according to the requirements of Article 70.3.2 (ICZN 1999); the nominal species *Tentyria striipuncta* Perty, 1830 is also a valid species in the genus *Tentyriopsis* Gebien, 1928.
- Tentyrodera* Koch, 1943a: 572 [F]. Type species: *Microdera marginata* Baudi di Selve, 1874, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Microdera* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Tentyromorpha* Escalera, 1913: 38 [F]. Type species: *Tentyromorpha telueti* Escalera, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pachychila* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Tentyronota* Reitter, 1900c: 93, 188 [F]. Type species: *Micipsa rotundicollis* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Terametus* Motschulsky, 1869: 193 [M]. Type species: *Terametus capicola* Motschulsky, 1869, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LUPROPINI.
- Teremenes* Carter, 1914b: 54 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio longipennis* Hope, 1843, by **present designation**. Status: junior synonym of *Zophophilus* Fairmaire, 1881 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Carter (1930: 547).
- Termitonebria* Wasmann in Wasmann and Brauns, 1925: 105 [F]. Type species: *Termitonebria braunsi* Wasmann, 1925 (= *Asyleptus fumosus* Péringuey, 1896), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Asyleptus* Péringuey, 1896 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Schawaller and Bremer (2013: 81).

- Tessaromma* Boheman, 1858: 91 [N]. Type species: *Tessaromma lugubre* Boheman, 1858, by subsequent designation (Aalbu and Triplehorn 1991: 170). Status: junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1923, with *Pedonoeces* G.R. Waterhouse, 1845, a junior synonym of *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821), Aalbu and Triplehorn (1991: 170). Note: junior homonym of *Tessaromma* Newman, 1840 [Coleoptera: CERAMBYCIDAE].
- Tetragonomecus* Rye, 1880: 87 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Tetragonomenes semiviridis* Chevrolat, 1878, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Tetragonomenes* Chevrolat, 1878 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: unjustified emendation for *Tetragonomenes* Chevrolat, 1878, not in prevailing usage.
- Tetragonomenes* Chevrolat, 1878b: clii [M]. Type species: *Tetragonomenes semiviridis* Chevrolat, 1878, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Tetranillus* Wasmann, 1899a: 167 [M]. Type species: *Tetranillus costatus* Wasmann, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Tetranosis* G.S. Medvedev, 1995a: 858 [F]. Type species: *Tetranosis chypeoloba* Koch, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA. Note: as pointed out by Aalbu et al. (2017: 326) this name was first introduced by Koch (1940b: 740); however, Koch did not designate a type species and therefore his name is unavailable; Löbl and Merkl (2003: 251) designated a type species for this genus but did not describe the genus-group taxon as new (ICZN 1999, Article 16.1); G.S. Medvedev (1995a: 858) was the first to provide a description of *Tetranosis* as well as fixing a type species for the genus, thereby making the name nomenclaturally available for the first time; we hereby act as First Revisers and select *Microtelopsis* Koch, 1940 as the valid name of the genus based on the Principle of Priority (ICZN 1999, Article 23.3.5).
- Tetraphyllus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831: 332, 404 [M]. Type species: *Tetraphyllus latreillei* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1935: 64). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: nomenclatural stability in this genus is threatened by the discovery of an older type species designation (*Tetraphyllus formosus* Laporte & Brullé, 1831, by subsequent designation by Bates (1879a: 293), which is the type species of *Damatrix* Laporte, 1840); we recommend that an application be submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to maintain the type species designation proposed by Gebien (1935: 64).
- Tetrethas* Koch, 1962a: 23, 145 [M]. Type species: *Anethas xylophilus* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Anethas* Jakobson, 1924 in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Tetromma* Dejean, 1834: 183 [N]. Type species: *Upis unicolor* Herbst, 1797, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 43). Status: junior synonym of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Dejean (1836: 203).
- Texaponium* Thomas, 1984: 658 [N]. Type species: *Cryptadius triplehorni* Berry, 1974, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.

- Thaioblaps* Masumoto, 1989: 187 [F]. Type species: *Thaioblaps punneae* Masumoto, 1989, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Thalpobia* Fairmaire, 1871a: 385 [F]. Type species: *Thalpobia laevipennis* Fairmaire, 1871, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Thalpophila* Solier, 1835b: 253, 370 [F]. Type species: *Akis abbreviata* Fabricius, 1801, by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1849: 544). Status: senior synonym of *Thalophilodes* Strand, 1942 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: junior homonym of *Thalpophila* Hübner, 1820 [Lepidoptera].
- Thalophilodes* Strand, 1942: 391 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Akis abbreviata* Fabricius, 1801, by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1849: 544). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Thalpophila* Solier, 1835.
- Tharsus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 233 [M]. Type species: *Tharsus seditiosus* J.L. LeConte, 1862, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val, 1861 in TENEBRIONINAE: METACLISINI. Synonymy: Steiner (2016: 538).
- Thaumatoablaps* Kaszab & G.S. Medvedev, 1984: 79 [F]. Type species: *Thaumatoablaps marikovskiji* Kaszab & G.S. Medvedev, 1984, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA.
- Theatetes* Champion, 1888: 420 [M]. Type species: *Theatetes basicornis* Champion, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Thecacerus* Lacordaire, 1859b: 420 [M]. Type species: *Cnodalon nodosum* Gray, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Theresea* Pic, 1917d: 12 [F]. Type species: *Theresea diversipennis* Pic, 1917, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: Masumoto (1999b: 130) transferred this genus from CNODALONINI.
- Thesilea* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 103 [F]. Type species: *Thesilea versicolor* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 638). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Thettea* Bates, 1879a: 290 [F]. Type species: *Thettea tenuitarsis* Bates, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Thinobatis* Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 8 [F]. Type species: *Thinobatis ferruginea* Eschscholtz, 1831, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: THINOBATINI.
- Thoracon* Gistel, 1848a: xi [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Silpha sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Latreille 1810: 429). Status: junior synonym of *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Opatrum* Fabricius, 1775.
- Thoracophorus* Hope, 1841: 188 [M]. Type species: *Thoracophorus walckenaerii* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Cardiothorax* Motschulsky, 1860 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Motschulsky (1860a: 67). Note: junior homonym of *Thoracophorus* Motschulsky, 1837 [Coleoptera: STAPHYLINIDAE].
- Thoracostira* Borchmann, 1936: 240, 508 [F]. Type species: *Statira sculpta* Kirsch, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.

- Thorictophasis* Koch, 1950c: 80 [F]. Type species: *Caenocrypticus deserticus* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI. Synonymy: Endrödy-Younga (1996: 13).
- Thorictosoma* Lea, 1919: 257 [N]. Type species: *Thorictosoma ectatommae* Lea, 1919, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: THORICTOSOMATINA.
- Thornella* Novák, 2019e: 83 [F]. Type species: *Allecula holomelaena* Fairmaire, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Upinella* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Thoseus* Pic, 1925b: 9 [M]. Type species: *Thoseus rufus* Pic, 1925, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI.
- Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866: 414 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Calobamon leptoderus* Kraatz, 1865, by monotypy. Status: valid genus & subgenus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Note: replacement name for *Calobamon* Kraatz, 1865.
- Threnus* Motschulsky, 1870: 404 [M]. Type species: *Threnus niger* Motschulsky, 1870, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Argoporis* Horn, 1870 in TENEBRIONINAE: CERENOPINI. Synonymy: Aalbu et al. (1995: 483). Note: see the entry for *Argoporis* Horn, 1870 regarding the priority of these two names.
- Thriptera* Solier, 1836: 9, 48 [F]. Type species: *Thriptera maillei* Solier, 1836 (= *Pimelia crinita* Klug, 1830), by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Thurea* Ferrer, 1998b: 151 [F]. Type species: *Thurea palmi* Ferrer, 1998, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Platycotylus* Olliff, 1883 in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Synonymy: Schawaller (2014: 51).
- Thydemorphus* Pic, 1918b: 19 [M]. Type species: *Thydemorphus pilitarsis* Pic, 1918, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Thydemus* Lewis, 1894: 475 [M]. Type species: *Scotaeus purpurivittatus* Marseul, 1876, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudonautes* Fairmaire, 1892 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1914a: 58).
- Thylacoderes* Solier, 1843: 44, 123 [M]. Type species: *Thylacoderes eumolpoides* Solier, 1843, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PRAOCIINI.
- Tibinella* Novák, 2019e: 91 [F]. Type species: *Upinella pahangica* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Upinella* Mulsant, 1856 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Tibiocnodes* Gearner & Kamiński in Gearner et al., 2021: 8 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes lucidus* Fähræus, 1870, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Tidiguinia* Español, 1959: 249 [F]. Type species: *Tidiguinia bolivari* Español, 1959, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Timeneca* Carter, 1914b: 78 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Ctimene breweri* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 456). Note: replacement name for *Ctimene* Bates, 1873, a senior synonym of *Mitrothorax* Carter, 1914.

- Timogebienus* Ardoïn, 1963b: 308, 331 [M]. Type species: *Hoplonyx collaris* Gebien, 1910, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Timosmithus* Ardoïn, 1974b: 457 [M]. Type species: *Timosmithus basilewskyi* Ardoïn, 1974, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: STENOSINA.
- Tinophyllus* Fairmaire, 1869b: 234 [M]. Type species: *Tinophyllus gracilicornis* Fairmaire, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Camariodes* Fairmaire, 1869 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1886c: 75).
- Tisamenes* Champion, 1884: 64 [M]. Type species: *Tisamenes truquii* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Philolithus* Lacordaire, 1858 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Titaena* Erichson, 1842a: 178 [F]. Type species: *Titaena columbina* Erichson, 1842, by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1849: 594). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TITAENINI.
- Tithassa* Pascoe, 1860b: 125 [F]. Type species: *Tithassa corynomelas* Pascoe, 1860, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.
- Tjikoraia* Pic, 1921d: 18 [F]. Type species: *Tjikoraia javana* Pic, 1921, by subsequent designation (Riley 1923: 130). Status: junior synonym of *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: GNATHIDIINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1979a: 81).
- Tlascalinus* Casey, 1907: 370 [M]. Type species: *Trimytis flobri* Champion, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Toktokkus* Kamiński & Gerner in Kamiński et al., 2020: 10 [M]. Type species: *Toktokkus tschinkeli* Kamiński & Gerner, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Tomogria* Merkl, 1988a: 135 [F]. Type species: *Tomogria perlata* Merkl, 1988, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Tonibiastes* Casey, 1895: 617 [M]. Type species: *Notibius costipennis* Horn, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Tonibius* Casey, 1895: 617 [M]. Type species: *Notibius sulcatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 644). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Tonkinus* Fairmaire, 1903a: 13 [M]. Type species: *Tonkinus sculptilis* Fairmaire, 1903, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Toreuma* Carter, 1913a: 84 [N]. Type species: *Toreuma cupreum* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Atoreuma* Gebien, 1941 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Note: junior homonym of *Toreuma* Haeckel, 1880 [Cnidaria].
- Toxicum* Latreille, 1802: 174 [N]. Type species: *Toxicum richesianum* Latreille, 1802, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Toxocnema* Fähræus, 1870: 304 [F]. Type species: *Toxocnema rufitarsis* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Note: transferred from TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI by Schawaller (2009b: 363).

- Trachasida* Reitter, 1917a: 41, 62 [F]. Type species: *Asida ruficornis* Solier, 1836, by subsequent designation (F. Soldati 2008: 33). Status: junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Synonymy: Wilke (1922: 259, with *Planasida* Escalera, 1907, a junior synonym of *Gracilasida* Escalera, 1905).
- Tracheloem* Hope, 1841: 116 [N]. Type species: *Tracheloem laticolle* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Trachelostenus* Solier, 1851: 255 [M]. Type species: *Trachelostenus inaequalis* Solier, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRACHELOSTENINI. Note: the family-group name based on this genus was downgraded from the family TRACHELOSTENIDAE (within the superfamily TENEBRIONOIDEA) to the tribe TRACHELOSTENINI (within the tenebrionid subfamily TENEBRIONINAE) by Matthews and Lawrence (2015: 290).
- Trachyderes* Koch, 1955a: 112 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus bipunctatus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Trachyderma* Latreille, 1828: 576 [N]. Type species: *Pimelia hispida* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Tenebrio hispidus* Forskål, 1775), by subsequent designation (P.H. Lucas 1839: 50). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: gender of genus corrected from feminine to neuter by Löbl and Smetana (2011: 33).
- Trachydermum* Gistel, 1848a: xi [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Pimelia hispida* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Tenebrio hispidus* Forskål, 1775), by subsequent designation (P.H. Lucas 1839: 50). Status: junior synonym of *Trachyderma* Latreille, 1828 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Trachyderma* Latreille, 1828.
- Trachymetus* Reitter, 1904: 51, 76 [M]. Type species: *Pachypterus elongatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Amblysphagus* Fairmaire, 1896 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: NEOPACHYPTERINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1975a: 27).
- Trachynotidus* Péringuey, 1899: 296 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes thoreyi* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871, by subsequent designation (Kamiński et al. 2019b: 18). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Trachynotus* Latreille, 1828: 579 [M]. Type species: *Sepidium vittatum* Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation (Kamiński et al. 2019b: 93). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Trachyscelis* Latreille, 1809: 379 [F]. Type species: *Trachyscelis aphodioides* Latreille, 1809, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: TRACHYSCELINI.
- Tragardhus* Koch, 1956a: 369 [M]. Type species: *Tragardhus grandipleurum* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA.
- Trestonia* Rafinesque, 1815: 113 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Toxicum richesianum* Latreille, 1802, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802 in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: TOXICINA. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802.

- Triangulipenna* Louw, 1979: 100, 114 [F]. Type species: *Triangulipenna lacuna* Louw, 1979, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Tribolium* W.S. MacLeay, 1825: 47 [N]. Type species: *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797, by monotypy (see ICZN 1988, Opinion 1495). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988, Opinion 1495).
- Trichamarygmus* Carter, 1913b: 46 [M]. Type species: *Trichamarygmus pilosus* Carter, 1913, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Trichanemia* Ardoin, 1971: 361, 406 [F]. Type species: *Anemia schmitzi* Ardoin, 1971, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Cheirodes* Gené, 1839 in TENEBRIONINAE: MELANIMONINI.
- Tricheleodes* Blaisdell, 1909: 138 [M]. Type species: *Eleodes hirsuta* J.L. LeConte, 1861, by subsequent designation (Johnston 2016: 666). Status: valid subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Trichethmus* Gebien, 1937b: 45 [M]. Type species: *Trichethmus lobicollis* Gebien, 1937, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Trichiasida* Casey, 1912: 77, 172 [F]. Type species: *Pelecyphorus hirsutus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Stenomorpha* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Trichiotes* Casey, 1907: 432, 443 [M]. Type species: *Trichiotes seriatus* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Trichochianalus* Kaszab, 1940a: 149, 201 [M]. Type species: *Platynoscelis monticola* Kaszab, 1940, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Note: the spellings *Trichochianalis* (p. 201 – also used in the directory of new taxa published in volume 30 of the journal *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* (p. xi)) and *Trichochianalus* (pp 125, 149, 201) were used in the original publication; Kaszab (1940b: 989) used the spelling *Trichochianalus* only and therefore acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).
- Trichodamatrix* Chatanay, 1915a: 506, 524 [M]. Type species: *Porphyryba raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Trichoderulus* Blaisdell, 1923: 281 [M]. Type species: *Trichoderulus longipilosus* Blaisdell, 1923 (= *Eleodes tribulus* Thomas, 2005), by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Synonymy: Johnston (2016: 672).
- Tricholeipopleura* Kaszab, 1940a: 152, 223 [F]. Type species: *Platynoscelis lucidicollis* Kraatz, 1882, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI. Note: the spellings *Tricholeipopleura* (pp 131, 223, 225–228, also used in the directory of new taxa published in volume 30 of the journal *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* (p. xii)) and *Tricholeipoleura* (pp. 152) were used in the original publication; Kaszab (1940b: 989) used the spelling *Tricholeipopleura* only and therefore acted as the First Reviser (ICZN 1999, Article 24.2.4).

- Trichomyatis* Schuster in Reinig, 1931: 893 [F]. Type species: *Trichomyatis conradti* Schuster, 1931, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Trichoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 940, 954 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis acutangula* Kraatz, 1884, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Longuloodescelis* Kaszab, 1940 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (2004: 595).
- Trichoplatynoscelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 896 [F]. Type species: *Trichoplatynoscelis pamirensis* Kaszab, 1940, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Trichomyatis* Schuster, 1931 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI. Synonymy: Egorov (2004: 603). Note: this name was also used in several instances by Kaszab (1940a: 126, 132, 142, 143, 146); however, it is not available from that publication since there is no type species designated.
- Trichoplatyscelis* Reinig, 1931: 895 [F]. Type species: *Trichoplatyscelis pamirensis* Reinig, 1931, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Bioramix* Bates, 1879 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCELIDINI.
- Trichopodus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859c: 58, 59 [M]. Type species: *Trichopodus validus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Trichosternum* Wollaston, 1861 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Synonymy: Bates (1872a: 98). Note: junior homonym of *Trichopodus* Lacepède, 1802 [Pisces].
- Trichosaragus* Blackburn, 1890: 1269 [M]. Type species: *Trichosaragus pilosellus* Blackburn, 1890, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: HELEINA.
- Trichosphaena* Reitter, 1916c: 140, 145 [F]. Type species: *Sphenaria olgae* Semenov, 1889, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937a: 577). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Trichosternum* Wollaston, 1861: 205 [N]. Type species: *Trichosternum striatum* Wollaston, 1861, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA.
- Trichostethe* Koch, 1950b: 285 [F]. Type species: *Cyphostethe pilosa* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Cyphostethe* Marseul, 1866 in PIMELIINAE: Tentyriini.
- Trichotenebrio* Ardoin, 1962a: 64 [M]. Type species: *Trichotenebrio atronitidus* Ardoin, 1962, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: Tenebrionini.
- Trichotoides* Marcuzzi, 1954: 23 [M]. Type species: *Scaptus hintoni* Kaszab, 1949, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ammodonus* Mulsant, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Ferrer and Moraguès (2001: 499).
- Trichoton* Hope, 1841: 111 [N]. Type species: *Trichoton cayennense* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: combined description of a new genus and a single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6).
- Trichotrachys* Koch, 1955a: 201 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus sordidus* Gerstaecker, 1854, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: Sepidiini: Trachynotina.



- Trichotrichus* Koch, 1955a: 108 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus crinitus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Trichotum* Agassiz, 1846b: 376 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Trichoton cayennense* Hope, 1841, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Trichoton* Hope, 1841 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA. Note: unjustified emendation of *Trichoton* Hope, 1841, not in prevailing usage.
- Trichulodes* Carter, 1914a: 223 [M]. Type species: *Trichulodes punctatus* Carter, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pseudolyprops* Fairmaire, 1882 in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI. Synonymy: Doyen et al. (1990: 231).
- Trientoma* Solier, 1835b: 253, 256 [F]. Type species: *Trientoma varvasi* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Trigonocnora* Reitter, 1893: 202, 213 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis pseudopimelia* Reitter, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Trigonopachys* Skopin, 1968b: 300 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopachys michailovi* Skopin, 1968, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Trigonopilus* Fairmaire, 1893b: 22 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopilus laticeps* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: incertae sedis. Note: placed in OPATRINI incertae sedis by Kamiński et al. (2021b: 151).
- Trigonopoda* Gebien, 1914a: 2 [F]. Type species: *Trigonopoda crassipes* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Trigonopus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 105 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus capicola* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by subsequent designation (Cazurro Ruiz 1897b: 539). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Trigonoscelis* Dejean, 1834: 179 [F]. Type species: *Pimelia nodosa* Fischer, 1820, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 118). Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Trigonotarsus* Hope, 1843: 357 [M]. Type species: *Trigonotarsus australis* Hope, 1843, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Sobas* Pascoe, 1863 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Trigonotarsus* Guérin-Méneville, 1838 [Coleoptera: CURCULIONIDAE].
- Trilobocara* Solier, 1851: 129 [N]. Type species: *Trilobocara ciliatum* Solier, 1851, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TRILOBOCARINI.
- Trimytantron* Ardoin, 1977: 381 [N]. Type species: *Trimytantron decui* Ardoin, 1977, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Trimytis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 141 [F]. Type species: *Trimytis pruinosa* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Triorophus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 141 [M]. Type species: *Triorophus laevis* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (Casey 1907: 432). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Triphalopsis* Blaisdell, 1923: 232 [F]. Type species: *Triphalopsis partida* Blaisdell, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.

- Triphalopsoides* Doyen, 1990: 222 [M]. Type species: *Triphalopsoides lasiodorsa* Doyen, 1990, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Triphalus* J.L. LeConte, 1866b: 104 [M]. Type species: *Triphalus perforatus* J.L. LeConte, 1866, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Triplehornia* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005: 543 [F]. Type species: *Triplehornia metallica* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: incertae sedis. Note: Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 651) mentioned that this genus belongs to an unnamed tribe within the subfamily DIAPERINAE.
- Tripolycryptus* Strand, 1929: 24 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Brachycryptus tripolitanus* Quedenfeldt, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: CTENIOPODINI. Note: replacement name for *Brachycryptus* Quedenfeldt, 1891.
- Trisilus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878: 101 [M]. Type species: *Trisilus femoralis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Matthews (1992: 490).
- Trogloderus* J.L. LeConte, 1879: 2 [M]. Type species: *Trogloderus costatus* J.L. LeConte, 1879, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI.
- Troglogeneion* Aalbu, 1985: 541 [N]. Type species: *Troglogeneion zapoteca* Aalbu, 1985, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Tromosternus* Harold, 1876: 130 [M]. Type species: *Tromosternus haagi* Harold, 1876 (= *Gnesis helopioides* Pascoe, 1866), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Gnesis* Pascoe, 1866 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Lewis (1894: 476).
- Tropidopterus* Cazorro Ruiz, 1897b: 637 [M]. Type species: *Tropidopterus carinatus* Cazorro Ruiz, 1897, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Adelium* W. Kirby, 1819 in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Synonymy: Doyen et al. (1990: 230). Note: *Tropidoptère* was first used by Blanchard (1845: 35) but it was not formed as a scientific name and is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 1.1); the latinized form of this name, *Tropidopterus*, was used subsequently (e.g., Lacordaire, 1859b: 438) but was not made available to our knowledge until Cazorro Ruiz (1897b: 637) published a combined description of a new genus and single new species (ICZN 1999, Article 12.2.6); since we believe that the combined description by Cazorro Ruiz (1897b : 637) was based on the same concept as the unavailable name “*Tropidoptère* Blanchard” we follow the intentions of authors in recent literature (e.g., Doyen et al. 1990: 230; Matthews 1998: 777; Matthews and Lawrence 2019: 615) and treat *Tropidopterus* Cazorro Ruiz, 1897 as a junior synonym of *Adelium* W. Kirby, 1819.
- Tropitrachys* Koch, 1955a: 229 [M]. Type species: *Trachynotus peregrinator* Koch, 1953, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Somaticus* Hope, 1841 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA.
- Truncatocamaria* Pic, 1922b: 27 [F]. Type species: *Camaria spinipes* Pic, 1917 (as “*Camaria spinifer*”), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Camaria* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1942a: 320), Masumoto (1993a: 147).

- Truncatoodescelis* Kaszab, 1940b: 942, 962 [F]. Type species: *Platyscelis longicollis* Kraatz, 1884, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYSCOLIDINI.
- Tubercnodes* Gearner & Kamiński in Gearner et al., 2021: 8 [M]. Type species: *Psammodes humeralis* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: MOLURINA.
- Tucumana* Gebien, 1911b: 604 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Eustenia tenuimembris* Fairmaire, 1905, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Note: replacement name for *Eustenia* Fairmaire, 1905; placed in ALLECULINAE by Chatanay (1915a: 526).
- Turcmenicola* Bogatchev, 1952: 44 [M]. Type species: *Turcmenicola jachontovi* Bogatchev, 1952, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Colposcelis* Dejean, 1834 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Turkmenohelops* G.S. Medvedev, 1987: 98, 102 [M]. Type species: *Zophohelops balchanicus* G.S. Medvedev & Nepesova, 1985, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Turkonalassus* Keskin, Nabozhenko & Alpagut-Keskin, 2017: 727 [M]. Type species: *Helops adimonius* Allard, 1876, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Tydeolus* Champion, 1884: 37 [M]. Type species: *Tydeolus atratus* Champion, 1884, by subsequent designation (W.F. Kirby 1885b: 80). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI.
- Typhlophloeus* Bremer, 1998: 10, 13 [M]. Type species: *Hypophlaeus flavipennis* Motschulsky, 1860, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Tyndarisus* Pascoe, 1869: 294 [M]. Type species: *Tyndarisus longitarsus* Pascoe, 1869 (= *Lepispilus stygianus* Pascoe, 1869), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pachycoelia* Boisduval, 1835 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELEINI: CYPHALEINA. Synonymy: Carter (1926: 119, with *Lepispilus* Westwood, 1841, a junior synonym of *Pachycoelia* Boisduval, 1835).
- Tynteria* Reitter, 1897a: 301 [F]. Type species: *Pachychila humerosa* Fairmaire, 1875, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Oterophloeus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1881 in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI. Synonymy: Reitter (1900c: 89, 143).
- Tynthlobia* Fairmaire, 1888d: 261 [F]. Type species: *Tynthlobia quadricostata* Fairmaire, 1888, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Ethmus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1873 in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: TRACHYNOTINA. Synonymy: Fairmaire (1891b: 250).
- Typhlophloeus* Jeannel & Paulian, 1945: 51 [M]. Type species: *Typhlophloeus chappuisi* Jeannel & Paulian, 1945, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYPOPHLAEINI.
- Typhluloma* Lea, 1912: 475 [N]. Type species: *Typhluloma inops* Lea, 1912, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Typhlusechus* Linell, 1897: 154 [M]. Type species: *Typhlusechus singularis* Linell, 1897, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: STENOSINI: TYPHLUSECHINA.

- Typhobia* Pascoe, 1869: 279 [F]. Type species: *Typhobia fuliginea* Pascoe, 1869, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Platydema* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA. Synonymy: Champion (1886: 181).
- Tyrtaeus* Champion, 1913: 76 [M]. Type species: *Tyrtaeus rufus* Champion, 1913, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: GNATHIDIINI: ANOPIDIINA.
- Ubangia* Gebien, 1914e: 54 [F]. Type species: *Ubangia latifrons* Gebien, 1914, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Crypsinous* Fairmaire, 1891 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI. Synonymy: Ardoin (1964a: 839).
- Ucalegon* Champion, 1884: 65 [M]. Type species: *Ucalegon pulchellus* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyphorus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI.
- Udebra* Reitter, 1896a: 236 [F]. Type species: *Udebra hauseri* Reitter, 1896 (= *Erodius fimbriatus* Ménétriés, 1849), by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Adavius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Kaszab (1942: 28).
- Uenomisolampidius* Masumoto, 1996a: 36 [M]. Type species: *Uenomisolampidius shunichii* Masumoto, 1996, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Uenostrogylum* Masumoto, 1999a: 123 [N]. Type species: *Cryptobates laosensis* Pic, 1928, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI.
- Uleda* Laporte, 1840: 220 [F]. Type species: *Uleda diaperoides* Laporte, 1840, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI.
- Uloma* Dejean, 1821: 67 [N]. Type species: *Tenebrio culinaris* Linnaeus, 1758, by plenary powers (ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039). Note: the name *Uloma* is a Greek noun οὐλωμα (meaning cicatrization) and the gender is neuter instead of the previously accepted feminine gender (e.g., ICZN 1975, Opinion 1039; see ICZN 2021, Official Correction 134).
- Ulomimus* Bates, 1873a: 201 [M]. Type species: *Ulomimus indicus* Bates, 1873, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: ULOMINI. Note: unjustified emendation of the original spelling *Ulomimimus*, introduced by Rye (1875: 288), in prevailing usage and treated as a justified emendation (ICZN 1999, Article 33.2.3.1).
- Ulomina* Baudi di Selve, 1876a: 112 [F]. Type species: *Ulomina carinata* Baudi di Selve, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Note: redescribed as new by Baudi di Selve (1876b: 235).
- Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888: 274 [M]. Type species: *Ulomoides humeralis* Blackburn, 1888, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- Ulomoides* Escalera, 1927: 501 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Crypticus viaticus* Fairmaire, 1851, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Platycripticus* Español, 1952 in DIAPERINAE: CRYPTICINI. Note: junior homonym of *Ulomoides* Blackburn, 1888 [Coleoptera: TENEBRIONIDAE: DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA].

- Ulomotypus* Broun, 1886: 841 [M]. Type species: *Ulomotypus laevigatus* Broun, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI.
- Ulosonia* Laporte, 1840: 220 [F]. Type species: *Uloma tricornis* Laporte, 1840 (= *Phaleria tricornis* Dalman, 1823), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1940: 786). Status: junior synonym of *Hypogena* Dejean, 1834 in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI. Synonymy: Jacquelin du Val (1857: 148).
- Ulus* Horn, 1870: 349, 358 [M]. Type species: *Blapstinus crassus* J.L. LeConte, 1851, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 665). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.
- Umslatus* Péringuey, 1899: 312 [M]. Type species: *Umslatus agilis* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Uniungulum* Koch, 1962b: 113 [N]. Type species: *Uniungulum hoeschi* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: HYPOMELINA.
- Upembarus* Koch, 1956a: 220 [M]. Type species: *Upembarus saegeri* Koch, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus and subgenus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Upinella* Mulsant, 1857: 17 [F]. Type species: *Allecula aterrima* Rosenhauer, 1847, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Upis* Fabricius, 1792: 515 [F]. Type species: *Attelabus ceramboides* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Uptona* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986: 582 [F]. Type species: *Uptona pallida* G.S. Medvedev & Lawrence, 1986, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: HYOCIINI: UPTONINA.
- Uria* Gistel, 1848a: x [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Tenebrio cadaverinus* Fabricius, 1792, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 32). Status: junior synonym of *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 in DIAPERINAE: PHALERIINI. Note: unnecessary replacement name for *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802.
- Uriela* Reitter, 1887b: 518 [F]. Type species: *Podhomala fausti* Kraatz, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Podhomala* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI. Synonymy: Sénac (1888: lv).
- Urielina* Reitter, 1888: 331 [F]. Type species: *Podhomala nitida* Baudi di Selve, 1876, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Podhomala* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Uroblaps* Motschulsky, 1860c: 530 [F]. Type species: *Blaps producta* Brullé, 1832 (= *Blaps lusitanica* Herbst, 1799), by subsequent designation (Nabozhenko 2008: 36). Status: junior synonym of *Blaps* Fabricius, 1775 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: BLAPTINA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1860).
- Uroplatopsis* Champion, 1889: 53 [F]. Type species: *Uroplatopsis imitator* Champion, 1889, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 666). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Uroprosodes* Reitter, 1909a: 119 [M]. Type species: *Prosodes costifera* Kraatz, 1886, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Prosodes* Eschscholtz, 1829 in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: PROSODINA.

- Uytenboogaartia* Koch, 1943a: 592, 595 [F]. Type species: *Hegeter cribricollis* Brullé, 1839, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: TENTYRIINI.
- Uzagaria* Ancey, 1881: 509 [F]. Type species: *Uzagaria pubens* Ancey, 1881, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Emmalus* Erichson, 1843 in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA. Synonymy: Gebien (1910b: 306, as *Emmallus*).
- †*Vabole* Alekseev & Nabozhenko, 2015: 128 [F]. Type species: *Vabole triplehorni* Alekseev & Nabozhenko, 2015, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: PALORINI. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.
- Vacronus* Casey, 1907: 501, 508 [M]. Type species: *Vacronus tenuicornis* Casey, 1907, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Alaephus* Horn, 1870 in PIMELIINAE: VACRONINI. Synonymy: Doyen and Lawrence (1979: 350).
- Vadalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 150 [M]. Type species: *Pedinus punctulatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Pedinus* Latreille, 1797 in BLAPTINAE: PEDININI: PEDININA. Synonymy: Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold (1870: 1918), Kamiński and Iwan (2017: 599).
- Valdivium* Matthews, 1998: 709, 721 [N]. Type species: *Adelium sulcatulum* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Vaniosus* Kulzer, 1956b: 896 [M]. Type species: *Vaniosus paradoxus* Kulzer, 1956, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EVANIOSOMINI.
- Vansonium* Koch, 1950b: 354 [N]. Type species: *Vansonium bushmanicum* Koch, 1950, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CRYPTOCHILINI: VANSONIINA.
- Varogeton* Bremer, 2014a: 37, 80 [M]. Type species: *Dietysus subannulipes* Pic, 1923, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Vernayella* Koch, 1958: 129 [F]. Type species: *Vernayella noctivaga* Koch, 1958, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Caenocrypticus* Gebien, 1920 in PIMELIINAE: CAENOCRYPTICINI.
- Vieta* Laporte, 1840: 196 [F]. Type species: *Sepidium vestitum* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 116). Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Vietnalia* Novák, 2021: 440 [F]. Type species: *Vietnalia catcata* Novák, 2021, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Vietomorpha* Fairmaire, 1887a: 186 [F]. Type species: *Vietomorpha foveipennis* Fairmaire, 1887, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: SEPIDIINI: SEPIDIINA.
- Viettagona* G.S. Medvedev & Merkl, 2003: 317, 328 [F]. Type species: *Viettagona vietnamensis* G.S. Medvedev & Merkl, 2003, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: BLAPTINI: GNAPTORININA.
- Villiersia* Gridelli, 1951: 219, 227 [F]. Type species: *Tenebrio clypealis* Gebien, 1920, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Gridellia* Kammerer, 2006 in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: junior homonym of *Villiersia* d'Orbigny, 1837 [Mollusca].
- Viriathus* Fairmaire, 1902b: 339 [M]. Type species: *Viriathus strigipennis* Fairmaire, 1902, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: GONODERINA.

- Vizcainyx* Aalbu & Smith, 2020: 198 [M]. Type species: *Vizcainyx andrewsi* Aalbu & Smith, 2020, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: EDROTINI.
- Vutsimus* Péringuey, 1899: 308 [M]. Type species: *Vutsimus praetorius* Péringuey, 1899, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 922). Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Wahlbergylum* Ferrer, 2011: 141 [N]. Type species: *Wahlbergylum viklundi* Ferrer, 2011, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Argutiolana* Robiche, 2001 in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI. Synonymy: Robiche (2019a: 97).
- Wallardilagria* Pic, 1910: 74 [F]. Type species: *Heterogria pallidicolor* Pic, 1910, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Synonymy: Merkl (2004: 285).
- Warchalowskiellus* Iwan, 1998a: 60 [M]. Type species: *Trigonopus longulus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Schelodontes* Koch, 1956 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy: Iwan and Kamiński (2014: 171).
- Waterhousia* Skopin, 1973: 109, 110 [F]. Type species: *Trigonoscelis longipes* C.O. Waterhouse, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: PIMELIINI.
- Wattadelium* Emberson, 2000: 24 [N]. Type species [automatic]: *Edalus opacus* Broun, 1893, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 255). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI. Note: replacement name for *Edalus* Broun, 1893.
- Wattiana* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005: 537 [F]. Type species: *Wattiana greensladei* Matthews & Lawrence, 2005, by original designation. Status: valid genus in PIMELIINAE: CNEMEPLATIINI: THORICTOSOMATINA.
- Wattius* Kaszab, 1982b: 50 [M]. Type species: *Calymmus cucullatus* Pascoe, 1871, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TOXICINI: DYSANTINA.
- Weisea* Semenov, 1891: 370 [F]. Type species: *Weisea sabulicola* Semenov, 1891, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: AMMOBIINA.
- Wolladrus* Iwan & Kamiński, 2016: 483 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Hadrus alpinus* Wollaston, 1854, by subsequent designation (R. Lucas 1920: 313). Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: OPATRINA. Note: replacement name for *Hadrus* Wollaston, 1854.
- Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894f: 395 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Xanthia curticolis* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: replacement name for *Xanthia* Fairmaire, 1893; **new placement** [OM], previously included in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Xanthia* Fairmaire, 1893b: 31 [F]. Type species: *Xanthia curticolis* Fairmaire, 1893, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Xanthalia* Fairmaire, 1894 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA. Note: junior homonym of *Xanthia* Hübner, 1813 [Lepidoptera].
- Xanthicles* Champion, 1886: 231 [M]. Type species: *Xanthicles caraboides* Champion, 1886, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 815). Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: GONIADERINI.

- Xanthobates* Gebien, 1928: 170, 185 [M]. Type species: *Xanthobates flavus* Gebien, 1928, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Xanthohelops* Nabozhenko, 2006: 822 [M]. Type species: *Xanthohelops karakumicus* Nabozhenko & G.S. Medvedev, 2006, by original designation. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Xanthomus* Mulsant, 1854: 302 [M]. Type species: *Helops pallidus* Curtis, 1830, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Xanthothopeia* Mäklin, 1867: 223 [F]. Type species: *Xanthothopeia rufipennis* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1948: 519).
- Xanthothopia* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2001 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Xanthothopeia rufipennis* Mäklin, 1867, by monotypy. Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Note: unjustified emendation of *Xanthothopeia* Mäklin, 1867, not in prevailing usage.
- Xantusiella* Kaszab, 1941a: 4, 18 [F]. Type species: *Xantusiella crenulata* Kaszab, 1941, by original designation. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Xenius* Champion, 1886: 224 [M]. Type species: *Xenius scabripennis* Champion, 1886, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Xenocera* Borchmann, 1936: 18, 116 [F]. Type species: *Lagriocera feai* (as “*feae*”) Borchmann, 1911, by original designation. Status: senior synonym of *Xenoceroxia* Merkl, 2007 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: junior homonym of *Xenocera* Broun, 1881 [Coleoptera: PTINIDAE].
- Xenoceroxia* Merkl, 2007: 269 [F]. Type species [automatic]: *Lagriocera feai* (as “*feae*”) Borchmann, 1911, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA. Note: replacement name for *Xenocera* Borchmann, 1936.
- Xenogena* Borchmann, 1936: 22, 211 [F]. Type species: *Adynata crinita* Borchmann, 1915, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Xenogloeus* Wollaston, 1861: 251 [M]. Type species: *Xenogloeus politus* Wollaston, 1861, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: TRIBOLIINI.
- Xenolagria* Merkl, 1987: 124, 126 [F]. Type species: *Lagria tincta* Blackburn, 1889, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: LAGRIINA.
- Xenostethus* Bates, 1868: 321 [M]. Type species: *Xenostethus lacordairii* Bates, 1868, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Xenostira* Borchmann, 1921: 217, 221 [F]. Type species: *Xenostira giraffa* Borchmann, 1921, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Statira* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 in LAGRIINAE: LAGRIINI: STATIRINA.
- Xenotermes* Wasmann, 1896: 616 [M]. Type species: *Xenotermes feai* (as “*feae*”) Wasmann, 1896, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: RHYSOPAUSINI.
- Xenus* Péringuey, 1899: 255 [M]. Type species: *Xenus tricorniger* Péringuey, 1899, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Aphrotus* Péringuey, 1904 in PIMELIINAE: EPITRAGINI. Note: junior homonym of *Xenus* Kaup, 1829 [Aves].
- Xerolinus* Ivie & Hart, 2016: 470 [M]. Type species: *Diastolinus sallei* Mulsant & Rey, 1859, by original designation. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: OPATRINI: BLAPSTININA.



- Xyloborus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 64 [M]. Type species: *Xyloborus crenipennis* Motschulsky, 1858, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 in TENEBRIONINAE: BOLITOPHAGINI. Synonymy: Merkl and Kompantzeva (1996: 91). Note: although Schwarz and Barber (1914: 175) pointed out that the name *Xyloborus* was made available for the first time by Motschulsky (1858: 64) there are few occurrences of this name in the literature; reversal of precedence cannot be used to conserve usage of the broadly used name *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862 since *Xyloborus* was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Swezey 1942: 167); an application to the ICZN is necessary to conserve usage *Rhipidandrus* J.L. LeConte, 1862; the older names *Xyloborus* Kirby & Spence, 1828 and *Xyloborus* Dejean, 1834 [Coleoptera] are unavailable because they were published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication (ICZN 1999, Article 12.1).
- Xylochus* Broun, 1880: 396 [M]. Type species: *Xylochus tibialis* Broun, 1880, by subsequent designation (Watt 1992: 24). Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: incertae sedis.
- Xylopinus* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 230 [M]. Type species: *Tenebrio anthracinus* Knoch, 1801 (= *Tenebrio saperdoides* G.-A. Olivier, 1795), by subsequent designation (Gebien 1941: 336). Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Xysta* Eschscholtz, 1829: 9 [F]. Type species: *Eleodes gravis* Eschscholtz, 1829, by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 124). Status: senior synonym of *Steneleodes* Blaisdell, 1909 in BLAPTINAE: AMPHIDORINI. Synonymy: Smith and Johnston in Bousquet et al. (2018: 166). Note: junior homonym of *Xysta* Meigen, 1824 [Diptera].
- Xystronia* Solier, 1835a: 238 [F]. Type species: *Xystronia coerulea* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Lystryonychus* Latreille, 1829 in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA.
- Xystropus* Solier, 1835a: 241 [M]. Type species: *Xystropus pilosus* Solier, 1835, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: XYSTROPODINA. Note: see Bousquet et al. (2015: 139) for comments regarding the species originally included in this genus.
- Yamatotakeru* Ando, 2015: 385 [M]. Type species: *Ischnodactylus loripes* Lewis, 1894, by original designation. Status: valid genus in DIAPERINAE: DIAPERINI: DIAPERINA.
- † *Yantaroxenos* Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk & Merkl, 2016c: 564 [M]. Type species: *Yantaroxenos colydioides* Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk & Merkl, 2016, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: BELOPINI. Note: described from Eocene Baltic amber.
- Yarranum* Matthews, 1998: 708, 734 [N]. Type species: *Seirottrana crenicollis* Pascoe, 1869, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Zabroideus* Fairmaire, 1894c: 219 [M]. Type species: *Zabroideus pinguis* Fairmaire, 1894, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Zadenos* Laporte, 1840: 210 [M]. Type species: *Opatrum longipalpe* Wiedemann, 1823, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834 in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: this name was recently treated as a valid genus (Kamiński 2015: 531); however, the older available genus name *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834 has priority and therefore *Zadenos* is downgraded to a valid subgenus of Dejean's name; **new status**.

- Zaleucus* Champion, 1892: 491 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Zamolxis dilatatus* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Pelecyporus* Solier, 1836 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: replacement name for *Zamolxis* Champion, 1884.
- Zambesmia* Bouchard & Bousquet, **new subgenus** [F]. Type species: *Macropoda chiyakensis* Kuntzen, 1916, by **present designation**. Status: valid subgenus of *Adesmia* Fischer, 1822 in PIMELIINAE: ADESMIINI. Note: Koch (1944b: 149) introduced the new subgenus name *Zambesmia* for three nominal species, but unfortunately did not designate a type species; the subgenus *Zambesmia*, which has been treated as valid since 1944, is therefore unavailable (ICZN 1999, Article 13.3); we hereby make the name available by selecting *Macropoda chiyakensis* Kuntzen, 1916 as type species and referring to Koch (1944b: 149) for the character states that characterise and differentiate *Zambesmia*.
- Zamolxis* Champion, 1884: 70 [M]. Type species: *Zamolxis dilatatus* Champion, 1884, by monotypy. Status: senior synonym of *Zaleucus* Champion, 1892 in PIMELIINAE: ASIDINI. Note: junior homonym of *Zamolxis* Stål, 1865 [Hemiptera].
- Zarudnionymus* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1947: 175 [M]. Type species: *Zarudnionymus persis* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1947 (= *Adelostoma grande* Haag-Rutenberg, 1879), by monotypy. Status: valid subgenus of *Adelostoma* Duponchel, 1827 in PIMELIINAE: ADELOSTOMINI.
- Zadelium* Watt, 1992: 32 [N]. Type species: *Adelium lentum* Broun, 1880, by original designation. Status: valid genus in LAGRIINAE: ADELIINI.
- Ziaelas* Fairmaire, 1892e: cx [M]. Type species: *Ziaelas insolitus* Fairmaire, 1892, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in TENEBRIONINAE: AMARYGMINI.
- Zidalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 71 [M]. Type species: *Opatrinus corvinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Zizu* Novák, 2019b: 186 [M]. Type species: *Zizu kejvali* Novák, 2019, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: ALLECULINA.
- Zodinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 90 [M]. Type species: *Opatrinus servus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853, by subsequent designation (Koch 1956a: 93). Status: junior synonym of *Zidalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853 in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA. Synonymy and First Reviser action (*Zodinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853 versus *Zidalus* Mulsant & Rey, 1853) is Iwan (1995b: 362).
- Zolodinus* Blanchard, 1853: 159 [M]. Type species: *Zolodinus zelandicus* Blanchard, 1853, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in ZOLODININAE.
- Zomedes* Watt, 1992: 25 [M]. Type species: *Zomedes borealis* Watt, 1992, by original designation. Status: valid genus in ALLECULINAE: ALLECULINI: incertae sedis.
- Zophius* Dejean, 1834: 189 [M]. Type species: *Helops rufopictus* Wiedemann, 1823, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Zophobas* Dejean, 1834: 204 [M]. Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775), by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1872: 26). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: TENEBRIONINI. Note: according to Matthews and Lawrence (2019: 628) more research is needed to establish the correct placement of this genus within the subfamily TENEBRIONINAE.

- Zophodes* Fähræus, 1870: 298 [M]. Type species: *Zophodes tristis* Fähræus, 1870, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: PLATYNOTINI: PLATYNOTINA.
- Zophohelops* Reitter, 1902a: 221 [M]. Type species [automatic]: *Euryhelops tiro* Reitter, 1902, by subsequent designation (Gebien 1943: 424). Status: valid genus and subgenus in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA. Note: replacement name for *Euryhelops* Reitter, 1902.
- Zophondrus* Nabozhenko, 2014: 240 [M]. Type species: *Zophohelops iranensis* Nabozhenko, 2014, by original designation. Status: valid subgenus of *Zophohelops* Reitter, 1902 in TENEBRIONINAE: HELOPINI: CYLINDRINOTINA.
- Zophophilus* Fairmaire, 1881b: 359 [M]. Type species: *Zophophilus curticornis* Fairmaire, 1881, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in STENOCHIINAE: CNODALONINI.
- Zophoserodius* Reitter, 1914a: 58, 60 [M]. Type species: *Erodium zophosoides* Allard, 1865, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 43). Status: valid subgenus of *Erodium* Fabricius, 1775 in PIMELIINAE: ERODIINI.
- Zophosis* Latreille, 1802: 167 [F]. Type species: *Erodium testudinarius* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy. Status: valid genus and subgenus in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI.
- Zophosodactylus* Koch, 1962b: 146 [M]. Type species: *Protodactylus sanctaemariae* Koch, 1962, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Protodactylus* Koch, 1952 in PIMELIINAE: ZOPHOSINI. Synonymy: Penrith (1981c: 129).
- Zoutpansbergia* Koch, 1956a: 388 [F]. Type species: *Zoutpansbergia serricostata* Koch, 1956, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in BLAPTINAE: DENDARINI: MELAMBIINA. Note: combined description of new genus-group taxon and new species (ICZN 1999, Article 13.4).
- Zuercheria* Reitter, 1908: 134 [F]. Type species: *Zuercheria matthiesseni* Reitter, 1908, by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 43). Status: junior synonym of *Strongylium* W. Kirby, 1819 in STENOCHIINAE: STENOCHIINI. Synonymy: Gebien (1911b: 590).
- Zygas* Pascoe, 1866a: 487 [M]. Type species: *Eurychora cimicoides* Quensel, 1806, by original designation. Status: junior synonym of *Lycanthropa* J. Thomson, 1860 in PIMELIINAE: ADELSTOMINI. Synonymy: Haag-Rutenberg (1875b: 61–64).
- Zypoetes* Champion, 1893a: 532 [M]. Type species: *Zypoetes epiroides* Champion, 1893, by monotypy. Status: valid genus in PHRENAPATINAE: PENETINI.

## Acknowledgements

We thank the following colleagues for their important nomenclatural and bibliographical input: I. Chigray (Russia), E. Dickinson (United Kingdom), N. Evenhuis (USA), S. Fattorini (Italy), J. Fernández-Triana (Canada), G.E. Flores (Argentina), J.-S. Girard (Canada), V. Grebennikov (Canada), S. Gregory (United Kingdom), M. Ivie (USA), D. Iwan (Poland), M. Kamiński (Poland), K. Kanda (USA), G. Kergoat (France), J. Kits (Canada), L. Li (Australia), J. Liebherr (USA), M. Lillig (Germany), N. Mal (Belgium), E. Matthews (Australia), M. Nabozhenko (Russia), A. Newton (USA), T. Pape

(Denmark), D. Polhemus (USA), L. Purchart (Czech Republic), T. Rees (Australia), C. Reid (Australia), G.-D. Ren (China), G. Robiche (France), E. Ruzzier (Italy), A.D. Smith (USA), F. Soldati (France), L. Soldati (France), and F. Welter-Schultes (Germany). Bibliographic searches and data entry in an earlier version of the dataset were performed by K. Verhufen (Ottawa, Canada). Staff at the Canadian Agriculture Library (Ottawa, Canada) assisted in obtaining essential literature. We thank the following reviewers for their important contribution to this publication: M. Nabozhenko, D. Iwan, M. Kamiński, M. Lillig, and G. Flores.

## References

- Aalbu RL (1985) New genus and species of Triorophini, including immatures, reproductive structures, and notes on biology and phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 78: 541–553. [DP: 1.VII.1985 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/78.4.541>
- Aalbu RL (2005) The pimeliine tribe Cryptoglossini: classification, biology and inferred phylogeny (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warsawa)* 55: 677–756. [DP: 31.XII.2005 (inside wrapper)]
- Aalbu RL, Caterino MS, Smith AD (2018) Studies in the Cnemeplatiini I: a new subtribe and revision of the genus *Alaudes* Horn (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Cnemeplatiini), with descriptions of new species from the southwestern USA and Mexico, including notes on distribution and biology. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 72: 249–268. [DP: 20.VI.2018 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-72.2.249>
- Aalbu RL, Smith AD (2020) A new genus with six new species of Edrotini (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 96: 197–209. [DP: 30.IX.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3956/2020-96.3.197>
- Aalbu RL, Smith AD, Kanda K, Bouchard P (2017) *Renefouqueosis peruviansis*, a new genus and species of Stenosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Peru with a key to the Stenosini of the world and notes on the genera *Anchomma* and *Fitzsimonsium*. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 57: 313–330. [DP: 31.XII.2017 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1515/aemnp-2017-0078>
- Aalbu RL, Spilman TJ, Brown KW (1995) The systematic status of *Amblyciphrus asperatus*, *Threnus niger*, *Pycnomorpha californica*, *Emmenastus rugosus*, and *Biomorphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 97: 481–488. [DP: 19.IX.1995 (inside wrapper)]
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA (1991) *Pedonoeces* G. R. Waterhouse = *Blapstinus* Sturm, relevant name changes for California and Galapagos Island species and new insular species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 45: 169–175. [DP: 19.VI.1991 (inside wrapper)]
- Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA, Campbell JM, Brown KW, Somerby RE, Thomas DB (2002) 106. Tenebrionidae Latreille 1802. In: Arnett RH, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) *American beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*.

- CRC Press, Boca Raton, 463–509. [DP: 19.VI.2002 (publisher website)] <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781420041231.ch7>
- Agassiz L (1846a) *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in variis classibus. Fasciculus XI. Continens Coleoptera.* Jent et Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn]. xi + [1] + 170 pp. [DP: by 9.X.1846 (Bousquet 2016a: 41)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15763>
- Agassiz L (1846b) *Nomenclatoris zoologici. Index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus.* Jent and Gassmann, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], viii, 393 pp. [DP: by 29.XII.1846 (Evenhuis 1997a)]
- Allekseev VI, Nabozhenko M (2015) A new fossil tenebrionid beetle of the tribe Palorini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Eocene Baltic Amber. *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 127–130. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (p. 130)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.127>
- Alfieri A (1921) Contributions à la faune entomologique du nord-est du Sinaï. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 6 [1919–1921] (1920) 13: 40–53. [DP: 1921 (wrapper)]
- Allard E (1870) [new species]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* 1 [1869–1875]: 49–50. [DP: 1.I.1870 issue]
- Allard E (1876a) Révision des hélopidés vrais de Lacordaire. *L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie* 14 [5, separate pagination]: 1–12 [DP: 15.XI.1876], 13–44 [8.XII.1876], 45–80. [28.XII.1876 (wrappers)]
- Allard E (1876b) [Note synonymique]. *L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie* 14: cii–civ. [DP: 29.X.76 (wrapper)]
- Allard E (1877) Révision des hélopidés vrais. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 5 (1–2): 13–128. [DP: by 25.VII.1877 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Allard E (1880) Beschreibungen neuer *Pedinus*-Arten. *Entomologische Monatsblätter* 2: 65–74. [DP: V.1880 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4800240323>
- Allard E (1884) *Mélanges Entomologiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 27: 5–49. [DP: by 27.II.1884 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Allard E (1885) Classification des Adesmides et des Mégagénides (Lacord.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6)* 5: 155–192. [DP: 14.X.1885 (wrapper)]
- Alluaud CA (1889) [Remarques sur les Pycnocérides]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* 1889: xlv–xlvi. [DP: circa 7.IV.1888 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Alluaud CA (1899) Contributions à la faune entomologique de la région malgache. 6<sup>e</sup> note. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1899: 341–344. [DP after 22.XI.1899 (Séance)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.8616>
- Alluaud CA (1902) *Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar* publié par Alfred Grandidier. Volume XXI. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères. Tome I – Texte – 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Liste des insectes coléoptères de la région Malgache. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, viii, 509 pp. [DP: by 6.IX.1902 (Bousquet 2016a: 43)]

- Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2009) A catalogue of family and genus group names in Scolytinae and Platypodinae with nomenclatural remarks (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zootaxa* 2258: 1–134. [DP: 8.X.2009 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2258.1.1>
- Ancey C-F (1881) Description de coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles* 1 [1879–81]: 509. [DP: 15.XI.1881 (p. 505 header)]
- Ando K (1991) Studies on the Tenebrionidae of Shibata collection mainly from S.E. Asia, III. (Coleoptera). On the genus *Tetraphyllus* Laporte de Castelnau et Brullé (I). *Entomological Review of Japan* 46: 63–85, pls 6–7. [DP: VI.1991 (p. 1 header)]
- Ando K (1993) Studies on the Tenebrionidae of Shibata Collection mainly from S.E. Asia, VI. *Entomological Review of Japan* 48: 107–116. [DP: XII.1993 (p. 87 header)]
- Ando K (1996) Two new genera of the tribe Cnodalonini from southeast Asia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 2: 189–200. [DP: 15.IX.1996 (journal website)]
- Ando K (2003a) A new tenebrionid genus from Borneo, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 58: 107–112. [DP: 30.X.2003 (wrapper)]
- Ando K (2003b) A new genus of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Japan, with description of a new species. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 9: 135–141. [DP: 15.VI.2003 (journal website)]
- Ando K (2007) Five new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Phaedis* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Sulawesi, with a key to the Sulawesi species. *Elytra* 35: 163–176. [DP: 30.V.2007 (p. 163 header)]
- Ando K (2008) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 39. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Ando K (2010) Fungivorous Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) collected in Lambir Hills National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia by Dr. Yamashita. *Entomological Review of Japan* 65: 151–182. [DP: 30.VI.2010 (p. 151 header)]
- Ando K (2015) A proposition of new genus for *Ischnodactylus loripes* Lewis (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Diaperini). *Elytra (New Series)* 5: 385–389. [DP: 25.XI.2015 (wrapper)]
- Ando K (2016) A revision of the *Phaedeucyrtus* group of the genus *Phaedis* Pascoe (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). *Elytra (New Series)* 6: 69–96. [DP: 25.V.2016 (wrapper)]
- Ando K (2020) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 8. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Ando K, Ichiyangi T (2009) A new genus and three new species of Cnodalonini from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 15: 79–88. [DP: 30.VI.2009 (journal website)]
- Ando K, Itioka T, Kishimoto-Yamada K (2017) Record of phototactic Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Lambir Hills, Borneo, with description of a new genus and twelve new species. *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory Kyoto University* 30: 127–171. [DP: 20.II.2017 (journal website)]

- Ando K, Merkl O, Jeng M-L, Chan M-L, Hayashi Y (2016) Catalogue of Formosan Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, Supplementary Series 1: 6–112. [DP: 3.III.2016 (ZooBank)]
- Andreae H (1961) Chapter II. Coleoptera: Cossyphodidae. In: Hanström B, Brinck P, Rudebeck G (Eds) South African animal life Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951. Vol. VIII. Almqvist & Wiksell, Stockholm, 198–216. [DP: 1961 (copyright)]
- Anonymous (1931) Insecta. In: Sclater WL (Ed.) The Zoological Record volume the sixty-seventh; being the record of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1930. Zoological Society, London, 435 pp.
- Antoine M (1931) Étude des espèces appartenant au genre *Litoborus* Mulsant et Rey (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 10 [1930]: 175–209. [DP: printed 25.VI.1931 (p. 252)]
- Antoine M (1942) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XXXII. Les Litoborinae du Maroc (Col. Tenebr.). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 21 [1941]: 19–52. [DP: printed 21.VIII.1942 (p. 152)]
- Antoine M (1945) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XXXVIII. – Les *Crypticus* du Maroc (Col. Tenebr.). Eos 20 [1944] (3–4): 257–276. [DP: 20.II.1945 (vol. last page)]
- Antoine M (1946) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XLI. Sur les *Arthrodeis* du Maroc (col. Tenebr.). –XLII Les *Thalpobia* Fairm. (Col. Tenebr.). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 24 [1944]: 25–39. [DP: printed 15.VII.1946 (p. 156)]
- Antoine M (1949) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. XLIV. Matériaux pour l'étude des Helopininae du Maroc (Col. Tenebrionides). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 25–27 [1945–47]: 123–162. [DP: 1949 (volume title page)]
- Antoine M (1951) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. LIV. – Captures et observations nouvelles (Coléoptères). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 30 [1950]: 87–101.
- Antoine M (1955) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. LX. Sur quelques captures intéressantes (Coléopt. Carab. et Ténébr.). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 34 [1954]: 199–209.
- Antoine M (1957) Notes d'entomologie marocaine. LXIII. – Sur la systématique des Litoborini et révision des Melambiina marocains. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 36 [1956]: 341–366.
- Antoine M (1963) Notes d'entomologie marocaine LXIX. – Coléoptères nouveaux, en particulier du Rif et du Maroc oriental. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 42 [1962]: 47–56.
- Ardoin P (1955) Diagnoses sommaires de Ténébrionides malgaches (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 60: 129–144. [DP: 15.XII.1955 (p. 184)]
- Ardoin P (1956a) Diagnoses sommaires de Ténébrionides malgaches (Col.) (suite). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 60[1955](9): 149–162. [DP: 10.II.1956 (p. 184)]
- Ardoin P (1956b) Contribution à l'étude des Ténébrionides malgaches. Note synonymique. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 61: 89–91. [DP: 9.VII.1956 (p. 248)]
- Ardoin P (1957) Contribution à l'étude des Ténébrionides malgaches (2<sup>e</sup> note). Le Naturaliste Malgache 9: 61–69. [DP: 3<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1957 (dépôt légal)]

- Ardoin P (1959a) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgaches. Le genre *Enicmosoma* Gebien. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache (Nouvelle Série) 35 [1957]: 59–77. [DP: 1959 (reprint cover)]
- Ardoin P (1959b) Nouvelles formes africaines de Tenebrionidae [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 63 [1958]: 196–204. [DP: 26.I.1959 (p. 236)]
- Ardoin P (1961a) Nouveaux Ténébrionides de l'Île Maurice (Col.). The Mauritius Institute Bulletin 5 [1957–1961] (6): 205–212. [DP: V.1961 issue]
- Ardoin P (1961b) Un nouveau genre africain de Ténébrionides (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 66: 30–32. [DP: 24.VI.1961 (p. 250)]
- Ardoin P (1961c) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgaches. Deux nouveaux genres d'Adeliini malgaches. Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache (Nouvelle Série) 37 [1959]: 31–38. [DP: 1961 (Zoo. Rec.)]
- Ardoin P (1961d) Contribution à l'étude des ténébrionides malgaches. Le genre *Paulianaria* nov. Le Naturaliste Malgache 12 [1960]: 97–106. [DP: V.1961 (dépôt légal p. 212)]
- Ardoin P (1962a) Ténébrionides africains et malgaches nouveaux et notes synonymiques (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 67: 58–79, pls 1–2. [DP: 28.VII.1962 (p. 230)]
- Ardoin P (1962b) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (première partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Sér. A, Sciences Naturelles) 24: 955–1021. [DP: X.1962 (article header)]
- Ardoin P (1963a) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (deuxième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Sér. A, Sciences Naturelles) 25: 77–162, incl. pls 9–18. [DP: printed II.1963 (p. 300); 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1963b) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (troisième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Sér. A, Sciences Naturelles) 25: 307–371, incl. pls 19–25. [DP: printed V.1963 (p. 68); 2<sup>e</sup> trimestre (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1963c) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (quatrième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Sér. A, Sciences Naturelles) 25: 710–806, incl. pls 26–32. [DP: VI.1963 (p. [1002])]
- Ardoin P (1963d) La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba. VII. Coleoptera Tenebrionidae (Troisième note). Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire 66: 221–267.
- Ardoin P (1964a) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (huitième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 26: 794–864, incl. pls 55–60. [DP: printed IX.1964; 4<sup>ième</sup> trimestre 1964 (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1964b) Contribution à l'étude du genre *Enicmosoma* Geb. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 15: 686–690. [DP: 1.XII.1964 (verso of cover)]
- Ardoin P (1965a) Essai de revision des Amarygmini Africains (neuvième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences naturelles) 27: 632–714, pls 61–69. [DP: printed V.1965; 2<sup>ième</sup> trimestre 1965 (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1965b) Note préliminaire sur les ténébrionides récoltés aux monts Loma (Sierra-Leone). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 27: 1315–1320. [DP: X.1965 issue]



- Ardoin P (1965c) Un nouveau genre africain de Strongyliini (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 27: 1326–1328. [DP: X.1965 issue]
- Ardoin P (1966) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (dixième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 28: 156–206, incl. pls 70–74. [DP: printed II.1966; 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1966 (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1969a) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961–1964). Deuxième partie. XXXVII. Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central – Tervuren, Sciences Zoologiques 175: 137–310. [DP: printed XII.1969 (verso of title page)]
- Ardoin P (1969b) Note synonymique (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 74: 124–127. [DP: 14.XI.1969 (p. 260)]
- Ardoin P (1969c) Essai de révision des Amarygmini africains (treizième partie et fin). Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 31: 524–580. [DP: printed VII.1969; 3<sup>e</sup> trimestre (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1969d) Nouvelles espèces de Ténébrionides du Laos (2<sup>e</sup> note) [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 73 [1968]: 177–179. [DP: 22.I.1969 (p. 240)]
- Ardoin P (1969e) Le Parc national du Niokolo-Koba (Sénégal). Fascicule III. XII. Coleoptera Tenebrionidae (note récapitulative). Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire 84: 247–261.
- Ardoin P (1971) Contribution à l'étude des espèces africaines et malgaches du genre *Anemia* Laporte (Col. Tenebrionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 7: 357–422. [DP: 31.V.1971 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Ardoin P (1972) La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. Deuxième partie. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 28. Fam. Tenebrionidae. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale – Tervuren 192: 188–212, pls 1–4. [DP: printed III.1972 (verso of title page)]
- Ardoin P (1973) Coléoptères Tenebrionidae récoltés par M. Claude Girard à la Station d'Écologie Tropicale de Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire). Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire (Sér. A, Sciences Naturelles) 34 [1972]: 879–915, incl. pls 1–3. [DP: 28.II.1973 (p. 1024); printed III.1973; 2<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1973 (dépôt légal)]
- Ardoin P (1974a) Les Tenebrionidae du massif de l'Andringitra Madagascar centre. Col. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 10: 161–205. [DP: I–III.1974 issue; by 16.IV.1974 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Ardoin P (1974b) Un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) d'Afrique du Sud. Revue de Zoologie Africaine 88: 457–460. [DP: 27.IX.1976 (article header)]
- Ardoin P (1976) Nouvelles espèces africaines de Tenebrionidae [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 81: 148–152. [DP: 16.XII.1976 (p. 312)]
- Ardoin P (1977) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) récoltés en 1969 dans les grottes de Cuba par l'Expédition biospéologique cubano-roumaine. In: Orghidan T, Núñez Jiménez A, Decou V, Negrea S, Viña Bayés N (Eds) Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti, 381–385. [DP: 1977 (title page)]

- Ardoin P (1980) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) récoltés en Côte d'Ivoire par Monsieur I. Löbl pendant son expédition, en mars 1977. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 87: 81–90. [DP: IV.1980 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.85508>
- Arrow GJ (1904) On the Coleopterous group “Heptaphyllini” of de Borre. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Seventh Series)* 14: 30–33. [DP: 1.VII.1904 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/03745480409442963>
- Arrow GJ (1909) Systematic notes on Coleoptera of the Clavicorn families. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series)* 4: 190–196. [DP: 1.IX.1909 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930908692660>
- Audoin J-V, Milne-Edwards H (1835) Bibliographie. Publications nouvelles. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Seconde Série)* 3: 185–192.
- Austin EP (1880) Supplement to the check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. S.E. Cassino, Boston, 67 pp. [DP: 12.XI.1880 (*Amer Ent Soc*)]
- Bai X-L, Li X-M, Ren G-D (2020) Description of a new subgenus and four new species of *Gnaptorina* Reitter, 1887 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptini) from China. *Zootaxa* 4809: 165–176. [DP: 6.VII.2020 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4809.1.10>
- Baker DB (1996) The dates of publication of Westwood's *Arcana Entomologica* and the ‘missing’ topical articles. *Archives of Natural History* 23: 437–443. <https://doi.org/10.3366/anh.1996.23.3.437>
- Bao T, Antunes-Carvalho C (2020) Two new polyphagan beetles (Tenebrionidae, Leiodiidae) from lower Cenomanian amber of Myanmar. *Cretaceous Research* 116: 1–9. [DP: XII.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2020.104599>
- Barber HS (1914) Notes on Rhipidandri (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 15[1913]: 188–193. [DP: 22.I.1914 (p. 198)]
- Bates F (1868) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1868: 259–274, pl. 12 [DP: 28.IX.1868 (Wheeler 1912)], 309–326, pl. 15. [DP: 22.XII.1868 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates F (1870) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 6 [1869–70]: 268. [DP: IV.1870 issue]
- Bates F (1872a) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (No. 1). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9 [1872–73]: 97–99. [DP: by 5.X.1872 (*Soc Ent Belg*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4726>
- Bates F (1872b) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1872: 265–280. [DP: 30.XII.1872 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1872.tb01892.x>
- Bates F (1872c) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (No. 3). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9[1872–73]: 149–152. [DP: by 2.XII.1872 (*Ent Soc Lond*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4726>
- Bates F (1873a) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (No. 5). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9[1872–73]: 201–204. [DP: by 3.II.1872 (*Ent Soc Lond*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4729>
- Bates F (1873b) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (No. 6). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 9[1872–73]: 233–238. [DP: by 3.III.1873 (*Ent Soc Lond*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4726>

- Bates F (1873c) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species (No. 7). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 9[1872–73]: 259–262. [DP: by 7.IV.1873 (*Ent Soc Lond*)]
- Bates F (1873d) Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new genera and species. (No. 9). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 10[1873–74]: 45–52. [DP: by 7.VII.1873 (*Ent Soc Lond*)]
- Bates F (1873e) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia, New Caledonia and Norfolk Island. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1873: 347–380. [DP: 5.VIII.1873 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1873.tb02312.x>
- Bates F (1873f) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera, chiefly from New Zealand and New Caledonia, together with a revision of the genus *Hypaulax* and a description of an allied new genus from Colombia. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 12: 472–485. [DP: 1.XII.1873 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937308680805>
- Bates F (1874) Descriptions of new genera and species of Heteromera, chiefly from New Zealand and New Caledonia, together with a revision of the genus *Hypaulax* and a description of an allied new genus from Colombia. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 13: 16–24 [DP: 1.I.1874 (Evenhuis 2003)], 102–114. [DP: 1.II.1874 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937408680820>
- Bates F (1879a) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from the Island of Madagascar. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1879: 277–307. [DP: 27.XII.1879 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Bates F (1879b) Characters of the new genera and species of Heteromera collected by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth expedition to Kashgar in 1873–4. *Cistula Entomologica* 2 [1875–82]: 467–484. [DP: 15.II.1879 (p. 389 footer)]
- Bates F (1879c) Notes on the Adeliinae, with descriptions of new species. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 16[1879–80]: 30–33. [DP: by 9.VII.1879 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Bates F (1890) Coleoptera Heteromera. In: Ball V (Ed.) Scientific results of the second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D. [Part 9 Insects] Coleoptera. Office of superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, 55–79, pl. 2. [DP: 1890 (Introduction p. vii; wrapper)]
- Baudi di Selve F (1876a) Coleotteri Tenebrioniti delle collezioni Italiane. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 8: 98–119. [DP: by 9.VIII.1876 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Baudi di Selve F (1876b) Europaeae et circummediterraneae Faunae Tenebrionidum specierum, quae Comes Dejean in suo Catalogo, editio 3<sup>a</sup>, consignavit, ex ejusdem collectione in R. Taurinensi Musaeo asservata, cum auctorum hodiernae recepta determinatione collatio. Pars tertia. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 20: 225–267. [DP: X.1876 (Inhalt, p. iii)]
- Bauer A (1921) Die geographische Verbreitung der Tenebrioniden Europas. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A)* 87(3): 207–247. [DP: VIII.1921 (wrapper)]
- Bečvář S, Purchart L (2008) Revision of the genus *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cnodaloninae), with description of *Malaysphena* gen. nov. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 58: 35–70. [DP: 1.III.2008 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345408783897806>

- Bedel L (1887) Recherches sur les coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Recherches synonymiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6) 7: 195–202. [DP: 15.VIII.1887 (wrapper)]
- Bedel L (1894) Recherches sur la synonymie des coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie 28: 150–156. [DP: by VI.1894 (received at Museum of Natural History, UK)]
- Bedel L (1897) Recherches synonymiques et rectificatives. L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie 29: 35–36.
- Bedel L (1906a) Synonymies de coléoptères paléarctiques. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1906: 91–93.
- Bedel L (1906b) Changement d'un nom de genre de coléoptères. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1906: 177–178.
- Berry RL (1975) A revision of the genus *Cerenopus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 68(6): 925–934. [DP: 17.XI.1975 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/68.6.925>
- Berthold AA (1827) Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Tierreichs. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, Weimar, x, 606 pp. [DP: by 22.IX.1827 (Bousquet 2016a: 73)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11652>
- Bertkau P (1876) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahre 1871 und 1872. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 20(5): 1–192.
- Bertkau P (1879) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Arthropoden während der Jahre 1877–78. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 44(2): 219–562.
- Bertkau P (1890) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahres 1889. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 56(2, 2): 1–318. [DP: VIII.1890 (wrapper)]
- Bessudnova ZA (2012) Grigory (Gotthelf) Fischer Von Waldheim (1771–1853): author of the first scientific works on Russian geology and palæontology. Earth Sciences History 32: 102–120. <https://doi.org/10.17704/eshi.32.1.n68416x30q114916>
- Billberg GJ (1820) Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Gadelianis, Holmia [= Stockholm], [2], 138 pp. [DP: 1820 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49763>
- Blackburn T (1888) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 10[1886–87]: 177–287. [DP: 1888 (wrapper)]
- Blackburn T (1890a) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera species. VII. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 13[1889–90]: 82–93. [DP: VI.1890 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Blackburn T (1890b) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part V. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Second Series) 4[1889]: 1247–1276. [DP: 15.IV.1890 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.15084>
- Blackburn T (1891) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. X. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 14[1890–91]: 292–345. [DP: XII.1891 (title page and p. iii)]

- Blackburn T (1893a) Revision of the Australian Amarygmides. Part II. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Second Series) 8[1893–94]: 53–106. [DP: 28.VII.1893 (Contents p. iii)]
- Blackburn T (1893b) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part XIII. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 17[1892–93]: 130–140. [DP: VI.1893 (volume Contents)]
- Blackburn T (1896) Coleoptera (exclusive of the Carabidae). In: Spencer B (Ed.) Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Part II. – Zoology. Dulau and Co., London, 254–308. [DP: II.1896 (title page)]
- Blackburn T (1897a) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part XXI. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 21 [1896–97]: 28–39. [DP: VII.1897 (volume Contents)]
- Blackburn T (1897b) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXII. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 21[1896–97]: 88–98. [DP: VII.1897 (volume Contents)]
- Blackburn T (1903) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXXII. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 27: 91–182. [DP: VII.1903 (volume Contents)]
- Blackburn T (1907) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXXVII. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia 31: 231–299. [DP: XII.1907 (title page)]
- Blackburn T, Sharp D (1885) Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society (Series 2) 3[1883–87]: 119–196. [DP: II.1885 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Blackwelder RE (1945) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 185[1942–1947]: iv + 343–550. [DP: 21.V.1945 (verso of title page, 1982 ed.)] <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.185.3>
- Blair KG (1913) *Tribolium castaneum*, Herbst = *ferrugineum*, Auct. (nec. Fab.). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 49: 222–224. [DP: X.1913 issue; by 10.XI.1913 (received at Smithsonian Institution, USA)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28914>
- Blair KG (1914) On the Fabrician types of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) in the Banks collection. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eighth Series) 13: 482–490. [DP: 1.V.1914 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693515>
- Blair KG (1918) A remarkable new genus of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from tropical Africa. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 54: 149–152. [DP: VII.1918 issue; by 22.VII.1918 (received at Smithsonian Institution, USA)]
- Blair KG (1919a) Notes on the Australian genus *Cestrinus* Er. (Fam. Tenebrionidae) and some allied genera. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44: 529–532. [DP: 17.XII.1919 (wrapper)]
- Blair KG (1919b) Coleoptera Heteromera collected in Korinchi, West Sumatra, by Messrs. H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 8: 73–80.

- Blair KG (1919c) A synonymic note. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 55: 101–103. [DP: V.1919 issue; by 27.V.1919 (received at Smithsonian Institution, USA)]
- Blair KG (1921) Notes on the Indian species of *Hypophloeus*, Fabr. with descriptions of new species. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 57: 1–7. [DP: I.1921 issue; by 20.I.1921 (received at Smithsonian Institution, USA)]
- Blair KG (1922) Coleoptera of the Mt. Everest Expedition, 1921. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series)* 9: 558–562. [DP: 1.V.1922 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932208632708>
- Blair KG (1923a) Coleoptera of the Second Mt. Everest Expedition, 1922. Part II. Heteromera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series)* 11: 278–285. [DP: 1.III.1923 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932308632857>
- Blair KG (1923b) New species of heteromorous Coleoptera from Mesopotamia. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 59: 118–126. [DP: V.1923 issue; by 14.V.1923 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Blair KG (1927) Heteromera of the third Mt. Everest Expedition, 1924. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series)* 19: 241–255. [DP: 1.II.1927 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932708633592>
- Blair KG (1928) Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Part IV. Coleoptera Fasc. 2. The Trustees of the British Museum, London*, 67–109. [DP: 25.II.1928 (wrapper)]
- Blair KG (1929a) Some new species of myrmecophilous Tenebrionidae (Col.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 82: 238–247. [DP: by 29.VIII.1929 (Official Record of the USDA (United States Department of Agriculture) 8 (32): 7)]
- Blair KG (1929b) III. Fauna of the Batu Caves, Selangor. XVII. Coleoptera. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 14: 381–387.
- Blair KG (1930) The Indian species of *Palorus* Muls. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and some associated beetles. *Indian Forest Records (Entomological Series)* 14: 133–152. [DP: 1930 (title page)]
- Blair KG (1935a) Some synonymic notes in the family Tenebrionidae (Col.). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 71: 102–104. [DP: V.1935 issue; by 11.V.1935 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Blair KG (1935b) Heteromera, Ptinidae, Dasytidae, and Bruchidae collected by Mr. H.P. Thomasset and the late H.J. Snell in Rodriguez, Aug.–Nov. 1918. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Tenth Series)* 16: 264–273. [DP: 1.VIII.1935 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933508655045>
- Blair KG (1938) A new genus and species of tenebrionid beetle in bee-hives in India. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 74: 222–223. [DP: X.1938 issue; by 11.X (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Blair KG (1940) Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 16: 131–157. [DP: 10.XII.1940 (article header)]
- Blaisdell FE (1906) New Californian Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 17: 71–80, pl. 2. [DP: III.1906 issue]
- Blaisdell FE (1909) A monographic revision of the Coleoptera belonging to the tenebrionide tribe Eleodiini inhabiting the United States, lower California, and adjacent islands. *Bulletin*

- of the United States National Museum 63, iii–xi, 1–524, pls 1–13. [DP: 24.VI.1909 (p. [ii])] <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.63.1>
- Blaisdell FE (1919) Synopsis and review of the species of *Coelus* (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 45: 315–334. [DP: 24.XI.1919 (List of papers, p. [i])] ]
- Blaisdell FE (1923) Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Tenebrionidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 4) 12[1922]: 201–288. [DP: 10.VII.1923 (p. 201)]
- Blaisdell FE (1925) Studies in the Tenebrionidae, No. 2 (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 4) 14[1924]: 369–390. [DP: 18.IX.1925 (p. 369)]
- Blaisdell FE (1927) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera No. 2. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 3[1926–27]: 163–168. [DP: 9.VI.1927 (p. 200)]
- Blaisdell FE (1932) Studies in the tenebrionid tribe Scaurini: a monographic revision of the Eulabes (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 58: 35–101, pls 1–6. [DP: 13.IV.1932 (List of papers for volume)]
- Blaisdell FE (1933) Studies in the Tenebrionidae, No. III (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 59: 191–210. [DP: 21.IX.1933 (List of papers for volume)]
- Blaisdell FE (1935) A new triorophid from Death Valley, California (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 11: 125–129. [DP: 8.X.1935 (p. 192)]
- Blaisdell FE (1937) Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera, No. 5 (Tenebrionidae and Melyridae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 63: 127–145. [DP: 29.VI.1937 (List of papers for volume)]
- Blaisdell FE (1939) Studies in the relationships of the subfamilies and tribes of the Tenebrionidae based on the primary genital characters, also descriptions of new species (Coleoptera). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 65: 43–60, pls 4–5. [DP: 14.IV.1939 (List of papers for volume)]
- Blaisdell FE (1947) A new genus and species of the coleopterous family Tenebrionidae. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 23: 59–62. [DP: 31.VII.1947 (p. iv)]
- Blanchard E (1841) Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par Georges Cuvier. Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier. Les insectes. Avec un atlas. Myriapodes, thysanoures, parasites, suceurs et coléoptères. Atlas. Fortin, Masson et Cie, Paris, pl. 47. [DP: VII.1841 (Bousquet 2016a: 52)]
- Blanchard E (1842) Insectes de l'Amérique méridionale. Recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny et décrits par Emile Blanchard et Auguste Brullé. In: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833 par Alcide d'Orbigny. Ouvrage dédié au Roi, et publié sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique (commencé sous le ministère de M. Guizot). Tome sixième. 2.<sup>e</sup> Partie: Insectes. [Livraisons

- 59–60]. P. Bertrand, Paris [and] V. Levrault, Strasbourg, pls 13–15. [DP: pls 13–14 in 1842, pl. 15 probably 1842 (Bousquet 2016a: 77)]
- Blanchard E (1844) Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, par Georges Cuvier. Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier. Les insectes. Avec un atlas. Myriapodes, thysanoures, parasites, suceurs et coléoptères. Atlas. Fortin, Masson et Cie, Paris, pls 48 [DP: I.1844 (Bousquet 2016a: 52)], 53bis. [DP: IX.1844 (Bousquet 2016a: 52)]
- Blanchard E (1845) Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Coléoptères, Orthoptères, Thysanoptères, Névroptères, Lépidoptères, Hémiptères, Aphaniptères, Strepsiptères, Diptères, Anoplures et Thysanures. Firmin Didot Frères, Paris, 524 pp., pls 11–20. [DP: by 11.VI.1845 (Bousquet 2016a: 79)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35820>
- Blanchard E (1847) Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet, Capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée. Zoologie Atlas. Impr. De Boucard, Paris, pl. 11. [DP: 6.IV.1847 (Bousquet 2016a: 78)]
- Blanchard E (1853) Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet, Capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée. Zoologie par MM. Hombron et Jacquinet. Tome quatrième. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris, [5] + 422 pp., 19 pls. [DP: 1853 (title page)]
- Blessig C (1861) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Heteromeren von Australia felix. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 1: 87–115. [DP: circa 16.IX.1861 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Bogatchev AV (1946) New Palaearctic darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoi SSR 2 (9): 391–394.
- Bogatchev AV (1947) On the systematics of the tribe Blaptini (Tenebrionidae, Col.) [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoi SSR 3(11): 513–515.
- Bogatchev AV (1949) New species of Tenebrionidae from Azerbaijan and other regions of the Palaearctic [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoi SSR 5(1): 38–41.
- Bogatchev AV (1950) New or little known species of the tribe Erodiiini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 31[1950–51]: 231–236. [DP: after 26.X.1950 (censor date)]
- Bogatchev AV (1952) A new genus and species of darkling beetles from northern Kara-Kum [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR 1952(7): 44–45.
- Bogatchev AV (1960a) A new genus of darkling beetles from Tajikistan, *Allotadzhikistania*, gen. nov. (Tenebrionidae, Pimeliini) [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR 3(1): 43–46.



- Bogatchev AV (1960b) A new kind of darkling beetles from Tajikistan – *Tadzhikistania*, gen. nov. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR 3(3): 35–36.
- Bogatchev AV (1961) New species of darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae) from Tajik SSR, other republics of Middle Asia and neighboring countries [in Russian]. Trudy Instituta Zoologii i Parazitologii imeni akad. Ye. N. Pavlovskogo Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR 20: 107–121.
- Bogatchev AV (1963) A new genus of darkling beetle from Kyzylkum desert (Col., Tenebrionidae, Tentyriini) [in Russian]. Doklady Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR 20 1963(6): 57–59. [DP: 1963 (title page)]
- Bogatchev AV (1967) New species and genera of Tenebrionidae on Apsherusk peninsula [in Russian]. Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR 26: 157–163. [DP: 1967 (title page)]
- Bogatchev AV (1972) New species of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Opatrini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 51: 625–632. [DP: after 8.IX.1972 (censor date)] [(English translation in Entomological Review 51: 376–380)]
- Bogatchev AV (1976) A new genus and species of darkling beetle (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Tadzhikistan [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 55: 98–100. [DP: after 19.II.1976 (censor date)]
- Bogatchev AV, Kryzhanovskii OL (1955) A new species of Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae from western Turkmenistan [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 34: 240–241. [DP: after 2.XI.1955 (censor date)]
- Bogdanov-Katjkov NN (1915) De speciebus novis vel parum cognitis Tentyriinorum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Revue Russe d'Entomologie 15: 1–7. [DP: 31.III.1915 (p. xxviii)]
- Bogdanov-Katjkov NN (1916) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des *Gnathosia* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Revue Russe d'Entomologie 16: 68–71. [DP: 28.X.1916 (wrapper)]
- Boheman CH (1858) Coleoptera. Species novas descripsit. In: Kongliga Svenska fregatten Eugénies resa omkring jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin, Åren 1851–1853. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser på H.M. Konung oscar den förstes befallning utgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Andra delen. Zoologi. 1. Insecta. P. A. Norstedt and Söner, Stockholm, 1–112. [DP: 1858 (unnumbered after title page)]
- Boieldieu AA (1865) Quelques Coléoptères nouveaux des îles d'Eubée et Baléares. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4) 5: 1–12. [DP: 23.VIII.1865 (wrapper)]
- Boisduval JBA (1835) Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–1827–1828–1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. J. Tatsu, Paris, vii, 716 pp., 12 pls. [DP: by 27.III.1835 (Bousquet 2016a: 84)]
- Bonadona P (1959) Anthicides récoltés par J. Cantaloube au Cameroun (Coleoptera). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 21: 1033–1046. [DP: printed VII.1959; by 17.VIII.1959 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Bonadona P (1984) Anthicides nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique Noire (Coleoptera, Anthicidae). Revue de Zoologie Africaine (Série A) 98: 469–504. [DP: 29.IX.1984 (wrapper)]

- Borchmann F (1908) Alleculidae. In: Michaelsen W, Hartmeyer R (Eds) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905. Band I. Gustav Fischer, Jena, 349–358, pl. 3. [DP: by VII.1908 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Borchmann F (1909a) Systematische und synonymische Notizen über Lagriiden und Alleculiden. (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1909: 712–714. [DP: 1.XI.1909 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019090603>
- Borchmann F (1909b) Pars 3: Alleculidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVII. W. Junk, Berlin, 80 pp. [DP: 1910 (wrapper); by 24.IX.1909 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Borchmann F (1911) Neue asiatische und australische Lagriiden hauptsächlich aus dem Museum in Genua. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 41[1909]: 201–234. [DP: 28.II.1911 (volume title page)]
- Borchmann F (1912a) Neue afrikanische Lagriiden. (Material zur Monographie der afrikanischen Lagriiden). Coleopterologische Rundschau 1: 1–5. [DP: I.1912 issue], 17–21 [DP: II.1912 issue]
- Borchmann F (1912b) Neue Heteromeren aus Argentinien (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1912: 386–390. [DP: 31.VII.1912 (cover)]
- Borchmann F (1915) Eine neue Gattung der Statirinae (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 296–299. [DP: 27.XII.1915 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1916a) Die Lagriinae (Unterfamilie der Lagriidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 81[1915](6): 46–186. [DP: I.1916 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1916b) Die Gattung *Colparthrum* Kirsch (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 5: 228–237. [DP: 11.XI.1916 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1921) Die amerikanischen Gattungen und Arten der Statirinae (Unterfamilie der Lagriidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 87(1): 216–357. [DP: XII.1921 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1925) Neue Heteromeren aus dem malayischen Gebiete. Treubia 6: 329–354. [DP: XII.1925 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1929a) Ueber die von Herrn J.B. Corporaal in Ost-Sumatra gesammelten Lagriiden, Alleculiden, Meloiden und Othniiden. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 72: 1–39. [DP: 15.IV.1929 (verso of volume title page)]
- Borchmann F (1929b) Die Gattung *Eutrapelodes* (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 15[1929–30]: 132–140. [DP: 30.IX.1929 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1930a) Die Lagriiden-Fauna der Philippinen. The Philippine Journal of Science 41: 403–533, pl. 1. [DP: 25.III.1930 (Contents, p. v)]
- Borchmann F (1930b) Die Gattung *Creniopinus* Seidlitz. Koleopterologische Rundschau 16[1930–31]: 143–164. [DP: 15.VIII.1930 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1932a) Die Alleculiden-Fauna der Philippinen. The Philippine Journal of Science 48: 305–381. [DP: VII.1932 issue]
- Borchmann F (1932b) Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Vol. 4. Invertébrés: hexapodes. Coleoptera. Lagriidae und Alleculidae. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors série) 4: 123–127. [DP: 30.IX.1932 (title page)]

- Borchmann F (1936) Fascicule CCIV. Coleoptera Heteromera. Fam. Lagriidae. In: Wytsman PA (Ed.) Genera Insectorum. Vol. XXXV. Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 561 pp., 9 pls. [DP: 1936 (wrapper); 16.XI.1936 (Evenhuis 1994: 60); 1937 (title page)]
- Borchmann F (1937) Neue Alleculiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut, Berlin-Dahlem. (Coleoptera). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie 4: 210–231. [DP: 13.IX.1937 (volume title page + wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1938) Koleopterologische Ergebnisse (I–III) einer Kamerunreise, ausgeführt von Dr. F. Zumpt. Entomologische Blätter 34: 119–127. [DP: 14.VII.1938 (p. iv)]
- Borchmann F (1941a) Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Lagriidae und Alleculidae gesammelt von René Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi 33A(9): 1–32. [DP: printed 22.IX.1941 (p. 32); issued 20.XII.1941 (verso of volume title page)]
- Borchmann F (1941b) Über die von Herrn J. Klapperich in China gesammelten Heteromeren. Entomologische Blätter 37: 22–29. [DP: 28.II.1941 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1942) Lagriidae und Alleculidae (Coleoptera Heteromera). In: Exploration du Parc National Albert Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935). Fascicule 40. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 53 pp. [DP: 1942 (wrapper)]
- Borchmann F (1943) Lagriiden und Alleculiden aus dem Musée du Congo belge. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 37: 30–63. [DP: 31.VIII.1943 (article header)]
- Borchmann F, Pic M (1912) Nouveau sous-genre et formes nouvelles du groupe des «Statirinae». L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 28 (329): 35–36. [DP: V.1912 (cover)]
- Bouchard P (2000) *Cuemus*, a new genus of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the northern Queensland wet tropics. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 46: 95–100. [DP: 31.XII.2000 (*Zool Rec*)]
- Bouchard P (2002) Phylogenetic revision of the flightless Australian genus *Apterotheca* Gebien (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Coelometopinae). Invertebrate Systematics 16: 449–554. [DP: 12.VII.2002 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT01029>
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y (2020a) Additions and corrections to “Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta)”. ZooKeys 922: 65–139. [DP: 25.III.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.922.46367>
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y (2020b) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 6–8. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Davies AE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lawrence JF, Lyal CHC, Newton AF, Reid CAM, Schmitt M, Ślipiński SA, Smith ABT (2011) Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). ZooKeys 88: 1–972. [DP: 4.IV.2011 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.88.807>
- Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies AE, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55: 499–530. [DP: 1.XII.2005 (journal website)]

- Bouchard P, Löbl I (2008) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae: Opatrini. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 39. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Bouchard P, Löbl I, Merkl O (2007) Nomenclatural notes on tenebrionid beetles of the Palaearctic region (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 57: 385–394. [DP: 1.IX.2007 (journal website)]
- Bousquet Y (2016a) *Litteratura Coleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes*. *ZooKeys* 583: 1–776. [DP: 25.IV.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.583.7084>
- Bousquet Y (2016b) Was Mäklin's "Monographie der Gattung *Strongylium*" published in 1864 or 1867? *Sherbornia* 3(1): 1–4. [DP: 15.IX.2016 (journal website)]
- Bousquet Y (2017) Book catalogues issued for the Leipzig trade fairs and the dating of taxonomic works. *Zoological Bibliography* 4(5): 93–126. [DP: 29.XII.2017 (title page)]
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2013a) The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection. *ZooKeys* 282: 1–219. [DP: 2.IV.2013 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.282.4401>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2013b) The genera in the third catalogue (1836–1837) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection. *ZooKeys*. 282: 221–239. [DP: 2.IV.2013 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.282.4402>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2014) Review of the species of *Paratenetus* Spinola inhabiting America, north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *ZooKeys* 415: 23–51. [DP: 12.VI.2014 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6524>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2017) Status of the new genera in Gistel's "Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung der Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth" issued in 1834. *ZooKeys*. 698: 113–145. [DP: 18.IX.2017 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.698.14913>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2019) Case 3784 – *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae, Cnodalonini): proposed conservation of usage by designation of *Cnodalon viride* Latreille, 1804 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 76: 114–118. [DP: 30.VIII.2019 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v76.a033>
- Bousquet Y, Bouchard P, Campbell JM (2015) Catalogue of genus-group names in Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 131–151. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (verso of cover)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.131>
- Bousquet Y, Campbell JM (1991) Family Tenebrionidae – darkling beetles. In: Bousquet Y (Ed.) Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Publication 1861/E, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, 253–261. [DP: 1991 (p. ii)]
- Bousquet Y, Thomas DB, Bouchard P, Smith AD, Aalbu RL, Johnston MA, Steiner Jr WE (2018) Catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of North America. *ZooKeys* 728: 1–455. [DP: 15.I.2018 (p. 1)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.728.20602>
- Bouyon H (2011) *Heliotaaurus (Atlasotaurus) casseti*, nouveau sous-genre et nouvelle espèce du Maroc (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Alleculinae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 116: 463–467. [DP: 29.XII.2011 (p. 524)]
- Brauns H (1901) *Cossyphodites* Brauns nov. gen. *Cossyphodidarum* Wasm. *Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 16: 91–94. [DP: 1901 (wrapper)]

- Brême F de (1842a) Monographie des *Sphoerotus* et de quelques autres genres appartenant au premier groupe de la tribu des blapsides (famille des coléoptères hétéromères). *Revue Zoologique* 5(1842): 106–114. [DP: IV.1842 issue; by 9.V.1842 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Brême F de (1842b) Essai monographique et iconographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. Lachèze, Paris, 72 pp., 7 pls. [DP: by 22.X.1842 (Bousquet 2016a: 92)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9868>
- Bremer HJ (1992) Eine neue Gattung, neue Arten, eine neue Synonymie und ein neuer Status von Arten der Ulomini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Ulomini *sensu* Gebien). *Acta Coleopterologica* 8: 109–119. [DP: 1.X.1992 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (1995) Revision der Hypophloeini der äthiopischen Region. Pars III: die Arten des Genus *Corticeus* Piller et Mitterpacher, 1783, der subsaharischen Region sowie Beschreibung einer neuen *Corticeus*-Art aus Madagascar (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomofauna (Supplement)* 7: 1–285. [DP: 30.XII.1994 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (1998) Revision der orientalischen *Corticeus*-Arten (Col., Tenebrionidae, Hypophloeini). I. Teil. *Acta Coleopterologica* 14: 3–32. [DP: 15.IX.1998 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2001a) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 und verwandter Gattungen. I. Allgemeine Bemerkungen, Status einiger Gattungen affine *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823; neue Kombinationen von Arten der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Amarygmini). *Coleoptera – Schwanfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen* 5: 57–80. [DP: IV.2001 (cover)]
- Bremer HJ (2001b) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 und verwandter Gattungen. II. Neue Gattungen affine *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 mit neuen Arten, sowie neue Arten und Synonyme von *Amarygmus* Dalman (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini). *Coleoptera – Schwanfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen* 5: 81–106. [DP: IV.2001 (cover)]
- Bremer HJ (2005) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 sowie verwandter Gattungen. XXXIV. Anmerkungen zu den Genera *Amarygmus* Dalman, *Becvaramarygmus* Masumoto, *Eumolpamarygmus* Pic, *Lobatopezus* Pic, *Oogeton* Kaszab, and *Pyanirygmus* Pic (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini, Chrysomelidae, Eumolpinae). *Spixiana* 28: 199–221. [DP: 1.XI.2005 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2006) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 und verwandter Gattungen. XXXIX. Eine neue Gattung der Amarygmini: Anmerkungen zu den Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman, *Hoplobrachium* Fairmaire, *Eupezoplonyz* Pic und *Eumolparamarygmus* Bremer (Col.; Tenebrionidae; Amarygmini). *Acta Coleopterologica (Munich)* 22: 5–13. [DP: 1.IV.2006 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2007) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman sowie verwandter Gattungen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini). XLV. Neu- und Nachbeschreibungen von *Amarygmus*-Arten der orientalischen Region. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 707: 1–48. [DP: 9.VII.2007 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2009) Revision der Gattung *Amarygmus* Dalman sowie verwandter Gattungen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini). LI. Die Amarygmini der Philippinen. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 2: 241–346. [DP: 30.IV.2009 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2010) Revision of the genus *Amarygmus* Dalman and related genera. LVI. The Amarygmini of Borneo (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), part I. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 3: 139–256. [DP: 30.IV.2010 (article header)]

- Bremer HJ (2013a) Annotations on the tribe Rhysopaussini and on some genera assigned to this tribe (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae; Rhysopaussini: Amarygmini). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 103: 71–79. [DP: 15.X.2013 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2013b) Revision of the genus *Amarygmus* Dalman and related genera. LXV. The Amarygmini of the Philippines (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), part II. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 6: 127–136. [DP: 30.IV.2013 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2014a) Revision of the genus *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 and related genera. Part LXXII. The Amarygmini of Borneo (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), part IV. Species of the genus *Plesiophthalmus* and related genera (including species of Sumatra, Java and – partially – Peninsular Malaysia). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 104: 31–83. [DP: 15.X.2014 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2014b) Revision of *Azarelius* Fairmaire, *Ziaelas* Fairmaire and related Oriental termitophilous genera, with descriptions of two new genera and remarks on tribal placement (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 7: 163–182. [DP: 30.IV.2014 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2016) Revision of the genus *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823 and of related genera. Part LXXII. Amarygmini of the Papuan faunal region: new subgenera of *Amarygmus*, new species of *Amarygmus*, a new synonym (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini). *Spixiana* 39: 219–246. [DP: XII.2016 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2018) The Hypophlaeini of the Neotropis (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 108: 43–89. [DP: 1.XI.2018 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ (2019) A new genus and species of Oriental termitophilous Amarygmini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 109: 59–63. [DP: 11.XI.2019 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ, Lillig M (2014) World Catalogue of Amarygmini, Rhysopaussini and Falso-cossyphini (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 104(Supplement): 3–176. [DP: 15.X.2014 (article header)]
- Bremer HJ, Lillig M (2017a) Remarks on the genera of Hypophlaeini and the subgenera of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, with descriptions of new species of *Corticeus* of the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Hypophlaeini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 127: 67–75. [DP: 15.VI.2017 (p. 65)]
- Bremer HJ, Lillig M (2017b) Species of *Corticeus* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 of the Madagascan faunal area – Part II. Distribution of species and determination key (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Hypophlaeini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 127: 195–203. [DP: 15.XII.2017 (p. 193)]
- Brèthes J (1910) Coleópteros Argentinos y Bolivianos. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 69: 205–227. [DP: V.1910 (wrapper)]
- Brèthes J (1925) Nouveaux coléoptères sudaméricains. *Nunquam Otiosus* (Buenos Aires) 4: 11–16. [after 20.IX.1925 (manuscript date p. 16)]
- Broun T (1880) *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera* [Part I]. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department, Wellington, xix, 651 pp. [DP: by 12.VIII.1880 (Bousquet 2016a: 93)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/t.173101>
- Broun T (1886) *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*. Parts III and IV. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department, Wellington, i–xvii, pp. 745–973. [DP: after IV.1886 (Preface date); by 7.I.1887 (*Roy Soc Queensl*)]

- Broun T (1893a) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 12: 161–195. [DP: 1.IX.1893 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939308677600>
- Broun T (1893b) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V., VI., VII. New Zealand Institute, Wellington, i–xvii, 975–1504. [DP: by 28.IX.1893 (Bousquet 2016a: 93)]
- Broun T (1895) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 15: 234–245. [DP: 1.III.1895 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939508677876>
- Brown FM (1964) The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 90: 313–321. [DP: 15.IX.1964 (back wrapper)]
- Brown KW, Doyen JT (1992) Review of the genus *Microschattia* (Solier) (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 99[1991](4): 539–582. [DP: 7.I.1992 (inside wrapper)]
- Brown KW, Triplehorn CA (2002) *Epitragosoma arenaria*, a new genus and species from Texas (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 55[2001]: 515–521. [DP: 2.I.2002 (inside wrapper)] [https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X\(2001\)055\[0515:EAANGA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X(2001)055[0515:EAANGA]2.0.CO;2)
- Brullé GA (1831) Coup d'oeil sur l'entomologie de la Morée. Annales des Sciences Naturelles 23: 244–267. [DP: VII.1831 issue (p. 225 footer)]
- Brullé GA (1832) IV<sup>e</sup> classe. Insectes. In: Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome III. – 1.<sup>re</sup> partie. Zoologie. Deuxième section. – Des animaux articulés. Par M. Brullé; les crustacés par M. Guérin. [Livraisons 5–6]. F.G. Levrault, Paris [and] Strasbourg, 193–288. [DP: 1832 (title page)]
- Buck FD (1955) A new genus of Cistelidae (Col.) from Australia. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 91: 269–272. [DP: 8.XI.1955 (1954/55 Contents, p. ii)]
- Buck FD (1960) A genus and species of Tenebrionidae (Col.) from Australia new to science. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 95[1959]: 224–225, pl. xix. [DP: 19.IV.1960 (1958/59 Contents, p. ii)]
- Burmeister H (1875) Melanosoma Argentina. Entomologische Zeitung 36: 457–500. [DP: by 1.XI.1875 (*Pet Nouv Ent*)]
- Campbell JM (1966) A revision of the genus *Lobopoda* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) in North America and the West Indies. Illinois Biological Monographs 37: [1], 1 pl., 1–203. [DP: XII.1966 (verso of title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.50292>
- Campbell JM (1971) A revision of the Alleculidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada No. 81: 3–140. [DP: 30.XI.1971 (*The Canadian Entomologist* 128: 1246)] <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm10381fv>
- Campbell JM (1976) A revision of the Alleculidae (Coleoptera) of Chile. Revista Chilena de Entomología 9 [1975]: 13–39. [DP: printed V.1976 (p. 172)]
- Campbell JM (1978) *Hymenochara*, a new genus of Alleculidae (Coleoptera) based on *Myce-tochara rufipes* and a new species from Arizona. The Canadian Entomologist 110: 435–441. [DP: 22.III.1978 (p. [560])] <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent110435-4>
- Campbell JM (1980) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: fam. Alleculidae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 2: 133–136. [DP: 15.VIII.1980 (Contents)]

- Campbell JM (1984) *Onychomira floridensis*, a new genus and species from Florida, with a revised key to the genera of North American Alleculidae (Coleoptera). The Coleopterists Bulletin 38: 288–300. [DP: 9.XI.1984 (back wrapper)]
- Campbell JM (2014) New species and records of *Charisius* Champion from Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Alleculinae). ZooKeys 415: 269–293. [DP: 12.VI.2014 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6794>
- Canzoneri S (1959) Contributo ad una migliore conoscenza del genere *Stenomax* Allard (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 89: 148–149. [DP: 30.XII.1959 (p. 129 header)]
- Carl M (1991) Die Gattungen *Adelostomoides* gen. n. und *Adelostoma* Dup. aus Mesopotamien (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 40: 23–27. [DP: 1.IV.1991 (wrapper)]
- Carl M (2000) Beschreibung von *Heinrichesia schaeferi* gen. nov. et sp. nov. aus Sistan (Iran) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie 21: 257–261. [DP: 30.IX.2000 (article header)]
- Carter HJ (1906) Notes on the genus *Cardiothorax*: with descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part II. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 31: 236–260, pl. 20. [DP: 3.X.1906 (Contents, p. vii)]
- Carter HJ (1908a) Revision of the Australian species of *Adelium*. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 33: 257–285, pl. 3. [DP: 14.VIII.1908 (Contents, p. vii)]
- Carter HJ (1908b) Revision of the genus *Seirottrana*, together with descriptions of new species of other Australian Coleoptera. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 33: 392–422. [DP: 14.VIII.1908 (Contents, p. vii)]
- Carter HJ (1911a) Revision of *Pterohelaeus* (continued) and of *Saragus*; with descriptions of new species of Australian Tenebrionidae. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 36: 179–223, pl. 8. [DP: 17.VIII.1911 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Carter HJ (1911b) Revision of the Nyctozaöliden – genera and species (Fam. Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Queensland Museum 10: 136–166. [DP: 1.XI.1911 (title page)]
- Carter HJ (1913a) Revision of Australian species of the subfamilies Cyphaleinae and Cnodaloninae (Fam. Tenebrionidae). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 38: 61–105, pls 6–7. [DP: 17.IX.1913 (Contents, p. iii)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13554>
- Carter HJ (1913b) Notes and tabulation of the Australian Amarygminae (family Tenebrionidae), with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 37: 6–47. [DP: XII.1913 (title page)]
- Carter HJ (1914a) Notes on Tenebrionidae in the South Australian Museum, collected by Mr. A. M. Lea, 1911–12, with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 38: 219–238. [DP: XII.1914 (title page)]
- Carter HJ (1914b) Revision of the subfamily Tenebrioninae, family Tenebrionidae. (Australian species: with descriptions of new species of Tenebrioninae and Cyphaleinae). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 39: 44–86. [DP: 17.VII.1914 (Contents, p. iii)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2275>



- Carter HJ (1914c) Notes on Australian Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 38: 369–406. [DP: XII.1914 (title page)]
- Carter HJ (1915a) Revision of the Australian Cistelidae. Order Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) 28: 52–104, pl. 6. [DP: XI.1915 (wrapper)]
- Carter HJ (1915b) The Australian Strongyliinae and other Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new genera and species. (Family Tenebrionidae). The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 40: 522–539. [DP: 10.XII.1915 (Contents, p. v)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.18883>
- Carter HJ (1916) Descriptions of a new genus and three new species of Australian Tenebrionidae from Barrington Tops, New South Wales. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 41: 209–214. [DP: 13.IX.1916 (Contents, p. v)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.15313>
- Carter HJ (1918) Some new Heteromera, and one *Stigmodera*, from tropical Australia. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 42[1917]: 701–719. [DP: 3.IV.1918 (Contents, p. vi)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4868>
- Carter HJ (1919) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44: 137–173, pls 4–5. [DP: 27.VI.1919 (Contents, p. ii)]
- Carter HJ (1920a) Notes on some Australian Tenebrionidae, with descriptions of new species; – also of a new genus and species of Buprestidae. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 45: 222–249. [DP: 16.VIII.1920 (Contents, p. iv)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.19543>
- Carter HJ (1920b) Revisional notes on the family Cistelidae (Order Coleoptera). Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 44: 198–217. [DP: 24.XII.1920 (wrapper)]
- Carter HJ (1921) Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 46: 301–323. [DP: 2.XI.1921 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.14020>
- Carter HJ (1924a) Australian Coleoptera – notes and new species No. iii. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49: 19–45. [DP: 2.VII.1924 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Carter HJ (1924b) Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. No. iv. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49: 521–544. [DP: 29.XII.1924 (Contents, p. iv)]
- Carter HJ (1926) A check list of the Australian Tenebrionidae. The Australian Zoologist 4[1925–27]: 117–163, pls 16–17. [DP: 22.II.1926 (wrapper)]
- Carter HJ (1927) Australian Coleoptera: notes and new species. No. v. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 52: 222–234. [DP: 25.X.1927 (wrapper)]
- Carter HJ (1928) Revision of the Australian species of the genera *Curis*, *Neocuris* and *Trachys*, together with notes and descriptions of new species of other Coleoptera. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 53: 270–290. [DP: 16.VII.1928 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Carter HJ (1930) New Guinea and Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 55: 532–549. [DP: 15.XII.1930 (Contents, p. v)]

- Carter HJ (1937) Some new Tenebrionidae in the South Australian Museum; together with notes and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 61: 121–144, pls 5–7. [DP: 24.XII.1937 (title page)]
- Carter HJ, Zeck EH (1937) A monograph of the Australian Colydiidae. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 62: 181–208, pls 8–9. [DP: 15.IX.1937 (wrapper)]
- Casey TL (1886) Descriptive notes of North American Coleoptera. I. Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences 2[1886–87]: 157–264. [DP: 27.XI.1886 (p. 157 footer)]
- Casey TL (1890a) Coleopterological notices. I. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 5 [1889–91]: 39–198. [DP: XII.1889 (wrapper) but nos. 1–3 of volume V published in 1890 (Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences 9: 108)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1890.tb57003.x>
- Casey TL (1890b) Coleopterological notices. II. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 5[1889–91]: 307–504, pl. 4. [DP: XI.1890 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1890.tb57008.x>
- Casey TL (1891) Coleopterological notices. III. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 6[1891–92]: 9–214. [DP: XII.1891 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1892.tb55403.x>
- Casey TL (1892) Coleopterological notices. IV. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 6[1891–92]: 359–712. [DP: XII.1892 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1892.tb55408.x>
- Casey TL (1895) Coleopterological notices. VI. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 8[1893–95]: 435–838. [DP: XI.1895 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1894.tb55429.x>
- Casey TL (1907) A revision of the American components of the tenebrionid subfamily Tentyriinae. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 9: 275–522. [DP: 18.X.1907 (p. 275)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1929>
- Casey TL (1908) A revision of the tenebrionid subfamily Coniantinae. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 10: 51–166. [DP: 25.IV.1908 (p. 51)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8935>
- Casey TL (1912) Memoirs on the Coleoptera III. The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster (PA), 386 pp. [DP: 20.III.1912 (p. 386)]
- Casey TL (1924) Memoirs on the Coleoptera XI. Lancaster Press, Lancaster (PA), 347 pp. [DP: 20.V.1924 (p. 347)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48776>
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1894a) Ocroto [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente a las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo décimocuarto. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 63. [DP: 1894 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1894b) Pilioloba; Podonta [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes

- especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo décimoquinto. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 451, 883. [DP: 1894 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1895) Psarifio; Pseudohelopsio; Querodeo [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo décimosexto. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 498, 506, 730. [DP: 1895 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1896) Selino [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo décimooctavo. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 963. [DP: 1896 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1897a) Taniquilo; Trigonopo [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo vigésimo. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 213. [DP: 1897 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1897b) Trelosodio; Trigonopo; Tropicóptero [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo vigésimo primero. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 427, 539. [DP: 1897 (title page)]
- Cazurro Ruiz M (1897c) Valeron [Zoología]. In: Diccionario enciclopédico Hispano-Americano de literatura, ciencias y artes. Edición profusamente ilustrada con miles de pequeños grabados intercalados en el texto y tirados aparte, que reproducen las diferentes especies de los reinos animal, vegetal y mineral; los instrumentos y aparatos aplicados recientemente à las ciencias, agricultura, artes é industrias; planos de ciudades; mapas geográficos; monedas y medallas de todos los tiempos, etc., etc., etc. Tomo vigésimo segundo. Montaner Simón, Barcelona, 97. [DP: 1897 (title page)]
- Champion GC (1884) *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae. Taylor and Francis, London, 1–24 [DP: VI.1884], 25–56, pl. 1 [DP: VIII.1884], 57–72, pl. 2 [DP: X.1884], 73–88, pl. 3. [DP: XII.1884 (footer of first page of each sheet)]

- Champion GC (1885) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 89–96, pl. 4 [DP: I.1885], 97–120, pls. 5–6 [DP: VII.1885], 121–136. [DP: X.1885 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1886) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 137–152 [DP: IV.1886], 153–168, pl. 7 [DP: V.1886], 169–184 [DP: VI.1886], 185–208 [DP: VII.1886], 209–216, pls. 8–9 [DP: VIII.1886], 217–224 [DP: X.1886], 225–240 [DP: XI.1886], 241–264. [DP: XII.1886 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1887) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 265–272, pl. 11 [DP: I.1887], 273–296 [DP: VI.1887], 297–320 [DP: VIII.1887], pl. 13 [DP: IX.1887], 321–328 [DP: X.1887], 329–352, pl. 14. [DP: XII.1887 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1888) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 353–368, pl. 15 [DP: I.1888], 369–384 [DP: II.1888], pl. 16 [DP: IV.1888], 385–408, pl. 17 [DP: VIII.1888], 409–424, pl. 18 [DP: X.1888], 425–464, pl. 19 [DP: XI.1888], 465–476, pl. 20. [DP: XII.1888 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1889) Fam. Lagriidae. In: *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 2. Heteromera (part).* Taylor and Francis, London, 1–32 [DP: IV.1889], 33–72, pls. 1–3 [DP: V.1889], 73–74, pl. 4. [DP: VII.1889 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1891) On the Heteromerus Coleoptera collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the Aruwimi Valley. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1890(4): 637–646, pl. 56. [DP: 1.IV.1891 (wrapper)]
- Champion GC (1892) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 477–524. [DP: XI.1892 (page 477 footer)]
- Champion GC (1893a) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. IV. Part 1. Heteromera (part). Tenebrionidae.* Taylor and Francis, London, 525–564, pl. 22 [DP: I.1893], 565–572, pl. 23. [DP: III.1893 (footer of first page of each sheet)]
- Champion GC (1893b) Note on the genus *Storthephora*, Mäklin. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 29: 47. [DP: II.1893 issue; by 22.II.1893 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Champion GC (1894a) On the Tenebrionidae collected in Australia and Tasmania by Mr. James J. Walker, R.N., F.L.S., during the voyage of H.M.S. “Penguin”, with descriptions of new genera and species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1894: 351–408, pl. 8. [DP: 29.V.1894 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Champion GC (1894b) [Deux nouvelles synonymies de coléoptères hétéromères]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 63: lxiii. [DP: 10.IV.1894 (wrapper)]
- Champion GC (1895a) On the heteromerous Coleoptera collected in Australia and Tasmania by Mr. James J. Walker, R.N., F.L.S., during the voyage of H.M.S. “Penguin,” with descriptions of new genera and species. Part II. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1895: 213–275, pl. 6. [DP: 28.V.1895 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Champion GC (1895b) A list of Tenebrionidae supplementary to the « Munich » catalogue. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 3: 5–264. [DP: 1895 (wrapper); by 14.X.1896 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]

- Champion GC (1896) On the heteromerous Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 1–54 + pl. 1. [DP: 30.III.1896 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1896.tb00955.x>
- Champion GC (1897) A list of the Aegialitidae and Cistelidae supplementary to the « Munich » Catalogue. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 6: 147–179. [DP: 1897 (wrapper); by 11.V.1898 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Champion GC (1913) Notes on various Central American Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1913: 58–169. [DP: 13.VI.1913 (verso of title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1913.tb02781.x>
- Champion GC (1917) Notes on tropical American Lagriidae, with descriptions of new species. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 53: 218–223. [DP: X.1917 issue; by 24.X.1917 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Chang HL, Nabozhenko M, Pu HY, Xu L, Jia SH, Li TR (2016) First record of fossil comb-clawed beetles of the tribe Cteniopodini (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Jehol Biota (Yixian formation of China), Lower Cretaceous. Cretaceous Research 57: 289–293. [DP: I.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2015.09.001>
- Chatanay J (1912) Description d'un genre nouveau du groupe des Caediaires (Col. Tenebrionidae [Opatrini]). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1912: 297–300. [DP: 28.IX.1912 (p. 441)]
- Chatanay J (1913a) Nouveaux asidides de Madagascar (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1912: 404–408. [DP: 8.I.1913 (p. 441)]
- Chatanay J (1913b) Ténébrionides d'Afrique équatoriale (1<sup>re</sup> note) (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1913: 311–316. [DP: 23.VII.1913 (p. 530)]
- Chatanay J (1914a) Description de deux Tentyriinae nouveaux (Col. Tenebrionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 83: 215–224. [DP: 24.VI.1914 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Chatanay J (1914b) Nouveaux asidides de Madagascar (Col. Tenebrionidae). Insecta, Revue illustré d'Entomologie 4: 1–13. [DP: I.1914 issue]
- Chatanay J (1915a) Ténébrionides de Mahatsinjo (Madagascar) (Coleopt. Tenebrionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 83 [1914]: 458–554. [DP: 14.IV.1915 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Chatanay J (1915b) Description d'un genre nouveau d'Épiträgides de Madagascar (Coléoptères, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 1915: 64–67. [DP: by 27.X.1915 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Chatanay J (1917) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la faune entomologique de l'Indo-Chine française réunis par M. Vitalis de Salvaza. Coléoptères. Tenebrionidae. Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle 23: 229–255. [DP: after 26.IV.1917 (p. 215)]
- Chatzimanolis S, Löbl I (2003) Subgeneric type designations in the genus *Dendarus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 76: 259–261. [DP: XII.2003 (back wrapper)]
- Chen B (1997) Two new genera and two new species of Lagriidae (Coleoptera) from China. Entomologia Sinica 4: 306–311. [DP: after 19.IV.1997 (manuscript accepted)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7917.1997.tb00104.x>
- Chen B, Chou I (1996) A new subgenus and two new species of the genus *Cerogria* Borchmann (Coleoptera: Lagriidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 18: 265–269. [DP: IX.1996 issue (wrapper)]

- Chen B, Yuan F (1996) A new genus and two new species of Statirinae (Coleoptera: Lagriidae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 18: 183–187. [IX.1996 issue]
- Chevrolat LAA (1833a) Gen. *Leptonychus*. – Leptonyque. *Revue Entomologique* 1(2) [No 1]: 25–30, pl. 1. [DP: by 16.III.1833 (Nagel and Schmidlin, 2014: 98)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1833b) Gen. *Opiestus*. – Opieste, Chevrolat. *Revue Entomologique* 1(2) [No 2]: 30–32, pl. 2. [DP: by 16.III.1833 (Nagel and Schmidlin, 2014: 98)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1835) Mémoire sur un coléoptère tétramère de la famille des xylophages, et observations sur plusieurs espèces de cet ordre, rencontrées dans diverses fourmillières. *Revue Entomologique* 3: 263–269. [DP: by 5.VIII.1835 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1845a) *Eusarca*. In: D’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d’un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome cinquième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 526. [DP: by 6.I.1845 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1845b) *Ipthinus*. In: D’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d’un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome septième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 106. [DP: by 29.XII.1845 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1847a) *Oopiustus*, *Pachycera*. In: D’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d’un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome neuvième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 118. [DP: by II.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)], 382 [DP: by 5.V.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1847b) *Phylethus*; *Praeugena*; *Prosomenes*; *Pyanisia*. In: D’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d’un magnifique

- atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome dixième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 57 [DP: 26.VII.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)], 458 [DP: by 25.X.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)], 562 [DP: by XI.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)], 642–643. [DP: by 27.XII.1847 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1848) *Rytinota*; *Sciaca*; *Scotodera*. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome onzième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 279 [DP: 28.II.–9.IX.1848 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)], 423, 454. [DP: by 9.IX.1848 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1849) *Thalpophila*; *Titaena*, Trachyderme. In: D'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de planches gravées sur acier. Tome douzième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 544, 594, 628. [DP: 26.III.–7.VII.1849 (Evenhuis 2019a: 8)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1873) Descriptions de Rhysodides nouveaux et énumération des espèces décrites. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 5) 3: 206–218. [DP: 20.X.1873 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1877) Diagnoses de diapérides. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2[1876–79]: 173. [DP: 15.X.1877 (p. 173)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1878a) Diagnoses de diapérides (Suite). Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2[1876–79]: 221–222. [DP: 15.IV.1878 (p. 221)]
- Chevrolat LAA (1878b) Diagnoses diapérides nouveaux (Suite.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 21 [Comptes-Rendus des Séances]: cxlvii–clii. [DP: 29.X.1878 (wrapper)]
- Chigray IA (2019) A new genus and species of darkling beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Afghanistan and taxonomic changes in the tribe. Entomological Review 99: 914–923. [DP: 7.I.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873819070054>
- Chigray IA, Nabozhenko MV, Abdurakhmanov G, Keskin B (2019) A systematic review of the genus *Dila* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844 (= *Caenoblaps* König, 1906, syn. n.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Caucasus, Turkey and boundary territories of Iran. Insect Systematics and Evolution 1–30. [DP: 1.IX.2019 (online version registered in ZooBank)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-00001006>
- Chigray IA, Nabozhenko MV, Keskin B (2015) A review of the genus *Gnaptor* Brullé, 1832 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) with description of a new species from Turkey [in Rus-

- sian]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 94: 1276–1281. [DP: printed 23.XI.2015 (p. 1242)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 95: 1131–1136] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873815080205>
- Cockerell TDA (1906) Preoccupied generic names of Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 17: 240–244. [DP: IX.1906 issue]
- Cockerell TDA (1920) Fossil Arthropods in the British Museum. –III. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Ninth Series) 6: 65–72. [DP: 1.VII.1920 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932008632410>
- Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1960) Sect. 13. Insecta. In: Stratton GB (Ed.) The zoological record. Volume the ninety-fifth being the records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1958. Zoological Society, London, 1–660. [DP: VII.1960 (cover)]
- Costa A (1847) Descrizione di alcuni Coleotteri del regno di Napoli. *Annali dell'Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti [Napoli]* (2) 1: 134–162. [DP: 1847 (wrapper)]
- Crotch GR (1870a) The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735–1801). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1870: 41–52. [DP: 14.III.1870 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1870.tb01864.x>
- Crotch GR (1870b) The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1802–21). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1870: 213–241. [DP: 29.VIII.1870 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1870.tb01875.x>
- Crotch GR (1874) Check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. *Naturalists' Agency*, Salem, MA, 136 pp. [DP: by V.1874 (Bousquet 2016a: 126)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.38811>
- Crotch GR (1876) Revision of the coleopterous family Erotylidae. *Cistula Entomologica* 1(13): 377–572. [DP: II.1876 (wrapper)]
- Crowson RA (1955) The natural classification of the families of Coleoptera. *Nathaniel Lloyd*, London, [2] + 187 pp. [DP: 1955 (title page)]
- Curtis J (1832) *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found.* Vol. IX. London, pls 430–433 + text. [DP: 1832 (Bousquet 2016a: 127)]
- Curtis J (1836) *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found.* Vol. XIII. London, pls 586–589 + text. [DP: 1836 (Bousquet 2016a: 127)]
- Curtis J (1844) Descriptions of the insects collected by Capt. P. P. King, R.N., F.R.S., F.L.S. &c., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 14: 218–222. [DP: 1.IX.1844 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/037454809496383>
- Dajoz R (1972) Nouveaux Coléoptères Tenebrionidae endogés. *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* 9: 273–280.
- Dajoz R (1974) Nouveaux coléoptères Colydiidae endogés de la tribu Anopidiini. *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* 10: 429–434.
- Dajoz R (1975a) Coléoptères Colydiidae et Tenebrionidae anophthalmes nouveaux de la région néotropicale. *Novos Coleópteros Colydiidae e Tenebrionidae anofthalmos da região Neotropical.* *Acta Biológica Paranaense* 4: 91–124. [DP: 1975 (wrapper)]



- Dajoz R (1975b) Coléoptères Colydiidae et Cerylonidae nouveaux des Sechelles. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 79[1974]: 113–118. [DP: 28.I.1975 (p. 280)]
- Dajoz R (1977) Deux nouveaux genres de Colydiidae Anopidiini du Cameroun et de l'île Maurice (Insectes, Coléoptères). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 46: 240–245. [DP: IX.1977 issue]
- Dajoz R (1980) Insectes coléoptères: Colydiidae et Cerylonidae. Faune de Madagascar 54. Éditions du C.N.R.S., Paris, 256 pp. [DP: printed 28.XI.1980; 4<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1980 (dépôt légal)]
- Dajoz R (2001) Les coléoptères d'une dune du Big Bend National Park (Texas). Description de deux espèces nouvelles des genres *Neohelops* (Tenebrionidae) et *Cardiophorus* (Elateridae) (Coleoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 17[2000](4): 355–363. [DP: 15.V.2001 (journal website)]
- Dallas WS (1865) Insecta. Coleoptera. In: Günther ACLG (Ed.) The Record of Zoological Literature. 1864. Volume First. John Van Voost, London, 336–456. [DP: VIII.1865 (Preface, p. vii); 25.IX.1865 (p. 635)]
- Dallas WS (1866) Insecta. Coleoptera. In: Günther ACLG (Ed.) The Record of Zoological Literature. 1865. Volume Second. John Van Voost, London, 381–530. [DP: after VIII.1866 (Preface, p. v)]
- Dallas WS (1868) Insecta. Coleoptera. In: Günther ACLG (Ed.) The Record of Zoological Literature. 1867. Volume 4. John Van Voost, London, 206–302. [DP: XI.1868 (p. iv)]
- Dalman JW (1823) Analecta entomologica. J. P. Lindh, Holmia [Stockholm], vii, 104 [4 (index)] pp. [DP: by 7.IX.1823 (Evenhuis 1997a)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.66069>
- Danilevsky ML, Lin M-Y (2020) [Cerambycinae taxa]. In: Danilevsky ML (Ed.) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Chrysomeloidea: I (Vesperidae, Disteniidae, Cerambycidae). Revised and updated edition. Volume 6. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 211. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004440333>
- De Moor PP (1970) Monograph of the Praeugenina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Strongyliini). Transvaal Museum Memoir No. 17, vii, 203 pp., 8 pls, 8 maps. [DP: 31.VII.1970 (p. i)]
- Dejean PFMA (1821) Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean. Crevot, Paris, viii, 138 [2] pp. [DP: by 12.V.1821 (Bousquet 2016a: 135)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11259>
- Dejean PFMA (1834) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Deuxième édition. [Livraison 3]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 177–256. [DP: by 30.VI.1834 (Bousquet 2016a: 137)]
- Dejean PFMA (1835) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Deuxième édition. [Livraison 4]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 257–360. [DP: by 22.VIII.1835 (Bousquet 2016a: 137)]
- Dejean PFMA (1836) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. [Livraisons 1–4]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 1–384. [DP: by 30.VII.1836 (Bousquet 2016a: 138)]
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1881) Insectes coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique nouveaux ou peu connus. 1<sup>er</sup> mémoire. Ténébrionides. Bulletin de l'Académie d'Hippone 16: 51–168.
- Desbrochers des Loges J (1894) Révision monographique des Ténébrionides appartenant à la tribu des Cossyphides d'Europe et des contrées méditerranéennes en Afrique et en Asie.

- Le Frelon 4 [1894–95]: 2–16 [DP: after 1.VIII.1894 (p. 1); by 10.X.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)], 17–21. [DP: by 24.X.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Deyrolle A (1867) Monographie de la tribu des zophosites. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4) 7: 73–248. [DP: 15.X.1867 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Doyen JT (1972) Familial and subfamilial classification of the Tenebrionoidea (Coleoptera) and a revised generic classification of the Coniontini (Tentyriidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 8: 357–376. [DP: 1.X.1972 (p. 351 header)]
- Doyen JT (1976) Biology and systematics of the genus *Coelus* (Coleoptera: Tentyriidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 49: 595–624. [DP: 23.XI.1976 (inside wrapper)]
- Doyen JT (1987) Review of the tenebrionid tribe Anepsiini (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 44: 343–371. [DP: 17.VIII.1987 (p. 343)]
- Doyen JT (1988) New and little known Tenebrionidae from Central America and Mexico, with remarks on their classification (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 63[1987]: 301–318. [DP: 27.I.1988 (wrapper)]
- Doyen JT (1990) Tenebrionidae and Zopheridae of the Chamela Biological Station and vicinity, Jalisco, Mexico (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* 77[1988]: 211–276. [DP: 30.IV.1990 (p. 4)]
- Doyen JT (1993) Three new species of *Lorelus* from Puerto Rico (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 69: 295–298. [DP: 27.XII.1993 (back cover)]
- Doyen JT (1994) Cladistic relationships among Pimeliine Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 101 [1993]: 443–514. [DP: 22.II.1994 (back cover)]
- Doyen JT (1995) A new genus and four new species of Coelometopini from Mesoamerica (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 49: 8–14. [DP: 30.III.1995 (inside wrapper)]
- Doyen JT, Lawrence JF (1979) Relationships and higher classification of some Tenebrionidae and Zopheridae (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 4: 333–377. [DP: 1.X.1979 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1979.tb00619.x>
- Doyen JT, Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1990) Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 3[1989]: 229–260. [DP: 5.II.1990 (4(1) title page verso)] <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT9890229>
- Doyen JT, Poinar GO (1994) Tenebrionidae from Dominican amber (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 25: 27–51. [DP: III.1994 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631294X00027>
- Dubrovina MI (1973) A new subgenus and new species of pollen beetles of the genus *Isomira* Muls. (Coleoptera, Alleculidae) from Central Asia [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 52: 367–376. [DP: after 7.VI.1973 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 52: 253–260]
- Dubrovina MI (1975) A new subgenus and new species of pollen beetles of the genus *Hymenalia* Muls. (Coleoptera, Alleculidae) from Mongolia and from adjacent regions of China [in Russian]. *Nasekomye Mongolii* 3: 165–172. [DP: after 20.X.1975 (censor date); issued 25.XII.1975 (note pasted on title page)]
- Dubrovina MI (1982) A review of pollen-beetles of the genus *Isomira* Muls. (Coleoptera, Alleculidae) of the USSR [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 61: 131–144. [DP: after 4.III.1982 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 61: 123–136]

- Duncan FM (1937) On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859–1926. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 107: 71–77. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1937.tb08500.x>
- Duponchel PAJ (1827) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes de l'ordre des coléoptères (section des hétéromères), trouvé dans l'île de Léon en 1824, et liste des insectes du même ordre recueillis dans cette île. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Paris* 6: 338–346, pl. 12. [DP: VII.1827 (wrapper)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1840) *Allecula*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome premier*. C. Renard, Paris, 283. [DP: by 15.VI.1840 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1842a) *Blacodes*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome second*. C. Renard, Paris, 590. [DP: by 16.V.1842 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1842b) *Callyntra*; *Cerandria*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome troisième*. C. Renard, Paris, 63 [DP: 22.VIII.1842 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)], 285. [DP: XI.1842 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1844a) *Cyphaleus*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome quatrième*. C. Renard, Paris, 547. [DP: by 4.III.1844 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1844b) *Dicyrtus*; *Endustomus*; *Epilampus*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des*

- noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome cinquième. C. Renard, Paris, 5 [DP: by 24.VI.1844 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)], 315 [DP: by 23.IX.1844 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)], 359. [DP: by 14.X.1844 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1845a) *Eutrapela*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome cinquième. C. Renard, Paris, 533. [DP: by 6.I.1845 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Duponchel PAJ (1845b) *Gyriosomus; Hegemona; Heliophilus; Hemicera; Heterophaga*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome sixième. C. Renard, Paris, 449, 498, 517, 528. 601. [DP: by 3.XI.1845 (Evenhuis 2019a: 7)]
- Duponchel PAJ, Chevrolat LAA (1841) *Arrhenoplita; Aspisoma; Atractus*. In: d'Orbigny CVD (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome second. C. Renard, Paris, 157 [DP: by 6.IX.1841 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)], 240 [DP: by 8.XI.1841 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)], 312. [DP: by XI.1841 (Evenhuis 2019a: 6)]
- Duvivier A (1892) Mélanges entomologiques. x and xi. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 56–60. [DP: by 9.III.1892 (*Soc Ent Fr*)], 163–167 [DP: by 11.V.1892 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Edwards MA, Vevers HG (1975) Nomenclator Zoologicus. Volume VII. Zoological Society of London, London, 374 pp.
- Egorov LV (1990) On systematics of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Platyscelidini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [In Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 69: 401–412. [DP: after 18.VI.1990 (sensor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 69: 1137–1150]
- Egorov LV (2004) The classification of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Platyscelidini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the world fauna [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 83: 581–613. [English translation in Entomological Review 84: 641–666]
- Egorov LV (2020) Tribe Platyscelidini Lacordaire, 1859. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 375–384. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]

- Emberson RM (2000) The many names of the colydiine beetle *Rytinotus squamulosus* Broun (Coleoptera: Zopheridae), and a replacement name for *Edalus* Broun, 1893 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *New Zealand Entomologist* 23: 23–25. [DP: XII.2000 (p. 23)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00779962.2000.9722061>
- Endrödy-Younga S (1986) The *Cardiosis* evolutionary lineages of the genus *Zophosis* Latreille (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Zophosini). *Cimbebasia* (Series A) 7: 209–233. [DP: 30.XI.1986 (article header)]
- Endrödy-Younga S (1988) Revision of the genus *Anomalipus* Latreille, 1846 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 6*: 1–129. [DP: III.1988 (p. III)]
- Endrödy-Younga S (1989) Restructuring of the tribe Cryptochilini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tentyriinae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 35[1989–92]: 109–145. [DP: XII.1989 (title page footer)]
- Endrödy-Younga S (1996) Revision of the tribe Caenocrypticini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tentyriinae). *Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 11*, [2], 74 pp. [DP: X.1996 (p. III)]
- Endrödy-Younga S (2000) Revision of the subtribe Gonopina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Opatrinae, Platynotini). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 37: 1–54. [DP: 2000 (copyright); 1.I.2000 (journal website)]
- Endrödy-Younga S, Schawaller W (2002) First record of Laenini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from South Africa, with descriptions of two new genera and several new species. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 39: 9–21. [DP: 1.I.2002 (journal website)]
- Erichson WF (1834) Coleoptera. In: *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher*. Achten Bandes Supplement, enthaltend F.J.F. Meyen's Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, und W. Erichson's und H. Burmeister's Beschreibungen und Abbildungen der von Herrn Meyen auf dieser Reise gesammelten Insecten. Mit 41 Theils Kupfer- Theils Steindrucktafeln. Eduard Weber, Breslau und Bonn, 219–276, pls 37–39. [DP: 1834 (title page); 22.I.1834 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Erichson WF (1842a) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 8(1): 83–128 [DP: by 6.V.1842 (*Allg Bibl Deutsch* 6: 185), 129–287, pls 4–5. [DP: by 28.IX.42 (*Lit Ztg* 9: 905)] [English translation in *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1859, 3: 289–338] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.21657>
- Erichson WF (1842b) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1841. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 8(2): 189–330.
- Erichson WF (1843) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 9(1): 199–267. [DP: after 3.VIII.1843 (p. 292)]
- Erichson WF (1844) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen u. Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1843. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 10(2): 249–346.
- Erichson WF (1845a) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1844. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 11(2): 67–181. [DP: after XI.1845 (p. 138)]

- Erichson WF (1845b) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter Band. Zweite Lieferung. Nicolaische Buchhandlung, Berlin, 161–320. [DP: by 15.X.1845 (Bousquet 2016a: 163)]
- Erichson WF (1847a) Conspectus insectorum coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 13(1): 67–112 [DP: by 4.III.1847 (Entomologische Zeitung 8: 98, as “XIII, 1, 1847” but this referred to the Hefts of Band 1, not Band 1 itself)], 113–185. [by 2.IX.1847 (Entomologische Zeitung 8: 289); a separate was published by Erichson in 1847 (by 3.II.1848, Entomologische Zeitung 9: 33)]
- Erichson WF (1847b) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1846. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 13(2): 65–208.
- Escalera MM de la (1905a) Sistema de las especies ibéricas del gén. «*Asida*» Latr. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 5: 377–402. [DP: X.1905 (footer on some pages)]
- Escalera MM de la (1905b) Sistema de las especies españolas del gén. «*Asida*» Latr. II. S. gén. *Globasida*. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 5: 430–450. [DP: XI.1905 (footer on some pages)]
- Escalera MM de la (1905c) Una nueva especie de «*Eulipus*» Woll. (Tentyrini) de Río de Oro. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 5: 467–468. [DP: XI.1905 (p. 461 footer)]
- Escalera MM de la (1906) Sistema de las especies ibéricas del gén. «*Asida*» Latr. III. Subgén. *Elongasida*. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 6: 306–316. [DP: VI.1906 (p. 305 footer)]
- Escalera MM de la (1907) Especies nuevas de Marruecos. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 7: 336–339. [DP: XI.1907 (see p. 446)]
- Escalera MM de la (1909) Especies nuevas de Marruecos. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 9: 135–136. [DP: III.1909 (p. 121 footer)]
- Escalera MM de la (1910) Especies nuevas de Marruecos. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 10: 408–416. [DP: XI.1910 (p. 405 footer)]
- Escalera MM de la (1913) Coléopteros nuevos del Sus (Marruecos). In: Escalera FM. Una campaña entomológica en el Sus. Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Serie Zoológica) 8: 29–56. [DP: 30.IV.1913 (title page)]
- Escalera MM de la (1914) Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Serie Zoológica) 11: 1–553. [DP: 10.XI.1914 (title page)]
- Escalera MM de la (1921) Especies nuevas de *Asida* de la Península Ibérica. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 21: 350–363. [DP: fasc. 9: 31.XII.1921 (p. 503)]
- Escalera MM de la (1922a) Especies nuevas de *Asida* de la Península Ibérica. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 21[1921]: 427–437. [DP: fasc. 10: 28.I.1922 (p. 503)]
- Escalera MM de la (1922b) Especies ibéricas del género *Asida* (Col. Tenebriónidos). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 22: 64–71. [DP: 27.II.1922 (wrapper)]
- Escalera MM de la (1922c) Especies nuevas de *Asida* de Marruecos (Col. Tenebriónidos). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 22: 170–175. [DP: 31.III.1922 (wrapper)]

- Escalera MM de la (1927) Una nueva especie española de *Crypticus* Latr. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 3: 501–504. [DP: 31.XII.1927 (wrapper)]
- Escalera MM de la (1928) Las *Machlasida* Esc. (Col. Tenebrionidae) de Marruecos. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 7[1927]: 135–149. [DP: 30.VI.1927 (fasc. header); printed 31.I.1928 (p. 159)]
- Escalera MM de la (1944) De la disparidad específica de *Dendarus zariquieyi* Esp. (Col. Tenebrionidae) de sus similares ibéricos y africanos. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 20: 83–92. [DP: 10.VII.1944 (wrapper)]
- Eschscholtz F (1829) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823–1826. Drittes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 18 pp., pls 11–15. [DP: 1829 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.152182>
- Eschscholtz F (1831) Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823–1826. Viertes Heft. G. Reimer, Berlin, 19 pp., pls 16–20. [DP: by IV.1831 (Bousquet 2016a: 165)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.38058>
- Español F (1943) Misión científica E. Morales Agacino, Ch. Rungs y B. Zolotarevsky a Ifni y Sáhara español. Tenebrionidae (Col.) I.<sup>a</sup> parte. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 19: 119–148. [DP: 30.X.1943 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1944) Nuevos datos para el conocimiento de los tenebriónidos (Col.) del Sáhara español. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 20: 7–30. [DP: 10.VII.1944 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1945) Revisión de los *Phylan* ibéricos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 21: 297–357, pl. 13. [DP: 30.XII.1945 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1946) Tenebriónidos (Col.) nuevos o interesantes recogidos por D. Eugenio Morales y D. Joaquín Matéu en el Sáhara español. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 22: 107–122, pls 8–10. [DP: VIII.1946 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1947) Revisión del género *Micrositus* (Col. Tenebrionidae). Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona (Nueva Serie Zoológica) 1: 5–60.
- Español F (1950) Contribucion al estudio de los *Crypticus* palearticos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eighth International Congress of Entomology, Proceedings: 124–129. [DP: VII–XII.1950 (reprint cover)]
- Español F (1951) Tenebriónidos de Las Pitiusas (Baleares occidentales). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 27: 4–41. [DP: on wrappers; 1951 (title page)]
- Español F (1952a) Note sur les *Crypticus* appartenant au groupe de *C. viaticus* Fairm. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the IXth International Congress of Entomology 1: 117–120. [DP: XII.1952 (title page)]
- Español F (1952b) Misiones saharianas de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien (1950–1951) Col. Tenebrionidae. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 31[1951]: 287–312. [DP: 1952 (*Bulletin Signalétique* 14(2): 2818)]
- Español F (1954a) Datos para el conocimiento de los tenebrionidos del Mediterraneo occidental. Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 30: 161–162. [DP: 1954 (title page)]

- Español F (1954b) Los *Opatrum* Andaluces del subgenero *Colpophorus* (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 30: 315–330. [DP: 1954 (title page)]
- Español F (1955) Los Crypticini paleárticos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 31: 7–38. [DP: 1955 (title page)]
- Español F (1957a) Contribución al conocimiento de los Tentyriini de las Canarias orientales: sobre el pretendido gén. *Pseudotalpophila* Reitt. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 33: 157–176. [DP: 1957 (title page)]
- Español F (1957b) Contribución al estudio de los *Stenobelops* ibéricos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 33: 19–38. [DP: 1957 (title page)]
- Español F (1959) Opatrinae del Rif, Marruecos (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 35: 243–255. [DP: 30.IX.1959 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1960) Un nuevo tipo de tenebriónido sabulícola de las costas del Perú. Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología Aplicada, Barcelona 31: 113–117. [DP: XI.1960 (Indice for 1960)]
- Español F (1961a) Revisión de los *Dendarus* s.str. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 37: 41–70. [DP: 31.III.1961 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1961b) Los *Nesotes* de España (Col. Tenebrionidae). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 37: 289–308. [DP: 30.IX.1961 (wrapper)]
- Español F (1963a) Nuevos Tenebriónidos africanos. Miscelánea Zoológica 1(5): 73–79. [DP: XI.1963]
- Español F (1963b) Datos para el conocimiento de los tenebriónidos del Mediterráneo occidental (Coleoptera). Eos, Revista Española de Entomología 39: 185–209.
- Español F (1975) Un nuevo Litoborini de las Islas Canarias (Col. Tenebrionidae, Opatrinae). Vieraea 4[1974]: 237–244.
- Español F, Comas J (1989) Les espècies del gènere *Gunarus* Gozis, de la col·lecció del Museu de Zoologia de Barcelona (Col., Tenebrionidae, Helopinae). Miscel·lània Zoològica 11: 165–171. [DP: 1989 (*Zool Rec*)]
- Español F, Lindberg H (1963) Coleópteros tenebriónidos de las Islas de Cabo Verde. Societas Scientiarum Fennica Commentationes Biologicae 25(3): 3–51. [DP: 1963 (verso of reprint cover)]
- Evenhuis NL (1997a) Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758–1930); being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean zoological nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein. Volume I: A–K. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, vii + 426 pp.
- Evenhuis NL (1997b) Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758–1930); being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean zoological nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein. Volume II: L–Z. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, pp. 427–871.



- Evenhuis NL (2002) Publication and dating of the two “Bulletins” of the Société Entomologique de France (1873–1894). *Zootaxa* 70: 1–32. [DP: 23.IX.2002 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.70.1.1>
- Evenhuis NL (2003) Publication and dating of the journals forming the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* and the *Journal of Natural History*. *Zootaxa* 385: 1–68. [DP: 16.XII.2003 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.385.1.1>
- Evenhuis NL (2012) Publication and dating of the Exploration Scientifique de l’Algérie: *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés* (1846–1849) by Pierre Hippolyte Lucas. *Zootaxa* 3448: 1–61. [DP: 31.VIII.2012 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3448.1.1>
- Evenhuis NL (2015) Publication and dating of the “Zoology of the voyage of the H.M.S. Erebus and Terror”. *Sherbornia* 2(2): 9–20. [DP: 24.XII.2015 (article header)]
- Evenhuis NL (2019a) Charles D.V. d’Orbigny’s “*Dictionnaire Universel d’Histoire Naturelle*”: proposed dates for *livraisons*, with itemized contents of each. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers No. 130, 8 pp. [DP: 5.X.2019 (title page)]
- Evenhuis NL (2019b) Edward Griffith’s “Animal Kingdom” (1824–1835): revised dates of publication and analysis of volumes, with special reference to the Mammalia and Aves based on wrapper contents. *Sherbornia* 5(3): 167–202. [DP: 17.XII.2019 (journal website)]
- Fabricius JC (1775) *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae [= Flensburg and Leipzig]. [32], 832 pp. [DP: 17.IV.1775 (ICZN 1958, Opinion 516)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36510>
- Fabricius JC (1790) *Nova insectorum genera*. *Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet* 1: 213–228. [DP: 1790 (title page)]
- Fabricius JC (1792) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom. I. Pars II. C. G. Proft, Hafnia [= Copenhagen], xx, 538 pp. [DP: by 30.IX.1792 (Bousquet 2017)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.125869>
- Fabricius JC (1801a) *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus I. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kilia [=Kiel], xxiv, 506 pp. [DP: by 26.IV.1801 (Bousquet 2017)]
- Fabricius JC (1801b) *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus II. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kilia [=Kiel], 687 pp.
- Fåhræus OI (1870) *Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838–1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Heteromera descripsit. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* 27: 243–358. [DP: 1870 (volume title page indicates 1871 but No. 4, pp. 241–424 printed in 1870)]
- Fairmaire L (1849) *Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie (Suite)*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Série 2)* 1: 445–460. [DP: IX.1849 issue; by 24.X.1849 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1868) *Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Sixième partie*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4)* 8: 471–502. [DP: 23.XII.1868 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Fairmaire L (1869a) *Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d’Afrique. 1<sup>re</sup> partie*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4)* 8[1868]: 753–820. [DP: 14.IV.1869 (Lefèvre 1885)]

- Fairmaire L (1869b) Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4) 9: 179–260. [DP: 22.IX.1869 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Fairmaire L (1871a) Essai sur les coléoptères de Barbarie. Septième partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4) 10[1870]: 369–404. [DP: 28.VI.1871 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Fairmaire L (1871b) Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. 3<sup>e</sup> partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 5) 1: 29–78. [DP: 8.XI.1871 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Fairmaire L (1873) Description d'un nouveau genre de la famille des Ténébrionides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 5) 3: 393–394. [DP: 24.XII.1873 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Fairmaire L (1874) Diagnoses de coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 1[1869–75]: 388–389. [DP: 1.IV.1874 (p. 387)]
- Fairmaire L (1875) [Diagnoses d'hétéromères de Madagascar]. Bulletin Bimensuel des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France 46: 42–43. [DP: 4.III.1875 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Fairmaire L (1876) Révision des coléoptères du Chili. Famille des Tenebrionidae, Tribu des Nyctélites. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 5) 6: 341–352. [DP: 11.X.1876 (*Soc Ent Fr*)], 353–383 [DP: 27.XII.1876 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1877a) Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2[1876–79]: 137. [DP: 1.VI.1877 (p. 137)]
- Fairmaire L (1877b) Diagnoses de Coléoptères australiens et mélanésiens. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 2[1876–79]: 166–167. [DP: 15.IX.1877 (p. 165)]
- Fairmaire L (1879a) Coléoptères du nord l'Afrique. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (Série 3) 7: 178–218. [DP: by 4.XI.1880 (*Naturaliste* 10: 244)]
- Fairmaire L (1879b) Diagnoses de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens. Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles 1[1879–81]: 70. [DP: 1.VIII.1879 (p. 65 header)]
- Fairmaire L (1881a) Diagnoses de coléoptères de la Mélanésie. Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles 1[1879–81]: 348–349. [DP: 15.I.1881 (p. 345 header)]
- Fairmaire L (1881b) Diagnoses de coléoptères de la Micronésie et de la Polynésie. Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles 1[1879–81]: 359. [DP: 1.II.1881 (p. 353 header)]
- Fairmaire L (1881c) Essai sur les coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6) 1: 243–272 [DP: 12.X.1881], 273–318. [DP: 28.XII.1881 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1882a) Coléoptères Hétéromères de Sumatra. Notes from the Leyden Museum 4: 219–265. [DP: X.1882 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1882b) Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de ténébrionide. Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles 2[1882–84]: 127. [DP: 15.VIII.1882 (p. 121 header)]
- Fairmaire L (1882c) [Insectes récoltés par M. Burdo]. Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1882: xliii–lx. [DP: by 25.IV.1882 (*Rev Coleopt*)]
- Fairmaire L (1883a) Descriptions de coléoptères hétéromères de l'île de Saleyer. Notes from the Leyden Museum 5: 31–40. [DP: I.1883 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1883b) Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus récoltés par M. Raffray en Abyssinie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6) 3: 88–112. [DP: 8.VIII.1883 (Lefèvre 1895)]

- Fairmaire L (1884a) Description de quelques coléoptères de la Patagonie et de la République Argentine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 3 [1883]: 507–516. [DP: 28.V.1884 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1884b) Diagnoses de coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1884: lxx–lxxviii. [DP: by 27.II.1884 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1884c) Diagnoses de coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale (Suite). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1884: cxlii–cxlix. [DP: by IV.1884 (*Bibl Belg*)]
- Fairmaire L (1884d) Description d'espèces nouvelles d'hétéromères de Madagascar. In: Oberthür R (Ed.) *Coleopterorum novitates*. Recueil spécialement consacré à l'étude des coléoptères. Tome Ier. René Oberthür, Rennes, 67–80. [DP: I.1844 (Bousquet 2016a: 388)]
- Fairmaire L (1885a) Diagnoses de coléoptères de l'Afrique Orientale. *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1885: vii–ix. [DP: by 1.V.1885 (*Bibl Belg*)]
- Fairmaire L (1885b) Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ach. Raffray à Madagascar, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 4[1884]: 225–242. [DP: 13.V.1885 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1885c) Malacodermes, lymexylonide et hétéromères nouveaux recueillis par M. Deby à Sumatra et à Borneo. *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1885: cv–cxii. [DP: by 1.XII.1885 (*Bibl Belg*)]
- Fairmaire L (1886a) Note sur les coléoptères recueillis par M. Lalignant à Obock. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 5[1885]: 435–462. [DP: 28.IV.1886 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1886b) [Note sur divers ténébrionides]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 5[1885]: ccv–ccvi. [DP: 28.IV.1886 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1886c) Notes sur les coléoptères recueillis par M. Raffray, à Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 6: 31–96. [DP: 15.VII.1886 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1886d) Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 6: 303–304 [DP: 15.X.1886], 305–356. [DP: 30.XII.1886 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1887a) Coléoptères des voyages de M. G. Révoil chez les Somâlis et dans l'intérieur du Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 7: 69–112 [DP: 25.V.1887], 113–186. [DP: 15.VIII.1887 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1887b) Coléoptères des voyages de M. G. Révoil chez les Somâlis et dans l'intérieur du Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 7: 277–320. [DP: 28.XII.1887 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1887c) Diagnoses de coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste, Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles* (2<sup>e</sup> série) 1: 70–72. [DP: 1.VI.1887 (p. 65 header)]
- Fairmaire L (1888a) Énumération des Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr. Hans Schinz dans le sud de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 8: 173–202. [DP: 10.X.1888 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1888b) Diagnoses de coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste, Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles* (2<sup>e</sup> série) 2: 11–12. [DP: 1.I.1888 (title page)]

- Fairmaire L (1888c) Description of new species of South African Tenebrionidae. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 4[1884–88]: 197–199. [DP: after 31.VII.1888 (Vol. 5 (2): xxiii)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/21560382.1884.9526207>
- Fairmaire L (1888d) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique du Musée de Leyde. Notes from the Leyden Museum 10: 255–271. [DP: X.1888 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1889a) Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6) 8[1888]: 333–378. [DP: 10.VI.1889 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Fairmaire L (1889b) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (Suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 32[1888]: 7–46. [DP: by 24.VII.1889 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1889c) Quelques Hétéromères de Minas-Geraes (Brésil). Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1889: xxxii–l. [DP: by 27.III.1889 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1891a) [Descriptions de deux coléoptères nouveaux de la Cafrerie]. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France 1891: lxxxix–xc. [DP: circa 20.VI.1891 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Fairmaire L (1891b) Notes sur quelques Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 60: 231–240 [DP: 22.IX.1891], 241–274 [DP: 23.XII.1891 (wrappers)], pl. 5.
- Fairmaire L (1891c) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (Suite, 6<sup>e</sup> partie). Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1891: vi–xxiv. [DP: by 11.II.1891 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1891d) Descriptions de Coléoptères des montagnes de Kashmir. Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1891: lxxxviii–ciii [DP: by 11.III.1891 (*Soc Ent Fr*)], cxxi–cxxxiv. [DP: by 8.IV.1891 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1891e) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (Suite: 7<sup>e</sup> partie). Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1891: clxxxvii–ccxix. [DP: by 13.V.1891 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1891f) Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 1891: cclxix–cccvii. [DP: after 6.VI.1891 (Séance date)]
- Fairmaire L (1891g) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique de S. Thomé. O Instituto: Revista Scientifica e Litteraria 39: 112–116. [DP: VIII.1891 (p. 113 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1892a) Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. Revue d'Entomologie 11: 77–92 [DP: III.1892 (p. 77 footer)], 93–124 [DP: IV.1892 (p. 93 footer)], 125–127. [DP: V.1892 (p. 125 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1892b) Descriptions de quelques coléoptères Argentins. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 242–253. [DP: by 22.VI.1892 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1892c) Coléoptères nouveaux des Indes Orientales, de la famille des Scarabaeidae, Rhipidoceridae, Tenebrionidae et Oedemeridae. Notes from the Leyden Museum 15 [1893]: 17–64. [DP: X.1892 (p. viii)]
- Fairmaire L (1892d) [Description d'un nouveau genre de coléoptère hétéromère]. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France 1892: vii–viii. [DP: circa 23.I.1892 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Fairmaire L (1892e) [Descriptions de deux coléoptères nouveaux]. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France 1892: cix–cxii. [DP: circa 7.V.1892 (Evenhuis 2002)]

- Fairmaire L (1892f) Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (Décembre 1887–Avril 1888). 18<sup>e</sup> mémoire. Coléoptères Hétéromères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 61: 77–98. [DP: 20.VII.1892 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1893a) [Descriptions de quelques coléoptères de l’Afrique septentrionale]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* 1893: cxlvi–cxlix. [DP: circa 18.III.1893 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Fairmaire L (1893b) Contribution à la faune indo-chinoise. 11<sup>e</sup> mémoire. Coléoptères hétéromères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 62: 19–38. [DP: 31.VII.1893 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1893c) Note sur quelques coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 37: 287–302. [DP: by 12.VII.1893 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1893d) Coléoptères des Îles Comores. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 37: 521–555. [DP: by 8.XI.1893 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894a) Hétéromères du Bengale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 16–43. [DP: by 14.III.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894b) Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 139–160. [DP: by 9.V.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894c) Quelques Coléoptères du Thibet. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 216–225. [DP: by 13.VI.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894d) Descriptions de coléoptères d’Algérie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 310–313. [DP: by 14.XI.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894e) Coléoptères de l’Afrique intertropicale et australe. Deuxième note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 314–335. [DP: by 10.X.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894f) Coléoptères du Kilimandjaro et des environs. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 386–395. [DP: by 10.X.1894 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1894g) Coléoptères de l’Afrique intertropicale et australe. Troisième note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 651–679. [DP: in Assemblée of 1.XII.1894]
- Fairmaire L (1895a) Descriptions de quelques coléoptères de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 39: 8–40. [DP: 31.I.1895 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2025>
- Fairmaire L (1895b) Description de coléoptères de Madagascar et îles voisines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 39: 443–454. [DP: 24.X.1895 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1896a) Hétéromères de l’Inde recueillis par M. Andrewes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 40: 6–62. [DP: 8.II.1896 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2025>
- Fairmaire L (1896b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 40: 336–398. [DP: 24.VIII.1896 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2025>
- Fairmaire L (1896c) Coléoptères de l’Inde boréale, Chine et Malaisie. Notes from the Leyden Museum 18[1896–97]: 81–129. [DP: 24.XII.1896 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1897a) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 3<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 41: 92–119 [DP: 5.V.1897 (wrapper)], 164–204. [DP: 10.VII.1897 (wrapper)]

- Fairmaire L (1897b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 4<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 41: 363–406. [DP: 2.XII.1897 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29501>
- Fairmaire L (1897c) Coléoptères de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. Notes from the Leyden Museum 18[1896–97]: 225–240. [DP: 29.III.1897 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29501>
- Fairmaire L (1897d) Coléoptères du Szé-Tchouen et de Kouï-Tchéou (Chine). Notes from the Leyden Museum 18[1896–97]: 241–255. [DP: 29.III.1897 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29501>
- Fairmaire L (1897e) Description de coléoptères nouveaux de la Malaisie, de l'Inde et de la Chine. Notes from the Leyden Museum 19: 209–233. [DP: 30.XII.1897 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29501>
- Fairmaire L (1897f) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. 4<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 66: 109–152. [DP: 31.XII.1897 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29501>
- Fairmaire L (1897g) *Pseudadrus*, nouveau genre d'opatriides. Revue d'Entomologie 16: 39. [DP: II.1897 (p. 29 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1898a) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 5<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 42: 222–260. [DP: 25.VI.1898 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1898b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 6<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 42: 390–439. [DP: 29.X.1898 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1898c) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 7<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 42: 463–499. [DP: 26.XI.1898 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1898d) Descriptions de coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 67: 382–400. [DP: 28.XII.1898 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1899a) Description d'un nouveau genre de Coléoptère hétéromère du groupe des Rhysopaussides. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1899: 78–80. [DP: séance of 22.II.1899]
- Fairmaire L (1899b) Description d'un nouveau genre de ténébrionide de Bornéo (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1899: 313–314. [DP: séance of 25.X.1899]
- Fairmaire L (1899c) Descriptions de quelques coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1899: 384–388. [DP: séance of 13.XII.1899]
- Fairmaire L (1899d) Quelques coléoptères de l'Afrique occidentale française. Notes from the Leyden Museum 20[1898–99]: 211–223. [DP: II.1899 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1899e) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 8<sup>e</sup> note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 43: 511–558. [DP: 6.XI.1899 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.8623>
- Fairmaire L (1900a) [Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles de la collection de M. Alluaud]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1900: 21–22. [DP: séance of 24.I.1900]
- Fairmaire L (1900b) Description d'un nouveau genre de Coléoptères du groupe des Rhysopaussides. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1900: 45. [DP: séance of 14.II.1900]
- Fairmaire L (1900c) Descriptions de coléoptères Malgaches. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 44: 241–247. [DP: 29.VI.1900 (wrapper)]

- Fairmaire L (1900d) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 9<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 68[1899]: 466–507. [DP: 28.II.1900 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1901a) Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr Decorse dans le sud de Madagascar, plateau de l'Androy. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 23[1901–03]: 65–84. [DP: XII.1901 (wrapper)]
- Fairmaire L (1901b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache (11<sup>e</sup> note). *Revue d'Entomologie* 20: 101–124 [DP: VI.1901 (p. 93 footer)], 125–156 [DP: VII.1901 (p. 125 footer)], 157–188 [DP: VIII.1901 (p. 157 footer)], 189–220 [DP: IX.1901 (p. 189 footer)], 221–236 [DP: X.1901 (p. 221 footer)], 237–248. [DP: XI.1901 (p. 237 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1901c) Descriptions de coléoptères des montagnes de Sikkim. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1901: 255–268.
- Fairmaire L (1902a) Coléoptères nouveaux de San-Thomé et du Benguêla. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1902: 134–136. [DP: 23.IV.1902 (p. 387)]
- Fairmaire L (1902b) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 12<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 71[1902–03]: 325–388. [DP: 22.X.1902 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1903a) Descriptions de quelques hétéromères recueillis par M. Fruhstorfer dans le Haut-Tonkin. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 47: 13–20. [DP: 3.II.1903 (p. 13 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1903b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 17<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 47: 358–380. [DP: 2.XII.1903 (p. 357 footer)]
- Fairmaire L (1903c) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 16<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 72[1902–03]: 181–259. [DP: by 11.X.1903 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1903d) Descriptions de quelques coléoptères de la faune malgache. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1903: 67–70. [DP: 6.III.1903 (p. 403)]
- Fairmaire L (1903e) Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lagriides de Bornéo [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1903: 300–301. [DP: 19.XII.1903 (p. 403)]
- Fairmaire L (1904a) Descriptions de coléoptères de la République-Argentine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1904: 61–64. [DP: 21.IV.1904 (p. 355)]
- Fairmaire L (1904b) Coléoptères hétéromères recueillis par M. Baer dans le haut-Pérou et le Tucuman. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 72[1903–04]: 461–468. [DP: by 27.I.1904 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1905) Description de Coléoptères hétéromères de la République Argentine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 74: 289–303. [DP: by 31.X.1905 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fairmaire L (1906) Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar faisant partie des collections du Muséum. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 12: 273–283. [DP: by 19.XII.1906 (received at Missouri Botanical Garden)]
- Fairmaire L, Coquerel C (1866) *Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie*. Quatrième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4)* 6: 17–74. [DP: 22.VIII.1866 (Lefèvre 1885)]

- Fairmaire L, Germain P (1861) Coleoptera chilensia. II. Félix Malteste et C<sup>s</sup>, Paris, 8 pp. [DP: 1.VI.1861 (last page)]
- Fairmaire L, Lansberg J von, Bourgeois J (1882) Coléoptères recueillis par M. G. Révoil chez les Çomalis. In: Révoil G (Ed.) Faune et flore des Pays Çomalis (Afrique orientale). Challamel Ainé, Paris, 104 pp., pl. 1. [DP: by 30.VI.1882 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Faldermann F (1835) Coleopterorum ab illustrissimo Bungio in China boreali, Montgolia, et montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stchukino e provincia Irkutzk missorum illustrationes. Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg 2(4–5): 337–464, pls i–v. [DP: III.1835 (verso of cover)]
- Faldermann F (1836) Bereicherung zur Käfer-Kunde des russischen Reiches. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 9: 351–398, pls 6–8. [DP: by 31.VIII.1836 (*Acad Sci St. Peters*)]
- Faldermann F (1837) Fauna entomologica trans-Caucasica. Pars II. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 5: 1–412, 15 pls. [DP: 1837 (first title page)]
- Fall HC (1912) New Coleoptera chiefly from the southwest.–V. The Canadian Entomologist 44: 40–48. [DP: 12.II.1912 (p. 64)] <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent4440-2>
- Fall HC (1931) An interesting new genus and species of Cistelidae (Coleoptera). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 4: 15–16. [DP: 3.I.1931 (p. 24 footer)]
- Faúndez EI, Rider DA, Carvajal MA (2014) *Cochabambia* Piran, 1959 (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Acanthosomatidae), a senior homonym of *Cochabambia* Marcuzzi, 1985 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with notes on the placement of *Cochabambia* Piran. Zootaxa 3793: 595–596. [DP: 2.V.2014 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3793.5.7>
- Fauvel A (1860) Catalogue des insectes recueillis à la Guyane Française, par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien auxiliaire de la marine impériale, pendant la campagne de l'avis à vapeur le *Rapide*, années 1854–55–56. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie 5[1859–60]: 299–327. [DP: 1860 (vol. title page); separate with same title published in 1861 by A. Hardel, Caen]
- Fauvel A (1862) Coléoptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie, recueillis par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale (1858–59–60). Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie 7[1861–62]: 120–185. [DP: 1862 (title page); separate with same title published in 1862 by A. Hardel, Caen]
- Fauvel A (1897) Catalogue des Coléoptères des îles Madère, Porto-Santo et Desertas 1897. Revue d'Entomologie 16: 45–60 [DP: II.1897 (pp. 45, 53 footers)], 61–73. [DP: III.1897 (p. 61 footer)]
- Fauvel A (1903) Faune analytique des coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1<sup>ière</sup> partie, Cicindelidae - Scarabaeidae. Revue d'Entomologie 22: 203–256 [DP: VII.1903 (p. 193 footer)], 257–320 [DP: IX.1903 (p. 257 footer)], 321–352 [DP: XI.1903 (p. 321 footer)], 353–378. [DP: XII.1903 (p. 353 footer)]
- Fauvel A (1904) Faune analytique des coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Revue d'Entomologie 23: 113–128 [DP: V.1904 (p. 113 footer)], 129–160 [DP: VI.1904 (p. 129 footer)], 161–192 [DP: VII.1904 (p. 161 footer)], 193–208. [DP: VIII.1904 (p. 193 footer)]
- Fauvel A (1905) Faune analytique des coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 3<sup>e</sup> partie. Revue d'Entomologie 24: 209–224 [DP: X.1905 (p. 209 footer)], 225–244. [DP: XI.1905 (p. 225 footer)]



- Ferreira MC (1967) Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Angola. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 8[1965]: 417–1317. [DP: printed XI.1967 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1988) Dos especies nuevas de Tenebrionidi africanos (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 4[1987]: 377–380. [DP: 5.II.1988 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1992) Dos nuevas especies de Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 9: 83–89. [DP: 31.VIII.1992 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1993) Description of a new genus and species of Opatrini from the Canary Islands (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 10: 121–125. [DP: 30.IX.1993 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1995a) Essai de révision des espèces africaines et européennes appartenant au genre *Gonocephalum* Solier (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Deuxième partie. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 46: 1–75. [DP: 15.III.1995 (article header)]
- Ferrer J (1995b) New and forgotten species of Tenebrionidae collected by J.A. Wahlberg (1810–1856) preserved in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 116: 59–64.
- Ferrer J (1996) Réhabilitation du gen. *Cyptus* Gerstaecker 1871 (nomen conserv.) = *Neocaedius* Pierre (1972) syn. nov. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Opatrini). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 12[1995]: 254. [DP: 12.III.1996 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1998a) Contribution à la connaissance des Tenebrionidae de Madagascar (Insecta, Coleoptera). Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie 19: 353–404. [DP: 30.IX.1998 (article header)]
- Ferrer J (1998b) *Thurea palmi* gen. & spec. nov. a new representative of the tribe Lagriini in Africa (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 15: 151–154. [DP: 15.IX.1998 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (1999) Synonymie de *Proselytus caffer* Fåhraeus (1870) (= *Alphitobius diaperinus*) Panzeer [sic] (1797) syn. nov. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 15 [1998]: 266. [DP: 12.I.1999 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (2001) A new genus and species of Strongyliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Coelometopinae) from the Brandberg Massif, Namibia. Cimbebasia 17: 187–190. [DP: after X.2001 (manuscript accepted)]
- Ferrer J (2002) Contribution à l'étude des Opatrini africains: description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Clitobius* Mulsant & Rey 1859 d'Afrique du Sud (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Opatrini). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 18[2001]: 375–380. [DP: 5.VI.2002 (journal website)]
- Ferrer J (2003) Les *Caedius* Mulsant et *Cyptus* Gerstaecker de la région afrotropicale (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Opatrini). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 19[2002]: 295–349. [DP: 20.VI.2003 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (2004a) Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) de Namibia, avec descriptions de 12 espèces nouvelles. Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin (Zoologische Reihe) 80: 181–250. [DP: 05.IX.2004 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnz.20040800204>
- Ferrer J (2004b) Description d'un nouveau genre de Stenosini du Vietnam (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 20[2003]: 367–371. [DP: 25.IV.2004 (back wrapper)]

- Ferrer J (2005) Descripción de una nueva especie de *Enicmosoma* Gebien de Angola y de un nuevo género y especie de Transvaal (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Lagrinae [sic]). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 21[2004]: 199–203. [DP: 11.II.2005 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (2006a) Constitution du groupe indo-africain des Falsocossyphini, tribus nova, et description d'un nouveau genre hypogée du Vietnam. Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. Cahiers Scientifiques – Centre de Conservation et d'Étude des Collections Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon 10: 75–83.
- Ferrer J (2006b) Description d'un genre nouveau et notes synonymiques et systématiques sur les genres *Alobates* Motschoulsky, 1872 et *Acanthobas* Gebien, 1928 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrionini). Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie 27: 229–240. [DP: 30.IV.2006 (article header)]
- Ferrer J (2006c) Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de *Sulpis* de Madagascar avec des commentaires sur la systématique des Praeugenini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Coelometopinae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 23: 79–83. [DP: 13.X.2006 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (2011) Un genre nouveau et une nouvelle espèce de Stenochiini du Transvaal et notes systématiques sur les genres à antennes pectinées de la tribu (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 27[2010–11]: 139–146. [DP: 19.IX.2011 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J (2013) Análisis cladístico de la tribu Pedinini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) de la Península Ibérica, descripción de un nuevo género y comentarios sobre el género *Psammoardoineilus* Leo, 1981. Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 53: 31–55. [DP: 31.XII.2013 (article header)]
- Ferrer J, Delatour T (2007) Révision des genres *Goniadera* Perty, 1830 et *Microgoniadera* Pic, 1913 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Goniaderini. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 57: 275–306. [DP: 1.VI.2007 (journal website)]
- Ferrer J, Moraguès G (2001) Contribution à l'étude des représentants américains du genre *Trichoton* Hope, 1840, avec description de quatre nouvelles espèces (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 106: 497–518. [DP: 28.XII.2001 (p. 531)]
- Ferrer J, Ødegaard F (2005) New species of darkling beetles from Central America with systematic notes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55: 633–661. [DP: 1.XII.2005 (journal website)]
- Ferrer J, Sakalian V, Georgiev G (2016) Darkling and ironclade beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea: Tenebrionidae and Zopheridae) from Kenya, with descriptions of two new species. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 68: 159–170.
- Ferrer J, Siliansky (2008) Contribution à l'étude des genres *Myllaris* Pallas, 1781 et *Taphrosoma* Kirsch, 1866 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 24[2007]: 185–191. [DP: 10.III.2008 (back wrapper)]
- Ferrer J, Soldati L (1999) Contribution à l'étude des Tenebrionidae de Turquie (Insecta, Coleoptera). Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie 20: 53–89. [DP: 30.IV.1999 (article header)]
- Ferrer J, Soldati L, Delatour T (2005) Révision du genre *Tauroceras* Hope, 1840 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Centronopini). Annales Zoologici 55: 271–293. [DP: 1.IV.2005 (journal website)]

- Ferrer J, Yvenc JH (2004) Révision de la tribu des Lachnogyini Reitter, 1904 sensu nov. et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une espèce nouvelle du désert de Taklamakan, Chine (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Pimeliinae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série)* 40: 41–49. [DP: 18.V.2004 (back wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2004.10697404>
- Ferrer J, Yvenc JH (2005) Changement du nom homonymique d'un genre de coléoptère Tenebrionidae du Désert froid de Taklamakan, Chine (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série)* 22: 121–122. [DP: 30.IX.2005 (back wrapper)]
- Fery H (2013) David Sharp (1840–1922): a bibliography and a catalogue of his insect names. *Skönröpparn, Umeå Supplement* 4: 1–114. [DP: printed on 24.I.2013 (p. 114)]
- Fischer G (1820) *Entomographia imperii Russici. Auctoritate societatis Caesariae Mosquensis naturae scrutatorum collecta et in lucem edita. Volumen I. Cum xxvi tabulis aeneis. Augusti Semen, Mosquae [= Moscow], 25 pls.* [DP: 1820 (Bousquet 2016a: 185)]
- Fischer G (1821) Lettre adressée au nom de la Société impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, à l'un de ses membres M. le docteur Chrétien-Henri Pander, par Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim, directeur de la Société; contenant une notice sur un nouveau genre d'oiseau et sur plusieurs nouveaux insectes. Auguste Semen, Moscou, 15 pp. [DP: dated 29.XII.1821 (Gregorian calendar)]
- Fischer G (1822) *Entomographia imperii Russici. Auctoritate societatis Caesariae Mosquensis naturae scrutatorum collecta et in lucem edita. Volumen I. Cum xxvi tabulis aeneis. Augusti Semen, Mosquae [= Moscow], viii, 210 pp.* [DP: after May 1822 (in part; Bousquet 2016a: 185)]
- Fischer von Waldheim G (1837) Notice sur les Mélasomes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 10(4): 3–18, pls 1–2. [DP: by 31.VIII.1837 (*Acad Sci St Peters*)]
- Fischer von Waldheim G (1844) *Spicilegium Entomographiae Rossicae. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 17(1): 3–144. [DP: by 28.III.1844 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9529>
- Fleischer A (1900) Uebersichtstabelle der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Palorus* Duv. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 19: 236–237. [DP: 5.XI.1900 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.3457>
- Flores GE (2000a) Systematic revision and cladistic analysis of the Neotropical genera *Mitragenius* Solier, *Auladera* Solier and *Patagonogenius* gen. n. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 30: 361–396. [DP: I.2000 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631200X00516>
- Flores GE (2000b) Systematics of the Andean genera *Falsopraocis* Kulzer and *Antofagapraocis* new genus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 108: 52–75. [DP: 28.XII.2000 (wrapper)] [https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199\(2000\)108\[0052:SOTAGF\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199(2000)108[0052:SOTAGF]2.0.CO;2)
- Flores GE, Aballay FH (2015) Two Evaniosomini species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) associated with decaying carcasses in Argentina, with remarks on the tribal assignment of *Achanius* Erichson. *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 167–179. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.167>

- Flores GE, Chani-Posse M (2005) *Patagonopraocis*, a new genus of Praocini from Patagonia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55: 575–581. [DP: 1.XII.2005 (journal website)]
- Flores GE, Giraldo-Mendoza AE (2020) Taxonomic status of *Parapraocis*, a new genus of Praociini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from Peru. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 79: 34–40. [DP: 28-IX-2020 (p. 34)] <https://doi.org/10.25085/rsea.790305>
- Flores GE, Pizarro-Araya J (2012) Systematic revision of the South American genus *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 1: Introduction and subgenus *Praocis* s. str. *Zootaxa* 3336: 1–35. [DP: 6.VI.2012 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3336.1.1>
- Flores GE, Pizarro-Araya J (2014) Towards a revision of the South American genus *Praocis* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), with estimation of the diversity of each subgenus. *ZooKeys* 415: 53–80. [DP: 12.VI.2014 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6656>
- Flores GE, Triplehorn CA (2002) *Entomobalia*, new genus, the first member of Nycteliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Brazil. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 104: 602–613. [DP: 26.VI.2002 (cover)]
- Flores GE, Vidal P (2009) Systematic position and cladistic analysis of *Gyrasida* Koch, a remarkable genus of Praocini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Chile. *Zootaxa* 1978: 48–62. [DP: 14.I.2009 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1978.1.2>
- Foley IA, Ivie MA (2008a) A revision of the genus *Phellopsis* LeConte (Coleoptera: Zopheridae). *Zootaxa* 1689: 1–28. [DP: 25.I.2008 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1689.1.1>
- Foley IA, Ivie MA (2008b) A phylogenetic analysis of the tribe Zopherini with a review of the species and generic classification (Coleoptera: Zopheridae). *Zootaxa* 1928: 1–72. [DP: 10.XI.2008 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1928.1.1>
- Forel A (1893) Sur la classification de la famille des formicides, avec remarques synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 37: 161–167. [DP: by 10.V.1893 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Fouquè R (2013) Revision of the genus *Herbertfranziella* Kaszab and description of the new genus *Nepalofranziella* of Himalayan Dichillina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenosini). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 6: 183–197. [DP: 30.IV.2013 (article header)]
- Fouquè R (2015) A review of the genera *Indostola*, *Tagenostola*, *Indochillus*, *Pseudethas*, and *Pseudochillus* gen. nov in South East Asia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenosini). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 55: 217–242. [DP: 1.VI.2015 (article header)]
- Freude H (1960a) Revision der chilenischen Misolampini: Gattungen *Heliofugus* Guérin und *Myrmecodema* Gebien (= *Myrmecosoma* Germain) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 4)* 31[1960–65]: 121–168. [DP: 6.IX.1960 (p. 121)]
- Freude H (1960b) Revision der Thinobatini (Col. Tenebrionidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft (e. V.)* 50: 24–34. [DP: 1.XII.1960 (cover)]
- Freude H (1967) Revision der Epitragini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). I. Teil. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 18: 137–307. [DP: 1.VII.1967 (cover)]

- Freude H (1968) Revision der Epitragini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) II. Teil (Schluß). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 19: 32–143. [DP: 1.VI.1968 (Inhalt)]
- Freude H (1974) Ueber eine kleine Monommidenausbeute von Süd-West-Madagascar [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 79: 258.
- Freude H (1993) Neue Monommidae und Epitragini (Tenebrionidae) des British Museum und eine Tabelle der amerikanischen Monommidae (Coleoptera, Monommidae, Tenebrionidae). Spixiana 16: 213–225. [DP: 1.XI.1993 (wrapper)]
- Friedenreich CW (1883) Pilzbewohnende Käfer in der Provinz Santa Catharina (Südbrasilien). Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 44: 375–380. [DP: IV.1883 (wrapper)]
- Frivaldszky J (1890) Coleoptera in Expeditione D. Comitis Belae Széchenyi in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy Anno 1879. collecta. Természettudományi Füzetek 12[1889]: 197–210. [DP: 25.III. 1890 (wrapper)]
- Froussart P (1961) Le genre *Nesogena* Mäcklin. Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Série E, Entomologie) 12: 53–125. [DP: 3<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1961 (dépôt légal)]
- Fujioka M (2011) Brief biography of Dr. Kimio Masumoto. Masumushi, Special Publication of the Japanese Society of Scarabaeoidology No. 1: 1–41. [DP: 25.IV.2011 (title page)]
- Gahan CJ (1895) On the Coleoptera obtained by Dr. Anderson's collector during Mr. T. Bent's expedition to the Hadramaut, South Arabia. The Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology) 25[1894–96]: 285–291. [DP: 31.VII.1895 (verso of title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1895.tb03418.x>
- Gahan CJ (1900) The expedition to Sokotra. XI. Descriptions of the new genera and species of Coleoptera. Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums 3: 8–13. [DP: 15.VIII.1890 (wrapper)]
- Garrido OH (2003) *Diaperis viridula* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini) es un táxon válido que representa un género nuevo para Cuba. Solenodon 3: 49–52. [DP: XII.2003 (journal website)]
- Gaubil J (1849) Catalogue synonymique des coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Paris: Maison, 296 pp. [DP: by VIII.1849 (Bousquet 2016a)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.53812>
- Gearner OM, Kamiński M, Kanda K, Swichtenberg K, Smith AD (2021) Discovery of new genera challenges the subtribal classification of tok-tok beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Sepidiini). Insect Systematics and Diversity 5(2): 4; 1–10. [DP: 19.III.2021 (title page footer, ZooBank website)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixab006>
- Gebien H (1904a) Revision der Pycnocerini Lacord. (Coleoptera Heteromera). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904: 101–176 (incl. pl. 1) [DP: I. 1904 (Inhalt, p. 3)], 305–356. [DP: VII.1904 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019040119>
- Gebien H (1904b) Verzeichnis der von Professor Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt in Kamerun gesammelten Tenebrioniden. Arkiv för Zoologi 2 [1904–05] (5): 1–31, pls 1–2. [DP: 13.XII.1904 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1905) Notizen zu dem Tenebrionidenkatalog von Gemminger und Harold, Band VII und Champions Nachtrag zu demselben. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 24: 252–260. [DP: 15.VIII.1905 (cover)]
- Gebien H (1906) Ueber die von Fabricius beschriebenen Typen von Tenebrioniden in den Museen von Kopenhagen und Kiel. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1906: 209–237. [DP: II.1906 (cover)]

- Gebien H (1908a) Lieferung 8. Tenebrionidae. In: Michaelsen W, Hartmeyer R (Eds) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905. Band I. Gustav Fisher, Jena, 325–348, pl. 3 (2). [DP: by VII.1908 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Gebien H (1908b) [New synonymy]. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1908: 286–287. [DP: 1.III.1908 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1910a) Pars 15: Tenebrionidae I. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 1–166. [DP: 25.V.1910 (wrapper)] [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-9697-0\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-9697-0_1)
- Gebien H (1910b) Pars 22: Tenebrionidae II. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 167–354. [DP: 1.XI.1910 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1910c) 19. Tenebrionidae. In: Sjöstedt Y (Ed.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen, Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906. 1. Band. Abteilung 7. Coleoptera. Königliche Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Stockholm, 363–397. [DP: printed 1910 (title page); XI.1910 or later (Vorwort p. 4)]
- Gebien H (1910d) Diagnosen der von Dr. Sheffield Neave im südlichen Kongo-Gebiet gesammelten Tenebrioniden nebst Beschreibungen neuer Arten aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 54: 144–182. [DP: 23.V.1910 (footer p. 149)]
- Gebien H (1911a) Pars 28: Tenebrionidae III. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 355–585. [DP: 24.III.1911 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1911b) Pars 37: Tenebrionidae IV. Trictenotomidae. In: Schenkling S (Ed.) Coleopterorum Catalogus. Volumen XVIII. W. Junk, Berlin, 587–740. [DP: 18.XI.1911 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1913) Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. In: Schubotz H (Ed.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Band IV. Zoologie II. [Lieferung 5]. Klinkhardt and Biermann, Leipzig, 57–79. [DP: by III.1913 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Gebien H (1914a) H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tenebrionidae (Coleopt.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 79[1913](9): 1–58, pl. 1. [DP: by III.1914 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Gebien H (1914b) Die Tenebrioniden der Philippinen. The Philippine Journal of Science (Section D) 8[1913](5, 6): 373–400 [DP: 25.II.1914 (verso of title page)], 401–433. [DP: 15.V.1914 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1914c) Die Tenebrionidenfauna Borneos. Erster Teil. The Sarawak Museum Journal 2(5): 1–58, pl. 1. [DP: VI.1914 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1914d) Fauna Simalurensis. Coleoptera, Fam. Tenebrionidae. Notes from the Leyden Museum 36: 61–80. [DP: 31.III.1914 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1914e) Tenebrionidae. In: Schubotz H (Ed.) Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Band I. Zoologie. [Lieferung 3]. Klinkhardt and Biermann, Leipzig, 41–62, pl. 7. [DP: 4.VI.1914 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1919) Monographie der südamerikanischen Camarien (Coleopt. Heterom.) nebst einer Übersicht über die indischen Gattungen der Camariinen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 83[1917](3): 25–167, pls 1–2. [DP: VII.1919 (wrapper)]

- Gebien H (1920) Käfer aus der Familie Tenebrionidae gesammelt auf der “Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911”. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Hamburgische Universität (5, C Naturwissenschaften) 2: i–viii, 1–168. [DP: 1920 (wrapper, pp. ii–iii)]
- Gebien H (1921a) Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. In: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1912 et 1913 sous les auspices de A. Franssen Herderschee. Vol. XIII Zoologie [1915–1922] [Livraison III]. E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 213–500, pls 9–11. [DP: 21.VI.1921 (verso of title page)]
- Gebien H (1921b) Die Tenebrioniden Westafrikas. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 86[1920] (6): 1–256. [DP: I.1921 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1922a) Philippine Tenebrionidae, II. The Philippine Journal of Science 19[1921]: 439–515, pls 1–2. [DP: 16.I.1922 (Contents, p. iv)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1233>
- Gebien H (1922b) No. V.–Coleoptera, Heteromera: Tenebrionidae. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. VII. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (Second Series – Zoology) 18: 261–324, pl. 23. [DP: IV.1922 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1922.tb00551.x>
- Gebien, H. (1925a) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Faunen. I. Einleitung sowie die Gattung *Byrsax* Pascoe. The Philippine Journal of Science 26: 67–94, pl. 1. [DP: 21.I.1925 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Gebien H (1925b) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Faunen. II. Die Gattungen *Atasthalus*, *Bolitoxenus*, *Bolitonaeus*, und *Sumbawia*. The Philippine Journal of Science 26: 423–445, 2 pls. [DP: 30.III.1925 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Gebien H (1925c) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des indomalayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Faunen. III. Die Gattungen *Bradymerus*, *Chaetopsia*, *Danodema* und *Dicraeosis*. The Philippine Journal of Science 26: 535–577, pl. 1. [DP: 30.IV.1925 (Contents, p. iv)]
- Gebien H (1925d) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indomalayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Faunen. VII. Die Gattung *Platydema* Castelnau et Brulle. The Philippine Journal of Science 27: 539–595, pl. 1. [DP: 4.IX.1925 (Contents, p. iv)]
- Gebien H (1925e) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Gebietes, unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Faunen. VIII. Die Gattungen *Anisocara*, *Spiloscappha*, *Menimus*, *Labidocera*, und *Pentaphyllus*. The Philippine Journal of Science 28: 101–129, 1 pl. [DP: 21.IX.1925 (Contents, p. iii)]
- Gebien H (1925f) Drei neue Rhyssopausinen (Col. Tenebr.). Entomologische Mitteilungen (Berlin-Dahlem) 14: 322–327.
- Gebien H (1926) Zwei neue Gattungen von Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.) aus Argentinien. Entomologische Blätter 22: 82–86, pl. 2. [DP: 30.VI.1926 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1928) Über einige Gruppen amerikanischer Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.). 2. Teil. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 89: 97–164 [DP: III.1928], 167–234. [DP: XI.1928 (Inhalt)]
- Gebien H (1935) Tenebrionidae. In: Straelen V, van (Ed.) Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Bel-

- gique. Coleoptera III. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série) 4 (11): 53–77, 1 pl. [DP: 30.VI.1935 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1937a) Katalog der Tenebrioniden (Col. Heteromera). Teil I. Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi" Duino 2: 505–883. [DP: 1.V.1937 (wrapper)]
- Gebien H (1937b) Ueber neue Tenebrioniden Ostafrikas aus den Sammlungen des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 14: 21–56.
- Gebien H (1938a) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 28: 49–80 (Kat. 370–401) [DP: 25.VI.1938], 283–314 (Kat. 402–433) [DP: 20.VIII.1938], 397–428 (Kat. 434–465). [DP: 1.XII.1938 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1938b) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera Heteromera) der Namibwüste in Südwestafrika. Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen (B) 30 [1937–38]: 20–107. [DP: 1938 (title page)]
- Gebien H (1939) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 443–474 (Kat. 466–497) [DP: 1.VII.1939], 739–770 (Kat. 498–529). [DP: 15.XI.1939 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1940) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 30: 405–436 (Kat. 530–561) [DP: 1.III.1940], 755–786 (Kat. 562–593) [DP: 15.VI.1940], 1061–1092 (Kat. 594–625). [DP: 15.IX.1940 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1941) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 331–362 (Kat. 626–657) [DP: 15.I.1941], 803–834 (Kat. 658–689) [DP: 15.VII.1941], 1131–1146 (Kat. 690–705). [DP: 15.XII.1941 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1942a) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 308–346 (Kat. 706–745) [DP: 15.IV.1942], 729–760 (Kat. 746–777). [DP: 1.IX.1942 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1942b) Die Tenebrioniden der Guinea-Inseln. 20. Beitrag zu den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Forschungsreise H. Eidmann nach Spanisch-Guinea 1939 bis 1940. Zoologischer Anzeiger 138: 106–126. [DP: after 7.III.1942 (manuscript accepted)]
- Gebien H (1943) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 399–430 (Kat. 778–809) [DP: 1.IV.1943], 895–926 (Kat. 810–841). [DP: 15.XII.1943 (wrappers)]
- Gebien H (1948) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 34 [1944]: 497–555 (Kat. 842–899). [DP: 1.XII.1948 (wrapper)]
- Gebler FA von (1841) Charakteristik mehrerer neuen Sibirischen Coleopteren. Bulletin Scientifique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg 8: cols. 369–376. [DP: 30.IV.1841 (col. 384 footer)]
- Gebler FA von (1859) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Schrenk in den Kreisen Ajagus und Kakaraly in der östlichen Kirgisensteppe und in der Songarey in den Jahren 1840 bis 1843 gefundenen Käferarten. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 32 (2): 426–519. [DP: by 27.X.1859 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Gemminger M (1870) Nachstehende Art- oder Gattungsnamen ändere ich, wie folgt, ab. Coleopterologische Hefte 6: 119–124. [DP: by 6.VI.1870 (*Soc Ent Lond*)]
- Gemminger M, Harold E von (1870) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. VII. Tenebrionidae, Nilionidae, Pythidae, Melandryidae,



- Lagriidae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Pyrochroidae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae, Cantharidae, Oedemeridae. E. H. Gummi, Monachium [= München], 1801–2179. [DP: by 15.V.1870 (Bousquet 2016a: 205)]
- Gené CG (1839) De quibusdam insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Fasciculus II. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino (Serie Seconda) 1 (Classe delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche): 43–84, pls 1–2. [DP: 1839 (wrapper); after 16.VI.1839 (presentation date, p. iv)] [a separate with the same title was published in 1839, Torino, R. Typographeo, 44 pp., 2 pls]
- Geoffroy EL (1762) Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Tome premier. Durand, Paris, xxviii, 523 pp., 22 pls. [DP: 1762 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.154767>
- Germain P (1855) Descripción de coleópteros de diversas especies que no se hallan en la obra del señor Gay. Anales de la Universidad de Chile 1855: 386–407. [DP: 8.VI.1855 (p. 271)]
- Germar EF (1823) Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Volumen primum. Coleoptera. J. C. Hendel et filii, Hala [= Halle], xxiv, 624 pp., 2 pls. [1824] [DP: by X.1823 (Bousquet 2016a: 211)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.130964>
- Germar EF (1836) Fauna insectorum Europae. Fasc. decimus octavus, 25 pls. [DP: by 24.IV.1836 (Bousquet 2017)]
- Germar EF (1842) *Eucamptus* In: Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste in alphabetischer Folge vongenannten Schriftstellern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J.S. Ersch und J.G. Gruber. Mit Kupfern und Charten. Erste Section. A – G. Herausgegeben von J.G. Gruber. Siebenunddreißigster Theil. Erhaben – Erz- und Erbtruchsesse. F.A. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 444. [DP: 1842 (title page); by 23.XII.1842 (Bousquet 2016a: 582)]
- Gerstaecker CEA (1854) [Diagnosen der von Peters in Mossambique gesammelten Melasomen u. Vesicantia]. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1854: 530–534 [DP: after 16.X.1854 (Sitzung)], 694–695. [after 7.XII.1854 (Sitzung)]
- Gerstaecker CEA (1866) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während der Jahre 1865–66. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 32(2): 281–468. [DP: by 4.VI.1867 (*Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Gerstaecker CEA (1871) Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 37 (1): 42–86, 345–363. [DP: by 18.XI.1871 (*Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Gerstaecker CEA (1873) Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika. Dritter Band: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Zweite Abtheilung: Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden). Mit 18 colorirten Kupfertafeln. C.F. Winter, Leipzig und Heidelberg. xvi + 542 + [1 (Verbesserungen)] pp. + 18 pls. [DP: by 30.VI.1873 (Bousquet 2016a: 212)]
- Gestro R (1892) Di alcuni Coleotteri raccolti nel paese dei Somali dall'Ing. L. Bricchetti Robecchi. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 747–752 [DP: 24.VIII.1892 (p. 737 footer)], 753–784 [DP: 1.IX.1892 (p. 753 footer)], 785–790. [DP: 2.IX.1892 (p. 785 footer)]
- Gestro R (1901) Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna Eritrea raccolti dal Dott. Paolo Magretti. Un nuovo genere di Rhysopaussidae. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 40 [1899–1901]: 743–748. [DP: 9.II.1901 (p. 753 footer)]

- Gimmel LM, Johnston MA, Merkl O (2018) *Enneboeus marmoratus* Champion new to the USA, with a world catalog of the family Archeocrypticidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). [DP: 20.VI.2018 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-72.2.269>
- Giraldo-Mendoza AE, Flores GE (2019) A revision of the Peruvian Edrotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 69: 83–98. [DP: 31.III.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2019.69.1.004>
- Gistel J (1829) *Antimachus*, novum Coleopterorum genus, e familia Tenebrionidum. *Isis von Oken* 22: cols 1055–1058, pl. 3A. [DP: circa X.1829 (cols 1017–1018, as “Heft X”)]
- Gistel J (1831) Entomologische Fragmente. *Isis von Oken* 1831: cols 301–310. [DP: circa III.1831 (cols 225–226 as “Heft III”)]
- Gistel J (1832) Entomologische Notizen. *Faunus: Zeitschrift für Zoologie und Vergleichende Anatomie* 1: 128–151. [DP: 1832 (title page)]
- Gistel J (1834) Die Insecten-Doublotten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg, welche sowohl im Kauf als im Tausche abgegeben werden. Nro. I. Käfer. G. Jaquet, München, 35, [1] pp. [DP: by 23.IX.1834 (Kielmeyer and Jäger 1835)]
- Gistel J (1848a) Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen. Mit einem Atlas von 32 Tafeln (darstellend 617 illuminierte figuren) und mehreren dem Texte eingedruckten Xylographien. R. Hoffmann, Stuttgart, xvi, 216, [4] pp., 32 pls. [DP: by VI.1848 (Bousquet 2016a: 217)]
- Gistel J (1848b) Neuestes und vollständigstes Handbuch der Naturgeschichte für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus. Abtheilung I. Thierreich. R. Hoffmann, Stuttgart, 640 pp. + 32 pls. [DP: by 21.III.1848 (Bousquet 2016a: 217)]
- Gistel J (1850) [Thierreich]. In: Gistel J and Bromme T: Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus. Hoffmann, Stuttgart, 1037 pp., 48 pls. [DP: 1850 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37040>
- Gistel J (1856) Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u.s.w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf der phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenbevölkerung Europa's. T. Dannheimer, Kempten, xii, 530, [2] pp. [DP: by 18.II.1856 (Evenhuis 1997a)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65996>
- Gistel J (1857) *Vacuna* oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Ungedruckte Originalien-Sammlung von grösstentheils noch lebenden und verstorbenen Gelehrten aus dem Gebiete sämmtlicher Naturwissenschaften, der Medizin, Literaturgeschichte, des Forst- und Jagdwesens, der Oekonomie, Geschichte, Biographie, und der freien schönen Künste. Zweiter Band. Schorner, Straubing, 1031 pp. [DP: by X.1857 (Evenhuis 1997a)]
- Gozis MP des (1881) Quelques rectifications synonymiques touchant différents genres et espèces de coléoptères français (1<sup>re</sup> partie). *Bulletin Bimensuel des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* 17: 150–151. [DP: 24.IX.1881 (Evenhuis 2002)]
- Gozis MP des (1886) Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. Herbin, Montluçon, 36 pp. [DP: by 10.III.1886 (Bousquet 2016a: 226)]

- Gozis MP des (1910) Tableaux analytiques pour déterminer les coléoptères de France. Helopiidae. Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France 23: 82–118.
- Gridelli E (1937) Coleotteri raccolti dal Prof. G. Scortecci nel Fezzan (Missione R. Società geografica 1934). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano 76: 17–54. [DP: III.1937 (wrapper)]
- Gridelli E (1939) Coleotteri dell’Africa orientale italiana. 6° Contributo. Note riguardanti i generi *Miltopepes* Gerst. e *Anephyctus* Fairm. (Tenebrionidae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 71: 75–79. [DP: 5.V.1939 (fascicle header)]
- Gridelli E (1951) Coléoptères de l’Afrique tropicale (XVIIIème contribution). Note sur quelques Ténébrionides appartenant aux collections de l’Institut français d’Afrique Noire. Trabalhos 2a Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais Bissau 1947, Lisbon Vol. III (2a. Secção): 211–231.
- Gridelli E (1952) Contribution à l’étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. Coléoptères Ténébrionides. Bulletin de l’Institut français d’Afrique Noire 14: 60–96. [DP: printed III.1952 (p. 388); 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1952 (dépôt légal)]
- Gridelli E (1953) Catalogo ragionato delle specie di Coleotteri Tenebrionidi dell’Arabia. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 19: 1–70. [DP: 31.I.1953 (p. 1 footer)]
- Griffith E, Pidgeon E (1831) The Class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Insecta. Volume the second. In: Griffith E (Ed.) The Animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Volume the fifteenth. Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London, pls 50, 69. [DP: 1831, year indicated on the plates]
- Griffith E, Pidgeon E (1832) The Class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Insecta. Volume the second. In: Griffith E (Ed.) The Animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. Volume the fifteenth. Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London, viii, 796 pp., 87 pls. [DP: by 1.II.1832 (pp. 1–192); by 22.VI.1832 (pp. 193–576); 17.XI.1832 (pp. 577–796) (Evenhuis 2019b)]
- Grimm R (2001) Zur Taxonomie von *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868, Subgenus *Ammotrypes* Fairmaire, 1879, stat. n. (*Scleronimon* Reitter, 1904, syn. n.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 50: 88–90. [DP: 15.IX.2001 (wrapper)]
- Grimm R (2005) Taxonomic and faunistic notes on the genus *Eurycaulus*, with descriptions of two new species from the Arabian Peninsula (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) 672: 1–11. [DP: 5.IV.2005 (article header)]
- Grimm R (2008) *Guanobius borneensis* n. gen., n. sp. from Borneo (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alphitobiini). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie) 1: 375–379. [DP: 30.IV.2008 (article header)]
- Grimm R (2014) New and little known species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Borneo (4). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie) 7: 183–197. [DP: 30.IV.2014 (article header)]
- Grimm R (2015) New and little known species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Borneo (5). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie) 8: 215–225. [DP: 30.IV.2015 (article header)]

- Grimm R (2018) New synonyms of *Ulomoides* (*Phyllidius* syn. nov.) *dispar* (Gebien, 1921) (*Martianus platypterus* Gebien, 1927; syn. nov.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Diaperini). Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Insekten-Börse 128: 103–104. [DP: 15.VI.2018 (p. 5 header)]
- Grimm R, Lillig M (2020) *Arabammobius* gen. n. *buettikeri* sp. n. from Oman (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Opatrini). Vernate 39: 307–312.
- Grouvelle A (1918) Coleoptera of the families Ostomidae, Monotomidae, Colydiidae and Notiophygidae from the Seychelles and Aldabra Islands. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1918: 1–57. [DP: 31.XII.1918 (verso of title page)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1827a) Mycétochare. *Mycetochara*. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBG (Ed.) Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Dandebard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaud de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs. Tome onzième. MO–NSO. Ray et Gravier [and] Baudouin Frères, Paris, 346. [DP: I.1827 (title page); by 10.II.1827 (Bousquet 2016a: 599)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1827b) Nyctélie. *Nyctelius*. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBG (Ed.) Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, d'Audebard de Férussac, Deshayes, E. Deslongchamps, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Dumas, Edwards, A. Fée, Flourens, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isid. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Guérin, Guillemin, A. de Jussieu, Kunth, G. Delafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, C. Prévost, A. Richard, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Tome douzième. NUA–PAM. Rey et Gravier [et] Beaudouin Frères, Paris, 21. [DP: VIII.1827 (title page); by 18.VIII.1827 (Bousquet 2016a: 599)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1831a) Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, *La Coquille*, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, ministre de la marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr. Le C<sup>te</sup> De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, par M.L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie, par M. Lesson. Tome second. – 2<sup>e</sup> Partie. A. Bertrand, Paris, pl. 4 [DP: 25.VII.1831 (Guérin-Méneville 1838: 271)], pl. 5. [DP: 15.VI.1831 (Guérin-Méneville 1838: 271)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1831b) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes. J.B. Baillièrre, Paris, pls 28bis, 29, 30. [DP: by III.1831 (Bousquet 2016a: 234)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1834) Matériaux pour une classification des Mélasomes (extraits d'une monographie de cette famille). Magasin de Zoologie 4 (Classe IX): pls 101–118 (pp. 1–39). [DP: VI.1834 or later (article header)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1836) Calognathe. *Caloganthus*. Guérin. Magasin de Zoologie 7 (Classe IX): pl. 172 (pp. 1–4). [DP: VII.1836 or later (p. 4)]

- Guérin-Méneville FE (1838) Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, ministre de la marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr. Le Cte De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, par M.L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie, par M. Lesson. Tome second. – 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, xii + 9–319. [DP: 1830 (title page); 1838 (Bousquet 2016: 237)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1841) Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux provenant de la Tasmanie, du port Otago (Nouvelle Zélande), d'Esington-Bay (Australie septentrionale), de Triton-Bay (Nouvelle-Guinée), et des îles Vavao, Salomon, Ternate, Borneo, Aukland, etc. Revue Zoologique 4: 120–128. [DP: IV.1841 issue; by 10.V.1841 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1844) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes. [Texte.] J. B. Baillière, Paris, 576 pp. [DP: by 26.VIII.1844 (Bousquet 2016a: 239)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1846) [Note sur le genre *Margus*]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Deuxième Série) 3 [1845], Bulletin Entomologique: cxvii. [DP: by 25.III.1846 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1857) Matériaux pour une monographie des coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. In: Thomson J (Ed.) Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris, 237–280. [DP: circa 10.XI.1857 (Guérin-Méneville 1858: 571)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1858) Matériaux pour une monographie des coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2<sup>e</sup> Série) 9: 565–581. [DP: XII.1857 issue; 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1858 (*Soc Ent Fr*; fasc. 12 includes Séance of 28.XII (p. 587))]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1860) [Descriptions de quelques espèces de Coléoptères provenant de l'Algérie et surtout de l'oasis d'Ouargla]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 7[1859]: clxxxvi–cxciii. [DP: 1.III.1860 (wrapper)]
- Guérin-Méneville FE (1862) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de coléoptère du genre *Melanocrus* et rectification relative à une note publiée dans le *Bulletin entomologique* de 1859. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (4<sup>e</sup> Série) 1: 375–376. [DP: 22.I.1862 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Guerrero M, Vidal P, Moore T (2007) Revisión del género *Oligocara* Solier, 1851, con descripción de un género y tres especies nuevas (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). In: Vidal P, Guerrero M (Eds) Los Tenebriónidos de Chile. Ediciones Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, 391–408. [DP: VI.2007 (verso of title page)]
- Gyllenhal L (1810) Insecta Svecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tom. I. Pars II. Leverentz, Scaris, xix, 660 pp. [DP: 1810 (title page)]
- Gyllenhal L (1827) Insecta Svecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tom. I. Pars IV. Cum appendice ad partes priores. F. Fleischer, Lipsiae, viii, 761 pp. [DP: by 6.V.1827 (Bousquet 2016a: 241)]

- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1871) Revision der Familie der Moluriden. Coleopterologische Hefte 7: 24–111. [DP: 1871 (title page); citation of works published VIII.1871 (pp. 127, 128)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1872) Monographie der Cryptochiliden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 16: 273–313. [DP: 30.XI.1872 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18720160216>
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1873) Beiträge zur Familie der Tenebrioniden. (4. Stück, Schluss). Coleopterologische Hefte 11: 1–48. [DP: by 2.VIII.1873 (*Soc Ent Belg*)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1875a) *Hidrosis*, eine neue Adelostomiden-Gattung. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19(1–2): 120. [DP: I.1875 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018750104>
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1875b) Monographie der Eurychoriden (Adelostomides Lacord.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19(5, hors série): 1–70. [DP: V.1875 (wrapper); also in Archiv für Naturgeschichte 38 [1872] Heft 6: 359–428, published by VII.1875 (*Lit Centrbl*)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1875c) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger Gruppen aus der Familie der Tenebrioniden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 19(7, hors série): 1–56. [DP: 1875 (wrapper)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1876) Beiträge zur Familie der Tenebrioniden. (5. Stück.). Coleopterologische Hefte 14: 67–92. [DP: by III.1876 (*Nederl Ent Ver*)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1877) *Edrotopus* nov. gen. Physogasteridum. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 38: 129–130. [DP: III.1877 (wrapper)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1878) Diagnosen neuer Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg 3[1876]: 97–105. [DP: 1878 (volume title page)]
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1879a) *Leptodopsis*, eine neue Heteromeren-Gattung. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 23: 408–410. [DP: XI.1879 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018790233>
- Haag-Rutenberg JG (1879b) Zur Synonymie der Heteromeren. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 23: 411–412. [DP: XI.1879 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018790234>
- Haag-Rutenberg G (1879c) Neue Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 14: 115–137. [DP: II.1879 (back wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018790233>
- Haldeman SS (1850) On the larva of *Physocoelus inflatus*. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 2: 347. [DP: by 4.V.1850 (*Littell's Living Age* 25 (No 311): 239)]
- Halstead DGH (1967a) A revision of the genus *Palorus* (sens. lat.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 19: 59–148. [DP: 28.II.1967 (verso of title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28299>
- Halstead DGH (1967b) Notes on the systematics and distribution of some *Tribolium* species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of Stored Products Research 3: 269–272. [DP: X.1967 issue] [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X\(67\)90056-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X(67)90056-2)

- Halstead DGH (1975) *Palembus* Casey a senior synonym of *Martianus* Fairmaire (Col., Tenebrionidae). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 110[1974]: 241–243. [DP: 22.XII.1975 (wrapper)]
- Harold E von (1876) Bericht über eine Sendung Coleopteren aus Hiogo. Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Bremen 5[1876–78]: 115–135. [DP: IV.1876 (Inhaltsverzeichnis)]
- Harold E von (1879) Bericht über die von den H. H. v. Homeyer und Pogge in Angola und im Lunda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. Coleopterologische Hefte 16: 1–224, pls 1–2. [DP: by 31.VIII.1879 (*Nederl Ent Ver*)]
- Harold E von (1882) Coleoptera. In: Mayer P (Ed.) Zoologischer Jahresbericht für 1881. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. II. Abtheilung: Arthropoda. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 163–206. [DP: by I.1882 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Haupt H (1950) Die Käfer (Coleoptera) aus der eoänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales. Geologica (Berlin) 6: 1–168. [DP: 1950 (title page)]
- Hayek CMF von (1989) A short biography of the entomologist James Thomson and the dates of publication of the Archives Entomologiques, Arcana Naturae, Monographie des Cicindélides, Musée Scientifique and Physis. Archives of Natural History 16: 81–99. [DP: II.1989 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.3366/anh.1989.16.1.81>
- Heer O (1864) Die Urwelt der Schweiz. Mit sieben landschaftlichen Bildern, elf Tafeln, einer geologischen Uebersichtskarte der Schweiz und zahlreichen in den Text eingedruckten Abbildungen. [Lieferungen 2–11]. Friedrich Schultheß, Zürich, 49–96, pls. 4–6 [DP: by 24.III.1864 (Bousquet 2016a: 252)], 97–192, pl. 7 [DP: by 30.III.1864 (Evenhuis 1997a)], 193–496, pls. 8–10. [DP: by 18.VIII.1864 (Evenhuis 1997a)]
- Heinroth O (1931) Beobachtungen bei der Aufzucht eines Knopfschnable Hokko's (*Crax globicera*) und eine Mitu's (*Mitua mitu*). Journal für Ornithologie 79: 278–283. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01955548>
- Heller KM (1918) Eine neue aberrante Eustrophinen-Gattung (Coleoptera: Melandryidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 60[1917]: 376–381. [DP: 15.I.1918 (verso of title page)]
- Heller KM (1923) Die Coleopterenausbeute der Stötsnerschen Sze-Tschwan-Expedition (1913–1915). Entomologische Blätter 19: 61–79.
- Herbst JFW (1799) Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer. Achter Theil. J. Pauli, Berlin, xvi, 420 pp., pls 117–137. [DP: by 14.IV.1799 (Bousquet 2017: 111)]
- Herwaarden HCM van (1998) A guide to the genera of stick- and leaf-insects (Insecta: Phasmida) of New Guinea and the surrounding islands. Science in New Guinea 24: 55–117.
- Hesse AJ (1935) Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari expedition, March to September, 1930. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Annals of the Transvaal Museum 16: 525–579.
- Heyden L von (1882) Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder, Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. Mit specieller Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte in Sibirien und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen einzelnen Arbeiten nach eigenem Vergleich, sowie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten über die Grenzländer, namentlich Europa

- und Deutschland. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft als besonderes Heft der Deutschen Entomologischen Zeitschrift. [Lieferung 3]. A.W. Schade, Berlin, 113–224. [DP: by III.1882 (Bousquet 2016a: 259)]
- Heyden L von (1892) Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren J. Faust, A. Kuwert und J. Weise. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1892: 99–104. [DP: VIII.1892 (Inhalt, p. 3)]
- Heyden L von (1895) Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien, mit Einschluss derjenigen des östlichen Caspi-Gebietes, von Turcmenien, Turkestan, Nord-Thibet und des Amur-Gebietes. Mit specieller Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen Literatur. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Nachtrag I. A.W. Schade, Berlin, 97–144. [DP: by 27.III.1895 (Bousquet 2016a: 260)]
- Heyden L von (1908) Über die Coleopteren-Gattungen *Parablops*. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1908: 132. [DP: 3.I.1908 (wrapper)]
- Heyden L von, Kraatz G (1882) Käfer um Samarkand, gesammelt von Haberhauer. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26: 297–338. [DP: VIII.1882 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018820128>
- Heyden L von, Reitter E, Weise J (1883) Catalogus coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Editio tertia. Edw. Janson, Londini, [2] + 228 pp. [DP: by VII.1883 (*Nat Nov*)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018830225>
- Hinton HE (1947) On some new and little known Indo-Australian Diaperini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Eleventh Series) 14: 81–98. [DP: 10.XII.1947 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934708654614>
- Hinton HE (1948) A synopsis of the genus *Tribolium* Macleay, with some remarks on the evolution of its species groups (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research 39: 13–55. [DP: 28.V.1948 volume Contents)] <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300024287>
- Hölzel E (1958) Die mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Isomira* Muls. (Col., Alleculidae) mit Beschreibung der Untergattung *Heteromira* subgen. nov. und Art *moroi* spec. nov. aus den Kärntner Karawanken. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 7: 17–25. [DP: 15.III.1958 (article header)]
- Hope FW (1833) On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (Part I) 1833: 61–64. [DP: 5.VII.1833 (F.H. Waterhouse 1937)]
- Hope FW (1834) Descriptions of some hitherto uncharacterized exotic Coleoptera, chiefly from New Holland. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1 [1834–36]: 11–20, pls 1–2. [DP: 7.XI.1834 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1837.tb03170.x>
- Hope FW (1841) The coleopterist's manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by Linneus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. J. C. Bridgewater, and Bowdery and Kerby, London, [5], 191 pp., 3 pls. [1840] [DP: IV.1841 (Bousquet 2016a: 265)]
- Hope FW (1843) Continuation of a memoir containing descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from Port Essington, in New Holland. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 12: 357–361. [DP: 1.XI.1843 (Evenhuis 2003)]



- Hope FW (1848) Descriptions of several new species of Heleidae from Australia. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 5[1847–49]: 52–56, pls 6–7. [DP: 12.I.1848 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Hopp KJ, Ivie MA (2009) A revision of the West Indian genus *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Society Monograph 8, 138 pp. [DP: 20.XII.2009 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-63.sp8.1>
- Hopp KJ, Ivie MA, Bouchard P, Steiner Jr WE, Aalbu RL (2014) Case 3477 – *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): proposed establishment of availability and designation of *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 71(4): 230–233. [DP: 1.XII.2014 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v71i4.a12>
- Horn GH (1867) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Central American Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1866(5): 397–401. [DP: after 1.I.1867 (back wrapper); by 20.VII.1867 (received by Smithsonian Institution, USA)]
- Horn GH (1870) Revision of the Tenebrionidae of America, north of Mexico. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society (New Series) 14: 253–404, pls 14–15. [DP: 1870 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.2307/1005214>
- Horn GH (1874) Descriptions of new species of United States Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5[1874–76]: 20–43. [DP: by XII.1874 (Brown 1964: 316)] <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076286>
- Horn GH (1876a) Synonymical notes and description of new species of North American Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5[1874–76]: 126–156. [DP: IX.1875 (page footers); issued between 18.I.1876 and 1.II.1876 (Brown 1964: 316)]
- Horn GH (1876b) Notes on the coleopterous fauna of Guadelupe Island. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5[1874–76]: 198–201. [DP: by 20.III.1877 (Brown 1964: 316)] <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076305>
- Horn GH (1885) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. (No 4). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 12[1884–85]: 128–160 [DP: III.1885 (footer of some pages)], 161–162, pls. 4–5. [DP: IV.1885 (p. 161 footer)] <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076454>
- Horn GH (1894) The Coleoptera of Baja California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 2) 4 [1893–94]: 302–449, pls 7–8. [DP: 3.VIII.1894 (p. 302 footer)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1957) New species of Coleoptera from Armenian SSR and Nakhichevan ASSR [in Russian]. Zoologicheskii Sbornik Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR 3: 153–183.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1964) Bemerkungen über einige Reitter'sche Typen aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova) 17: 293–315. [DP: 1964 (volume title page)]
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian SM (1983) Fauna Armenia. Vol. 5. Coleoptera, Meloidae and Alleculidae [in Russian]. Akademia Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Erevan, 155 pp. [DP: 1983 (title page)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1957) Direction 63. Completion and in certain cases correction of entries relating to the names of genera belonging to the class Insecta made in the “Official list of generic names in zoology” in the period up to the end of 1936. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 1(E): 21–60.

- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1958) Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Casper Fuessley, and S.A. von Rottemburg respectively. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 19: 1–44.
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1963) Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20: 339–342. [DP: 21.X.1963 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1964) Opinion 710. *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21: 242–245. [DP: 16.X.1964 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1975) Opinion 1039. *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 and *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type-species under the Plenary Powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32: 136–138. [DP: 22.IX.1975 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1988) Opinion 1495. *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797 (currently *Tribolium castaneum*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45(2): 171–172 [DP: 24.VI.1988 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1989) Opinion 1525. *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839 and *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 65–66. [DP: 29.III.1989 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1993a) Opinion 1728. *Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Platyscelis margelanica* Kraatz, 1882 designated as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 176. [DP: 30.VI.1993 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1993b) Opinion 1729. *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Tenebrio hypolithus* Pallas, 1781 designated as the type species, so conserving *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 177–178. [DP: 30.VI.1993 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1994a) Opinion 1754. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris* (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 58–70. [DP: 30.III.1994 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1994b) Opinion 1763. *Megophrys montana* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822 (Amphibia, Anura): generic and specific names placed on Official Lists, and *Leptobrachium parvum* Boulenger, 1893 (currently *Megophrys parva*): specific name conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51: 84–85. [DP: 30.III.1994 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1995) Opinion 1820. A.A.H. Lichtenstein's (1796, 1797) *Catalogus musei zoologici... Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta* and D.H. Schneider's (1800) *Verzeichniss einer Parthei Insekten...*: suppressed, with conserva-

- tion of some Lichtenstein (1796) names (Insecta and Arachnida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 52: 283–285. [DP: 28.IX.1995 (wrapper)]
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (1999) *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Fourth edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xxix, 306 pp.
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2009) Opinion 2237 (Case 3422). *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): usage conserved by designation of *Tenebrio caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 66: 369–370. [DP: 1.XII.2009 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v66i4.a16>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2010a) Opinion 2244 (Case 3443). *Tentyria* Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): usage conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67: 104–105. [DP: 1.III.2010 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v67i1.a13>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2010b) Opinion 2250 (Case 3401). *Delognatha* Lacordaire, 1859 (Insecta, Coleoptera): name conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 67: 190–191. [DP: 1.VI.2010 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v67i2.a14>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2017) Opinion 2398 (Case 3477). *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): establishment of availability and designation of *Cyrtosoma inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 74: 115–116. [DP: 1.VIII.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v74.a028>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2019) Opinion 2438 (Case 3723). *Bolitophagus cornutus* Fabricius, 1801 (currently *Bolitotherus cornutus*; Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae): precedence granted over *Opatrum bifurcum* Fabricius, 1798. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 76: 151–152. [DP: 30.VIII.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v76.a045>
- ICZN [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature] (2021) Official Correction 134 (Opinion 1039) – Entry on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology amended. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 78: 59. [DP: 30.IV.2021(p. 59)] <https://doi.org/10.21805/bzn.v78.a019>
- Illiger JKW (1798) *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens*. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann Apotheker in Osterode. Mit einer Vorrede des Professors und Pagenhofmeisters Hellwig in Braunschweig, und dem angehängten Versuche einer natürlichen Ordnungs- und Gattungs-Folge der Insekten. J. J. Gebauer, Halle, xlii, 510 pp. [DP: by 19.IX.1798 (Bousquet 2016a: 271)]
- Illiger JKW (1804) *Familien, Gattungen und Horden der Käfer, Coleoptera*, von P.A. Latreille. *Magazin für Insektenkunde* 3: 1–145. [DP: 1804 (title page)]
- Imhoff L (1856) *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern*. Schweighauser, Basel. xxxi + [2] + 114 + [2] + 272 + 25 pls. [DP: by 25.XII.1856 (Bousquet 2016a: 272)]
- Ivie MA, Hart CJ (2016) Redefinition of *Diastolinus* Mulsant and Rey, with a review of West Indian blapstinoid genera (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Opatrini). *The Coleopterists Bul-*

- letin 70: 447–481. [DP: 21.IX.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.3.447>
- Ivie MA, Lord NP, Foley IA, Ślipiński SA (2016) Colydiine genera (Coleoptera: Zopheridae: Colydiinae) of the New World: A key and nomenclatural acts 30 years in the making. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 70: 755–788. [DP: 18.XII.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.4.755>
- Ivie MA, Ślipiński SA (1990) Catalog of the genera of world Colydiidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 43(Suppl. 1): 1–32. [DP: 15.XI.1990 (article header)]
- Iwan D (1990) New species of *Platyburak* nom. n. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Platynotini) with an illustrated key to all species in the genus. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 82: 123–135. [DP: 31.XII.1990 (Merkl et al. 2008: 225)]
- Iwan D (1995a) Revision of the genus *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Genus*, *International Journal of Invertebrate Taxonomy* 6: 1–90.
- Iwan D (1995b) A revision of the genus *Zidalus* Mulsant et Rey, 1853 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Platynotini). *Genus*, *International Journal of Invertebrate Taxonomy* 6: 359–400. [DP: 15.XII.1995 (article header)]
- Iwan D (1995c) A Madagascan genus *Lechius* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Genus* 6: 401–414. [DP: 15.XII.1995 (article header)]
- Iwan D (1996) Revision of the genera of the newly-established group of Madagascan melanocratoid Platynotina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Genus* 7: 379–449. [DP: 30.X.1996 (article header)]
- Iwan D (1997) Revision of the Asian genera of the tribe Platynotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 47: 243–272. [DP: 20.IX.1997 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (1998a) Revision of the generic group of the trigonopoid Platynotina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini) from South Africa. Part II. Genera *Eviropodus* Koch, *Warchalowskiellus* gen. nov., *Schelodontes* Koch and *Zophodes* Fähræus. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 48: 55–84. [DP: 30.VIII.1998 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (1998b) Revision of the generic group of the trigonopoid Platynotina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini) from South Africa. Part III. Genera *Lawrenceus* gen. nov. and *Platycharlesus* gen. nov. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 48: 305–311. [DP: 28.XII.1998 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (1999a) Revision of the trigonopoid Platynotina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini) from South Africa. Part V. Genera *Crypticanus* Fairmaire, 1897 and *Atrocrypticanus* gen. nov. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 49[1999–2000]: 55–76. [DP: 30.VI.1999 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (1999b) Revision of the trigonopoid Platynotina from South Africa. Part VI. Genus *Claudegirardius* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Genus* 10: 371–379. [DP: 31.X.1999 (article header)]
- Iwan D (2000) Revision of the trigonopoid Platynotina from South Africa. Part VII. Genera *Bantodemus* Koch, 1955 and *Parabantodemus* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Genus* 11: 235–350. [DP: 30.VI.2000 (article header)]
- Iwan D (2001) Systematics of the Madagascan genera *Clastopus* Fairmaire, 1898 and *Lechius* Iwan, 1995 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 51: 497–504. [DP: 22.XII.2001 (inside wrapper)]

- Iwan D (2002a) Generic classification of the tribe Platynotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with notes on phylogeny. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 52: 1–149. [DP: 29.III.2002 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (2002b) *Aberlencus*, new genus of Platynotini from Angola (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 52: 559–563. [DP: 9.XII.2002 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (2002c) Catalogue of the World Platynotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Genus* 13: 219–323. [DP: 30.VI.2002 (article header)]
- Iwan D (2003a) *Synquadrideres*, new genus of Platynotini from Kenya (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 53: 181–187. [DP: 1.V.2003 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D (2003b) *Platyburmanicus*, new genus of Platynotini from Burma (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 53: 715–717. [DP: 10.XII.2003 (inside wrapper)]
- Iwan D, Banaszkiwicz M (2007) *Platymedvedevia*, a new genus of *Ectyateus* group from tropical Africa (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotina). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 57: 725–731. [DP: 30.XII.2007 (inside wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345408X396666>
- Iwan D, Kamiński MJ (2014) Taxonomy of the genus *Schelodontes* Koch, 1956 with a key to species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotina). *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 45: 159–179. [DP: 25.IV.2014 (p. 159)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-00002092>
- Iwan D, Kamiński MJ (2016) Toward a natural classification of opatrine darkling beetles: comparative study of female terminalia. *Zoomorphology (Berlin)* 135: 453–485. [DP: 5.X.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00435-016-0328-5>
- Iwan D, Kamiński MJ, Aalbu R (2011) A new genus *Microphylacinus* and revision of the closely related *Phylacinus* Fairmaire, 1896 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini) from Madagascar. *Zootaxa* 2913: 1–15. [DP: 10.VI.2011 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2913.1.1>
- Iwan D, Löbl I (2007) Nomenclatural notes on tenebrionid beetles of the Palaearctic region (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 57: 733–739. [DP: 1.XII.2007 (journal website)]
- Iwan D, Löbl I (2008) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802: tribe Melanimini Seidlitz, 1894; tribe Opatrini Brullé, 1832; tribe Pedinini Eschscholtz, 1829. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 257–258, 258–276, 277–291. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Iwan D, Löbl I (2020) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802: tribe Dendarini Mulsant & Rey, 1854; tribe Melanimonini Seidlitz, 1894 (1854); tribe Opatrini Brullé, 1832; tribe Pedinini Eschscholtz, 1829. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 299–312, 339–341, 341–366, 368–374. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Iwan D, Löbl I, Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Kamiński MJ, Merkl O, Ando K, Schawaller W (2020) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 104–117, 126–138, 155–268, 297–299, 312–313, 341 (Metaclisini), 366–368, 374–375, 384–417, 453–475. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Iwan D, Raś M (2020) Description of new Archaeoglenini Watt, 1974 taxa (Tenebrionidae: Phrenapatinae) with application of non-destructive micro-CT techniques. *Annales Zoo-*

- logici (Warszawa) 70: 775–762. [DP: 30.XII.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2020.70.4.018>
- Iwan D, Schimroszyk D (2017) Species groups in the genus *Parastizopus* Gebien, 1938 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 67: 383–404. [DP: 1.VI.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2017.67.2.014>
- Jacquelin du Val C (1857) *Ordre des Coléoptères*, Lin. In: *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba par Ramon de la Sagra. Seconde partie: histoire naturelle. Tome septième.* Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 1–328. [DP: 1857 (title page); by 24.X.1857 (Bousquet 2016a: 278)]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1860) *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième. A.* Deyrolle, Paris, 241–272. [DP: dates based on wrappers; but see Bousquet (2016a: 276) for notices]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1861) *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième. A.* Deyrolle, Paris, 273–352. [DP: as above]
- Jacquelin du Val C (1863) *Manuel entomologique. Généra des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et plus de treize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. Tome troisième. A.* Deyrolle, Paris, 353–423. [DP: as above]
- Jakobson GG (1914) *Revue critico-bibliographique. 85: Coleopterorum Catalogus, auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling, Berlin, 8°, 1911–1913. Revue Russe d'Entomologie* 13[1913]: 523–534. [DP: 28.III.1914 (Gregorian calendar, wrapper)]
- Jakobson GG (1924) *Annotationes synonymicae et systematicae de Coleopteris. Russkoe Entomologischeskoe Obozrenie* 18[1922–24]: 237–243. [DP: 1924 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.25291/VR/1924-VLR-237>
- Jeannel R, Paulian R (1945) *Mission scientifique de l'Omo. VI. 57. Faune des terriers des Rats-Taupes. IV. Coléoptères. Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris* 19: 51–147. [DP: VI.1945 (wrapper); 4<sup>ième</sup> trim. 1945 (dépôt légal)]
- Jedlička A (1965) *Neue Carabiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera). Khumbu Himal, Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya* 2: 98–107. [DP: 1.IV.1965 (wrapper)] [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-92901-4\\_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-92901-4_8)
- Johnston MA (2015) A checklist and new species of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) pertaining to the subgenus *Promus* LeConte, with a key to the United States species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 69: 11–19. [DP: 18.III.2015 (p. 19)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.1.11>

- Johnston MA (2016) Redefinition of the *Eleodes* Eschscholtz subgenera *Tricheleodes* Blaisdell and *Pseudeleodes* Blaisdell, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 66: 665–679. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.018>
- Johnston MA, Smith AD, Matsumoto K, Kamiński MJ (2020) On the taxonomic placement of *Penichrus* Champion, 1885 and a synopsis of North American Opatrini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae). *Annales Zoologici* 70: 765–774. [DP: 30.XII.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2020.70.4.017>
- Jolivet P (1951) Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères Chrysomeloidea de la région Indo-australienne (1re note). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 27(52): 1–7. [DP: VIII.1951 (article header)]
- Kamiński MJ (2013) A new genus and species of the Afrotropical Platynotina from Tanzania (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pedinini). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 53: 703–714. [DP: 15.XI.2013 (article header)]
- Kamiński MJ (2014) A cladistically based reinterpretation of the taxonomy of two Afrotropical tenebrionid genera *Ectateus* Koch, 1956 and *Selinus* Mulsant and Rey, 1853 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Platynotina). *ZooKeys* 415: 81–132. [DP: 12.VI.2014 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.415.6406>
- Kamiński MJ (2015a) Phylogenetic reassessment and biogeography of the *Ectateus* generic group (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotina). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 175: 73–106. [DP: 18.VIII.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12263>
- Kamiński MJ (2015b) Notes on species diversity patterns in Stizopina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with description of a new genus from Nama Karoo. *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 65: 131–148. [DP: 1.V.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2015.65.2.002>
- Kamiński MJ, Gearner OM, Kanda K, Swichtenberg K, Purchart L, Smith AD (2020) First insights into the phylogeny of tok-tokkie beetles (Tenebrionidae: Molurina, Phanerotomeina) and examination of the status of the *Psammodes vialis* species-group. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 1–19. [DP: 6.VI.2020 (journal website, electronic version)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnea/zlaa052>
- Kamiński MJ, Iwan D (2017) Revision of the Subtribe Pedinina (Tenebrionidae: Pedinini). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 67: 585–607. [DP: 1.IX.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2017.67.3.006>
- Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Lumen R, Smith AD, Iwan D (2019a) Molecular phylogeny of Pedinini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) and its implications for higher-level classification. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 185: 77–97. [DP: 1.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnea/zly033>
- Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Lumen R, Ulmer JM, Wirth CC, Bouchard P, Aalbu R, Mal N, Smith AD (2019b) A catalogue of the tribe Sepidiini Eschscholtz, 1829 (Tenebrionidae, Pimeliinae) of the world. *ZooKeys* 844: 1–121. [DP: 13.V.2019 (p. 1)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.844.34241>
- Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Smith AD (2021a) A new genus of the tribe Asidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from South Africa, with description of two new species. *Annales Zoologici*

- 71: 195–200. [DP: printed 30.IV.2021 (p. 195)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2021.71.1.009>
- Kamiński M, Lumen R, Kanda K, Iwan D, Johnston MA, Kergoat G, Bouchard P, Bai X, Li X, Ren G-D, Smith AD (2021b) Reevaluation of Blapimorpha and Opatrinae: addressing a major phylogeny-classification gap in darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Systematic Entomology* 46: 140–156. [DP: 9.I.2021 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12453>
- Kamiński MJ, Lumen R, Kubicz M, Kanda K, Iwan D (2019c) Immature stages of beetles representing the ‘Opatrinoid’ clade (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): an overview of current knowledge of the larval morphology. *Zoomorphology* 138: 349–370. [DP: 16.IV.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00435-019-00443-7>
- Kamiński MJ, Ras M (2011) New status of the genus *Ectateus* Koch, 1956 with taxonomic notes on the *Ectateus* generic group (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Platynotina). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 61: 647–655. [DP: 1.XII.2011 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X622507>
- Kamiński MJ, Schawaller W (2019) The taxonomic identity of some enigmatic darkling beetle genera: *Archinamaqua* Schawaller, 2012 and *Menederopsis* Koch, 1954 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Namaqualand, South Africa. *Zootaxa* 4543: 291–294. [DP: 7.I.2019 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4543.2.8>
- Kammerer CF (2006) Notes on some preoccupied names in Arthropoda. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 31: 269–271. [DP: IV.2006 (article header)]
- Kanda K (2013) *Madreallecula mcclevei* Kanda (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini), new genus and new species of comb-clawed beetle from Arizona, USA. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 67: 587–590. [DP: 23.XII.2013 (inside wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-67.4.587>
- Kanda K (2016) *Grabulax* gen. nov. *darlingtoni* sp. nov. (Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Laenini) from Colombia, with reevaluation of New World Laenini. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 66: 557–562. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.007>
- Karsch F (1881) Die Käfer der Rohlf’schen Afrikanischen Expedition 1878–79. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 25: 41–50, pl. 2 (figs. 2–9). [DP: by 13.IV.1881 (*Soc Ent Fr*)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18810250108>
- Kaszab Z (1938) Die Arten der Gattungen *Cnemeplatia* Costa und *Psilachnopus* Reitter (Col. Tenebr. Opatrinae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 59: 77–83. [DP: printed 10.V.1938, distributed 24.V.1938 (back wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1939a) Neue indomalayische Tenebrioniden. (Coleoptera.). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 6: 95–111. [DP: 20.V.1939 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1939b) Tenebrioniden aus Neu-Guinea. *Nova Guinea (New Series)* 3: 185–267. [DP: 1939 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1940a) Revision der Tenebrioniden-Tribus Platyscelini. (Col. Tenebr.). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 30: 119–235. [DP: 1.III.1940 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1940b) Revision der Tenebrioniden-Tribus Platyscelini. (Col. Tenebr.). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 30: 896–1003. [DP: 15.IX.1940 (wrapper)]



- Kaszab Z (1940c) Neue exotische Tenebrioniden (Coleopt.). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (pars Zoologica)* 33: 172–174. [DP: 1.VII.1940 (Merkl et al. 2008: 133)]
- Kaszab Z (1941a) Die indomalayischen Misolampinen (Coleopt., Tenebr.). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (pars Zoologica)* 34: 1–44, pl. 1. [DP: 1.VII.1941 (Merkl et al. 2008: 135)]
- Kaszab Z (1941b) Tenebrioniden aus Formosa (Col.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 102: 51–72. [DP: VII.1941 (Inhalt)]
- Kaszab Z (1941c) Eine neue Unterfamilie und eine neue Tribus aus der Familie der Tenebrionidae. *Entomologische Blätter* 37: 29–38. [DP: 28.II.1941 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1942) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Opatrinen (Col., Tenebr.). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 32: 1–43. [DP: 15.IV.1942 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1946a) Monographie der Leiochrinen. *Ungarisches Naturwissenschaftliches Museum, Budapest*, 221, [2] pp., 1 pl. [DP: 1946 (title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1946b) Eine neue Gattung der Gnathidiinen (Coleopt., Tenebr.). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova)* 1: 19–21. [DP: 1946 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1954) Über die von Herrn J. Klapperich in der chinesischen Provinz Fukien gesammelten Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)* 5[46]: 247–264. [DP: 31.XII.1954 (Merkl et al. 2008: 151)]
- Kaszab Z (1955a) Tenebrioniden der Fiji-Inseln. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 15[1954]: 423–563. [DP: VI.1955 (p. 373 header)]
- Kaszab Z (1955b) Der Tenebrioniden der Samoa-Inseln (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 15: 639–671. [DP: VI.1955 (p. 373 header)]
- Kaszab Z (1956a) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus der papuanischen und aus der indomalayischen Region. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)* 7[48]: 93–108. [DP: 31.XII.1956 (Merkl et al. 2008: 157)]
- Kaszab Z (1956b) Neue Tenebrioniden-Arten aus Belgisch Kongo (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 54: 97–114, pl. 4. [DP: 20.X.1956 (article header)]
- Kaszab Z (1957) Zehn neue Tenebrioniden aus Asien (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)* 8[49]: 289–299. [DP: 31.XII.1957 (Merkl et al. 2008: 160)]
- Kaszab Z (1958) Einige neue Tenebrioniden aus den Papuanischen Inseln (Coleoptera). *Idea* 11: 1–13. [DP: 31.I.1958 (Bibliography of Agriculture 22(8): 121)]
- Kaszab Z (1959a) Die Tenebrioniden Afghanistans, auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Sammelreise des Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53 (Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 10: 321–404. [DP: 1.XI.1959 (verso of cover)]
- Kaszab Z (1959b) Neue *Leptodes*-Arten aus Asien, nebst einer Revision der Leptodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 4: 349–368. [DP: 9.II.1959 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1960a) Die Tenebrioniden Afghanistans auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Sammelreise des Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53 (Col.) 1. Fortsetzung und Schluß. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 11: 1–179. [DP: 1.IV.1960 (verso of cover)]
- Kaszab Z (1960b) Neue orientalische Misolampinen (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 52: 265–294. [DP: 31.XII.1960 (Merkl et al. 2008: 167)]

- Kaszab Z (1961a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden-Tribus Leiochrini (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 53: 357–380. [DP: 31.XII.1961 (Merkel et al. 2008: 169)]
- Kaszab Z (1961b) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 51: 213–230. [DP: 1.XII.1961 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1962a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger asiatischen Tenebrioniden-Gattungen und Arten (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 54: 299–317. [DP: 31.XII.1962 (Merkel et al. 2008: 172)]
- Kaszab Z (1962b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chinesischen Tenebrioniden-Fauna (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 8: 75–86. [DP: 26.II.1962 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–2)]
- Kaszab Z (1964a) Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) der Insel Amboina, gesammelt von A.M.R. Wegner. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 107: 283–296. [DP: 6.VII.1964 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1964b) Eine neue Tenebrioniden-Gattung aus Neu-Guinea. *Entomologische Berichte* 24: 104–106. [DP: 1.VI.1964 (article header)]
- Kaszab Z (1964c) The zoological results of Gy. Topál's collectings in South Argentina. 13. Coleoptera – Tenebrionidae. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 56: 353–387. [DP: 31.XII.1964 (Merkel et al. 2008: 177)]
- Kaszab Z (1965) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Dr. F. Schmid in Indien gesammelten Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). *Miscelánea Zoológica* 2(1): 107–130. [DP: XI.1965 (wrapper)]
- Kaszab Z (1966) Revision der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Microdera* Eschsch. (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 12: 279–305. [DP: 6.VIII.1966 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1967) Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae der Mongolisch-Deutschen biologischen expedition 1964. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expeditionen seit 1962, Nr 19. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 43: 3–33. [DP: 12.V.1967 (reprint wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnz.4830430102>
- Kaszab Z (1968) Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 168. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 14: 339–397. [DP: 29.VI.1968 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1969a) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to the Brazzaville-Congo. 37. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 61: 225–265. [DP: 31.XII.1969 (Merkel et al. 2008: 188)]
- Kaszab Z (1969b) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 17. Tenebrioniden aus Chile (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest)* 9: 291–337. [DP: 1969 (p. 127)]
- Kaszab Z (1970a) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to New Guinea. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 62: 257–280. [DP: 31.XII.1970 (Merkel et al. 2008: 190)]
- Kaszab Z (1970b) Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. In: *Mission zoologique belge aux îles Galapagos et en Ecuador (N. et J. Leleup, 1964–1965). Résultats scientifiques. Deuxième partie.* Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, 181–210. [DP: XII.1970 (p. [6])]

- Kaszab Z (1970c) Fünf neue Tenebrioniden aus Asien (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 21: 112–122. [DP: 1.XI.1970 (verso of cover)]
- Kaszab Z (1970d) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden-Fauna von Nepal (Coleoptera). *Khumbu Himal* 3: 422–434.
- Kaszab Z (1973a) Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Nepal. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 19: 23–74, 5 pls. [DP: 15.V.1973 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–2)]
- Kaszab Z (1973b) Zwei neue Myrmecophile Tenebrioniden-Arten (Coleoptera) aus Brasilien. *Studia Entomologica (Nova Série)* 16: 315–320. [DP: 31.X.1973 (p. 540)]
- Kaszab Z (1973c) Revision der Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Scotoderus* Perroud & Montrouzier (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova)* 26(2): 257–285. [DP: 31.X.1973 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1975a) Tenebrioniden aus Indien (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 21: 1–38. [DP: 31.I.1975 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–2)]
- Kaszab Z (1975b) Revision der asiatischen Platynotinen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 21: 277–367. [DP: 15.VIII.1975 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1975c) Die Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Microcrypticus* Gebien 1920 (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova)* 28(1): 99–104. [DP: 31.X.1975 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1976) Die Arten der Gattung *Spinolagriella* Pic, 1955. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine* 90: 452–462. [DP: 30.VI.1976 (article header)]
- Kaszab Z (1977a) Die Phrenapatinen des Papuanisch-Pazifischen Gebietes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 23: 299–339. [DP: 14.X.1977 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1977b) Die Tenebrioniden des papuanischen Gebietes. I. Strongyliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* 33: 1–219. [DP: XI.1977 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/jmedent/15.1.42>
- Kaszab Z (1977c) Tenebrionidae der Nepal-Expeditionen von Dr. J. Martens (1969–1974) (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 57: 241–283. [DP: 29.IV.1977 (article header)]
- Kaszab Z (1978a) Australische und südpazifische Tenebrioniden der Tribus Phrenapatini und Gnathidiini (Coleoptera) sowie synonymische Bemerkungen. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 70: 163–177. [DP: 31.XII.1978 (Merkl et al. 2008: 206)]
- Kaszab Z (1978b) Die Eurymetopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) aus Chile. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova)* 31(1): 51–58. [DP: 30.VI.1978 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1979a) Revision der asiatischen *Arthrodoxis*-Artigen Erodiiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 25: 69–119. [DP: 3.I.1979 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–2)]
- Kaszab Z (1979b) Tenebrioniden aus Südindien (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 25: 259–310. [DP: 15.IX.1979 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1979c) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Tenebrionidae. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 1: 257–288. [DP: 5.III.1979 (Contents)]
- Kaszab Z (1980a) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Sri Lanka. I. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 26: 123–196. [DP: 16.III.1980 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–3)]

- Kaszab Z (1980b) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Sri Lanka. II. Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 26: 285–375. [DP: 25.VII.1980 (page 4 of cover of issue 4)]
- Kaszab Z (1980c) Angaben zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Nordvietnams (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 72: 169–221. [DP: 31.XII.1980 (Merkel et al. 2008: 210)]
- Kaszab Z (1981a) Neue südamerikanische Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova) 34(2): 77–84. [DP: 21.XI.1981 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1981b) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: fam. Tenebrionidae (part 2). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 3: 276–401. [DP: 1.XII.1981 (Contents)]
- Kaszab Z (1982a) Die Gattung *Iscanus* Fauvel (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) aus dem Pazifik. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 43(1): 59–62. [DP: 30.VI.1982 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1982b) Die Tenebrioniden Neukaledoniens und der Loyauté-Inseln (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 43(2): 1–294, 23 pls. [DP: 1.XII.1982 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1982c) Neue Orientalische Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 28: 57–80. [DP: 25.I.1982 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–2)]
- Kaszab Z (1982d) Revision der Australischen *Uloma*-Arten (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 28: 233–291. [DP: 20.IX.1982 (page 4 of cover of issue 3–4)]
- Kaszab Z (1983a) Synonymie Indoaustralischer und Neotropischer Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 29: 129–138. [DP: 20.IV.1983 (page 4 of cover of issue 1–3)]
- Kaszab Z (1983b) Über die mit *Psydus* verwandten Gattungen der Cnodaloninen (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 29: 375–387.
- Kaszab Z (1983c) Über die Gattung *Leprocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 75: 177–183. [DP: 31.XII.1983 (Merkel et al. 2008: 215)]
- Kaszab Z (1983d) Die Tenebrionidengattung *Rehumius* Fairmaire, 1893 (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 44(1): 83–87. [DP: 30.VI.1983 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1984) Über die mit *Pigeus* Gebien, 1917 und *Hoploedipus* Fairmaire, 1898 verwandten Camariinen aus der Orientalischen Region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Hungarica 30: 353–391. [DP: XI.1984 (p. [551])]
- Kaszab Z (1985) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pazifischen Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 46(1): 23–63. [DP: 30.VI.1985 (verso of title page)]
- Kaszab Z (1986) Die Misolampinen aus Neuguinea (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 32: 285–301.
- Kaszab Z (1987) Die Papuanish-Australischen Arten der Gattung *Derosphaerus* Thompson, 1858 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Hungarica 33: 41–85. [DP: by 4.XI.1987 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Kaszab Z (1988) Katalog und Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 34: 67–170. [DP: by 27.V.1988 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]

- Kaszab Z, Medvedev GS (1984) Drei neue asiatische Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera [sic]). Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 30: 79–85. [DP: IV.1984 (p. 248)]
- Kaszab Z, Schawaller W (1984) Eine neue Schwarzkäfer-Gattung und -Art aus Dominikanischem Bernstein (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie) 109: 1–6. [DP: 31.XII.1984 (article header)]
- Keleinikova SI (1963) A new genus and species of the tribe Tentyriini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Kyrgyzstan [in Russian]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 42: 622–623. [DP: after 2.IV.1963 (editor date); by 17.V.1963 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Keleinikova SI (1977) New darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 56: 653–655. [DP: after 21.IX.1977 (editor date); by 5.XII.1977 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Kergoat GJ, Bouchard P, Clamens A-L, Abbate JL, Jourdan H, Jabbour-Zahab R, Genson G, Soldati L, Condamine FL (2014a) Cretaceous environmental changes led to high extinction rates in a hyperdiverse beetle family. BMC Evolutionary Biology 14: 220, pp. 1–13. [DP: 21.X.2014 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-014-0220-1>
- Kergoat GJ, Soldati L, Clamens A-L, Jourdan H, Jabbour-Zahab R, Genson G, Bouchard P, Condamine FL (2014b) Higher-level molecular phylogeny of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Systematic Entomology 39: 486–499. [DP: 20.VI.2014 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12065>
- Kerzhner IM (1984) Dates of publication of «Trudy Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva» and «Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae», 1861–1932 [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 63: 849–857. [DP: after 17.XII.1984 (editor date)]
- Kerzhner IM (2003) On the gender of heteropteran generic names ending in *-dema*. Zoosystematica Rossica 11[2002]: 321–322.
- Keskin B, Nabozhenko MV (2012) *Idabelops alpagutae* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini): a new genus and species from the Aegean region of Turkey. Zootaxa 3207: 63–67. [DP: 27.II.2012 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3207.1.5>
- Keskin B, Nabozhenko MV (2015) The new genus *Taurobelops* Keskin and Nabozhenko (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Anatolia, Turkey. The Coleopterists Society Monograph 14: 83–92. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.83>
- Keskin B, Nabozhenko MV, Alpagut-Keskin (2017) Taxonomic review of the genera *Nalassus* Mulsant, 1854 and *Turkonalassus* gen. nov. of Turkey (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 67(4): 725–747. [DP: 30.XII.2017 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2017.67.4.009>
- Kielmeyer C von, Jäger G (1835) Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte zu Stuttgart im September 1834. J.B. Metzler, Stuttgart, iv, 133, [1] pp. [DP: 1835 (title page); after 20.VI.1835 (date of Vorwort)]
- Kirby W (1819a) A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 12[1818]: 375–453, pls 21–22. [DP: 2.VII.1819 (Raphael 1970)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8339.1817.tb00239.x>

- Kirby W (1819b) A description of several new species of insects collected in New Holland by Robert Brown, Esq. F.R.S. Lib. Linn. Soc. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 12[1818]: 454–478, 482, pl. 23. [DP: 2.VII.1819 (Raphael 1970)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8339.1817.tb00240.x>
- Kirby W (1828) A description of some coleopterous insects in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope, F.L.S. The Zoological Journal 3[1827–28]: 520–525. [DP: IV.1828 (p. 481)]
- Kirby W (1837) Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. by John Richardson, assisted by William Swainson, and the Reverend William Kirby. Illustrated by several coloured engravings. Published under the authority of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for colonial affairs. Josiah Fletcher, Norwich, xxxix, 329 pp., 8 pls. [DP: by 14.X.1837 (Bousquet 2016a: 290)]
- Kirby WF (1885a) Coleoptera. In: Rye EC (Ed.) The Zoological Record for 1883; being the volume twentieth of the record of zoological literature [1884]. John Van Voorst, London, 16–123. [DP: at least I.1885 (date of Preface)]
- Kirby WF (1885b) Coleoptera. In: Bell FJ (Ed.) The Zoological Record for 1884; being volume the twenty-first of the record of zoological literature. John Van Voorst, London, 14–125. [DP: at least I7.XII.1885 (date of Preface)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Nabozhenko MV, Nel A (2010) New genus and species of the tribe Opatrini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrioninae) from the lowermost Eocene amber of Paris basin. Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS 314: 191–196. [DP: 25.VI.2010 (journal website)]
- Kirejtshuk AG, Nabozhenko MV, Nel A (2011) First Mesozoic representative of the subfamily Tenebrioninae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the lower cretaceous of Yixian (China, Liaoning Province) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 90: 548–552. [DP: after 6.IX.2011 (censor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 92: 97–100] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873812010101>
- Kirejtshuk AG, Nel A, Kirejtshuk PA (2016) Taxonomy of the reticulate beetles of the subfamily Cupedinae (Coleoptera: Archostemata), with a review of the historical development. Invertebrate Zoology 13: 61–190. [DP: 13.X.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.15298/invertzool.13.2.01>
- Kirsch T (1865) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 9: 40–104. [DP: IV.1865 (p. vi)]
- Kirsch T (1866) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà (Zweites Stück.). Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 10: 173–216. [DP: 31.VII.1866 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18660100113>
- Kirsch T (1874) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt (Zweites Stück). Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 17[1873](3–4): 339–418. [DP: 28.II.1874 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918740324>
- Klug JCF (1829) Preis-Verzeichniss vorräthiger Insectendoubletten des Königl. zoologischen Museums der Universität. Berlin, 18 pp. [DP: 1829 (title page)]
- Klug JCF (1833) Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. Eine in der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 29. März

- 1832 gelesene Abhandlung. Mit fünf illuminirten Tafeln. Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 135 pp, 5 pls. [DP: 1833 (title page); after 13.XI.1833 (date on p. 132)]
- Klug JCF (1835) Insekten. In: Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien und die beiden Oceane, in den Jahren 1828, 1829 und 1830 ausgeführt von Adolph Erman. Naturhistorischer Atlas. G. Reimer, Berlin, 27–52, pls XV–XVI. [DP: by 30.XII.1835 (Bousquet 2016a: 295)]
- Kneucker A (1922) Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen. II. Theil. Entomologische Blätter 18: 20–28. [DP: by IX.1922 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Koch C (1934) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden vom Gebel Elba und Mersa Halaib (Coleoptera). Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte 18: 92–103. [DP: after 24.II.1934 (Séance date)]
- Koch C (1935) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der entomologischen Expedition seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten A. Della Torre e Tasso nach Aegypten und auf die Halbinsel Sinai. VII. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Égypte 19: 2–111. [DP: 27.XII.1935 (verso of volume title page)]
- Koch C (1937) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse über die während der Expeditionen seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten Alessandro C. della Torre e Tasso in Lybien aufgefundenen Tenebrioniden. Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi" Duino 2: 285–500. [DP: 1.V.1937 (wrapper)]
- Koch C (1939) Die Käfer der libyschen Ausbeute des Herrn Georg Frey. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 216–293. [DP: 1.VII.1939 (Inhalt)]
- Koch C (1940a) Phylogenetische, biogeographische und systematische Studien über ungeflügelte Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 30: 254–337. [DP: 1.III.1940 (Inhalt, p. ii)]
- Koch C (1940b) Phylogenetische, biogeographische und systematische Studien über ungeflügelte Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.) II. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 30: 683–750, pls 18–20. [DP: 15.VI.1940 (Inhalt, p. ii)]
- Koch C (1940c) Der Saharo-sindische Verbreitungs-Typus bei der ungeflügelten Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Mesostena* unter Berücksichtigung ähnlicher biogeographischer Verhältnisse der *Tentyria*-Stamm-Gruppe *Tentyrina* (Col. Tenebr.). Rivista di Biologia Coloniale 3: 1–137. [DP: IV.1940 (fascicle title page)]
- Koch C (1941) Phylogenetische biogeographische und systematische Studien über unflugelnde Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.) III. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 31: 252–314, 2 pls. [DP: 15.I.1941 (Inhalt, p. ii)]
- Koch C (1943a) Phylogenetische biogeographische und systematische Studien über unflugelnde Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.) IV. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 479–597. [DP: 15.XII.1943 (Inhalt, p. ii)]
- Koch C (1943b) Revision der Tenebrionidengattungen *Thalpophila* und *Rhytynota* (Col. Tenebr.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 759–889. [DP: 15.XII.1943 (Inhalt, p. ii)]
- Koch C (1944a) Uebersicht über die mit der Gattung *Gnophota* verwandten südafrikanischen Tentyriini. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 19[1943–46]: 157–168. [DP: 15.III.1944 (article header)]

- Koch C (1944b) Die Adesmiini der tropischen und subtropischen Savannen Afrikas. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 38: 139–191, pls 14–17. [DP: 15.VII.1944 (article header)]
- Koch C (1948) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tribus Litoborini der Tenebrioniden-Unterfamilie der Opatrinae (Col. Ten.). *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología* 24: 403–433. [DP: 31.X.1948 (wrapper)]
- Koch C (1950a) Proposed change of African generic names in the family Tenebrionidae (Col.). *The Entomologist* 83: 66–68. [DP: 16.III.1950 (p. iv)]
- Koch C (1950b) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. I. First account of the Tenebrionidae collected on the University of California – Transvaal Museum Expedition, 1948. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 21[1948–51]: 273–367, pls 4–22. [DP: 1950 (*Zool Rec*)]
- Koch C (1950c) The Tenebrionidae (Col.) of southern Africa. V. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Caedius*-group of Opatrini and the Crypticini from south of the Sahara. *Memórias do Museu Dr. Alvaro de Castro* 1: 35–90, pls 1–7. [DP: 1950 (title page)]
- Koch C (1951) Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas. VII. *Arturium* nov. gen. *Molurinum* ex aff. *Phrynocolus* Lac. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 90: 81–96, pl. 4. [DP: IX.1951 (fascicle title page)]
- Koch C (1952a) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XII. Supplementary notes to preliminary articles nos. I, III, V and VIII. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 22[1952–56]: 79–196, pls 6–16.
- Koch C (1952b) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. VIII. Materials for a monographic study on Eurychorini (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad Ier d'Entomologie* 36: 1–125, pls 1–13. [DP: 15.III.1952 (verso of title page)]
- Koch C (1952c) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. VI. The Angolan Cryptochilini. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 15: 39–89. [DP: separate 6.XII.1952 (p. [37])]
- Koch C (1952d) Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas. XIII. Vorstudien zu einer Monographie der Molurini, 3. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 3: 214–349, 5 pls. [DP: 31.VIII.1952 (Inhalt)]
- Koch C (1953a) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. XXVI. New Port. East African species collected by Dr. A. J. Barbosa. *Revista da Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa* (2: Serie C, Ciências Naturais) 3: 239–310, pl. 1.
- Koch C (1953b) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XI: New Epitragini and Cryptochilini from the British Museum. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* 22: 155–163. [DP: 1.X.1953 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1953.tb00078.x>
- Koch C (1953c) Vorläufige Beschreibung neuer Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas aus der Sammlung der Universität Lund. 1. *Lunds Universit t  rsskrift (Ny F ljd., Andra Avdelningen)* 49(9): 1–24. [DP: printed 15.IX.1953 (p. 24)]
- Koch C (1953d) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa XVII. Contribution to the fauna of Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 16: 61–96. [DP: separate 31.VII.1953 (p. [61])]
- Koch C (1953e) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXI. On some new endemic Opatrinae from the Namib Desert. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 22: 231–252.



- Koch C (1953f) Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas XIV. Über einige neue Molurini aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum zu Budapest (Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Molurini, 4.). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* (Series Nova) 3[44] [1952]: 137–181, pls 5–6. [DP: 31.XII.1953 (Merkl et al. 2008: 149)]
- Koch C (1953g) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. III. Tenebrionidae from a nest of *Tatera*. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 47: 1–30. [DP: 15.IV.1953 (article header)]
- Koch C (1954a) Die Tenebrioniden des südlichen Afrikas XV. Revision der Oncotini nov. trib. Opatrinae (= Psectropini Kaszab p.p.). *Arkiv för Zoologi (Andra Serien)* 7: 1–96, pls 1–5. [DP: printed 15.VI (p. 96), issued 2.IX.1954 (verso volume title page)]
- Koch C (1954b) Tenebrionidae (Pycnocerini). (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba Mission G. F. de Witte 24: 1–80, pls 1–10. [DP: 1954 (title page)]
- Koch C (1954c) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXVI. New Port. East African species collected by Dr. A. J. Barbosa. *Revista da Faculdade de Ciências de Lisboa, 2.a série C* 8(1): 239–310.
- Koch C (1955a) Monograph of the Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. Vol. I. (Tentyriinae, Molurini. Trachynotina: *Somaticus* Hope). *Transvaal Museum Memoir No. 7*: xiv, 242 pp., 24 pls, 2 folding maps. [DP: 1955 (pre-title page)]
- Koch C (1955b) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XVIII. A new genus of Crypticini from Namaqualand. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 22[1952–56]: 415–418.
- Koch C (1955c) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa XXV. New, forgotten or Palaeartic genera and species of Opatrinae. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 22[1952–56]: 419–476, pls 25–27.
- Koch C (1956a) II. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). Opatrinae. First Part: Platynotini, Litoborini and Loensini. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba Mission G. F. de Witte 40: 1–472, pls 1–5. [DP: 1956 (wrapper)]
- Koch C (1956b) Recherches sur la faune endogée de Madagascar IV. Les Tenebrionidae de l'Afrique du Sud. XXVII. Nouveaux Gnathidiini anophtalmes de Madagascar (Coleoptera). *Le Naturaliste Malgache* 8: 81–103. [DP: 3<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1956 (back wrapper)]
- Koch C (1958) Tenebrionidae of Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 39: [1], 13–231, pls 1–43, maps 1–3. [DP: VI.1958 (manuscript date p. 231); 1958 (wrapper)]
- Koch C (1959) Erster taxonomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Somalis. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 10: 568–596. [DP: 1.XI.1959 (verso of cover)]
- Koch C (1960) Zweiter taxonomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Somalis. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 11: 325–415. [DP: 15.XI.1960 (verso of cover)]
- Koch C (1962a) Analysis of the Madagascan components of the subfamily Tentyriinae (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera) with revisions of the generic systematics of the Asidini from Africa south of the Sahara and the African, Asiatic and Palaeartic Epitragina of Tentyriini. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Série E, Entomologie)* 13: 1–145, pls 1–3, 1 map. [DP: 3<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1962 (dépôt légal)]
- Koch C (1962b) The Tenebrionidae of Southern Africa. XXXII. New psammophilous species from the Namib Desert. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 24[1960–63]: 107–159, pls 16–26.

- Koch C (1962c) Vierter taxonomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden Somalias: über die von Prof. G. Scortecci 1953 und 1957 in der Migiurtinia-Provinz gesammelten Arten. 1. Teil. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Milano 101: 237–270, pl. 23. [DP: after 25.V.1962 (manuscript submitted)]
- Koch C (1963) The Tenebrionidae of southern Africa XXIX. *Luebbertia plana* gen. et spec. nov., with a dichotomic analysis of Stizopina (Opatrini). Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station No. 18: 1–87. [DP: X.1963 (title page)]
- Koch C (1965) Sur les types de Fairmaire des tribus Blaptini et Platyscelini conservés au Muséum de Paris (Col. Tenebrionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 1: 125–135. [DP: printed 18.II.1965 (*Soc Ent Fr*); 1<sup>er</sup> trim. 1965 (dépôt légal)]
- Koch C (1970) Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Archipels von Socotra. Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Nuova Serie, Supplement III) 4: 69–132. [DP: 1.III.1970 (p. 69)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/03749444.1970.10736761>
- Kolbe H (1883) Neue Coleoptera von Westafrika. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 27: 15–36. [DP: 31.V.1883 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918830105>
- Kolbe H (1884) *Nyctobates mechowi*, eine neue Species aus Westafrika. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 189–190, pl. 1 (fig. 4). [DP: by 25.VI.1884 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Kolbe H (1886) Neue afrikanische Coleoptera des Berliner zoologischen Museums. Entomologische Nachrichten 12: 289–301. [DP: X.1886 issue]
- Kolbe H (1889) Bericht über die von Herrn Dr. R. Büttner im Gebiete des unteren Quango und Kongo gesammelten Coleopteren. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 50: 113–133. [DP: VIII.1889 (wrapper)]
- Kolbe H (1895) Coleopteren aus Africa. II. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 55 [1894] (10–12): 361–397. [DP: after IV.1895 (p. 402); by 10.VII.1895 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Kolbe H (1896) Coleopteren aus Africa. III. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 56[1895]: 345–366. [DP: by 22.VII.1896 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Kolbe H (1897a) Coleopteren. Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Dietrich Reimer, Berlin, 367 pp., 4 pls. [DP: IV.1897 (pp. 1–160); VI.1897 (pp. 161–320); XII.1897 (pp. 321–368) (Bousquet 2016a: 298)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.53492>
- Kolbe H (1897b) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1894. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 61[1895](2): 453–678 [DP: IV.1897 (Inhalt)]
- Kolbe H (1898) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1895. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 62[1896](2): 427–654. [DP: XII.1898 (Inhalt)]
- Kolbe H (1900) Ein vergessener *Nyctobates*. Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin) 26: 72–74. [DP: III.1900 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019000107>
- Kolbe H (1901) Ein Schädling des Affenbrodbaumes, *Adansonius fructuum* n. sp., aus der Familie der Curculioniden. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie 6: 321–323. [DP: by 13.XI.1901 (*Soc Ent Fr*)], 341–343 [DP: by 22.XI.1901 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Kolbe H (1902a) Coleopteren der Aldabra-Inseln. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 26 [1899–1902]: 567–586. [DP: by 21.VI.1902 (received at Harvard University, USA)]

- Kolbe H (1902b) Neue Lagriiden aus Afrika. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 46[1901](4): 539–554. [DP: II.1902 (wrapper); by 12.III.1902 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Kolbe H (1903) Einige Mittheilungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Chiroscelinen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 69(1): 161–180. [DP: 1903 (title page)]
- Kolbe H (1910) Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 5[1910–11]: 1–49. [DP: VIII.1910 (cover)]
- Kolbe H (1915) Eine neue isolierte Tenebrionidengattung von den Philippineninseln. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1915: 261–264. [DP: 1.VII.1915 (Inhalt)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019150309>
- Kolbe H (1928) 2. Tiergeographie und Morphologie, neue Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiergattungen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 77: 195–209. [DP: after 22.IV.1928 (manuscript accepted)]
- König E (1906) Dritter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des Kaukasus. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 25: 23–27. [DP: 20.I.1906 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5395>
- Kraatz G (1859) Ueber die Gattungen *Micropeplus*, *Thorictus*, *Antidipnis*, *Cnemaplattia* und *Foucartia*. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 3: 65–78. [DP: by 23.III.1859 (*Soc Ent Fr*)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918590302>
- Kraatz G (1865) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides und der europäischen *Zophosis*-Arten. Nicolai, Berlin, vi, 393 pp. [DP: by 16.III.1865 (Bousquet 2016a: 302)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.118624>
- Kraatz G (1866) Synonymische Bemerkungen. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 9[1865]: 414. [DP: I.1866 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918660403>
- Kraatz G (1880a) Die Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Zophobas* in Dr. Haag's Sammlung. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 24: 121–135. [DP: V.1880 (Inhalt, p. iii)]
- Kraatz G (1880b) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der asiatischen Cnodaloniden (Tenebrioniden Coh. II. Trib. XL. Lacord.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 24: 97–120. [DP: V.1880 (Inhalt, p. iii)]
- Kraatz G (1882) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Turkestan. II. Neue Tenebrionidae von Margelan. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26: 81–95. [DP: IV.1882 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018820211>
- Kraatz G (1899) Revision der africanischen Tenebrioniden-Gattung *Gonocnemis* Thoms. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 113–119. [DP: VIII.1899 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018990118>
- Kulzer H (1951a) Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 2: 116–171. [DP: 15.VII.1951 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1951b) Fünfter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 2: 461–573. [DP: 31.XII.1951 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1952) Siebenter Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Col.). Einige neue Gattungen und Arten der Tribus Cnodalonini aus dem Nachlaß von H. Gebien in coll. G. Frey. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 3: 719–764, pls 1–2. [DP: 31.XII.1952 (Inhalt)]

- Kulzer H (1954a) Achter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Col.). Sammelergebnis der Indien-Reise von Herrn Konsul G. Frey und neue Tenebrioniden aus dem orientalischen und australischen Faunengebiet. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 5: 20–73, pls 5–7. [DP: 10.IV.1954 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1954b) Neunter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Col.). Eine Studie über die Tribus Nycteliini. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 5: 145–267, pls 9–14. [DP: 10.IV.1954 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1955a) Monographie der Scotobiini. Zehnter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 6: 383–478, pls 19–24. [DP: 1.XII.1955 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1955b) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika. Elfter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 6: 479–485, pls 19, 24. [DP: 1.XII.1955 (Inhalt)]
- Kulzer H (1956a) Bemerkenswerte Tenebrioniden aus der Thar-Wüste. 14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden (Col.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 7: 635–653. [DP: 1.XI.1956 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1956b) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika. (15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 7: 895–964. [DP: 1.XI.1956 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1957) Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. Insects of Micronesia 17: 185–256, map. [DP: 15.VIII.1957 (verso of title page)]
- Kulzer H (1958a) Monographie der südamerikanischen Tribus Praocini (Col.) (16 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 9: 1–105. [DP: 15.II.1958 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1958b) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 9: 184–219. [DP: 15.II.1958 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1959) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.) 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 10: 523–567, pls 11–12. [DP: 1.XI.1959 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1961) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.) 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 12: 205–235. [DP: 1.IV.1961 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1962) Neue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.). 23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 13: 79–100.
- Kulzer H (1963) Die Helopinen des antarktischen Gebiets (Col. Tenebr.). (26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 14: 600–629.
- Kulzer H (1964) Über neue Tenebrionidenarten (Col.) (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 15: 221–276. [DP: 1.V.1964 (inside wrapper)]
- Kulzer H (1966) Australische und papuanische Strongyliini. 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 17: 338–396. [DP: 1.VII.1966 (inside wrapper)]

- Kuntzen H (1916) Kritische Bemerkungen und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Adesmiinen des tropischen und südlichen Afrika. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Abteilung A) 81[1915](7): 129–155. [DP: III.1916 (wrapper)]
- Kwieton E (1978) Sur la division de l'ancien genre *Pachyscelis* Sol. (Col., Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 34: 28–34. [DP: 20.XI.1978 (journal website)]
- Kwieton E (1980) Contribution à la connaissance des genres *Erodius* Fab. et *Morica* Sol. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse 36: 25–28. [DP: 3.VI.1980 (journal website)]
- Kwieton E (1981) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Tenebrionidae, Tribe Pimeliini. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 3: 402–407. [DP: 1.XII.1981 (*Contents*)]
- Kwieton E (1982) Contributions ultérieures à la connaissance du genre *Pimelia* F. (Col., Tenebrionidae). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae (Supplement) 145: 1–38. [DP: 21.I.1982 (article header)]
- La Rivers I (1947) A synopsis of the genus *Edrotes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 40: 318–328. [DP: 20.VIII.1947 (p. 720)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/40.2.318>
- La Rivers I (1949) *Eusattus* vs. *Sphaeriontis*. Entomological News 60: 179–180. [DP: 24.X.1949 (verso of volume title page)]
- Lacordaire T (1830a) Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amérique méridionale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles 20: 185–240 [DP: VI.1830 (p. 113 footer)], 241–291. [DP: VII.1830 (p. 241 footer)]
- Lacordaire JT (1830b) Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amérique méridionale (Suite et fin). Annales des Sciences Naturelles 21: 149–194. [DP: X.1830 (signature footer p. 113)]
- Lacordaire T (1859a) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième première partie. Contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pédilides, Anthicides, Pyrocroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopidés, Meloïdes et Oedémérides. Roret, Paris, 400 pp. [DP: by 27.VI.1859 (Bousquet 2016a: 314)]
- Lacordaire T (1859b) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome cinquième seconde partie. Contenant les familles des Ténébrionides, Cistélides, Nilionides, Pythides, Mélandryides, Lagriides, Pédilides, Anthicides, Pyrochroïdes, Mordellides, Rhipiphorides, Stylopidés, Meloïdes et Oedémérides. Roret, Paris, 401–750. [DP: by 27.VI.1859 (Bousquet 2016a: 314)]
- Lacordaire T (1865) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposées jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome septième contenant les familles des curculionides (suite), scolytides, brentthides, anthribides et bruchides. Roret, Paris, 620 pp. [1866] [DP: by 12.XII.1865 (Bousquet 2016a: 314)]
- Lamarck JBPA, Monet de (1804) Sur deux nouveaux genres d'insectes de la Nouvelle-Hollande. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 3: 260–265, pl. 22 (fig. 2). [DP: 1804 (title page)]

- Laporte [= Castelnau] FLNC de (1832) Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères (Hémiptères Hétéroptères, Latr.). *Magasin de Zoologie* 2 (Classe IX): 1–16, 76–88 (Supplément) + pls 51–55.
- Laporte [= Castelnau] FLNC, de (1833a) Mémoire sur cinquante espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'insectes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1 [1832]: 386–415. [DP: by 1.IV.1833 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Laporte [= Castelnau] FLNC de (1833b) Coléoptères et hémiptères nouveaux. *Revue Entomologique* 1(2): 32–36. [DP: by 5.VI.1833 (Nagel and Schmidlin 2014: 98)]
- Laporte [= Castelnau] FLNC de (1840) Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé; ouvrage accompagné de 155 planches gravées sur acier représentant plus de 800 sujets. Tome deuxième. P. Duménil, Paris, 563 pp., 38 pls. [DP: by 26.XII.1840 (Bousquet 2016a: 321)]
- Laporte [= Castelnau] FLNC de, Brullé A (1831) Monographie du genre *Diaperis*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* 23: 325–336 [DP: VII.1831 (p. 225 footer), 337–410 [DP: VIII.1831 (p. 337 footer)], pl. 10. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7284>
- Latreille PA (1797) Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. F. Bourdeaux, Brive and Prévôt, Paris, xiv, 201 pp. [DP: by 30.I.1797 (Bousquet 2016a: 322)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58411>
- Latreille PA (1802) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Familles naturelles des genres. Tome troisième. F. Dufart, Paris, i–xii, 13–467. [DP: by 6.XI.1802 (Bousquet 2016a: 322)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15764>
- Latreille PA (1804) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome dixième. F. Dufart, Paris, 445 pp., pls 81–90. [DP: by 17.IX.1804 (Bousquet 2016a: 323)]
- Latreille PA (1806) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus secundus*. Amand Koenig, Parisiis et Argentorati, 280 pp. [DP: by 31.XII.1806 (Bousquet 2016a: 323)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5093>
- Latreille PA (1809) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus quartus et ultimus*. A. Koenig, Paris et Argentoratum [Strasbourg], 399 pp. [DP: by 25.II.1809 (Bousquet 2016a: 324)]
- Latreille PA (1810) Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. F. Schoell, Paris, 444 pp. [DP: by 23.V.1810 (Evenhuis 1997b)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.39620>
- Latreille PA (1816) Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Par M. le Ch<sup>ct</sup>. Cuvier. Avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Tome III, contenant les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes. Déterville, Paris, xxix, 653 pp. [DP: by 2.XII.1816 (Bousquet 2016a: 325)]

- Latreille PA (1817) Héléé, *Heleus*. In: Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. Nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée, avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature. Tome XIV. GUE–HOM. Déterville, Paris, 261. [DP: by 13.IX.1817 (Bousquet 2016a: 616)]
- Latreille PA (1818) Platyscelé, *Platyscelis* [p. 23]. In: Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. Nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée, avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature. Tome XXVII. PLA–POR. Déterville, Paris, 586 pp., 4 pls. [DP: by 26.XII.1818 (Bousquet 2016a: 617)]
- Latreille PA (1825) Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. J. B. Baillière, Paris, 570 pp. [DP: by 16.V.1825 (Bousquet 2016a: 328)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16094>
- Latreille PA (1828) Piméliaires, Pimeliariae. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent JBGM (Ed.) Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Daubard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. de Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaud de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs. Tome treizième. PAN-PIV. Ray et Gravier [et] Beaudoin Frères, Paris, 573–583. [DP: I.1828 (title page)]
- Latreille PA (1829a) Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. Les crustacés, les arachnides et les insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le baron Cuvier sur le règne animal (deuxième édition). Tome second. Déterville, Paris, xxiv, 556 pp., 5 pls. [DP: by 11.IV.1829 (Bousquet 2016a: 328)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11575>
- Latreille PA (1829b) Strongylie. Strongylium. In: Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bordon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Dandebard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas fils, Presle-Duplessis, C. Prévost, A. Richard, Thiébaud de Berneaud, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs. Tome quinzième. RUA–S. Ray et Gravier [&] Baudouin Frères, Paris, 683. [DP: V.1829 (title page); by 27.VI.1829 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Lawrence JF, Escalona HE, Leschen RAB, Ślipiński SA (2014) Review of the genera of Mycetophagidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea) with descriptions of new genera and a world generic key. *Zootaxa* 3826: 195–229. [DP: 27.VI.2014 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3826.1.6>
- Lawrence JF, Leschen RAB (2010) 11.12. Chalcodryidae Watt, 1974. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 567–571.

- Lawrence JF, Leschen RAB, Zaitsev A (2020) *Onysius* Broun: the first New Zealand genus of Promecheilidae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea). The Coleopterists Bulletin 74: 27–35. [DP: 25.III.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.1.27>
- Lawrence JF, Pollock DA (1994) Relationships of the Australian genus *Synercticus* Newman (Coleoptera: Boridae). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 33: 35–42. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1994.tb00914.x>
- Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA (2010) 11.13. Trachelostenidae Lacordaire, 1859. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 571–574. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110911213.571>
- Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA (2013) Australian beetles. Volume 1: morphology, classification and keys. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, viii, 561 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1071/9780643097292>
- Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA, Elgueta M (2010a) 11.11. Promecheilidae Lacordaire, 1859. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 563–567. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110911213.563>
- Lawrence JF, Ślipiński SA, Pollock DA, Escalona HE (2010b) 11.25. Salpingidae Leach, 1815. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 722–729. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110911213.722>
- Lea AM (1905) On *Nepharis* and other ants' nest beetles taken by Mr. J.C. Goudie at Birchip. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) 17[1904–05]: 371–385. [DP: II.1905 (wrapper)]
- Lea AM (1912) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part ix. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 36[1911]: 426–478, pl. 17. [DP: 8.II.1912 (Contents, p. v)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.21906>
- Lea AM (1914) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 38: 249–344, pl. 16. [DP: XII.1914 (title page)]
- Lea AM (1916) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. – Part II. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 40: 272–436, pls 32–39. [DP: 23.XII.1916 (title page)]
- Lea AM (1919) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. – Part V. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 43: 166–261, pls 25–27. [DP: 24.XII.1919 (title page)]
- Lea AM (1929) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions on new species. Part VII. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 53: 203–244. [DP: 24.XII.1929 (title page)]
- Lebedev AG (1932) *Caediexis arenicola* gen. et sp. n. (Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Blätter 28: 125–126. [DP: 30.IX.1932 (wrapper)]



- LeConte JL (1850) General remarks upon the Coleoptera of Lake Superior. In: Agassiz JLR. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions (With narrative of the tours by J Elliot Cabot). Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, Boston, 201–242. [DP: by 9.III.1850 (Bousquet 2016a: 332)]
- LeConte JL (1851) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from California. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 5[1851–52]: 125–184. [DP: by 19.IX.1851 (*Amer Phil Soc*)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1852.tb00123.x>
- LeConte JL (1858a) Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U.S.A. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [10]: 59–88 [DP: by 19.IV.1858 (*Amer Ant Soc*)], 89. [by 30.VI.1858 (*Bost Soc Nat Hist*)]
- LeConte JL (1858b) Catalogue of Coleoptera of the regions adjacent to the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Second Series)* 4[1858–60]: 9–42. [DP: by 28.XII.1858 (*Acad Nat Sci Phil*)]
- LeConte JL (1859) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [11]: 69–84 [DP: by 31.III.1859 (*Bost Soc Nat Hist*)], 85–90. [DP: by 6.V.1859 (*Amer Phil Soc*)]
- LeConte JL (1862) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 3 (No. 136) [1861–62]: 209–286. [DP: III.1862 (p. 286)]
- LeConte JL (1866a) List of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 6 (No. 140): 50–70. [DP: IV.1866 (Advertisement verso of title page)]
- LeConte JL (1866b) New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 6 (No. 167): 87–168, 169–177 (Index). [DP: IV.1866 (Advertisement verso of title page)]
- LeConte JL (1873) Synonymical remarks upon North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [25]: 321–336. [DP: by 1.XII.1873 (received at Essex Institute, USA)]
- LeConte JL (1878) Additional descriptions of new species. In: Schwarz EA. *The Coleoptera of Florida*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 17[1877–78]: 373–434. [DP: 1.II.1878 (header of pages)]
- LeConte JL (1879) New North American Coleoptera. *The North American Entomologist* 1 [1879–80]: 1–4, pl. 1. [DP: VII.1879 issue]
- LeConte JL, Horn GH (1883) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 26 (No. 507), xxxviii + 567 pp. [DP: by III.1883 (Bousquet 2016a: 335)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.41105>
- Lefèvre E (1885) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France: Tables générales de 1861 à 1880 inclusivement*. Imprimerie Pouillard, Charleville, 300 pp. [DP: 1885 (wrapper); by 7.II.1885 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Lefèvre E (1895) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France: Tables générales de 1881 à 1890 inclusivement*. Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 240 pp. [DP: 1895 (wrapper); by 24.VIII.1895 (*Bibl Fr*)]

- Leo P (1981) *Psammoardoinellus*, nuovo genere di Opatrinae della Sardegna (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 59 [1980]: 34–36. [DP: 20.VII.1981 (wrapper)]
- Leo P (1994) Annotazioni sui Litoborini Antoine della Sardegna (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Opatrinae). Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears 37: 133–142. [DP: after 6.X.1994 (p. 133); XII.1994 (wrapper)]
- Leo P (2018) *Cyclocnema azarovi*, un nuevo género y especie de Pimeliini de Omán (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Pimeliinae). Revista Gaditana de Entomología 9(1): 49–57. [DP: 13.II.2018 (p.57)]
- Leo P, Liberto A (2003) Un nuovo genere di Helopini della Grecia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Fragmenta Entomologica 34[2002]: 299–309. [DP: 30.VII.2003 (page after *Indice*)]
- Leo P, Liberto A (2011) Un nuovo genere e una nuova specie di Melambiina dell'Oman (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Fragmenta Entomologica 43: 157–166. [DP: 31.X.2011 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.4081/fe.2011.43>
- Lepelletier ALM, Audinet-Serville JG (1828) Camarie, *Camaria*; Campsie, *Campsia*. *Cnodalon*. Dalm.; Statire, *Statira*. Lat. (Fam. nat.). In: Latreille PA, Lepelletier ALM, Audinet-Serville JG, Guérin-Méneville FE. Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. Tome dixième. Agasse, Paris, 454–456, 479–480. [DP: by 13.XII.1828 (Bousquet 2016a: 327)]
- Lepesme P (1943) Un *Tribolium* inédit de Sénégal (Col. Tenebrionidae). Revue Française d'Entomologie 10: 45–46. [DP: 31.X.1943 (p. 178)]
- Leschen RAB, Escalona HE, Elgueta M (2016) Phylogeny of the Gondwanan beetle family Ulodidae (Tenebrionoidea). Zootaxa 4138: 441–473. [DP: 18.VII.2016 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4138.3.2>
- Leschen RAB, Węgrzynowicz P (1998) Generic catalogue and taxonomic status of Languriidae (Cucujoidea). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 48: 221–243. [DP: 28.XII.1998 (inside wrapper)]
- Lesne P (1915) Les Érodiens de l'Afrique orientale (Coléoptères Ténébrionides). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 21: 225–240. [DP: 1915 (wrapper)]
- Lesne P (1922) Bostrychides, Clérides, Sphindides, et Ténébrionides. In: Rothschild M de Baron (Ed.) Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904–1905). Résultats scientifiques. Animaux articulés. Deuxième partie. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, 649–704. [DP: 1.XII.1922 (last page)]
- Lewis G (1891) On two new species of Heteromera from Japan. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 27: 70–71. [DP: III.1891 issue; by 11.III.1891 (received at Smithsonian Institution, USA)]
- Lewis G (1894) On the Tenebrionidae of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 13: 377–400 [DP: 1.V.1894 (Evenhuis 2003)], 465–484. [DP: 1.VI.1894 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939408677720>
- Lewis G (1895) On the Cistelidae and other Heteromerous species of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 15: 422–448, pl. 8. [DP: 1.V.1895 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939508677908>
- Li X-M, Bai X-L, Kergoat GJ, Pan Z, Ren G-D (2021) Phylogenetics, historical biogeography and molecular species delimitation of *Gnaptorina* Reitter (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae):

- Blaptini). *Systematic Entomology* 46: 239–251. [DP: 9.I.2021 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12459>
- Lillig M, Bremer HJ (2021) World catalogue of Hypophlaeini Billberg, 1820 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). *Annales Zoologici* 71: 27–81. [DP: 30.III.2021 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2021.71.1.004>
- Lillig M, Pavlíček T (2002) *Astorthocnemis becvarorum*, a new genus and a new species from the Middle East (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Platypopini). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 27: 97–104. [DP: 28.XII.2002 (wrapper)]
- Lillig M, Pavlíček T (2003) The Darkling Beetles of the Sinai Peninsula. *Zoology in the Middle East, Supplementum*: 1–87.
- Linell ML (1896) List of Coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombene Range, east Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 18[1895]: 687–716. [DP: 12.VIII.1896 (p. ix)] <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.1094.687>
- Linell ML (1897) A new, nearly blind genus of Tenebrionidae. *Entomological News* 8: 154–156. [DP: 29.V.1897 (p. 184 footer)]
- Linnaeus C (1758) *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. Tomus I. Laurentii Salvii, Holmia [Stockholm], [4], 823 pp.* [DP: 1.I.1758 (ICZN 1999: 4)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.542>
- Löbl I, Bouchard P, Merkl O, Bousquet Y (2020) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5.* Brill, Leiden and Boston, 1–5. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Bouchard P, Merkl O, Iwan D (2008a) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea.* Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 40–45. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Merkl O (2003) On the type species of several tenebrionid genera and subgenera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 49: 243–253. [DP: 30.IX.2003 (p. 253)]
- Löbl I, Merkl O, Ando K, Bouchard P, Lillig M, Masumoto, Schawaller W (2008b) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea.* Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 105–113 (not Lagriini), 119–127, 139–219 (not Blaptini), 238–241 (not Helopini), 257 (Helopinini), 276–277, 297–319, 339–352. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Nabozhenko M, Merkl O (2008c) Tribe Blaptini Leach, 1815. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea.* Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 219–238. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Löbl I, Smetana A (2010) Errata for Volume 5. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea.* Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 29–36. [DP: 22.II.2010 (p. 4)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004260917>

- Löbl I, Smetana A (2011) Errata for Volume 5. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 7. Curculionoidea I. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 32–34. [DP: 1.II.2011 (p. 4)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004260931>
- Löbl I, Smetana A (2013) Errata for Volume 5. In: Löbl I and Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 8. Curculionoidea II. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 36–40. [DP: 1.II.2011 (p. 4)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004259164>
- Louw S (1979) A partial revision of the subtribes Oxurina and Hypomelina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Molurini). Cimbebasia (Series A, Natuurwetenskappe) 5: 95–177. [DP: 16.XI.1979 (wrapper)]
- Lucas PH (1839) Piméliers. In: Guérin-Méneville FE (Ed.) Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature, contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures. Rédigé par une société de naturalistes, sous la direction de M. F.-E. Guérin. Tome huitième. Bureau de Souscription, Paris, 48–54. [DP: by 8.IV.1839 (Evenhuis 1997a : 335)]
- Lucas PH (1846) Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences Physiques. Zoologie. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Deuxième partie. Insectes. [Livraison 8]. A. Bertrand, Paris, pl. 30. [DP: by XI.1846 (Evenhuis 2012)]
- Lucas PH (1847) Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences Physiques. Zoologie. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Deuxième partie. Insectes. [Livraison 14]. A. Bertrand, Paris, pl. 29. [DP: by 15.V.1847 (Evenhuis 2012)]
- Lucas PH (1852) [Deux genres nouveaux de l'ordre des coléoptères]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 2) 10: xxviii–xxix. [DP: 11.VIII.1852 (wrapper)]
- Lucas PH (1855) [Un genre nouveau de la famille des Mélanosomes]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 3: xxxiv. [DP: by 22.VIII.1855 (issue cited p. lxxi)]
- Lucas PH (1857) [Coléoptères du Sahara Algérien–]. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 5: lv–lvii. [DP: 9.IX.1857 (wrapper)]
- Lucas PH (1858) [Une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères: *Piestognathus douei*]. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 6: clxxxvii–clxxxviii. [DP: 24.XI.1858 (wrapper)]
- Lucas PH (1859) [Nouvelles espèces de *Leucoloephus*]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 7: xxii–xxiv. [DP: 25.V.1859 (wrapper)]
- Lucas R (1920) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtr., sect. incl.). Pars I. R. Stricker, Berlin, xxxi, 696 pp. [DP: by VII.1920 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Luederwaldt H (1929) Resultados de uma excursão científica á Ilha de São Sebastião no littoral do Estado de São Paulo e em 1925. Revista do Museu Paulista 16: 1–79, 3 pls.
- Lumen R, Kanda K, Iwan D, Smith AD, Kamiński MJ (2020) Molecular insights into the phylogeny of Blapstinina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Opatrini). Systematic Entomology 45: 337–348. [DP: 2.III.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12398>

- MacLay WJ (1872) Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. Second paper. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales 2[1867–73]: 239–318. [DP: by 4.XI.1872 (*Ent Soc Lond*)]
- MacLay WJ (1887) The Insects of the Cairns District, Northern Queensland. Part II. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Series 2) 2: 307–328. [DP: 31.VIII.1887 (Contents, p. iv)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29181>
- MacLay WS (1825) Number I. of Annulosa Javanica, or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M. D., F. L. and G. S. and deposited by him in the museum of the honourable East India Company. Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen, London, xii, 50 pp. [DP: by 1.VI.1825 (Bousquet 2016a: 353)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65151>
- Macquart P-J-M (1850) Catalogue du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la Ville de Lille. Tome second. Animaux invertébrés. L. Danel, Lille, 639 pp. [DP: after 22.XI.1850 (p. i)]
- Mader L (1936) Bestimmungstabelle der Coleopterenfamilie Nilionidae. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt (Troppau) 10: 73–102. [DP: VII.1936 (page footers)]
- Mäklin FW (1863a) Bemerkungen über einige von Fabricius beschriebene *Helops*-Arten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 7: 547–554.
- Mäklin FW (1863b) Die Gattung *Praogena* und deren repräsentanten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 7: 555–583. [DP: 1863 (title page); after 9.II.1863 (read at Society)]
- Mäklin FW (1867) Monographie der Gattung *Strongylium* Kirby, Lacordaire und der damit zunächst verwandten Formen. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 8: 215–518, pls 1–4. [DP: 1867 (volume title page); by 12.X.1867 (Bousquet 2016b)]
- Mäklin FW (1875) Neue *Statira*-Arten und einige mit der genannten Gattung verwandte formen. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae 10: 633–660. [DP: after 15.II.1875 (read at Society)]
- Mäklin FW (1878) Nya arter af slägtet *Poecilesthes* Blanchard. Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar 20[1877–1878]: 64–94. [DP: 1878 (wrapper)]
- Mannerheim CG (1843) Beitrag zur Kaefer-fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 16(2): 175–314. [DP: by 31.VII.1843 (Gregorian calendar, *Acad Sci St Peters*)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37833>
- Marcuzzi G (1953) Un nuovo genere di Tenebrionidae (Col. Heter.) del Venezuela. Memorie della Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 3: 31–34.
- Marcuzzi G (1954) Tenebrionid beetles of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, and the Venezuelan Islands. Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands Vol. 5, No. 22: 1–36, pls 1–7. [DP: X.1954 (inside vol. 6 wrapper)]
- Marcuzzi G (1976) New species of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 68: 117–140. [DP: 31.XII.1976 (Merkl et al. 2008: 202)]
- Marcuzzi G (1985) New taxa of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 77: 179–186. [DP: 31.XII.1985 (Merkl et al. 2008: 218)]
- Marcuzzi G (1986) Descrizione di nuovi taxa di Tenebrionidi Neotropicali (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 78: 177–185. [DP: 31.XII.1986 (Merkl et al. 2008: 220)]

- Marcuzzi G (1994) New species of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera Heteromera) from South America. *Tropical Zoology* 7: 109–120. [DP: V.1994 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/03946975.1994.10539245>
- Marcuzzi G (1998) Supplement to the catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 90: 151–162. [DP: 31.XII.1998 (Merkl et al. 2008: 234)]
- Marcuzzi G (1999) Five new species and a new subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* Perty from the West Indies (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 91: 81–86. [DP: 31.XII.1999 (Merkl et al. 2008: 235)]
- Märkel JCF (1844) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der unter Ameisen lebenden Insekten. Zweites Stück. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie* 5: 193–271. [DP: by 20.VIII.1844 (*Ent Ver Stettin*)]
- Marquet C (1897) Catalogue des Coléoptères du Languedoc. Espèces observées dans quelques régions de cette province, notamment a Toulouse, Béziers, Cette, etc. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 31: 5–240.
- Marseul SA de (1857) Catalogue des coléoptères d'Europe. Paris, xvi + 200 pp. [DP: by 26.IX.1857 (Bousquet 2016a: 358)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.66031>
- Marseul SA de (1863) Catalogue des coléoptères d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique & en Asie. 1863. Deuxième édition. Ach. Deyrolle, Paris, [1] + 300 pp. [DP: XI.1863 (Bousquet 2016a: 358)]
- Marseul SA de (1866) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. L'Abeille, *Mémoires d'Entomologie* 4: xxxiii–xl. [DP: 1866 (Avertissement after volume title page)]
- Marseul SA de (1876) Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis. 2<sup>e</sup> mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 5)* 6: 93–142 [DP: 24.VII.1876], 315–340. [DP: 11.X.1876 (Lefèvre 1885)]
- Marseul SA de (1887) Catalogue des coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. L'Abeille, *Journal d'Entomologie* 24 [1886–87] (No. 315, 318): 289–312 [DP: 30.III.1887 (wrapper)], 313–336. [DP: 9.VI.1887 (wrapper)]
- Martin SK (2010) Early Jurassic coleopterans from the Mintaja insect locality, Western Australia *Acta Geologica Sinica* 84: 925–953. [DP: 23.VIII.2010 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2010.00276.x>
- Martins UR, Pereira FS (1966) Revisão dos Languriinae neotropicais (Coleoptera, Languriidae). *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo* 13[1965]: 139–300. [DP: 25.X.1965 (top page 139); 1.III.1966 (stamp on title page)]
- Mas-Peinado P, Buckley D, Ruiz JL, García-París M (2018) Recurrent diversification patterns and taxonomic complexity in morphologically conservative ancient lineages of *Pimelia* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Systematic Entomology* 43: 522–548. [DP: 5.VI.2018 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12291>
- Masters G (1872) Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of Australia. Part III. Buprestidae, Trixagidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae, Cebrionidae, Rhipidoceridae, Dascillidae, Malacodermidae, Cleridae, Limexylonidae, Ptinidae, Bostrychidae, Tenebrionidae. F. White, Sydney, 129–192. [DP: 1872 (title page)]
- Masters G (1887) Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of Australia. Part IV. The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (Second Series) 1: 259–380. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29155>

- Masumoto K (1981) New or little-known Tenebrionidae from Formosa (I). The Entomological Review of Japan 36: 15–26. [DP: 30.IX.1981 (inside wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1982a) Tenebrionidae of Formosa (4). Elytra 10: 17–32. [DP: 15.VI.1982 (Fujioka 2011: 9)]
- Masumoto K (1982b) New or little-known Tenebrionidae from Formosa (II). The Entomological Review of Japan 36: 143–152. [DP: 30.I.1982 (inside wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1986a) Tenebrionidae of east Asia (II). A new relative of the genus *Plamius* with descriptions of three new species. Elytra 14: 17–23. [DP: 10.VIII.1986 (Fujioka 2011: 10)]
- Masumoto K (1986b) Tenebrionidae of east Asia (III). A new genus and three new species from Taiwan. Elytra 14: 61–68. [DP: 5.XI.1986 (Fujioka 2011: 10)]
- Masumoto K (1988a) Tenebrionidae of East Asia. (IV). A new genus related to *Trichamarygmus* (Amarygmini) and two new species from northwest Thailand. Elytra 16: 127–132. [DP: 15.XI.1988 (Fujioka 2011: 11)]
- Masumoto K (1988b) A study of the Taiwanese Lagriidae. The Entomological Review of Japan 43: 33–52. [DP: 30.VI.1988 (inside wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1989a) *Plesiophthalmus* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini) (Part 3). Japanese Journal of Entomology 57: 96–121. [DP: 25.III.1989 (volume title page)]
- Masumoto K (1989b) *Plesiophthalmus* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini) (Part 4). Japanese Journal of Entomology 57: 295–317. [DP: 25.VI.1989 (volume title page)]
- Masumoto K (1989c) Tenebrionidae of East Asia. (V). A new genus related to *Blaps* (Blaptini) and a new species from northwest Thailand. Elytra 17: 187–191. [DP: 15.XI.1989 (Fujioka 2011: 12)]
- Masumoto K (1993a) Larger flattened species of camariine genera from Asia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). (Part 1). Japanese Journal of Entomology 61: 137–148. [DP: 25.III.1993 (wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1993b) Larger flattened species of camariine genera from Asia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). (Part 2). Japanese Journal of Entomology 61: 217–234. [DP: 25.VI.1993 (wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1993c) A study of the genus *Augolesthus* Motschulsky, 1872 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). The Entomological Review of Japan 48: 37–43. [DP: 30.VI.1993 (inside wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (1996a) New tenebrionid beetles of the tribes Strongyliini, Misolampini and Adeliini (Coleoptera) from northern Vietnam. Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Series A, Zoology) 22: 33–43. [DP: 22.III.1996 (article header)]
- Masumoto K (1996b) A new toxicine genus and species from Taiwan (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). The Entomological Review of Japan 51: 67–69. [DP: 15.VI.1996 (article header)]
- Masumoto K (1998) *Becvarius* (Tenebrionidae, Coelometopinae), a new genus with four new species from northern Thailand. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology 4: 207–213. [DP: 15.XI.1998 (journal website)]
- Masumoto K (1999a) Study of Asian Strongyliini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). VII. Brachypterous strongyliines. Elytra 27: 113–125. [DP: 15.V.1999 (Fujioka 2011: 15)]
- Masumoto K (1999b) Systematic position of *Theresea diversipennis* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Elytra 27: 130. [DP: 15.V.1999 (Fujioka 2011: 15)]

- Masumoto K (1999c) Additions to *Plesiophthalmus* and its allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Amarygmini) from East Asia. *Elytra* 27: 353–370. [DP: 13.XI.1999 (wrapper)]
- Masumoto K (2001) A new genus and species of the tribe Adeliini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the Upper Hypogean zone of southwest China. *Journal of the Speleological Society of Japan* 26: 44–49. [DP: 30.XII.2001 (journal website)]
- Masumoto K (2003) A new synonym of *Leprocaulinus* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), with proposal of a new combination, *L. sumatranus*. *Elytra* 31: 60. [DP: 30.VI.2003 (wrapper)]
- Masumoto K, Akita K, Lee C-F (2012) New tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera) from Taiwan. (5) Descriptions of a species belonging to a new genus and three new species of three different tribes, and records of six species in new occurrence. *Elytra (New Series)* 2: 25–37. [DP: 15.VII.2012 (journal website)]
- Masumoto K, Akita K, Lee C-F (2019) Three new Taiwanese taxa from the darkling beetle subtribe Gnathidiina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 69: 159–164. [DP: 30.III.2019 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2019.69.1.011>
- Masumoto K, Ando K, Akita K (2006) New or little-known tenebrionid species from Japan (Part 5). A new species belonging to a new genus (Coleoptera: Tenebrioninae: Helopini). *The Entomological Review of Japan* 61: 33–38. [DP: 30.VI.2006 (article header)]
- Masumoto K, Bečvář S (2005) Two new tenebrionid species of a new genus (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Strongyliini) from the Oriental Region. *Elytra* 33: 417–423. [DP: 19.XI.2005 (wrapper)]
- Masumoto K, Bečvář S (2008) A study of genera *Morphostenophanes* Pic and *Promorphostenophanes* Kaszab (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Entomological Review of Japan* 62: 205–211. [DP: 30.I.2008 (journal website)]
- Masumoto K, Grimm R (2004) A new genus and a species of the Palorinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Japan. *The Entomological Review of Japan* 59: 127–130. [DP: 30.IV.2004 (wrapper)]
- Matthews EG (1992) Classification, relationships and distribution of the genera of Cyphaleini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 6: 437–522. [DP: 12.V.1992 (volume 7 (1) Contents)] <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT9920437>
- Matthews EG (1993) Classification, relationships and distribution of the genera of Heleini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 7: 1025–1095. [DP: 17.XI.1993 (volume 8 (1) Contents)] <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT9931025>
- Matthews EG (1998) Classification, phylogeny and biogeography of the genera of Adeliini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 12: 685–824. [DP: 6.XI.1998 (volume 13 (1) Contents)] <https://doi.org/10.1071/IT97008>
- Matthews EG (2003a) *Aoupinia*, a remarkable new genus of Adeliini from New Caledonia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 49: 441–445. [DP: 30.VI.2003 (wrapper)]
- Matthews EG (2003b) *Ulomotypus* Broun a member of the new subfamily Palorinae, with remarks on *Aphthora* Bates and *Demtrius* Broun (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *New Zealand Entomologist* 26: 7–14. [DP: 6.II.2012 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00779962.2003.9722104>



- Matthews EG (2004) New synonymy and new names in Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 128: 261. [DP: 30.XI.2004 (volume Contents)]
- Matthews EG (2012) Australian Alleculinae: new genera, new combinations, and a lectotype designation (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Psyche 2012: 1–5. [DP: 5.III.2012 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/814865>
- Matthews EG, Bouchard P (2008) Tenebrionid beetles of Australia: descriptions of tribes, keys to genera, catalogue of species. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, viii, 398 pp. [DP: 1.2008 (publisher website)]
- Matthews EG, Doyen JT (1989) A reassessment of the Australian species of *Menephilus* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with descriptions of two new genera and a larva and pupa. Records of the South Australian Museum 23: 39–50. [DP: V.1989 issue; 5.VI.1989 (volume Contents)]
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1992) A new genus and species of Heleini from Tasmania (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society 31: 311–316. [DP: 1.XI.1992 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1992.tb00513.x>
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2005) New taxa, new synonymy and new generic records for Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55(4): 531–547. [DP: 1.XII.2005 (journal website)]
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2015) Trachelostenini sensu novo: redescriptions of *Trachelostenus* Solier, *Myrmecodema* Gebien and *Leaus* Matthews & Lawrence, based on adults and larvae, and descriptions of three new species of *Leaus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zootaxa 4020: 289–312. [DP: 22.IX.2015 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4020.2.4>
- Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2019) 36. Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (Eds) Australian beetles. Volume 2. Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga, Polyphaga (part). CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, 582–662. [DP: 1.XI.2019 (publisher website)]
- Matthews EG, Merkl O (2015) *Hangaya enigmatica*, a new genus and species of Tenebrionidae from central Australia (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 65: 479–482. [DP: 1.IX.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2015.65.3.004>
- Medvedev GS (1962) New subfamily of Tenebrionid-beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia [in Russian]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 41: 1184–1189. [DP: after 30.VII.1962 (editor date)]
- Medvedev GS (1966) A new genus and species of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia [in Russian]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiiy Nauk SSSR 37: 98–99.
- Medvedev GS (1967) A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Leptodini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 46: 353–360. [DP: after 27.V.1967 (editor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 46: 211–214]
- Medvedev GS (1968a) Coleoptera Volume 19. Part 2, Tenebrionidae-subfamily Opatrinae. The tribes Platynotini, Dendarini, Pedinini, Dissonomini, Pachypterini, Opatrini (part) and Heterotarsini [in Russian]. Fauna SSSR (N.S.) 97: 1–285. [English translation 1977, United States Department of Agriculture, USA, 386 pp.]

- Medvedev GS (1968b) New darkling beetles of the tribe Akidini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 47: 892–898. [DP: after 16.XII.1968 (censor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 47: 544–548]
- Medvedev GS (1973) Position of the genera *Leichenum* Dej. and *Idisia* Pasc. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in the system and a description of a new genus from northern Karakums [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 52: 644–650. [DP: after 18.IX.1973 (censor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 52: 428–433]
- Medvedev GS (1975) Obzor zhukov-chernotelok roda *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) fauny SSSR [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 54: 591–605, 2 pls. [DP: after 26.VIII.1975 (censor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 54: 75–86]
- Medvedev GS (1978) New species of the darkling beetles of the genus *Dilamus* Jacquelin du Val (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Central Asia [in Russian]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 61[1977]: 147–152.
- Medvedev GS (1987) Species of the genus *Zophohelops* Rtt. and allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the Middle Asia and Kazakhstan [in Russian]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 164: 95–129.
- Medvedev G S (1989) Obzor zhukov-chernotelok roda *Alcinoeta* Strand (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). [Review of darkling beetles of the genus *Alcinoeta* Strand (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)] [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 67[1988](4): 798–802. [English translation in Entomological Review 69: 15–19]
- Medvedev GS (1990) Opredelitel' zhukov-chernotelok Mongolii [in Russian]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 220: 1–254. [DP: after 20.VI.1990 (censor date)]
- Medvedev GS (1991) New tenebrionid beetles of the tribes Stenosini and Cnemeplatiini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the world fauna [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 70: 557–570. [DP: after 2.XII.1991 (censor date)] [English translation in Entomological Review 71: 133–147]
- Medvedev GS (1992) Tenebrionidae – chernotelki. In: Ler PA (Ed.) Opredelitel' nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka SSSR. Tom III zhestokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast' 2 [in Russian]. Nauka, Sankt-Peterburgskoe Otdelenie, 621–659. [DP: after 28.I.1992 (censor date)]
- Medvedev GS (1993) To the knowledge of tenebrionid beetles of the genus *Lasiostola* Sol. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 72: 106–118. [English translation in Entomological Review 72: 64–76]
- Medvedev GS (1995a) New data on systematics of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Stenosini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 73[1994]: 844–867. [English translation in Entomological Review 75: 101–124]
- Medvedev GS (1995b) New darkling beetles of the genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Middle Asia. 1. Subgenera *Prosodes* s. str., *Mesoprosodes* subgen. n., *Peltarium* F.-W. and *Uroprosodes* Rtt. [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 74: 811–854. [English translation in Entomological Review 75: 167–215]
- Medvedev GS (1996) New darkling beetles of the genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Middle Asia. II. Subgenera *Meropersina* Rtt., *Dilopersina* Rtt., *Iranosodes* subgen. n., *Prosodura* Rtt., *Megaprosodes* Rtt., and *Prosodella* Rtt. [in Russian]. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 75(3): 596–636. [English translation in Entomological Review 76: 627–664]

- Medvedev GS (1997) New darkling beetles of the genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Middle Asia. III. Subgenera *Prosodinia* Rtt., *Diprosodes* Rtt. and *Ferganoprosodes* subgen. n. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 76(3): 563–605. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 77: 923–959]
- Medvedev GS (1998a) To the knowledge of the tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of eastern part of the Tibetan plateau [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 77: 171–208. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 78: 79–111]
- Medvedev GS (1998b) New species of tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Hissaro-Darvaz Mountains and Tibet plateau [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 77: 555–586, 732. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 78: 571–597]
- Medvedev GS (1999a) Classification of the tenebrionid genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). I. The genera *Oliprosodes* Rtt. And *Prosodinia* Rtt. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 77: 849–886. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 79: 613–624]
- Medvedev GS (1999b) Taxonomic significance of the structure of genital tubes in tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) and description of a new subgenus and a new species [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 78: 391–405. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 79: 613–624]
- Medvedev GS (2001) Evolution and system of darkling beetles of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Chteniya Pamyati Nikolaya Aleksandrovicha Kholodkovskogo* 53: 1–332.
- Medvedev GS (2003) Classification of the tenebrionid genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). III. The subgenus *Indoprosodes* subgen. n. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 82: 690–697. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 83: 576–581]
- Medvedev GS (2005a) On connections of the sand desert faunas of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of Middle Asia, Iran, and Afghanistan. In: Konstantinov A, Tishechkin A, Penev L (Eds) *Contributions to systematics and biology of beetles. Papers celebrating the 80<sup>th</sup> birthday of Igor Konstantinovich Lopatin*. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia / Moscow, 299–314. [DP: 6.XI.2005]
- Medvedev GS (2005b) Classification of the tenebrionid genus *Prosodes* Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). IV. The subgenera *Prosodestes* Rtt. and *Gebleria* Motsch. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 84: 62–107. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 85: 53–90]
- Medvedev GS (2006) K sistematike i nomenklature zhukov-cherotelok trib Phaleriini, Lachnogyini, Klewariini I Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [To the systematics and nomenclature of tenebrionid beetles of the tribes Phaleriini, Lachnogyini, Klewariini, and Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae)] [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 85 (3): 555–579. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 86: 820–839] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873806070062>
- Medvedev GS (2007a) On the systematics and morphology of the tenebrionid tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 86: 132–170. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 87: 181–214] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873807020078>

- Medvedev GS (2007b) New species of the tenebrionid genus *Menimus* Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from southern Palearctic [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 86: 665–682. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 87: 865–879] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873807070093>
- Medvedev GS (2009) Composition of the genera *Gnaptorina* Reitter and *Pseudognaptorina* Kaszab of the tenebrionid tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 88: 416–429. [DP: after 6.VI.2009 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 89: 451–461] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873809040095>
- Medvedev GS, Iljina EV (2007) A new subgenus and a new species of the tenebrionid genus *Leptodes* Dejean, 1834 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 86: 880–882. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 87: 1035–1037] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873807080076>
- Medvedev GS, Iwan D (2006) Notes on the taxonomy of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 56(4): 613–621. [DP: 30.XII.2006 (inside wrapper)]
- Medvedev GS, Lawrence JF (1983) Tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. 1. Subgenera *Nannohyocis* subgen. nov. and *Neohyocis* subgen. nov. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 62: 569–583. [DP: after 4.VIII.1983 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 62: 117–130]
- Medvedev GS, Lawrence JF (1984) Tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. 2. Genera *Parahyocis* Kasz. and *Csiro* gen. n. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 63: 561–581. [DP: after 26.IX.1984 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 63: 129–148]
- Medvedev GS, Lawrence JF (1986) Tenebrionid beetles of the tribe Hyocini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Australia. III. Subtribes Brittonina subtrib. n. and Uptonina subtrib. n. [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 65: 574–591. [DP: after 26.VIII.1986 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 66: 161–179]
- Medvedev GS, Merkl O (2003) *Viettagona vietnamensis* gen. et sp. n. from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Blaptini). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 48[2002]: 317–332. [DP: 28.II.2003 (p. 332)]
- Medvedev GS, Nepesova MG (1985) Key to the identification of the darkling beetles of Turkmenistan [in Russian]. Ylym, Ashkhabad, 178 pp.
- Medvedev LN (1969) New Mesozoic Coleoptera (Cucujoidea) of Asia [in Russian]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1969: 119–125. [English translation in *Paleontological Journal* 1969: 108–113]
- Melsheimer FE (1853) *Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States*. Revised by S.S. Haldeman and J.L. LeConte. Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC, xvi + 174 pp. [DP: VII.1853 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.1562>
- Ménétriés E (1849) *Catalogue des insectes recueillis par feu M. Lehmann avec les descriptions des nouvelles espèces*. (Seconde et dernière partie). *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg (Sixième Série: Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles)* 8: 217–308, pls 3–6. [DP: X.1849 (verso of title page)]
- Ménétriés E (1854) *Coléoptères recueillis dans la Mongolie Chinoise et aux environs de Pékin*. *Études Entomologiques* 3: 26–41. [DP: by 18.XI.1854 (Bousquet 2016a: 372)]

- Merkl O (1986) A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Statirina (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). *Annales Historico Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 78: 187–199. [DP: 31.XII.1986 (Merkl et al. 2008: 220)]
- Merkl O (1987) A review of the Australian species of the subtribe Lagriina (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 79: 121–166. [DP: 31.XII.1987 (Merkl et al. 2008: 222)]
- Merkl O (1988a) The scientific results of Hungarian soil zoological expeditions in New Guinea. Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 49: 123–151. [DP: 30.VII.1988 (verso of title page)]
- Merkl O (1988b) *Oreogria* gen. n. from New Guinea (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 34: 247–271. [by 27.V.1988 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Canada)]
- Merkl O (1991) Lagriini of the Nepal-Himalayas (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 470: 1–18. [DP: 31.XII.1991 (article header)]
- Merkl O (2004) On taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution of some Palaearctic Lagriini, with description of a new species from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 50: 283–305. [DP: 29.XII.2004 (p. 305)]
- Merkl O (2006) Redescription of *Lagria* (*Apteronympha*) *tenenbaumi* Pic, 1929, with a checklist of the Western Palaearctic species of the genus *Lagria* F. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriini). *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society* 77: 219–225.
- Merkl O (2007) Notes on Asian Lagriini, with description of *Cerogria gozmanyi* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 53(Supplement 1): 255–272. [DP: 30.VII.2007 (p. 272)]
- Merkl O (2008) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802: tribe Lagriini Latreille, 1825. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 113–118. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Merkl O, Grabant A, Makra S, Peregovits L, Soltész Z (2008) Complete list of papers published in the *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* between 1903 and 2007. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 100: 95–244. [DP: 30.XI.2008 (p. 2 of volume 100)]
- Merkl O, Kompantzeva TV (1996) Old World *Rhipidandrus* Leconte: synonymies, faunistics, identification key and description of two new species from Australia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 42: 89–109. [DP: after 20.XII.1996 (articles accepted)]
- Merkl O, Masumoto K (2007) A review of Taiwanese *Paramisolampidius* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 54: 1–11. [DP: 14.XII.2007 (p. 11)]
- Meyer J (1844) *Das grosse Conservations-Lexicon für die gebildeten Stände. In Verbindung mit Staatsmännern, Gelehrten, Künstlern und Technikern. Siebenter Band. Erste Abtheilung. C.-Charpentier*. Bibliographischen Instituts, Berlin, 1147 pp. [DP: 1844 (title page)]
- Miedel J (1880) Observations sur les *Opatrum*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 24: 136–140. [DP: V.1880 (wrapper)]
- Miller L (1858) Zwei neue Erodiinen-Genera. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* 2: 115–124. [DP: IV.1858 issue]

- Miller L (1861) Neue Käfer aus Kindermann's Vorräthen. Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift 5: 169–182, pls 4–5. [DP: VI.1861 issue]
- Miwa Y (1939) Descriptions of four new species belonging to the family Tenebrionidae from Formosa. Zoological Magazine (Tokyo) 51: 412–415.
- Miyatake M (1964) Notes on the tribe Bolitophagini of Japan, with the description of four new genera and two new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 8[1963–65]: 59–84, pls 5–6. [DP: 30.VI.1964 (verso volume title page)]
- Montrouzier X (1855) Essai sur la faune de l'Île de Woodlark ou Moïou, 1851–1852. Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et Industrie (Lyon) (Deuxième Série) 7: 1–77. [DP: by 21.VI.1856 (*Bibl France*)]
- Montrouzier X (1860) Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 8: 229–260 [DP: 13.VI.1860], 261–308. [DP: 12.IX.1860 (wrappers)]
- Morawitz A (1865) Ueber die in Russland und den angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden *Akis*-Arten. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 3[1865–66]: 3–42. [DP: circa 30.XI.1865 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Motschulsky V de (1839) Insectes du Caucase et des provinces Transcaucasiennes recueillis et décrits par T. Victor. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 12: 44–67, pls 1–2. [DP: after 8.VI.1839 (Gregorian calendar, censor date)]
- Motschulsky V de (1845a) Remarques sur la collection de coléoptères Russes de Victor de Motschulsky, 1<sup>er</sup> Article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 18(1): 3–127. [DP: by 8.V.1845 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1845b) Observations sur le Musée entomologique de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou 18(4): 332–388. [DP: by 25.XII.1845 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1846) Remarques sur la collection de coléoptères Russes de Victor de Motschulsky, 3<sup>me</sup> Article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 19(2): 372–418. [DP: by 30.IV.1846 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1857) Entomologie spéciale. Insectes du Japon. Études Entomologiques 6: 25–41. [DP: by 26.XI.1857 (Gregorian calendar, Bousquet 2016a: 372)]
- Motschulsky V de (1858a) Entomologie spéciale. Insectes des Indes orientales. 1:ière Série. Études Entomologiques 7: 20–122, 2 pls. [DP: by 30.XII.1858 (Gregorian calendar, Bousquet 2016a: 372)]
- Motschulsky V de (1858b) Nouveautés. Études Entomologiques 7: 187–190. [DP: by 30.XII.1858 (Gregorian calendar, Bousquet 2016a: 372)]
- Motschulsky V de (1860a) Entomologie spéciale. Insectes des Indes orientales, et de contrées analogues. Études Entomologiques 8[1859]: 25–118. [DP: by 3.V.1860 (Gregorian calendar, Bousquet 2016a: 372)]
- Motschulsky V de (1860b) Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus des bassins de la Méditerranée et de la mer Noire jusqu'à la mer Caspienne. Études Entomologiques 8[1859]: 119–144. [DP: by 3.V.1860 (Gregorian calendar, Bousquet 2016a: 372)]
- Motschulsky V de (1860c) Coléoptères rapportés en 1859 par M. Sévertsef des Steppes méridionales des Kirghises, et énumérés par V. de Motschulsky. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg (Série 3) 2: cols 513–544. [DP: 20.XII.1860 (col. 576 footer)]

- Motschulsky V de (1860d) Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situées sur les bords du fleuve Amour par Mm. Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. In: Schrenck L (Ed.) *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–1856 im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren.* Eggers and Comp., St Petersburg, 79–257, pls 7–11, map. [DP: XII.1860 (verso of cover)]
- Motschulsky V de (1863) *Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan (Suite).* Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 36(2): 421–532. [DP: by 29.X.1863 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1869) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 6-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 41[1868](3): 170–201, pl. 8. [DP: by 22.IV.1869 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1870) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 10-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 43(2): 379–407, pls 3–4. [DP: by 1.XII.1870 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1872) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 11-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 45(3): 23–55. [DP: by 26.XII.1872 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Motschulsky V de (1873) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 12-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 46(2): 466–482. [DP: by 2.X.1873 (Gregorian calendar, *Soc Imp Nat Mosc*)]
- Muche WH (1979) Zwei neue *Omophlus*-Arten aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum Basel (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). *Reichenbachia* 17[1978–79]: 171–174. [DP: 6.XII.1979 (article header)]
- Muche WH (1981) Eine neue *Isomira*-Art (Untergattung *Asiomira*) aus China (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). *Reichenbachia* 19: 157–158. [DP: 15.XII.1981 (article header)]
- Mulsant E (1852) Description d'un genre et d'un coléoptère nouveaux dans la famille des Cistéliens. *Opuscules entomologiques* 1: 68–71. [DP: by 22.VII.1852 (Bousquet 2016a: 378)]
- Mulsant E (1854) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Latigènes.* Maison, Paris, x, 396 pp. [DP: after 2.X.1854 (dedication date)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51567>
- Mulsant E (1856a) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Pectinipèdes.* Maison, Paris, [4] + 96 pp. [3 (latigènes. – supplément)], [4 (longicornes, – supplément)], [2 (palpicornes. – supplément)], [2 (lamellicornes. – supplément)] pp. [DP: by 4.X.1856 (Bousquet 2016a: 376)]
- Mulsant E (1856b) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Latipennes.* Maison, Paris, [4] + 44 + [1] + [3 (latigènes – supplément – ulomiens)] pp. [DP: 1856 (title page); by 5.IX.1857 (Bousquet 2016a: 376)]
- Mulsant E (1857) Notes relatives à quelques insectes Coléoptères de la tribu des Pectinipèdes. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 7[1856]: 17–59. [DP: by 30.V.1857 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Mulsant E, Godart A (1876) Description d'une espèce nouvelle de coléoptères latigènes servant à former un genre nouveau. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 16: 163–165. [DP: by 1.V.1876 (*Pet Nouv Ent*)]
- Mulsant E, Revelière E (1861) Description d'un coléoptère nouveau constituant un nouveau genre dans la tribu des Opatates [sic]. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série)* 7[1860]: 153–157. [DP: II.1861 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1861.3928>

- Mulsant E, Rey C (1853a) Description d'un coléoptère constituant un genre nouveau parmi les taxicornes. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 2: 185–188. [DP: after 2.V.1853 (dedication date)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1853b) Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 4: 1–242, pls 1–4. [DP: after 1.VIII.1853 (dedication date)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1854) Essai d'une division des derniers mélasomes (suite). *Opuscules Entomologiques* 5: 9–255. [DP: after 25.X.1854 (dedication date)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1855) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pandarinus* (coléoptère de la tribu des Pandarites). *Opuscules Entomologiques* 6: 94–96. [DP: after 16.XII.1855 (dedication date)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1859a) Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 9: 65–157. [DP: by 19.XI.1859 (Bousquet 2016a: 379)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1859b) Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 9: 158–176. [DP: by 19.XI.1859 (Bousquet 2016a: 379)]
- Mulsant E, Rey C (1859c) Essai d'une division des derniers mélasomes. Famille des parvilabres. Quatrième tribu. Opatrites. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 10: 1–160. [DP: after 20.VI.1859 (dedication date)]
- Murray A (1867) List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the west coast of Africa. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Third Series)* 20: 20–23. [DP: 1.VII.1867 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936708562711>
- Nabozhenko MV (2000) New species of tenebrionid beetles of the genus *Cylindronotus* Fald. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the north Caucasus [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 79: 107–111. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 80: 50–53]
- Nabozhenko MV (2001a) On the classification of the tenebrionid tribe Helopini, with a review of the genera *Nalassus* Mulsant and *Odocnemis* Allard (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of the European part of CIS and the Caucasus [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 80: 627–668. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 81: 909–942]
- Nabozhenko MV (2001b) Taxonomic notes on the genus *Zophobelops* Reitter, 1901 with description of a new species from Tadzhikistan and a new genus *Pseudoprobaticus* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 51: 511–515. [DP: 22.XII.2001 (inside wrapper)]
- Nabozhenko MV (2002a) New genus of darkling beetles of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Vestnik Zoologii* 36: 41–46.
- Nabozhenko MV (2002b) Tenebrionid beetles of the genera *Hedyphanes* Fischer and *Entomogonus* Solier (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in the Caucasus [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 81: 684–692. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 82: 1003–1009]
- Nabozhenko MV (2005) New synonymy and new species of the genus *Hedyphanes* Fischer de Walheim, 1922 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 51: 349–355. [DP: 28.XII.2005 (p. 355)]
- Nabozhenko MV (2006) A revision of the genus *Catomus* Allard, 1876 and allied genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the Caucasus, Middle Asia and China [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 85: 798–857. [English translation in *Entomological Review* 86: 1024–1072] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873806090065>
- Nabozhenko MV (2008) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments: Tenebrionidae: Blaptini; Helopini. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*.



- Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 35–36, 36–38. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Nabozhenko MV (2013) Taxonomic notes on the genera *Hedyphanes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 and *Entomogonus* Solier, 1848 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Turkey. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity* 1(8): 1–9. [DP: 9.IX.2013 (p. 9)] <https://doi.org/10.12976/jib/2013.1.8>
- Nabozhenko MV (2014) New darkling beetles of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Iran. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 10: 237–241. [DP: 12.XII.2014 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/1814-3326-2014-10-2-237-241>
- Nabozhenko MV (2018) On the question of classification and phylogeny of the tribe Helopini Latreille, 1802 and resurrection of the subtribe Enoplopina Solier, 1848 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) [in Russian, with English Abstract]. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 14: 181–186. [DP: 26.XII.2018 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/181433262018142-181186>
- Nabozhenko MV (2019) The fossil record of darkling beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Geosciences* 9: 1–20. [DP: 13.XII.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences9120514>
- Nabozhenko MV, Ando K (2018) Subtribal, generic and subgeneric composition of darkling beetles of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the eastern Palaearctic Region. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 64: 277–327. [DP: 12.X.2018 (p. 327)] <https://doi.org/10.17109/AZH.64.4.277.2018>
- Nabozhenko MV, Bukejs A (2021) A new species and a key to *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae) from Eocene Baltic amber. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 17: 51–56. [DP: 12.III.2021 (ZooBank)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/181433262021171-5156>
- Nabozhenko MV, Bukejs A, Telnov D (2019) Gonialaenini, a new tribe of Lagriinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Eocene Baltic Amber. *Zootaxa* 4565: 253–260. [DP: 8.III.2019 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4565.2.9>
- Nabozhenko MV, Chang H, Xu L, Pu H, Jia S (2016a) A new species and a new genus of comb-clawed beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae) from Lower Cretaceous of Yixian (China, Laoning). *Paleontological Journal* 49: 1420–1423. [DP: 6.I.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0031030115130079>
- Nabozhenko MV, Chigray IA (2020) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae: Blaptini. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5.* Brill, Leiden and Boston, 10–12. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Nabozhenko M, Chigray I, Bukejs A (2020a) Taxonomic notes on the Eocene Helopini, and a review of the genus *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856 from Baltic amber (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Insect Systematics and Evolution* 51: 517–531. [DP: 22.V.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-00002302>
- Nabozhenko MV, Egorov LV (2020) Notes on a synonymy in the tribe Platyscelidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 16: 265–266. [DP: 2.XI.2020 (p. 266)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/181433262020162-265266>
- Nabozhenko MV, Ferrer J, Kalashian M, Abdurakhmanov G (2016b) Contribution to the knowledge of darkling beetles of the tribe Ceratanisini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from

- the Caucasus and Anatolia. *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 66: 607–620. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.013>
- Nabozhenko MV, Ivanov SN (2018) A new species and subgenus of the genus *Toxicum* Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Toxicini) from the Russian Far East [in Russian]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 97(5): 545–551. [DP: V.2018 issue] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 98: 892–898] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873818070102>
- Nabozhenko MV, Keskin B (2010) A new genus and species of darkling beetles of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkey. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 89: 840–844. [DP: after 30.XI.2010 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 90: 1215–1218] <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873810090071>
- Nabozhenko MV, Keskin B (2017) Taxonomic review of the genus *Helops* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of Turkey. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 13: 41–49. [DP: 17.VII.2017 (journal website)] [DP: 17.VII.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/1814-3326-2017-13-1-41-49>
- Nabozhenko MV, Kirejtshuk AG (2014) *Cryptobelops menaticus* – a new genus and species of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Palaeocene of Menat (France). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 13: 65–71. [DP: II.2014 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2013.09.005>
- Nabozhenko MV, Kirejtshuk AG (2017) The oldest opatrine terrestrial darkling beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae) from the Paleocene of Menat (France). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 91: 307–313. [DP: 7.VII.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12542-017-0368-2>
- Nabozhenko MV, Kirejtshuk AG (2020) The oldest Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the subfamily Diaperinae and the tribe Scaphidemini from the Paleocene of Menat (France). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 66: 23–33. [DP: 6.III.2020 (p. 33)] <https://doi.org/10.17109/AZH.66.1.23.2020>
- Nabozhenko MV, Kirejtshuk AG, Merkl O (2016c) *Yantaroxenos colydioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae) from Baltic amber. *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 66: 563–566. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.008>
- Nabozhenko MV, Kirejtshuk AG, Merkl O, Varela C, Aalbu R, Smith A (2016d) *Caribanosis* gen. nov. from Hispaniola (Pimeliinae: Stenosiini) with taxonomic notes on the tribes Belopini and Stenosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 66: 567–570. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.009>
- Nabozhenko MV, Lillig M (2013) A new subgenus and species of the genus *Hedyphanes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini) from Israel and Egypt. *Zootaxa* 3641: 188–192. [DP: 23.IV.2013 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3641.2.6>
- Nabozhenko MV, Löbl I (2008) Tribe Helopini Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 241–257. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Nabozhenko MV, Löbl I (2009) The genus *Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae): taxonomic history, nomenclature, morphology. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin* 5: 189–194. [DP: 26.XII.2009 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.23885/1814-3326-2009-5-2-189-194>

- Nabozhenko MV, Mpamnaras A, Kalaentzis K (2020b) Contribution to the knowledge of Mediterranean lichen-feeding darkling beetles of the genus *Stenohelops* Reitter, 1922 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Zootaxa* 4896: 292–300. [DP: 21.XII.2020 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4896.2.10>
- Nabozhenko MV, Nikitsky NB, Keskin B (2017) Taxonomic review of the genus *Euboeus* s. str. Boieldieu, 1865 (= *Proboticus* s. str. Seidlitz, 1896, syn. n.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Zootaxa* 4358: 494–506. [DP: 30.XI.2017 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4358.3.6>
- Nabozhenko MV, Purchart L (2019) *Socotrathanes* – a new endemic genus of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Socotra Island. *Annales Zoologici* (Warszawa) 69: 149–157. [DP: 31.III.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2019.69.1.010>
- Nabozhenko MV, Sadeghi S (2017) *Foranotum perforatum* gen. et sp. nov.—a new troglobitic darkling beetle (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Kuhitangiinae: Foranotini trib. nov.) from a cave in Southern Zagros, Iran. *Zootaxa* 4338: 163–172. [DP: 24.X.2017 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4338.1.9>
- Nagel P, Schmidlin L (2014) Silbermann's "Revue entomologique": publication dates for nomenclatural purposes and bibliographic notes (Insecta, mainly Coleoptera). *Zootaxa* 3794: 87–107. [DP: 5.V.2014 (p. 87 footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3794.1.3>
- Nakane T (1963) New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. XIX. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica* (Nakane) 6–7: 26 [DP: V.1963 issue], 27–30. [DP: VI.1963 issue]
- Nakane T (1968) New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. XXVII. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica* (Nakane) 20: 76–82. [DP: 2 issues in I.1968]
- Neave SA (1939) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. I. A–C. The Zoological Society, London, v–xiv, 957 pp. [DP: 1939 (title page); VI.1939 or later (Preface date)]
- Neave SA (1940) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. III. M–P. The Zoological Society, London, 1065 pp. [DP: 1940 (title page)] <https://doi.org/10.2307/1439031>
- Neave SA (1950) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. V. 1936–1945. The Zoological Society, London, [2] + 308 pp. [DP: 1950 (title page); after II.1950 (Preface date)]
- Neervoort van de Poll JRH (1886) A new species of the Heteromerous genus *Leiochrinus*, Westwood. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 8: 34. [DP: I.1886 (p. [viii])]
- Newman E (1838) *Entomological notes*. *The Entomological Magazine* 5: 483–500. [DP: X.1838 issue]
- Nikitsky NB (2020) Family Tetratomidae Billberg, 1820. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea*. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 43–47. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Novák V (2007) A new genus and three new species of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Socotra Island, Yemen. *Fauna of Arabia* 23: 319–334. [DP: 15.VII.2007 (article header)]
- Novák V (2008a) Two new genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Malaysia. *Studies and reports of District Museum Prague-East, Taxonomical Series* 4: 207–216. [DP: 1.IX.2008 (inside wrapper)]

- Novák V (2008b) New Alleculinae from China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Vernate* 27: 207–220.
- Novák V (2009) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Oriental region. Part I – *Borbochara* gen. n. Studies and reports of District Museum Prague-East, Taxonomical Series 5: 257–274. [DP: 1.VIII.2009 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2010) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Oriental region. Part II – *Jaklia* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 6: 179–190. [DP: 1.IX.2010 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2011) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Oriental region. Part III – *Microsthes* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 7: 321–336. [DP: 1.IX.2011 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2012) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 8: 269–293. [DP: 20.IX.2012 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2013) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Gonoderina) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Part II – *Kralia* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 9: 499–508. [DP: 5.X.2013 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2014) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Palaearctic Region. Part I – *Borbonalia* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 10: 135–159. [DP: 31.III.2014 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2015a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Part III – *Bobina* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 11: 123–141. [DP: 31.III.2015 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2015b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Part IV – *Gerdacula* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 11: 143–158. [DP: 31.III.2015 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2015c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Part V – *Mycetocula* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana* (Series A) 23(1): 77–89. [DP: 9.X.2015 (journal website)]
- Novák V (2015d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Palaearctic Region. Part II – *Chitwania* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana* (Series A) 23(1): 90–95. [DP: 9.X.2015 (journal website)]
- Novák V (2016a) Review of the genus *Asiomira* (Dubrovina, 1973) stat. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Gonoderini). Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 12: 177–191. [DP: 31.III.2016 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2016b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part IV – *Pizura* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 12: 435–448. [DP: 5.X.2016 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2016c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Oriental Region V – *Indricula* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana* (Series A) 24(1): 46–85. [DP: 31.VIII.2016 (p. 85)]
- Novák V (2016d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions VI – *Loricula* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana* (Series A) 24(2): 44–56. [DP: 29.XII.2016 (p. 56)]

- Novák V (2017a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Oriental Region VI - *Ksukolcula* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 13: 167–180. [DP: 31.III.2017 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2017b) *Alogista kadleci* sp. nov. and genus *Synallecula* Kolbe, 1883 stat. nov., with *S. borchmanni* sp. nov. from the Palaearctic Region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A) 25(2): 123–134. [DP: 27.XII.2017 (p. 134)]
- Novák V (2018a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part VII – *Palpicula* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 14: 167–174. [DP: 31.III.2018 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2018b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part VIII – *Pseudocistelopsis* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 14: 175–183. [DP: 31.III.2018 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2018c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part IX – *Dorota* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 14: 451–467. [DP: 5.X.2018 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2018d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions VII – *Fifina* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 14: 469–477. [DP: 5.X.2018 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2019a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part X – *Bobisthes* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 15: 177–183. [DP: 31.III.2019 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2019b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions VIII – *Zizu* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 15: 185–203. [DP: 31.III.2019 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2019c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. Part X – *Spinecula* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 15: 435–457. [DP: 5.X.2019 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2019d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions IX – *Psis* gen. nov. Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A) 27(1): 70–80. [DP: 28.VI.2019 (p. 80)]
- Novák V (2019e) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Upinella* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) with description of a new species and a *Thornella* subgen. nov. and *Tibinella* subgen. nov. Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A) 27(1): 81–104. [DP: 28.VI.2019 (p. 104)]
- Novák V (2019f) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions XI – *Oracula* gen. nov. Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A) 27(2): 52–86. [DP: 8.X.2019 (p. 86)]
- Novák V (2020a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions XII – *Borborella* gen. nov. Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 16: 195–209. [DP: 31.III.2020 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2020b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Laos (*Barbora* gen. nov. and *Houaphanica* gen. nov.). Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series 16: 461–476. [DP: 5.X.2020 (inside wrapper)]

- Novák V (2020c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) based on morphological differences in the genus *Hymenalia* Mulsant, with descriptions of two new species. *Studies and Reports, Taxonomical Series* 16: 477–515. [DP: 5.X.2020 (inside wrapper)]
- Novák V (2020d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XIII – *Erzika* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A)* 28(1): 52–59. [DP: 14.V.2020 (p. 59)]
- Novák V (2020e) A contribution to knowledge of the genus *Mycetochara* Guérin-Ménéville (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Mycetocharina) with descriptions of a new species and *Oculochara* subgen. nov. from the Palearctic Region. *Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A)* 28(1): 60–90. [DP: 14.V.2020 (p. 90)]
- Novák V (2020f) A contribution to knowledge of the genus *Cteisodes* Borchmann, 1932 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) with descriptions of a new species and *Cteisodella* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A)* 28(2): 40–54. [DP: 30.XI.2020 (p. 54)]
- Novák V (2020g) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Gonderini) from the Oriental Region XIV – *Malaymira* gen. nov.; with a redescription of the genus *Micrisomira* Pic, 1930. *Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A)* 28(2): 55–62. [DP: 30.XI.2020 (p. 62)]
- Novák V (2020h) A contribution to knowledge of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) fauna of Myanmar, with description of a new species and *Fifnoides chinensis* gen. and sp. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana (Series A)* 28(2): 63–99. [DP: 30.XI.2020 (p. 99)]
- Novák V (2020i) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae; Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802: subfamily Alleculinae Laporte, 1840. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5.* Brill, Leiden and Boston, 9, 417–453. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Novák V (2021) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XI – *Vietnalia* gen. nov. *Zootaxa* 4920: 439–444. [DP: 29.I.2021 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4920.3.9>
- Novák V, Pettersson R (2008) Subfamily Alleculinae Laporte, 1840. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) *Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea* Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark, 319–339. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)].
- Ogloblin DA, Znojko DV (1950) Fauna SSSR. Coleoptera, volume XVIII, no. 8. Pollen-eaters (Fam. Alleculidae), pt. 2, subfam. Omophlinae [in Russian]. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, 133, [1] pp. [DP: after 5.X.1950 (censor date)]
- Olivier E, Pic M (1909) Lampyride et alleculide nouveaux recueillis en 1908 pendant la croisière du « Nirvana ». *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 25(294): 139–140. [DP: VI.1909 (cover)]
- Olivier G-A (1791) *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Tome sixième. CIR-ÉLE.* [Livraison 47]. Panckoucke, Paris, 1–368. [DP: by 21.XI.1791 (Bousquet 2016a: 395)]
- Olivier G-A (1795) *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome troisième.* Lanneau, Paris, 1–30 [No 59. *Pimelia*, *Pimelia*]. [DP: 1795 (title page)]

- Olivier G-A (1803) Tagénie, *Tagenia*. In: Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique: par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs: avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature. Tome XXI [SOL–THE]. Déterville, Paris, 571 pp. [DP: by 22.XII.1803 (Bousquet 2016a: 615)]
- Olliff AS (1883) Remarks on a small collection of Clavicorn Coleoptera from Borneo, with descriptions of new species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1883: 173–186. [DP: 31.V.1883 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1883.tb02944.x>
- Olson DM, Dinerstein E, Wikramanayake ED, Burgess ND, Powell GVN, Underwood EC, D'amico JA, Itoua I, Strand HE, Morrison JC, Loucks CJ, Allnutt TF, Ricketts TH, Kura Y, Lamoreux JF, Wettengel WW, Hedao P, Kassem KR (2001) Terrestrial ecoregions of the World: a new map of life on Earth. Bioscience 51: 933–938. [DP: 1.XI.2001 (journal website)] [https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568\(2001\)051\[0933:TEOTWA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0933:TEOTWA]2.0.CO;2)
- Oshanin VF (1910) Tables générales des publications de la Société entomologique de Russie ainsi que des articles, des synopsis et des formes nouvelles y continues 1859–1908. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 38 (Supplement): 1–282. [DP: 1910 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.3541>
- Oustalet E (1898) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe (4<sup>e</sup> note), par M.L. Fairmaire. (Annales de la Soc. Entomologique de France, 1897, t. LXVI, 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> trimestres, p. 109 et suiv.). Revue des Travaux Scientifiques 18: 971–973.
- Özdikmen H (2005) *Ardoinia* nom. nov., a replacement name for the genus *Orghidania* Ardoïn, 1977 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) non Capuse, 1971. The Great Lakes Entomologist 37 [2004]: 202. [DP: 2005 (copyright); by 12.X.2005 (received at Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Canada)]
- Pallas PS (1773) Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Zweyter Theil. Zweytes Buch vom Jahr 1771. Kayserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg, 371–744. [DP: 1773 (title page)]
- Pallas PS (1781) Icones insectorvm praesertim Rossiae Sibiriaeque pecvliarivm quae collegit et descriptionibvs illvstravit. Wolfgang Walther, Erlangae, 56 pp., pls A–C. [DP: by 29.XI.1781 (Evenhuis 1997b)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/t.173868>
- Panzer GWF (1795) Deutschlands Insectenfaune oder entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795. Felsecker, Nürnberg, iv + 372 pp., 12 pls. [DP: by 14.II.1795 (Bousquet 2016a)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11756>
- Papp CS (1961) Checklist of Tenebrionidae of America, north of the Panama canal (Notes on North American Coleoptera, no. 14). Opuscula Entomologica (Lund) 26: 97–140. [DP: 16.III.1961 (volume Index)]
- Pascoe FP (1860a) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part I. The Journal of Entomology 1[1860–62]: 36–64, pls 2–3. [DP: IV.1860 (title page of issue I)]
- Pascoe FP (1860b) Notices of new of little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part II. The Journal of Entomology 1[1860–62]: 98–132, pls 5–8. [DP: X.1860 (title page of issue II)]
- Pascoe FP (1862) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. The Journal of Entomology 1[1860–62]: 319–370, pls 16–17. [DP: IV.1862 (title page of issue V)]

- Pascoe FP (1863a) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part IV. The Journal of Entomology 2[1863–66]: 26–56, pls 2–3. [DP: I.1863 (title page of issue VII)]
- Pascoe FP (1863b) List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian islands by Alfred. R. Wallace, Esq., and descriptions of new species. The Journal of Entomology 2[1863–66]: 121–143, pl. 8. [DP: XI.1863 (title page of issue IX)]
- Pascoe FP (1866a) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part V. The Journal of Entomology 2[1863–66]: 443–493, pls 18–19. [DP: VI.1866 (title page of issue XIV)]
- Pascoe FP (1866b) On the Longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species, &c. The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 9[1867–68]: 80–142. [DP: 11.X.1866 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1866.tb00190.x>
- Pascoe FP (1866c) List of described species of Australian Heteromera. The Journal of Entomology 2[1863–66]: 493–499. [DP: VI.1866 (title page of issue XIV)]
- Pascoe FP (1868) Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera, Part I. The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1868: xi–xiii. [DP: 29.IV.1868 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Pascoe FP (1869) Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia and Tasmania. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 3: 29–45 [DP: 1.I.1869], 132–153 [DP: 1.II.1869], 277–296 [DP: 1.IV.1869], 344–351. [DP: 1.V.1869 (Evenhuis 2003)]
- Pascoe FP (1870) Additions to the Tenebrionidae of Australia &c. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 5: 94–107. [DP: 1.II.1870 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937008696117>
- Pascoe FP (1871) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 8: 345–361. [DP: 1.XI.1871 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937108696503>
- Pascoe FP (1875) Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part I. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 16: 210–223. [DP: 1.IX.1875 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937508681155>
- Pascoe FP (1876) Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. Part II. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series) 17: 48–60. [DP: 1.I.1876 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937608681895>
- Pascoe FP (1882) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part IV. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 9: 25–37. [DP: 1.I.1882 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938209458985>
- Pascoe FP (1883) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part V. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 11: 436–442. [DP: 1.VI.1883 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938309459177>
- Pascoe FP (1887) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part VI. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 20: 8–20. [DP: 1.VII.1887 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938709460006>
- Peavot H (1937) List of dates of publication of the early parts of the Society's 'Transactions.' Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (Series A) 107: 83–84. [DP: 1.IV.1937 (journal website)]



- Peña LE (1966) Catalogo de los Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) de Chile. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 17: 397–453 [DP: 1.VII.1966 (back cover)]
- Penrith M-L (1977) The Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) of western southern Africa. Cimbebasia Memoir No. 3: 1–291. [DP: 23.III.1977 (p. 3)]
- Penrith M-L (1979) Revision of the western southern African Adesmiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Cimbebasia (A) 5: 1–94. [DP: 28.III.1979 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1981a) Revision of the Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 2. The subgenus *Zophosis* Latreille, and seven related south-western African subgenera. Cimbebasia (A) 6: 17–109. [DP: 16.I.1981 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1981b) Revision of the Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 3. Seven aberrant Namib subgenera. Cimbebasia (A) 6: 111–124. [DP: 20.III.1981 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1981c) Revision of the Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 4. Twelve subgenera from arid southern Africa. Cimbebasia (A) 6: 125–164. [DP: 24.VII.1981 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1982) Revision of the Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 5. A derived subgenus from northern Africa. Cimbebasia (A) 6: 165–226. [DP: 23.VII.1982 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1983) Revision of the Zophosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 8. The Palearctic species group of the subgenus *Oculosis* Penrith, the subgenus *Cheirosis* Deyrolle, and a monotypical subgenus from Socotra. Cimbebasia (A) 6: 369–384. [DP: 25.XI.1983 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L (1986) Relationships in the tribe Adesmiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and a revision of the genus *Stenodesia* Reitter. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 34: 275–302. [DP: XI.1986 (article header)]
- Penrith M-L, Endrödy-Younga S (1994) Revision of the subtribe Cryptochilina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cryptochilini). Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 9: 1–144. [DP: XII.1994 (p. III)]
- Pérez-Vera F, Ávila JM, Martínez JC (2017) Nueva ordenación taxonómica del subgénero *Elongasida* Escalera, 1906 del género *Alphasida* Escalera, 1905 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Graellsia 73: 1–26. [DP: 30.XII.2017 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3989/graellsia.2017.v73.183>
- Péringuey L (1886) Second contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 4[1884–88]: 67–195, pls i–iv. [DP: 31.III.1886 (header of pages)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/21560382.1884.9526202>
- Péringuey L (1892a) Third contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 6[1889–1892]: 1–94. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21560382.1889.9526248>
- Péringuey L (1892b) Rectifications to previous contributions. The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 6 (Part II): [135]. [DP: after 31.VII.1892 (Transactions 8: xxxii); by 29.XII.1892 (*Soc Imp Nat Moscou*)]
- Péringuey L (1896) Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, chiefly from Zambezia. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1896: 149–189. [DP: 1.VI.1896 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1896.tb00961.x>

- Péringuey L (1899) Fifth contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly in the collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum* 1[1898–99]: 240–330, pls vi–vii. [DP: III.1899 (p. [iii])] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13902>
- Péringuey L (1904) Sixth contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. Description of new species of Coleoptera in the collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum* 3[1903–05]: 167–300, pl. xiii. [DP: 31.XII.1904 (p. [iii])]
- Péringuey L (1908) Leonhard Schultze, Zoologische und Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im Westlichen und Zentralen Südafrika. Coleoptera (II). Tenebrionidae und Curculionidae. *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zur Jena* 13: 393–424. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51355>
- Perroud B-P, Montrouzier P (1865) Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Série)* 11[1864]: 46–257, pl. 1. [DP: II.1865 (first title page)]
- Perroud B-P, Mulsant E (1856) Description de deux nouvelles espèces de coléoptères constituant un genre nouveau dans la famille des Ulomiens. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 7: 160–165. [DP: 1856 (title page)]
- Perty JAM (1830) *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis mdc-cxvii–mdcccxx jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitæ, genere, moribus et distributione geographica.* [Fascicle 1]. J. A. M. Perty, Monachii [= München], 60 pp., pls 1–12. [DP: 1830 (title page)]
- Perty JAM (1831) *Observationes nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiae Orientalis. Dissertatio philosophico-entomologica, quam unacum praemissis thesibus auctoritate et consensu illustris philosophorum ordinis in Academia Ludovico-Maximiliana facultatem legendi rite adepturus. M. Lindauer, Monachii [= München], xxxiv pp., 1 pl.* [DP: 25.I.1831 (title page)]
- Perty JAM (1832) *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis mdc-cxvii–mdcccxx jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae, genere, moribus et distributione geographica.* [Fascicle 2]. J. A. M. Perty, Monachii [= München], 61–124, pls 13–24. [DP: by VII.1832 (Bousquet 2016a: 412)]
- Perty JAM (1833) *De insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae.* Monachii [= München], 46 pp. [DP: by XII.1833 (Bousquet 2016a : 413)]
- Peyerimhoff P de (1907) Liste des coléoptères du Sinai. *L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie* 31[1907–1923]: 1–48. [DP: 1907 (footer p. 1)]
- Peyerimhoff P de (1911) Nouveaux coléoptères du Nord-Africain (treizième note [Tenebrionidae]; récoltes du Dr. Edm. Sergent dans l'Extrême-Sud-Oranais). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1911: 346–348. [DP: 22.XI.1911 (p. [463])]
- Peyerimhoff P de (1916) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain (Vingt-deuxième note): Récoltes de M. le Dr H. Foley dans l'extrême Sud-Oranais. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1916: 71–76. [DP: 1.III.1916 (p. [351])]

- Peyerimhoff P de (1920) Nouveaux coléoptères du Nord-africain. Trente-deuxième note: faune saharienne. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1919[1919–20]: 325–328. [DP: 8.I.1920 (p. [390])]
- Peyerimhoff P de (1927) Études sur la systématique des Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. –I. Les *Pachychila* (Tenebrionidae). L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie 34: 1–57. [DP: 15.XII.1927 (wrapper)]
- Peyerimhoff P de (1928) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixante-deuxième note: Uu [sic] type aberrant de Pimeliinae (Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1928: 61–63, pl. 1. [DP: 8.IV.1928 (p. 332)]
- Pic M (1904) Diagnoses de coléoptères asiatiques provenant surtout de Sibéria. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 20(232): 25–27. [DP: IV.1904 (cover)]
- Pic M (1907a) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 23(268): 125–128. [DP: IV.1907 (cover)]
- Pic M (1907b) Contribution à l'étude du genre « *Eutypodera* » Gerst. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 23(271): 148–149. [DP: VII.1907 (cover)]
- Pic M (1910) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 26(310): 74–78. [DP: X.1910 (p. 73 header)]
- Pic M (1911a) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite.). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 27(323): 181–183. [DP: XI.1911 (cover)]
- Pic M (1911b) Deux nouveaux genres de Coléoptères. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 1: 3–4. [DP: 10.XI.1911 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.52304>
- Pic M (1912) Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite.). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 28(331): 53. [DP: VII.1912 (cover)]
- Pic M (1913a) Descriptions de 29 espèces et de plusieurs variétés. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 5: 7–20. [DP: 25.III.1913 (cover)]
- Pic M (1913b) Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 6: 1–7. [DP: 12.VII.1913 (cover)]
- Pic M (1913c) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 29(342): 142–144. [DP: VI.1913 (cover)]
- Pic M (1914a) Nouveaux coléoptères du Congo et d'Afrique orientale au Musée de Tervueren. Revue Zoologique Africaine 3[1913–14]: 483–489. [DP: 25.V.1914 (p. 495)]
- Pic M (1914b) Coléoptères divers du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 9: 2–20. [DP: 6.VI.1914 (cover)]
- Pic M (1914c) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 30(350): 10–13. [DP: II.1914 (cover)]
- Pic M (1915a) Descriptions abrégées diverses. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 12: 3–20. [DP: 20.I.1915 (cover)]
- Pic M (1915b) Nouveautés de diverses familles. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 13: 2–13. [DP: 1.III.1915 (cover)]
- Pic M (1915c) Nouveautés rentrant dans diverses familles. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 14: 2–20. [DP: 12.IV.1915 (cover)]
- Pic M (1915d) Genres nouveaux, espèces et variétés nouvelles. Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques 16: 2–13. [DP: 20.X.1915 (cover)]

- Pic M (1915e) Diagnoses d'Hétéromères. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 16: 14–24. [DP: 20.X.1915 (cover)]
- Pic M (1916a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 32(375): 11–12. [DP: 3.VI.1916 (cover)]
- Pic M (1916b) Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 17: 2–8. [DP: 25.II.1916 (cover)]
- Pic M (1916c) Genres et sous-genres nouveaux. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 19: 1–5. [DP: 28.VI.1916 (cover)]
- Pic M (1916d) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 20: 1–20. [DP: 24.VII.1916 (cover)]
- Pic M (1916e) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 21: 2–20. [DP: 4.X.1916 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 33(381): 11–12. [DP: 5.VI.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917b) Descriptions, synopsis et rectifications concernant le groupe des «Lagriidae». *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 33(383, hors texte): 1–4. [DP: 2.X.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917c) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 22: 2–20. [DP: 20.II.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917d) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 23: 2–20. [DP: 24.IV.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917e) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 24: 2–24. [DP: 20.VI.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917f) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 25: 2–24. [DP: 14.VIII.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1917g) Descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 26: 2–24. [DP: 12.XII.1917 (cover)]
- Pic M (1918a) Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 27: 1–24. [DP: 15.III.1918 (cover)]
- Pic M (1918b) Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 28: 1–24. [DP: 16.V.1918 (cover)]
- Pic M (1919a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 35 (392): 7–8. [DP: 2.IV.1919 (cover)]
- Pic M (1919b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 30: 1–21. [DP: 10.VI.1919 (cover)]
- Pic M (1920a) Diagnoses de coléoptères exotiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 36(400): 15–16. [DP: 2.VIII.1920 (cover)]
- Pic M (1920b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 32: 1–28. [DP: 10.VI.1920 (cover)]
- Pic M (1921a) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 37(403): 1–4. [DP: 10.II.1921 (cover)]
- Pic M (1921b) Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 37(405): 10–12. [DP: 5.VIII.1921 (cover)]
- Pic M (1921c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 33: 1–32. [DP: 12.V.1921 (cover)]

- Pic M (1921d) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 34: 1–33. [DP: 10.X.1921 (cover)]
- Pic M (1922a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 38(408): 23–24. [DP: 4.IV.1922 (cover)]
- Pic M (1922b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 35: 1–32. [DP: 10.II.1922 (cover)]
- Pic M (1922c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 36: 1–32. [DP: 1.IX.1922 (cover)]
- Pic M (1922d) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 37: 1–32. [DP: 28.XI.1922 (cover)]
- Pic M (1922e) Synonymies et corrections concernant divers coléoptères hétéromères. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 46: 134–137. [DP: 15.III.1922 (Table des Matières)]
- Pic M (1923a) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 39(412): 5–7. [DP: 15.IV.1923 (cover)]
- Pic M (1923b) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 39(413): 11–12 [DP: 12.VII.1923 (cover)], (414): 15–16. [DP: 20.X.1923 (cover)]
- Pic M (1923c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 38: 1–32. [DP: 20.III.1923 (cover)]
- Pic M (1923d) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 39: 3–32. [DP: 20.VIII.1923 (cover)]
- Pic M (1923e) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 40: 3–32. [DP: 18.XI.1923 (cover)]
- Pic M (1923f) Sur les Hétéromères Amarygminae (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 47: 303–306. [DP: 31.I.1923 (Table des Matières)]
- Pic M (1924a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 41: 1–32. [DP: 15.V.1924 (cover)]
- Pic M (1924b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 42: 1–32. [DP: 10.XI.1924 (cover)]
- Pic M (1925a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 43: 1–32. [DP: 18.IV.1925 (cover)]
- Pic M (1925b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 44: 1–32. [DP: 6.X.1925 (cover)]
- Pic M (1925c) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 41(421): 11–12. [DP: 20.VIII.1925 (cover)]
- Pic M (1925d) Nouvelles espèces de coléoptères exotiques du Muséum National de Prague. *Nové druhy exotických brouků ve sbírkách Národního Musea v Praze. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze* 2[1924]: 85–90.
- Pic M (1926a) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin (2<sup>e</sup> article). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 51: 45–48. [DP: 20.III.1926 (wrapper)]
- Pic M (1926b) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 42(426): 15–16. [DP: 6.XI.1926 (cover)]
- Pic M (1926c) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920–1922. 7. Coleoptera (ex. p.). *Arkiv för Zoologi* 18B [1926–27] (3): 1–5. [DP: issued 13.II.1926 (wrapper)]

- Pic M (1927a) Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2(4): 43–46. [DP: 1.XI.1927 (wrapper)]
- Pic M (1927b) Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 49: 1–36. [DP: 8.VII.1927 (cover)]
- Pic M (1927c) Coléoptères du Globe. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 50: 1–36. [DP: 14.X.1927 (cover)]
- Pic M (1928a) Notes et descriptions. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 51: 1–36. [DP: 12.IV.1928 (cover)]
- Pic M (1928b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 52: 1–32. [DP: 10.IX.1928 (cover)]
- Pic M (1928c) Deuxième liste de Coléoptères de la Somalie italienne avec description de nouvelles espèces. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana* 6[1927]: 37–43. [DP : 14.I.1928 (p. 33 footer)]
- Pic M (1930a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 55: 1–36. [DP: 26.II.1930 (cover)]
- Pic M (1930b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 56: 1–36. [DP: 20.VI.1930 (cover)]
- Pic M (1930c) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 46(440): 7–8. [DP: 3.V.1930 (cover)]
- Pic M (1930d) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 46(441): 12. [DP: 9.VIII.1930 (cover)]
- Pic M (1931a) Nouveaux coléoptères (1<sup>re</sup> note). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* (2<sup>e</sup> Série) 3: 106–109. [DP: printed 19.II.1931 (p. 206)]
- Pic M (1931b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 57: 1–36. [DP: 25.V.1931 (cover)]
- Pic M (1931c) Sur les genres *Biophida* Pasc. et *Psilonycha* Fahr [Col. Hétéromères]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1930: 302–303. [DP: 7.I.1931 (p. 336)]
- Pic M (1932) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 60: 1–36. [DP: 14.IX.1932 (cover)]
- Pic M (1933) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 62: 1–36. [DP: 8.IX.1933 (cover)]
- Pic M (1934a) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 50(458): 31–32.
- Pic M (1934b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 63: 1–36. [DP: 4.IV.1934 (cover)]
- Pic M (1934c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 64: 1–36. [DP: 24.IX.1934 (cover)]
- Pic M (1934d) Nouveaux coléoptères de Chine. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* (Troppau) 8: 84–87. [DP: VII.1934 (page footers)]
- Pic M (1935a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 65: 1–36. [DP: 8.IV.1935 (cover)]
- Pic M (1935b) Nouveaux coléoptères hétéromères de Madagascar. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 2: 95–98. [DP: 1.VIII (footers); 20.VIII.1935 (issue list, p. 260)]

- Pic M (1936a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 67: 1–36. [DP: 25.II.1936 (cover)]
- Pic M (1936b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 68: 10–36. [DP: 28.VIII.1936 (cover)]
- Pic M (1936c) Quelques observations sur les coléoptères Nilionidae. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt (Troppau)* 10: 196–198. [DP: XII.1936 (page footers)]
- Pic M (1937a) Coléoptères nouveaux de Chine. *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise (Musée Heude)* 4(7): 169–176.
- Pic M (1937b) Hétéromères Rhysopaussides, principalement du Congo (Col.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 30[1937–38]: 304–311. [DP: 23.XII.1937 (article header)]
- Pic M (1937c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 69: 1–36.
- Pic M (1938) Nouveautés diverses, mutations. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 70: 1–36. [DP: 10.VI.1938 (cover)]
- Pic M (1940) *Opuscula Martialis* [I]. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins: 1–16. [DP: 20.XII.1940 (cover)]
- Pic M (1941) *Opuscula Martialis* V. Les Imprimeries Réunies, Moulins: 1–16. [DP: 22.X.1941 (cover)]
- Pic M (1944) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 60(496): 5–8. [DP: 4.V.1944 (p. 5 header)]
- Pic M (1947) Nouveaux Coléoptères de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 51[1946]: 150–151. [DP: 15.II.1947 (p. 156)]
- Pic M (1950) Descriptions et notes variées. *Diversités Entomologiques* 7: 1–16. [DP: 26.VI.1950 (cover)]
- Pic M (1951) Descriptions diverses et notes. *Diversités Entomologiques* 8: 7–16. [DP: 1.II.1951 (cover)]
- Pic M (1952a) Coléoptères hétéromères nouveaux de l'Afrique australe. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 22: 63–65. [DP: 4.XI.1952 (p. 1 header)]
- Pic M (1952b) Genres et sous-genre nouveaux d'hétéromères du Congo (Coléoptères). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 45[1951–52]: 253–255. [DP: 25.IV.1952 (article header)]
- Pic M (1952c) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 68(527): 1–4. [DP: 2.II.1952 (cover)]
- Pic M (1952d) Descriptions diverses, notes. *Diversités Entomologiques* 10: 9–16. [DP: 10.II.1952 (cover)]
- Pic M (1952e) Mission A. Villiers au Togo et au Dahomey (1950). VI. Coléoptères divers. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* 14: 97–119. [DP: printed III.1952 (p. 388); 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1952 (dépôt légal)]
- Pic M (1953) Coléoptères nouveaux de Fernando-Poo. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* 15: 152–170. [DP: printed II.1953 (p. 482); 1<sup>er</sup> trimestre 1953 (dépôt légal)]
- Pic M (1954) Lagriidae et Alleculidae nouveaux du Musée royal du Congo belge (Coléoptères). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 49(3–4): 225–264. [DP: 14.VIII.1954 (article header)]
- Pic M (1955) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). Première partie. XVIII. Coleoptera Lagriidae et Alleculidae. *Annales*

- du Musée du Congo Belge Tervuren (Sér. 8vo, Sciences Zoologiques) 36: 178–188. [DP: printed III.1955 (p. [441])]
- Pic M (1956) Nouveaux Coléoptères de diverses familles. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova) 7[48]: 71–92. [DP: 31.XII.1956 (Merkl et al. 2008: 157)]
- Pierre F (1962) Expédition française au Jannu (Népal oriental). Coleoptera Tenebrionidae. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 66[1961]: 212–214. [DP: 12.I.1962 (p. 250)]
- Pierre F (1964) *Storthocnemis* nouveaux de la zone sahélienne et du Sahara. Remarques concernant les Leucolaephini trib. nov. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Série A, Sciences Naturelles) 26: 865–874. [DP: printed IX.1964 (p. [1036]); 4<sup>e</sup> trimestre 1964 (dépôt légal)]
- Pierre F (1968) Contribution à la faune de l'Iran. 12 Étude écologique et biogéographique des Ténébrionides Pimeliinae s. nov. des régions désertiques et semi-désertiques de l'Iran. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 4: 997–1036. [DP: 4<sup>ième</sup> trimestre 1968 (dépôt légal)]
- Pierre F (1972) Les *Caedius* du continent Africain. Écologie, biogéographie et taxonomie (Tenebrionidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Nouvelle Série) 8: 951–981.
- Pierre F (1985) Sur quelques *Pimelia* recueillis par le Pr. A. Hollande dans le Haut Atlas Marocain (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Série) 1[1984]: 287–297. [DP: I.1985 (dépôt légal, back wrapper)]
- Piller M, Mitterpacher L (1783) Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio, et Julio anno MDCCLXXXII. Regiae Universitatis, Budae, 147 pp., 16 pls. [DP: 1783 (title page)]
- Pizarro-Araya J, Flores GE (2006) La posición sistemática de *Geoborus lineatus* comb. nov. (ex. *Gyriosomus*) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 65: 93–98. [DP: after 12.X.2006 (manuscript accepted)]
- Poey F (1854) Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en frances. Tomo 1. [Part 5]. Barcina, Habana, 281–453 + pls 31–34. [DP: VI.1854 (p. 449)]
- Pollock DA (2010a) 11.20. Mycteridae Blanchard, 1845. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 3: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 693–699.
- Pollock DA (2010b) 11.23. Pythidae Solier, 1834. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 3: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 708–715.
- Pomel A (1871) Le Sahara (Géologie, Géographie et Biologie). Bulletin de la Société Algérienne de Climatologie, Sciences Physiques et Naturelles 8(4–6): 133–265.
- Pongrácz A (1935) Die eoziäne Insektenfauna des Geiseltales. Nova Acta Leopoldina (Neue Folge) 2(3/4, No. 6): 485–572.
- Ponting J (2018) A replacement name for *Agasthenes* Bates, 1873 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), junior homonym of *Agasthenes* Förster, 1869 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Records of the Western Australian Museum 33: 131–132. [https://doi.org/10.18195/issn.0312-3162.33\(1\).2018.131-132](https://doi.org/10.18195/issn.0312-3162.33(1).2018.131-132)



- Poole RW, Gentili P (1996) *Nomina Insecta Nearctica*. A check list of the insects of North America. Volume 1: Coleoptera, Stresiptera. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, 827 pp.
- Preudhomme de Borre A (1868) Notice sur un nouveau genre de ténébrionides appartenant au groupe des adéliides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 11[1867–68]: 125–131, pl. 3. [DP: 27.IX.1868 (*Soc Ent Belg*)]
- Purchart L (2007) *Adelostoma (Zarudnyomus) borowieci* n. sp. from India (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Adelostomini). *Genus* 18: 239–245. [DP: 30.VI.2007 (article header)]
- Purchart L (2010) *Carinosella maasaiaorum*, new genus and new species of Adelostomini from Maasai land in Africa (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 57: 253–257. [DP: 18.XI.2010 (p. 253)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.201000022>
- Purchart L (2017) Revision of the genus *Adelostoma* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Part 2: A new subgenus and species from Oman. *Zootaxa* 4258: 281–286. [DP: 28.IV.2017 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4258.3.5>
- Purchart L, Grimm R (2016) A new genus and species of Cnodalonini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Borneo. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 66: 521–527. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.004>
- Purchart L, Kamiński MJ (2017) A taxonomic review of the genus *Clitobius* with description of a new species from Oman (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 57 (Supplementum): 139–163. [DP: 31.XII.2017 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1515/aemnp-2017-0115>
- Quedenfeldt G (1885) Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878–1881 gesammelten Tenebrioniden und Cisteliden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 29: 1–38, pl. 3. [DP: 31.VII.1885 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18850290106>
- Quedenfeldt G (1887) Ein neues Helopiden-Genus von Marokko. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 13: 257–259. [DP: IX.1887 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918870121>
- Quedenfeldt G (1890) Drei neue Tenebrioniden aus Tripolitanien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 33[1889](2): 395–400. [DP: 31.III.1890 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18900330223>
- Quedenfeldt G (1891) *Brachycryptus* n. gen. Cistelidarum, prope Omophilus. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 17: 129–130. [DP: V.1891 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918910123>
- Rafinesque CS (1815) *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*. C. S. Rafinesque, Palermo, 223 pp. [DP: IV–15.VII.1815 (Bousquet 2016a: 431)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.106607>
- Ragusa E (1898) *Catalogo ragionato dei coleotteri di Sicilia*. Il Naturalista Siciliano (Nuova Serie) 2[1897]: 105–130. [DP: 15.VII.1898 (wrapper)]
- Ragusa E (1921) Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 53: 85–100.
- Raphael S (1970) The publication dates of the *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series I, 1791–1875. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2: 61–76. [DP: III.1970 issue] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.1970.tb01688.x>

- Redtenbacher L (1845) Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie. C. Ueberreuter, Wien, [13], 177 pp., 2 pls. [DP: by IX.1845 (Bousquet 2016a: 436)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35739>
- Redtenbacher L (1848) Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. C. Gerold, Wien, 481–640. [DP: by 9.II.1848 (Bousquet 2016a: 436)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37851>
- Redtenbacher L (1868) Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllersdorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. I. Abtheilung. A. Coleoptera. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Vienna, iv, 249, [5] pp., 5 pls. [1867] [DP: by 22.V.1868 (Bousquet 2016a: 437)]
- Reichardt AN (1935) New Opatrini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Tadjikistan [in Russian]. Trudy Tadzhikskoy Bazy Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Sect. Acad. Sci. SSR] 5: 251–256, pl. 1.
- Reichardt AN (1936) Darkling beetles of the tribe Opatrini (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) of the Palearctic Region. Keys to the fauna of the USSR. Vol. 19 [in Russian]. Zoologicheskii Institut Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow, 1–224. [DP: after 22.VI.1936 (censor date)]
- Reiche L (1850) Entomologie. In: Ferret A, Galinier JG (Eds) Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Ahmara. Tome Troisième. Paulin, Paris, 33 pls. [DP: 1850, by 19.XII.1850 (Bousquet 2016a: 439)]
- Reiche L (1854) Catalogue des espèces d'insectes coléoptères recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy pendant son voyage en Orient. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris, iv + 19 pp. [DP: by 11.XI.1854 (Bousquet 2016a: 440)]
- Reiche L (1862) Espèces nouvelles de coléoptères appartenant à la faune circa-méditerranéenne. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4) 1[1861]: 361–374. [DP: 22.I.1862 (Lefèvre 1885)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.1863.11755439>
- Reiche L, Saulcy F de (1857) Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de coléoptères, recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy membre de l'Institut, dans son voyage en Orient, et décrites par MM. L. Reiche et Félicien de Saulcy. (Suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 3) 5: 169–204 [DP: 24.VI.1857], 205–276. [DP: 9.IX.1857 (wrappers)]
- Reid CAM (2014) 2.7.7. Chrysomelinae Latreille, 1802. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 40. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 3: Morphology and systematics (Phytophaga). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 243–251.
- Reinig WF (1931) Entomologische Ergebnisse der Deutsch-Russischen Alai-Pamir-Expedition. 1928 (II). 5. Coleoptera II. Tenebrionidae. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 16[1930]: 865–912. [DP: 1931 (*Zool Rec*)]
- Reitter E (1876a) Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Cucujidae. Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 37–64. [DP: by 1.XI.1876 (*Ent Nachr* 2: 176)]
- Reitter E (1876b) *Rhipidonyx* Reitter. Novum genus Mycetophagidarum. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 20: 304. [DP: X.1876 (Inhalt, p. iii)]
- Reitter E (1884) Revision der europäischen *Mycetochares*-Arten. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 28: 241–250. [DP: XI.1884 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018840106>

- Reitter E (1886) Revision der mit *Stenosis* verwandten Coleopteren der alten Welt. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 30: 97–144. [DP: VI.1886 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018860116>
- Reitter E (1887a) Insect in itinere CL. N. Przewalskii in Asia centrali novissime lecta. IX. Tenebrionidae. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 21: 355–389. [DP: 27.XII.1887 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Reitter E (1887b) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Vierter Theil. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 31: 497–528. [DP: XI.1887 (Inhalt, p. i)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018870216>
- Reitter E (1888) Ueber einige mit *Pimelia* nahe verwandte Coleopteren-Gattungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1888: 329–331. [DP: XI.1888 (Inhalt, p. iii)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918880409>
- Reitter E (1889a) Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. XIII. Tenebrionidae. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 23: 678–710, pls 1–6. [DP: 24.VIII.1889 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Reitter E (1889b) Coleopterologische Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1886 und 1887 in Transcaspien von Dr. G. Radde, Dr. A. Walter und A. Konchin ausgeführten Expedition. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 27[1888]: 95–133. [DP: 1889 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1890a) Neue analytische Uebersicht der bekannten Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Omophlus*. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1890: 33–52. [DP: V.1890 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018900306>
- Reitter E (1890b) Uebersicht der *Cteniopus*-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, soweit mir dieselben in natura bekannt sind. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 9: 256–258. [DP: 30.XI.1890 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1893) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der unechten *Pimeliden* aus der palaearctischen Fauna. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 31[1892]: 201–250. [DP: 1893 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1895) Beschreibungen mit Abbildungen neuer Coleopteren, gesammelt von Herrn Hans Leder bei Urga in der nördlichen Mongolei. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 14: 280–286, pl. 2. [DP: 10.XI.1895 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1896a) Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen zehn neuer Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 15: 233–240. [DP: 30.IX.1896 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13881>
- Reitter E (1896b) Uebersicht der mir bekannten, mit *Penthicus* Fald. Verwandten Coleopteren-Gattungen und Arten aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1896: 161–172. [DP: V.1896 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018960133>
- Reitter E (1896c) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Platysceliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1896: 173–176. [DP: V.1896 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018960135>
- Reitter E (1896d) Dichotomische Uebersicht der bekannten Arten der Coleopteren Gattung *Capnisa* Lac. = *Gnathosia* Fisch. Entomologische Nachrichten 22: 129–135. [DP: V.1896 (p. 129)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1948>
- Reitter E (1897a) Dichotomische Uebersicht der mit bekannten Gattungen aus der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilung: Tentyrini. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1896: 297–303. [DP: I.1897 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018960213>

- Reitter E (1897b) Analytische Revision der Coleopteren-Gattung *Microdera* Esch. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1897: 229–235. [DP: XII.1897 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018970115>
- Reitter E (1898) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1898: 337–360. [DP: XII.1898 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018980222>
- Reitter E (1900a) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Gattung *Laena* Latr. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899: 282–286. [DP: II.1900 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018990210>
- Reitter E (1900b) Uebersicht der mit *Erodius* verwandten palaeartischen Coleopteren-Genera. Entomologische Nachrichten 26: 299–302. [DP: X.1900 issue]
- Reitter E (1900c) XLII. Heft (42). Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilungen: Tentyrini und Adelostomini, aus Europa und angrenzenden Gebieten. Edmund Reitter, Paskau, pp. [1], 82–197. [DP: 1900 (title page of separate)]
- Reitter E (1901) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren aus der palaeartischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 20: 157–164. [DP: 25.XI.1901 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7311>
- Reitter E (1902a) Coleopterologische Notizen. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 21: 221–222. [DP: 15.X.1902 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1902b) Verschiedenes über die Coleopteren der Tenebrioniden-Abtheilung Helopina. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1901: 209–224. [DP: I.1902 (Inhalt, p. 3)]
- Reitter E (1903) Uebersicht der Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Entomogonus* (Helopidae). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 22: 18–20. [DP: 25.I.1903 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9745>
- Reitter E (1904) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Unterfamilien: Lachnogyini, Akiidini, Pedinini, Opatrini und Trachyscelini aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 42[1903]: 25–189. [DP: V.1904 (Separate, 165 pp.)]
- Reitter E (1906a) Drei neue im Quellgebiet des Indus von Prof. Dr. Koken gesammelte Coleopteren. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 25: 40–42. [DP: 20.I.1906 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5376>
- Reitter E (1906b) Uebersicht der Coleopteren-Unterfamilie: Omophlini der Alleculidae aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 44[1905]: 115–175. [DP: 1906 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1908) Zwei neue Coleopteren aus Adana in Kleinasien. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 27: 133–136. [DP: 15.IV.1908 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11615>
- Reitter E (1909a) Neue Revision der Arten der Coleopterengattung *Prosodes* Esch. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 28: 113–168. [DP: 15.VII.1909 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1909b) Neue Coleoptera aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 28: 303–312. [DP: 30.XI.1909 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1910) Eine neue Gattung der Coleopterenfamilie der Tenebrionidae, zugleich ein Vertreter einer neuen Tribus bei den Lachnogiini. Entomologische Blätter 6: 20–22. [DP: I.1922 (p. 1)]

- Reitter E (1911) Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Lutz, Stuttgart, 436 pp., pls 81–128. [DP: by XII.1911 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Reitter E (1913) Eine Serie neuer Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1913: 649–666. [DP: 30.XI.1913 (cover)]
- Reitter E (1914a) Bestimmungs-Tabelle für die Unterfamilie Erodini der Tenebrionidae, aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1914: 43–85. [DP: 1.II.1914 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019140104>
- Reitter E (1914b) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abteilung der Scaurini. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1914: 369–380. [DP: 1.VIII.1914 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019140403>
- Reitter E (1914c) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abteilung der Sepidiini. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1914: 381–392. [DP: 1.VIII.1914 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019140404>
- Reitter E (1915) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der echten Pimeliiden aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 34: 1–63. [DP: 10.III.1915 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.10589>
- Reitter E (1916a) Bestimmungstabelle der Arten der Gattung *Adesmia* Fisch. aus der paläarktischen Fauna (Col. Tenebrionidae). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 35: 1–31. [DP: 25.I.1916 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9976>
- Reitter E (1916b) Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden-Gruppe der Phaleriini, aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Entomologische Blätter 12: 3–10. [DP: 31.III.1916 (p. 1, wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1916c) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden- Abteilung der palaeartischen Epi-tragini. Entomologische Blätter 12: 139–149. [DP: 10.IX.1916 (p. 139)]
- Reitter E (1916d) Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden, enthaltend die Zopherini, Elenophorini, Leptodini, Stenosini und Lachnogyini aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 35: 129–171. [DP: 12.IX.1916 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9976>
- Reitter E (1917a) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der palaeartischen Arten der Tenebrioniden-Abteilung Asidini. Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 55[1916]: 1–70. [DP: 1917 (wrapper)]
- Reitter E (1917b) Bestimmungstabelle der Cossyphini und Misolampini (Tribus der Tenebrionidae). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 36: 129–150. [DP: 30.X.1917 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.12929>
- Reitter E (1920a) Tenebrionidae. XV Teil. Bestimmungstabelle der Unterfamilien: Belopinae, Borinae, Tenebrioninae und Coelometopinae der Tenebrionidae (Col.). Bestimmungstabelle der Europäischen Coleopteren Heft 87. Edmund Reitter, Paskau (Mähren), 1–24. [DP: by X.1920 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Reitter E (1920b) Coleopterologische Notizen. Entomologische Blätter 15[1919]: 220–221. [DP: 7.I.1920 (p. 256)]
- Reitter E (1922a) Bestimmungstabelle der palaeartischen Helopinae (Col. Tenebrionidae). I. Teil. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 39: 1–44. [DP: 30.III.1922 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2572>

- Reitter E (1922b) Bestimmungstabelle der palaearktischen Helopinae (Col. Tenebrionidae). II. Teil. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 39: 113–171. [25.X.1922 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2572>
- Ren G-D (1998) Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. In: Hong WU (Ed.) Insects of Longwangshan Nature Reserve [in Chinese]. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing, 108–114.
- Ren G-D, Ba Y, Liu H, Niu Y, Zhu X, Li Z, Shi A (2016) Fauna Sinica: Insecta. Volume 63: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae (I). Science Press, Beijing, 532 pp.
- Ren G-D, Li Z (2001) A new genus and two new species of the tribe Blaptini in China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zoological Research 22: 310–314. [DP: VIII.2001 (article header)]
- Ren G-D, Wang X, Yu Y (2000) Survey of classificatory research of the genus *Blaps* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the world – attached a list of known species of China [in Chinese]. Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition 20: 46–51.
- Ren G-D, Yu Y (1999) The darkling beetles from deserts and semideserts of China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) [in Chinese]. Hebei University Publishing House, Hebei, i–vii, 395 pp.
- Ren G-D, Yu Y (2000) Larvae-monograph of the genus *Cyphogenia* Solier, 1836 in China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) [in Chinese]. Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition 20: 52–57.
- Reymond A (1938) Résultats scientifiques d'un voyage en Asie centrale (Mission Haart – Audoin-Dubreuil) 1931. Revue de Géographie Physique, Paris, 285 pp.
- Reymond A (1954) Addition à la connaissance entomologique de la faune du Maroc sud-oriental (Missions de l'Institut scientifique chérifien d'avril à juillet 1953). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 34: 41–53. [DP: after 26.III.1954 (submitted, p. 53); first quarter 1954 (Bibliography of Agriculture 19(3): 125)]
- Riley ND (1923) Insecta. In: Sclater WL (Ed.) The zoological record, volume the fifty-eighth being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1921. London, 1–270.
- Robiche G (2001) Description d'un nouveau genre de Tenebrionidae et de son espèce récolté en Afrique du Sud. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Lambillionea 101: 191–195. [DP: VI.2001 (wrapper)]
- Robiche G (2004a) Contribution à la connaissance de la tribu Drosochrini: description d'un nouveau genre et de son espèce. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Lambillionea 104: 736–741. [DP: XII.2004 (wrapper)]
- Robiche G (2004b) Contribution à la connaissance de la tribu Drosochrini, genre *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1842: description d'un nouveau sous-genre, *Strophia*, et de quatre nouvelles espèces afrotropicales (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 109: 129–140. [DP: 17.VI.2004 (p. 546)]
- Robiche G (2005) Rectification homonymique du sous-genre *Strophia* (Col., Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 110: 358. [DP: 8.IX.2005 (p. 526)]
- Robiche G (2007) Note sur quelques espèces appartenant aux genres *Cyrtotyche*, *Hyboproctus*, *Nodotelus*. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Lambillionea 107: 445–454. [DP: IX.2007 (wrapper)]
- Robiche G (2013) Un nouveau statut pour le genre *Conophthalmus* Quedenfeldt (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrioninae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 118: 521–525. [DP: 20.XII.2013 (p. 564)]

- Robiche G (2019a) Description d'un nouveau sous-genre et de nouvelles espèces appartenant au genre *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819 de la région afrotropicale et remarques systématiques (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Lambillionia* 119: 81–100. [DP: VII.2019 (journal website)]
- Robiche G (2019b) Description d'un nouveau sous-genre et de sa nouvelle espèce du Gabon appartenant au genre *Tenebrio* Linnaeus, 1758 et note systématique sur le genre *Gridellia* (Kammener, 2006) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Le Coléoptériste (ACOREP)* 22: 97–102. [DP: 31.VIII.2019 (Sommaire du n°22 (2))]
- Rottenberg A von (1871) Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Sicilien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 14[1870]: 235–260. [DP: 31.I.1871 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918710226>
- Rottenberg A von (1873) [Synonymische Bemerkungen. 9.] *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 17: 217. [DP: 31.X.1873 (wrapper)]
- Rye EC (1870) In: Günther ACLG (Ed.) *The record of zoological literature*. 1869. Volume sixth. John Van Voorst, London, 183–301.
- Rye EC (1873) *Insecta. Coleoptera*. In: Newton A (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1871; being volume eighth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 222–329. [DP: at least V.1873 (date of Preface)]
- Rye EC (1874) *Insecta. Coleoptera*. In: Newton A (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1872; being volume ninth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 230–314. [DP: at least IV.1874 (date of Preface)]
- Rye EC (1875) *Insecta. Coleoptera*. In: Rye EC (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1873; being volume tenth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 224–343. [DP: at least IV.1875 (date of Preface)]
- Rye EC (1877) *Insecta. Coleoptera*. In: Rye EC (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1875; being volume twelfth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 271–343. [DP: at least V.1877 (date of Preface)]
- Rye EC (1878) *Insecta*. In: Rye EC (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1876; being volume thirteenth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 240 pp. [DP: at least V.1878 (date of Preface)]
- Rye EC (1879) *Insecta*. In: Rye EC (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1877; being volume fourteenth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 8–94. [DP: by VIII.1879 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Rye EC (1880) *Insecta*. In: Rye EC (Ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1878; being volume fifteenth of the record of zoological literature*. John Van Voorst, London, 1–121. [DP: by IX.1879 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Saha GN (1988) A new genus of Amarygmini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 85: 429–432.
- Sahlberg JR (1903) *Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palaestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta*. *Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar* [1902–03] 45(18): 1–36. [DP: by 15.IV.1903 (Öfversigt af förhandlingarna 45(1902–03): 13)]
- Saunders E (1837) Descriptions of some new species of coleopterous insects lately received from Monte Video. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1(3): 149–157. [DP: 17.I.1837 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1839.tb03198.x>

- Say T (1824) Descriptions of Coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 3[1823–1824]: 238–256 [DP: I.1824], 257–282. [DP: II.1824 (Fox 1913)]
- Schaufuss L-W (1882) Coléoptères aveugles de la famille des Colydidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6)* 2: 46–48. [DP: 28.VI.1882 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Schaufuss L-W (1889) Einige Käfer aus dem baltischen Bernsteine. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 32[1888]: 266–270. [DP: 28.II.1889 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918880405>
- Schaum H (1850) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1849. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 16(2): 139–250. [DP: 1850 (title page)]
- Schaum H (1852) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1851. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 18(2): 105–256. [DP: 1852 (title page)]
- Schawaller W (1990) Revision of the western Palaearctic Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Part 3. A new genus of Erodiini from Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 11: 49–54. [DP: 15.XI.1990 (Contents)]
- Schawaller W (1998) *Borneolaena* gen. n. *riedeli* sp. n. from Sarawak, the first species of Laenini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Sunda Islands. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 575: 1–8. [DP: 31.VIII.1998 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (1999a) *Microbradymerus* gen. n. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Coelometopinae) from the Oriental Region. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 45: 143–148. [DP: 15.VII.1999 (p. 148)]
- Schawaller W (1999b) Notes on Palearctic and Oriental Phrenapatini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 106: 419–428. [DP: VI.1999 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.80089>
- Schawaller W (2000) The genus *Falsotithassa* Pic (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with descriptions of new Oriental species. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 604: 1–11. [DP: 10.V.2000 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2001a) *Nepalolaena kira* gen. nov., sp. nov. from the Nepal Himalayas (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia* 23: 277–282. [DP: 1.IX.2001 (Inhalt)]
- Schawaller W (2001b) The genus *Laena* Latreille (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in China, with descriptions of 47 new species. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 632: 1–62. [DP: 30.XI.2001 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2003) *Malayoscelis* gen. n., the third genus of the Pycnocerini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Oriental region. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 48: 197–202. [DP: 5.I.2003 (p. 202)]
- Schawaller W (2004) The Oriental species of *Platydemus* Laporte & Brullé, with descriptions of 16 new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)* 671: 1–49. [DP: 22.XII.2004 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2007) *Antennoluloproops bremeri*, gen. nov., spec. nov. from Madagascar, with remarkable male antennal and tibial morphology (Insecta, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Lulupini). *Spixiana* 30: 29–32. [DP: 1.V.2007 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2008) Three new species of *Scaphidema* Redtenbacher (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from China. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 1: 381–385. [DP: 30.IV.2008 (article header)]



- Schawaller W (2009a) A new genus and species of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae) from Oman and the United Arab Emirates. *Fauna of Arabia* 24: 163–168. [DP: 10.V.2009 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2009b) Five new epigeal species of *Toxocnema* Fahraeus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from arboreal habitats in South Africa and Swaziland. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 2: 363–370. [DP: 30.IV.2009 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2010) Check-list of the Tenebrionidae (sensu stricto) from Madagascar (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 3: 277–289. [DP: 30.IV.2010 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2011) Revision of the genera *Anaedus*, *Dichastops*, *Luprops* and *Sphingocorse* from South Africa and adjacent regions, with description of *Capeluprops* n. gen. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Lupropini). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 4: 269–288. [DP: 30.IV.2011 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2012a) *Afrohelops* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini) from relict montane forests in Kenya and Mozambique. *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History* 2: 75–79.
- Schawaller W (2012b) A new genus and species of Tentyriini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from sand dunes in Namaqualand, South Africa. *Zootaxa* 3514: 79–83. [DP: 11.X.2012 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3514.1.5>
- Schawaller W (2012c) *Mariepskopia albomaculata* gen. et sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) from relict arboreal habitats in South Africa. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 62: 217–219. [DP: 1.VI.2012 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345412X652738>
- Schawaller W (2013a) *Ardoiniellus montanus* n. gen., n. sp. and nine new species of *Enicmosoma* Gebien from South Africa and Zimbabwe (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lupropini). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 6: 137–149. [DP: 30.IV.2013 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2013b) The species of *Bradymerus* Perroud (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from New Guinea and the Moluccan Islands, with descriptions of 11 new species. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (Neue Serie)* 6: 151–174. [DP: 30.IV.2013 (article header)]
- Schawaller W (2013c) Cossyphodini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) in South Africa, Namibia and adjacent regions: New species and records, key to genera, and Old World species catalogue. *Zootaxa* 3721: 351–364. [DP: 16.X.2013 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3721.4.3>
- Schawaller W (2013d) The termitophilous genus *Rhyzodina* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini): new data, species-key, and remarks on antennal tufts of hair. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 60: 65–71. [DP: 22.V.2013 (article header)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.201300008>
- Schawaller W (2014) The genus *Platycotylus* Olliff (*Thurea* Ferrer, syn. nov.) in Kenya and South Africa (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Palorini). *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History* 4: 51–53.
- Schawaller W (2015) *Microcenoscelis* n. gen. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Ulomini) from tropical Africa, with description of a blind species from Zimbabwe. *Zootaxa* 4027: 437–441. [DP: 5.X.2015 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4027.3.7>
- Schawaller W (2016) *Laoscaptha phoupanense* gen. et sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae) from Laos. *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 35: 439–442.

- Schawaller W, Ando K (2009) Revision of the genus *Foochounus* Pic, 1921 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Oriental region. *Entomological Review of Japan* 64: 259–286. [DP: 30.XII.2009 (journal website)]
- Schawaller W, Bouchard P (2019) New taxa of Phrenapatinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from southern Africa, with new distributional data and a checklist of the Afrotropical fauna. *Annales Zoologici* 69: 191–200. [DP: 31.III.2019 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2019.69.1.014>
- Schawaller W, Bremer H (2013) The termitophilous genus *Astyleptus* Peringuey, 1896 (*Termitonebria* Wasmann, 1925 syn. nov., *Falsozialeus* Pic, 1951 syn. nov.) and its tribal placement (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Amarygmini). *Annals of the Ditsong National Museum of Natural History* 3: 81–83. [DP: 1.II.2013 (journal website)]
- Schawaller W, Masumoto K, Merkl O (2013) *Lepidocaulinus* gen. nov. *mirabilis* sp. nov. from Thailand (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenochiinae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 63: 377–380. [DP: 1.VI.2013 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/000345413X669630>
- Schawaller W, Purchart L (2012) *Nanocaecus blavaci* gen. and sp. nov. – first record of the tribe Gnathidiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae) from the Socotra Archipelago. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 52: 303–314. [DP: 17.XII.2012 (article header)]
- Schoenfeldt H von (1897) Catalog der Coleopteren von Japan. Dritter Nachtrag. *Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde* 50: 97–144.
- Schuh R (2020) Family Zopheridae Solier, 1834. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds) *Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 66–79. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Schulz WA (1902) *Phygoscotus*, nov. nom. gen. e fam. coleopt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 47: 134. [DP: VIII.1902 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1922) Die paläarktischen Tenebrioniden des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. No. II (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 11: 47–50. [DP: 15.III.1922 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1926) Neue Tenebrioniden aus der Cyrenaica II. (Col.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 58: 130–135. [DP: 30.X.1926 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1930) Zwei neue Tenebrioniden aus dem Mittelleergebiet. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 62: 65–67. [DP: 16.IV.1930 (fascicle header)]
- Schuster A (1934) Zur Nomenklatur des Subgenus *Aulonoscelis* Rtt. (Col., Tenebr.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 20: 75. [DP: 31.III.1934 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1935) Die Tenebrioniden-Ausbeute Dr. Gabriels in Persien. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 21: 20–29. [DP: 30.IV.1935 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1936) Tenebrionidae. In: *Entomologische Sammelergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch Expedition 1935 der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 3: 192–201. [DP: 25.VII.1936 (volume title page)]
- Schuster A (1937) Eine Tenebrioniden-Ausbeute von Mesopotamien, Palästina, Syrien und Ägypten. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 23: 44–52. [DP: 31.III.1937 (wrapper)]
- Schuster A (1938) Neue Tenebrioniden (Col.) von Persisch-Belutschistan. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 24: 77–90. [DP: 15.VII.1938 (wrapper)]

- Schuster A (1940) Die Tenebrioniden (Col.) des Museums Hoang ho-Pei ho in Tientsin. *Ko-  
leopterologische Rundschau* 26: 15–24. [DP: 1.III.1940 (wrapper)]
- Schwarz EA, Barber HS (1914) Note on Rhipidandri – a correction. *Proceedings of the Ento-  
mological Society of Washington* 16: 175–177.
- Slater PL (1893) List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the ‘Proceedings’ of the Zoologi-  
cal Society of London, from the commencement in 1830 to 1859 inclusive. *Proceedings  
of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London* 1893:  
436–440. [DP: 1.VIII.1893 (wrapper)]
- Scudder SH (1882) *Nomenclator zoologicus*. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have  
been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the  
close of the year 1879. I. Supplemental list of genera in zoology. *Bulletin of the United  
States National Museum* 19: i–xix, 1–376. [DP: by VIII.1882 (Bousquet 2016a: 494)]  
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.03629236.19.i>
- Seidlitz G (1890) *Fauna Baltica*. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russ-  
lands [Lieferung 5]. Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg, 129–160 [Gattungen],  
513–608 [Arten]. [DP: by 23.IV.1890 (Bousquet 2016a: 496)]
- Seidlitz G (1893) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erichson,  
fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm.  
Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste Hälfte.  
[Lieferung 2]. Nicolai, Berlin, 201–400. [DP: III.1893 (p. xxviii)]
- Seidlitz G (1894) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erichson,  
fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm.  
Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste Hälfte.  
[Lieferung 3]. Nicolai, Berlin, 401–608. [DP: V.1894 (p. xxviii)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018940541>
- Seidlitz G (1895) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erichson,  
fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm.  
Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste Hälfte.  
[Lieferung 4]. Nicolai, Berlin, 609–800. [DP: by V.1895 (Bousquet 2016a: 497, foot-  
note)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018950246>
- Seidlitz G (1896) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W. F. Erichson  
fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm.  
Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Zweite Hälfte.  
[Lieferung 1]. Nicolai, Berlin, 1–304. [DP: by XI.1896 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Seidlitz G (1898a) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W.F. Erich-  
son, fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H.v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise,  
Edm. Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Erste  
Hälfte. [Lieferung 5]. Nicolai, Berlin, v–xxviii, 801–877. [DP: IX.1898 (p. xxviii)]
- Seidlitz G (1898b) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* begonnen von Dr. W. F. Erichson  
fortgesetzt von Prof. Dr. H. Schaum, Dr. G. Kraatz, H. v. Kiesenwetter, Julius Weise, Edm.  
Reitter und Dr. G. Seidlitz. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Fünfter Band. Zweite Hälfte.  
[Lieferung 2]. Nicolai, Berlin, 305–680. [DP: by 22.VI.1898 (Bousquet 2016a: 497)]

- Seidlitz G (1900) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1898. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 65 (II Band. 2. Heft): 101–330. [DP: XI.1900 (Inhalt)]
- Seidlitz G (1905) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1903. Coleoptera. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 70 (II Band. 2. Heft): 54–356. [DP: IX.1905 (Inhalt)]
- Seidlitz G (1906) Coleoptera für 1904. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 71 (II Band. 2. Heft): 44–360. [DP: VIII.1906 (Inhaltsverzeichnis)]
- Seidlitz G (1908) Coleoptera für 1906. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 73 (II Band. 2. Heft): 67–448. [DP: XI.1908 (Inhaltsverzeichnis)]
- Seidlitz G (1909) Coleoptera für 1907. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 74 (II Band. 2. Heft): 55–392. [DP: XII.1909 (Inhaltsverzeichnis)]
- Semenov AP (1889) Diagnoses Coleopterorum novorum ex Asia Centrali. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 24: 193–226. [DP: 24.VIII.1889 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Semenov AP (1891) Diagnoses Coleopterorum novorum ex Asia centrali et orientali. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 25[1890–91]: 262–382. [DP: 1.IV.1891 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Semenov AP (1893) Symbolae ad cognitionem Pimeliidarum. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 27: 249–264. [DP: 22.IV.1893 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Semenov AP (1894) De Coleopterorum familia nova. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg 35[1892–1894]: 607–614. [DP: 5.IX.1894 (p. 614 footer)]
- Semenov AP (1901) To the littoral fauna of Crimea: I. *Phaleria pontica*, sp. n. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian, with Latin descriptions]. Revue Russe d'Entomologie 1: 90–97. [DP: VII.1901 (p. 90 footer)]
- Semenov AP (1903a) Coleoptera nova faunae turanicae. Revue Russe d'Entomologie 3: 8–13. [DP: II.1903 (p. 8 footer)]
- Semenov AP (1903b) Analecta coleopterologica. Revue Russe d'Entomologie 3: 169–173. [DP: VIII.1903 (p. 169 footer)]
- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP (1907a) Synopsis generum tribus Platypopinorum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Pimeliini). Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 38[1907–08]: 175–184. [DP: 20.IV.1907 (Oshanin 1910: 10)]
- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP (1907b) De novo Pimeliinorum genere, quod tribum peculiarem repraesentat (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Revue Russe d'Entomologie 6[1906]: 257–260. [DP: issued in 1907 despite the date of XII.1906 on p. 257 footer (see Bouchard et al. 2011: 807)]
- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP (1908) Analecta coleopterologica. XIV. Revue Russe d'Entomologie 7[1907]: 258–265. [DP: after 25.VI.1908 (Gregorian calendar, censor date p. 306)]
- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP, Bogatchev AV (1936) Supplément à la révision du genre *Blaps* F. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) de G. Seidlitz, 1893. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand 1: 553–568. [DP: 17.X.1936 (title page)]
- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP, Bogatchev AV (1940) Adjonctions caractéristiques à la faune de l'URSS dans l'ordre des Coléoptères (Coleoptera). I [In Russian with French summary and Latin descriptions]. Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. Section Biologique (Nouvelle Série) 49: 201–209.

- Semenov-Tjan-Shansky AP, Bogatchev AV (1947) New genera of the tribe Eurychorini [in Russian]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR* 3: 175–177.
- Sénac H (1884) *Essai monographique sur le genre Pimelia* (Fabricius). Première partie. Espèces a tarsi postérieurs et intermédiaires comprimés (1re division de Solier). Jacques Lechevalier, Paris, xix, 106 pp. [DP: 1884 (title page)]
- Sénac H (1887) Sous-genre *Pachyscelodes* (subdivision nouvelle du genre *Pachyscelis* Sol.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 7: 187–194. [DP: 15.VIII.1887 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Sénac H (1888) [Note synonymique]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Série 6) 8: lv–lvi. [DP: 10.X.1888 (Lefèvre 1895)]
- Sharp D (1876) Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 13[1876–77]: 70–77. [DP: by 2.VIII.1876 (pp. 70–72), by 6.IX.1876 (pp. 73–77) (*Ent Soc Lond*) <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22816>]
- Sharp D (1886) On New Zealand Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (Series 2) 3[1883–87]: 351–454. [DP: XI.1886 (Contents, p. iv)]
- Sharp D (1892a) Insecta. In: Sharp D (Ed.) *The zoological record, volume the twenty-eighth. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1891.* Gurney & Jackson, UK, 1–311. [DP: after 3.IX.1892 (Preface); by XI.1892 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Sharp D (1892b) Coleoptera – (continued). In: *Supplementary appendix to travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator by Edward Whymper with contributions by H.W. Bates. T.G. Bonney. G.A. Boulenger. Peter Cameron. F. Day. W.L. Distant. A.E. Eaton, F.D. Godman. H.S. Gorham. Martin Jacoby. E.J. Miers. A. Sidney Ollif. O. Salvin. David Sharp. T.R.R. Stebbing.* Illustrated. John Murray, London, 40–44. [DP: 2.III.1892 (Sharp 1892)]
- Sharp D (1899) Insecta. In: Sharp D (Ed.) *The zoological record, volume the thirty-fifth. Being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1898.* Gurney & Jackson, UK, 1–205. [DP: after 21.X.1899 (Preface); by 9.XII.1899 (*Athenaeum* 1899: 815)]
- Sharp D (1919) Insecta. In: Sharp D (Ed.) *The zoological record, volume the fifty-third being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1916.* London, 1–264.
- Sharp D (1922) Insecta. In: Sharp D (Ed.) *The zoological record, volume the fifty-seven being records of zoological literature relating chiefly to the year 1920.* London, 1–289.
- Sherborn CD (1934) Dates of publication of catalogues of natural history (post 1850) issued by the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (Tenth Series) 13: 308–312. [DP: 1.II.1934 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933408654812>
- Shibata T (1980) Notes on the Tenebrionidae from Taiwan and Japan, III. (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* 34: 63–74. [DP: V.1980 (p. 63 footer)] [https://doi.org/10.2524/jtappij.34.4\\_63](https://doi.org/10.2524/jtappij.34.4_63)
- Silbermann G (1833) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles (3–4). [Monographie du genre *Odontopus*]. *Revue Entomologique* 1(2): [4 pp]. [DP: by 20.III.1833 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Silbermann G (1838) Rapport sur les travaux entomologiques en 1836, par M. le D<sup>r</sup> Erichson. *Revue Entomologique* 5[1837]: 5–41. [DP: by 21.XI.1838 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Silfverberg H (1984) The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. II. Polyphaga. 1. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 50: 58–60. [DP: printed 31.VII.1984 (back wrapper)]

- Silvestro VA, Flores GE (2016) Notes on types of some species described by Billberg and Germar belonging to the South American genera *Scotobius* Germar, 1823 and *Nyctelia* Berthold, 1827 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), with new synonymies and taxonomic implications. *Annales Zoologici (Warsawa)* 66: 653–663. [DP: 1.XII.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.017>
- Silvestro VA, Giraldo-Mendoza AE, Flores GE (2015) *Pumiliofossorum*: a new genus of Scotobiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) with two new species from Peru, and a revised key for the genera of the tribe. *Zootaxa* 3986: 461–471. [DP: 20.VII.2015 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3986.4.5>
- Skelley PE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA (2003) Synonymy of *Rhamphidera* Skelley with *Bancous* Pic, termitophilous fungus beetles (Coleoptera: Erotylidae). *Insecta Mundi* 17: 107–109.
- Skopin NG (1960a) Materials on the morphology and ecology of the larvae of the tribe Blaptini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Trudy Instituta zoologii AN Kazakhskoy SSR* 11: 36–71.
- Skopin NG (1960b) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien. I. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 52: 295–311. [DP: 31.XII.1960 (Merkl et al. 2008: 167)]
- Skopin NG (1961a) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien II, nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 53: 381–406. [DP: 31.XII.1961 (Merkl et al. 2008: 169)]
- Skopin NG (1961b) Materials on the fauna and ecology of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of southeastern Kazakhstan [in Russian]. *Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii Kazakhstanskoy Akademii Selskokhozyastvennykh Nauk* 6: 172–208.
- Skopin NG (1962) Larvae of the subfamily Pimeliinae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) [in Russian]. *Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii Kazakhstanskoy Akademii Selskokhozyastvennykh Nauk* 7: 191–298.
- Skopin NG (1964) Neue Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Zentralasien III, nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 56: 389–412. [DP: 31.XII.1964 (Merkl et al. 2008: 177)]
- Skopin NG (1967) On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan [in Russian]. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 46: 205–211. [DP: after 15.III.1967 (censor date)] [English translation in *Entomological Review* 46: 123–125]
- Skopin NG (1968a) Darkling beetles (Col. Tenebr.) of southern Kazakhstan and their economic importance [in Russian]. *Trudy Kazakhsh Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii* 10: 73–114.
- Skopin NG (1968b) Eine neue Tenebrioniden-Gattung und -Art aus Zentralasien (Coleoptera-Tenebrionidae-Pimeliini). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 19: 300–304. [DP: 1.VI.1968 (Inhalt)]
- Skopin NG (1971) Monographische Übersicht der Arten der Gattungen *Diesia* Fisch. -W. und *Platyesia* gen. nov. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 38[1970–71]: 325–349. [DP: 28.XII.1971 (article header)]

- Skopin NG (1973) Revision der Tenebrionidae-Gattunggruppe *Trigonoscelis-Sternoplax* (Coleoptera). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 24: 104–185. [DP: 1.X.1973 (Inhalt)]
- Skopin NG (1974a) Zur Revision der eurasiatischen Arten der Gattung *Belopus* Gb. Entomologische Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 40: 65–103. [DP: 15.XI.1974 (article header)]
- Skopin NG (1974b) Revision der Gattung *Pterocoma* Dejean, Solier, 1836 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 40: 127–164. [DP: 18.XII.1974 (article header)]
- Skopin NG (1979) Systematische Stellung der Gattung *Scythis* Schaum, 1865, sowie Revision der Arten (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 71: 169–183. [DP: 31.XII.1979 (Merkel et al. 2008: 208)]
- Skopin NG, Kaszab Z (1978) Über die Arten der Gattung *Blaps* F. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), gesammelt von Herrn Dr. W. Wittmer im Jahre 1976 in Kaschmir. Folia Entomologica Hungarica (Series Nova) 31(2): 207–212. [DP: 31.X.1978 (verso of title page)]
- Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (1997) Genera of Colydiinae (Coleoptera: Zopheridae) of the Australo-Pacific region. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 47: 341–440.
- Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (1999) Phylogeny and classification of Zopheridae sensu novo (Coleoptera: Tenebrionoidea) with a review of the genera of Zopherinae (excluding Monomatini). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 49: 1–53.
- Ślipiński SA, Lawrence JF (2010) 11.9 Zopheridae Solier, 1834. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 548–559. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110911213.548>
- Smith AD (2013) Phylogenetic revision of the North American Asidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Systematic Entomology 38: 585–614. [DP: 18.VI.2013 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/syen.12017>
- Smith AD, Wirth CC (2016) A new genus and species of stridulating Edrotini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from west Texas, with notes on stridulation within the tribe. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 66: 577–587. [DP: 30.XII.2016 (cover)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.011>
- Soldati F (2008) New nomenclatural and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae: Asidini; Tribe Asidini Fleming, 1821. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 30–34, 128–139. [DP: 15.IV.2008 (verso of title page)]
- Soldati F (2020) Tribe Asidini Fleming, 1821. In: Iwan D, Löbl I (Eds): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Tenebrionoidea. Revised and updated second edition. Volume 5. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 138–155. [DP: 17.IX.2020 (verso of title page)]
- Soldati F, Soldati L (2003) Une espèce nouvelle de *Phthora* appartenant à un sous-genre inédit (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Phaleriini) (33. Contribution à la connaissance des Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 31: 1–8. [DP: printed 15.IV.2003 (p. 56)]

- Soldati L (2009) The darkling beetles of Qatar. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Natura optima dux Foundation, Warszawa*, 101 pp.
- Solier AJJ (1834) Essai d'une division des coléoptères hétéromères, et d'une monographie de la famille des collaptérides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3: 479–636, pls 12–15. [DP: 1834 (issue cover)]
- Solier AJJ (1835a) Prodrôme de la famille des xystropides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 229–248. [DP: by 28.IX.1835 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1835b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 249–419, pls 5–9 [DP: by 28.IX.1835], 509–574, pls 14–15. [DP: by 21.XII.1835 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1836) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5: 5–200, pls 1–4 [DP: by 16.V.1836], 303–355, pls 6–7. [DP: by 18.VII.1836], 403–512, pls 11–13 [DP: by 31.X.1836 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1837a) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5[1836]: 635–684, pls 23–24. [DP: by 6.III.1837 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1837b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6: 151–172, pl. 7. [DP: by 9.IX.1837 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1838a) Réponse à la note de M. Lacordaire, sur l'habitat de quelques mélasomes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6[1837]: 481–495. [DP: by 7.V.1838 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1838b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 7: 5–73, pls 1–3 [DP: by 30.VII.1838], 159–199, pls 7–8. [DP: by 19.XI.1838 (*Acad Sci Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1841a) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9 [1840]: 207–270, pls 9–10 [pp. 255–270 incorrectly numbered 355–370]. [DP: 30.IV.1841 (wrapper)]
- Solier AJJ (1841b) Essai sur les collaptérides (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 10: 29–51, pl. 2. [DP: 7.VII.1841 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Solier AJJ (1843) Essai sur les collaptérides de la tribu des Molurites. *Imprimerie Royale, Turin*, 127 pp, 4 pls. [DP: 1843 (verso of title page)]
- Solier AJJ (1848) Essai sur les collaptérides. *Studi Entomologici* 1: 149–370, 112 pls. [DP: 1848 (wrapper)]
- Solier AJJ (1851) Insectos. Coleopteros. In: Gay C (Ed.) *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta república durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoología. Tomo quinto.* Gay, C., Paris, 5–285. [DP: 1851 (title page)]
- Solsky SM (1876) Matériaux pour l'entomographie des provinces asiatiques de la Russie. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* 11: 273–299. [DP: 13.VIII.1876 (Kerzhner 1984)]
- Solsky SM (1881) New or little-known Coleoptera from the Russian Empire and neighboring countries (continued) [in Russian]. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva* 13[1881–82]: 31–84. [DP: 13.X.1881 (Gregorian calendar, Contents)]
- Spießberger EL, Ivie MA (2020) A new genus and fourteen new species of Anopidiina (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae: Gnathidiini) from the West Indies. *The Coleopterists*



- Bulletin 74: 667–695. [DP: 22.XII.2020 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.4.667>
- Spilman TJ (1959) Notes on *Edrotes*, *Leichenium*, *Palorus*, *Eupsophulus*, *Adelium* and *Strongylium* (Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 13: 58–64. [DP: 27.VI.1959 (volume Contents)]
- Spilman TJ (1961) Remarks on the classification and nomenclature of the American tenebrionine genus *Adelonia* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 37: 49–51. [DP: 24.III.1961 (volume Contents)]
- Spilman TJ (1962a) A few rearrangements in the Tenebrionidae, with a key to the genera of the Ulomini and Tenebrionini of America, north of Mexico (Coleoptera). The Coleopterists Bulletin 16: 57–63. [DP: 2.VII.1962 (volume Contents)]
- Spilman TJ (1962b) The New World genus *Centronopus* with new generic synonymy and a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 88: 1–19. [DP: 25.IV.1962 (back wrapper)]
- Spilman TJ (1967) A new North American Ulomine genus and species, *Doliodesmus charlesi*. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 43: 149–154. [DP: 14.VII.1967 (wrapper)]
- Spilman TJ (1972) *Uloma* Dejean, 1821 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed designation of a type-species under [sic] the Plenary Powers. Z.N.(S.) 1979. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32–34. [DP: 1.V.1972 (wrapper)]
- Spilman TJ (1973) Nomenclatural problems in six genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 39–44. [DP: 26.IV.1973 (inside wrapper)]
- Spinola MM (1842) G. Stemmodère. *Stemmoderus*. Dejean. (Famille des Rhysodites). Magasin de Zoologie (2<sup>e</sup> série) 4: pl. 91 (6 pp. Text). [DP: 1842 (Table p. vi, bottom of p. 1)]
- Spinola MM (1845) Essai monographique sur les clérites, insectes coléoptères. Ponthenier, Genoa, 616 pp. [DP: by IV.1845 (Bousquet 2016a: 511)]
- Staff of BIOSIS (1981) The zoological record. Volume 115: 1978. Insecta. Part B. Coleoptera. BioSciences Information Service and the Zoological Society of London, London, xxii, 341 pp. [DP: XII.1981 (cover page)]
- Staff of the Zoological Society of London (1972) The zoological record. Volume 105. Section 13. 1968. Insecta. The Zoological Society of London, London, xii, 747 pp. [DP: 1972 (title page)]
- Stein JPEF, Weise J (1877) Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae. Editio secunda. Edw. Janson, London, Nicolai, Berlin, Luc. Buquet, Paris, [2] + 209 pp. [DP: by I.IX.1877 (*Ent Nachr*)]
- Steiner Jr WE (1980) A new tribe, genus, and species of cossyphodine from Peru (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 82: 384–395. [DP: 11.VII.1980 (inside wrapper)]
- Steiner Jr WE (2016) New assignments among the genera *Haplandrus* Leconte, *Metaclisa* Jacquelin du Val and *Tarsus* LeConte with descriptions of larvae and pupae and a new genus for North America (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 66: 529–550. [DP: 1.XII.2016 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2016.66.4.005>

- Stephens JF (1829) The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c. Baldwin and Cradock, London, [2], 68, [61] pp. [DP: 1.VI.1829 (Bousquet 2016a: 516)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.51800>
- Stephens JF (1832a) Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species. Mandibulata. Vol. IV. [Part 45] Baldwin and Cradock, London, 367–413, [1]. [DP: 31.I.1832 (p. 367 footer)]
- Stephens JF (1832b) Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species. Mandibulata. Vol. V. [Parts 46–52]. Baldwin and Cradock, London, 1–16 [DP: 31.I.1832 (p. 1 footer)], 17–64 [DP: 29.II.1832 (p. 17 footer)], 65–96 [DP: 31.III.1832 (p. 65 footer)], 97–160 [DP: 30.IV.1832 (p. 97 footer)], 161–192 [DP: 31.V.1892 (p. 161 footer)], 193–224 [DP: 30.VI.1832 (p. 193 footer)], 225–240. [DP: 31.VII.1832 (p. 225 footer)]
- Stephens JF (1835) [Zoology. Invertebrals] *Pedinus*. In: Smedley E, Rose HJ, Rose HJ (Eds) Encyclopaedia metropolitana; or, universal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan: comprising the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate engravings. Volume XXIII. [Miscellaneous and lexicographical, vol. 10.]. Baldwin and Cradock London, 159.
- Steven C, von (1828) Tentyriae et Opatra collectionis Stevenianae nunc Musei Universitatis Mosquensis. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 1 [1829]: 81–100. [DP: by X.1828 (*Bull Nord*)]
- Strand E (1917) Übersicht der Gistel's "Achtthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere" (1857) behandelten Insekten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 82 [1916] (5): 75–101. [DP: VIII.1917 (wrapper)]
- Strand E (1929) Zoological and palaeontological nomenclatorial notes. Acta Universitatis Latviensis 20: 3–29. [DP: 1929 (title page)]
- Strand E (1935a) Revision von Gattungsnamen palaearktischer Coleoptera. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 7: 282–299. [DP: 20.IV.1935 (wrapper)]
- Strand E (1935b) Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. VII. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 7: 300–306. [DP: 20.IV.1935 (wrapper)]
- Strand E (1942) Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. X. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 11: 386–402. [DP: 15.IX.1942 (wrapper)]
- Sturm J (1826) Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Verfasser, Nürnberg, viii, 207 pp., 4 pls. [DP: by 15.IV.1826 (Bousquet 2017)]
- Thomas Jr DB (1984) *Texaponium*, a new genus for *Cryptadius triplehorni* Berry (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 86: 658–659. [DP: 17.VII.1984 (inside wrapper)]
- Thomas Jr DB (2015) *Chaseleodes* Thomas: a new subgenus of *Eleodes* Eschscholtz (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the central plateau of Mexico. The Coleopterists Society Mono-

- graph 14: 122–126. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (inside wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.122>
- Thomson CG (1859) Skandinavians Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. I. Tom. Berlingska Bogtryckeriet, Lund, v, 290 pp. [DP: by 14.XII.1859 (Bousquet 2016a: 526)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.138677>
- Thomson J (1858) Archives entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome deuxième. Paris, 469 pp., 15 pls. [DP: by VI.1858 (pp. 1–256); by XI.1858 (pp. 257–336); n.d. (pp. 337–469) (Hayek 1989)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.33946>
- Thomson J (1860a) Monographie de la famille des Nilionides. In: Musée Scientifique ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. [Livraison 1]. Paris, 5–14. [DP: by 13.X.1860 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Thomson J (1860b) Lycanthropa novum genus. In: Musée Scientifique ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. [Livraison 1]. Paris, 20. [DP: by 13.X.1860 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Thomson J (1860c) Evaniosomitarum enumeratio. In: Musée Scientifique ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. [Livraison 1]. Paris, 21–23. [DP: by 13.X.1860 (*Bibl Fr*)]
- Thomson J (1864) Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. [Livraisons 1–2]. H. Dessain, Liège, 1–272. [DP: by X.1864 (Bousquet 2016a: 533)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48458>
- Thunberg CP (1789) Periculum entomologicum, quo characteres generum insectorum, consensu exper. fac. med. Upsal. praeside Carol. Pet. Tunberg. Publicae censurae proponit Samuel Törner, Norcopia-Gothus. In audit. gustav. maj. D. X Jun. MDCCLXXXIX. Horis consvetis. Joh. Edman, Upsaliae. [= Uppsala], 16 pp. [DP: 10.VI.1789 (cover)]
- Thunberg CP (1791) Dissertatio entomologica novas insectorum species, sistens. Cujus partem sextam consensu exp. fac. med. Upsal. praeside Car. Petr. Thunberg. Publico examini sub-jicit Andreas Johannes Lagus, Fenno. In audit. hort. bot. D. I Junii MDCCXCI. H.a.m.s. Johann Edman, Upsaliae [= Uppsala], [3] + pp. 107–130 + pl. 6. [DP: 28.V.1791 (title page of the 1801 issue)]
- Thunberg CP (1814) Beskrifning På tvänne nya Insect-Slägten, *Gnatocerus* och *Taumacera* från Goda-Hopps Udden. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien Nya Handlingar 1814: 46–50.
- Tillyard RJ (1916) Description of the fossil insects. In: Mesozoic and Tertiary insects of Queensland and New South Wales. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No. 253, 11–60 + 6 pls.
- Triplehorn CA (1962) New Diaperini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the West Indies. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 55: 502–507. [DP: 1.IX.1962 (fascicle title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/55.5.502>
- Triplehorn CA (1968) Generic classification in Coniontini and description of a new species of *Eusattus* from Texas. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 61: 376–380. [DP: 15.III.1968 (fascicle title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/61.2.376>
- Triplehorn CA (1975) A new subgenus of *Eleodes*, with three new cave-inhabiting species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 29: 39–43. [DP: 28.III.1975 (wrapper)]
- Triplehorn CA (1991) A review of the genus *Phaleria* Latreille from the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Phaleriinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45: 258–270. [DP: 22.X.1991 (inside wrapper)]

- Triplehorn CA, Brendell MJD (1985) A new *Diaperis* from Brazil, with notes on other species and generic relationships (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 39: 11–15. [DP: 9.IV.1985 (back wrapper)]
- Triplehorn CA, Thomas Jr DB (2012) Studies in the genus *Eleodes* Eschscholtz with a revision of the subgenus *Melaneleodes* Blaisdell and *Omegeleodes*, new subgenus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Eleodini). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 137[2011]: 251–281. [DP: printed VII.2012 (wrapper)]
- Triplehorn CA, Thomas Jr DB (2015) A revision of *Eleodes* subgenus *Litheleodes* Blaisdell (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *The Coleopterists Society Monograph* 14: 11–21. [DP: 18.XII.2015 (journal website)] <https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.mo4.11>
- Turco F, Ślipiński SA, Lambkin CL (2013) *Enhypon* Carter: a taxonomic revision of an endemic Australian genus of ground-dwelling beetles (Coleoptera: Zopheridae). *Zootaxa* 3681: 371–394. [DP: 24.VI.2013 (title page footer)] <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3681.4.3>
- Uyttenboogaart DL (1929) Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of the Canary-Islands IX: Descriptions of new Tenebrionidae (Col.). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 72: 341–350. [DP: 31.XII.1929 (verso of volume title page)]
- Uyttenboogaart DL (1934) Revision des genus *Tribolium* (Col. Ten.). *Entomologische Blätter* 30: 20–31. [DP: 28.II.1934 (wrapper)]
- Uyttenboogaart DL (1940) Voyages de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Iles Canaries (1889–90) et à l'archipel de Madère (1938). Coléoptères Curculionides. (Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of the Canary-Islands, XXIV). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 7: 49–69. [DP: 30.VI (p. 49 footer)]
- Vauloger de Beaupré M (1900) Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. Helopini. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 68[1899]: 669–722. [DP: 13.VI.1900 (*Soc Ent Fr*)]
- Vela JM, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Daccordi M (2020) The species of *Timarcha* Samouelle, 1819 described by Linnaeus (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *ZooKeys* 986: 55–80. [DP: 5.XI.2020 (p. 55)] <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.986.57158>
- Villa A, Villa GB (1833) Coleopterorum species novae in catalogo dupletorum extantes. Diagnosibus, adumbrationibus atque observationibus illustratae. In: *Coleoptera Europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt*. Villa, Mediolanum [=Milan], 36 pp. [DP: 1833 (title page)]
- Viñolas A (1990) Nueva ordenacion de los generos *Phylan* Stephens, 1832, y *Micrositus* Mulsant and Rey, 1854, de la tribu Dendarini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Sessio Conjunta d'Entomologia ICHN SCL*: 53–68.
- Viñolas A, Cartagena MC (2005) Tenebrionidae de la Península Ibérica y Baleares. Vol. I: Lagriinae y Pimeliinae. *Entomopraxis* édition, Bracelona, 500 pp.
- Walker F (1858) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Third Series)* 2: 280–286. [DP: 1.X.1858 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935808697026>
- Walker F (1859) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Third Series)* 3: 258–265. [DP: 1.IV.1859 (Evenhuis 2003)]
- Waltl J (1835) *Reise durch Tyrol, Oberitalien und Piemont nach dem südlichen Spanien*. Pustet, Passau, 247, 120 pp. [DP: by II.1835 (Bousquet 2016a: 551)]

- Wang W (1997) Some fossil insects (Coleoptera) of western Beijing with discussion of development and succession of the Late Mesozoic insect fauna. *Memoirs of Beijing Natural History Museum* 56: 199–206, pl. 1.
- Wasmann E (1896) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LXXII. Neue Termitophilen und Termiten aus Indien. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Genova* 36: 613–624 [DP: 16.VI.1896 (p. 609 footer)], 625–630 [DP: 27.VI.1896 (p. 625 footer)], pl. 2. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.25040>
- Wasmann E (1897) Neue Myrmekophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1897: 257–272, pls 1–2. [DP: XII.1897 (Inhalt, p. 3)]
- Wasmann E (1899a) Neue Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1899: 145–169, pls 1–2. [DP: VIII.1899 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018990135>
- Wasmann E (1899b) Ein neues (termitophiles?) Tenebrionidengenus aus Kamerun. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1899: 172–173, pl. 2 (fig. 8). [DP: VIII.1899 (Inhalt, p. 3)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018990137>
- Wasmann E (1902) Ueber die Gattung *Schizillus* Wasm. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1902: 244. [DP: VII.1902 (Inhalt, p. 3)]
- Wasmann E (1904) Termitophilen aus dem Sudan. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nil 1901 under the direction of L.A. Jägerskiöld. Part 1. [No. 13]. Royal University of Uppsala, Uppsala, 21 pp., 1 pl. [DP: by VI.1904 (*Nat Nov*)]
- Wasmann E (1921) Ueber einige indische Rhysopaussinen (Col., Tenebrionidae). (238. Beitrag sur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 64: 14–30, pl. 1. [DP: 1.VIII.1921 (wrapper)]
- Wasmann E, Brauns H (1925) New genera and species of South Africa myrmecophilous and termitophilous beetles. *South African Journal of Natural History* 5: 101–118, pls 9–10.
- Waterhouse CO (1875) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and the Seychelle Islands. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series)* 15: 403–414. [DP: 1.VI.1875 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937508681110>
- Waterhouse CO (1876) Notes on some heteromorous Coleoptera belonging to the true Tenebrionidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fourth Series)* 17: 287–289. [DP: 1.IV.1876 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937608681951>
- Waterhouse CO (1877) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from various localities. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 14[1877–78]: 72 [DP: VIII.1877 issue], 73–75. [DP: IX.1877 issue] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22824>
- Waterhouse CO (1879a) Description of a new genus and species of heteromorous Coleoptera of the family Cistelidae from Honolulu. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 15[1878–79]: 267–268. [DP: V.1879 issue]
- Waterhouse CO (1879b) Descriptions of two new genera and species of Coleoptera from Madagascar belonging to the families Tenebrionidae and Cerambycidae. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1879: 263–266. [DP: 27.XII.1879 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Waterhouse CO (1880) Description of a new genus and species of heteromorous Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series)* 5: 147–148. [DP: 1.II.1880 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938009459396>

- Waterhouse CO (1881) On the Coleopterous Insects collected by Prof. I. Bailey Balfour in the island of Socotra. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1881: 469–478, pl. 43. [DP: VIII.1881 (Duncan 1937)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1881.tb01305.x>
- Waterhouse CO (1882a) New genera and species of Buprestidae and Heteromera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 9: 172–175. [DP: 1.III.1882 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938209459018>
- Waterhouse CO (1882b) [Description of a new genus and species of Colydiidae]. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London 1882: iv–v. [DP: 12.VII.1882 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Waterhouse CO (1887) Characters of undescribed Coleoptera in the British Museum. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Fifth Series) 19: 446–449. [DP: 1.VI.1887 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938709460280>
- Waterhouse CO (1890) Coleoptera. [in: Ridley HN: Notes on the Zoology of Fernando Noronha]. The Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology) 20 [1886–90]: 548–556. [DP: 31.VII.1890 (verso of title page)]
- Waterhouse CO (1894) Coleoptera (partim). In: Walker J. A visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. With notes on the fauna. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 14: 64–71. [DP: 1.VII.1894 (Evenhuis 2003)]
- Waterhouse CO (1896) Note on *Tenebrio ferrugineus*, Fabr., in the Banksian Collection of Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Sixth Series) 17: 230–231. [DP: 1.III.1896 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939608680356>
- Waterhouse CO (1903) Description of a new genus of heteromorous Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Seventh Series) 12: 563–564. [DP: 1.XI.1903 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930308678894>
- Waterhouse FH (1937) List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the ‘Proceedings’ of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830 to 1859 inclusive. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (Series A) 107: 78–83. [DP: 1.IV.1937 (journal website)]
- Waterhouse GR (1845a) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected by Charles Darwin, Esq., in the Galapagos Islands. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 16: 19–41. [DP: 1.VII.1845 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/037454809494527>
- Waterhouse GR (1845b) Descriptions of some new genera and species of heteromorous Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 16: 317–324. [DP: 1.XI.1845 (Evenhuis 2003)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/037454809496527>
- Watt JC (1968) Specific synonymy in *Mimopeus* Pascoe (*Cilibe auctorum*), and the nomenclatural status of some related genera (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). New Zealand Entomologist 4[1968–70]: 35–39. [DP: III.1968 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/00779962.1968.9722884>
- Watt JC (1975) A revised subfamily classification of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1[1974]: 381–452. [DP: 27.I.1975 (verso vol. 2 title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1080/03014223.1974.9517846>
- Watt JC (1992) Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera): catalogue of types and keys to taxa. Fauna of New Zealand 26: 5–64. [DP: VII.1992 (p. 69)]
- Weise E (1974) Die *Isomira*-Arten (Col., Alleculidae) Mitteleuropas und des Mittelmeerraums. Entomologische Blätter 70: 65–127. [DP: 15.VII.1974 (wrapper)]

- Westwood JO (1837) *Steira*. *Steira*. Magasin de Zoologie (Classe IX. Insectes) 7: pl. 176 [2 pp.]. [DP: IV.1837 (p. 2)]
- Westwood JO (1838) Synopsis of the genera of British insects. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, London, 1–48. [DP: V.1838 (pp. 1–16), VII.1838 (pp. 17–32), XI.1838 (pp. 33–48) (ICZN 1957)]
- Westwood JO (1841a) *Arcana entomologica; or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects*. Vol. I. [Parts 1–4]. William Smith, London, pp. 1–16, pls 1–4 [DP: 1.V.1841], 17–32, pls. 5–8 [DP: probably 1.VII.1841], 33–48, pls. 9–12 [DP: probably 1.IX.1841], 49–64, pls. 13–16. [DP: probably 1.XI.1841 (Baker 1996)]
- Westwood JO (1841b) [reading of paper entitled “Descriptions of some coleopterous insects from tropical Africa, belonging to the section *Heteromera*”]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 9: 66–68. [DP: by X.1841 (Sclater 1893)]
- Westwood JO (1842) Descriptions of some new species of exotic coleopterous insects. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 3[1841–43]: 69–71. [DP: 2.IX.1842 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1842.tb03254.x>
- Westwood JO (1843) [Descriptions of some coleopterous insects from tropical Africa belonging to the section *Heteromera*]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 10[1842]: 117–122. [DP: I.1943 (F.H. Waterhouse 1937)]
- Westwood JO (1844) Descriptions of some coleopterous insects from tropical Africa, belonging to the section *Heteromera*. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 3[1842–1849]: 207–229, pls 14–15. [DP: 23.I.1844 (Peavot 1937)]
- Westwood JO (1849) Descriptions of some new exotic Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 5[1847–49]: 202–214. [DP: 5.XI.1849 (Wheeler 1912)]
- Westwood JO (1851) Descriptions of three new genera of exotic Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (New Series)* 1[1850–51]: 167–172. [DP: 31.V.1851 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1851.tb02494.x>
- Westwood JO (1875) Descriptions of new *Heteromera* Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1875: 223–232, pls 6–7. [DP: 30.XI.1875 (Wheeler 1912)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1875.tb01909.x>
- Westwood JO (1881) IV. Entomology. In: Oates CG (Ed.) *Matabele land and the Victoria Falls: A naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa from the letters and journals of the late Frank Oates, F.R.G.S.* Kegan Paul and Co., London, 331–365, pls E–H. [DP: by 30.VII.1881 (Bousquet 2016a: 564)]
- Westwood JO (1883) Descriptions of some new exotic Coleoptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 26 [1882–83]: 61–78, pls 3–5. [DP: by V.1883 (*Nederl Ent Ver*)]
- Westwood JO (1889) IV. Entomology. In: Oates CG (Ed.) *Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls: A naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa from the letters and journals of the late Frank Oates, F.R.G.S.* Second Edition. C. Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., London, 338–389, pls 5–9. [DP: by 2.XI.1889 (Bousquet 2016a: 565)]
- Wheeler G (1912) On the dates of the publications of the Entomological Society of London. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1911: 750–767. [DP: 10.II.1912 (verso volume title page)] <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1912.tb02207.x>

- White A (1846) Insects. In: Richardson J, Gray JE (Eds) The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843. Vol. II. Reptiles, fishes, Crustacea, insects, Mollusca. E.W. Janson, London, 1–24 (insects), pls 1–6. [DP: IV.1846 (Evenhuis 2015)]
- Wickham HF (1913) Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant in the United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 45: 283–303. [DP: 13.VI.1913 (p. vii)] <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.45-1982.283>
- Wickham HF (1914a) Twenty new Coleoptera from the Florissant Shales. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 40: 257–270. [DP: 31.X.1914 (List of papers for volume)]
- Wickham HF (1914b) New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College 58[1913–14]: 423–494, 16 pls. [DP: XII.1914 (volume Contents)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.28703>
- Wilke S (1922) Beiträge zur Systematik und geographischen Verbreitung ungeflugelter Tenebrioniden (Unterfam-Asidinae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A) 87[1921](12): 248–312. [DP: by I.1922 (wrapper)]
- Wilke S (1924) Der südafrikanische Formenkreis der Asidinen (Col. Tenebr.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1924: 517–549. [DP: 31.XII.1924 (wrapper)] <https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019240602>
- Williams RB (2017) T.V. Wollaston's *Coleoptera Hesperidum*: correction of its spurious 1867 publication date to 1868. Zoological Bibliography 4: 89–92. [DP: 15.VI.2017 (p. 92)]
- Wolcott GN (1950) The insects of Puerto Rico. Coleoptera. The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 32: 225–416. [DP: XI.1950 (p. 416)] <https://doi.org/10.46429/jaupr.v32i2.13615>
- Wollaston TV (1854) Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group. J. Van Voorst, London, xliii, 634 pp., 13 pls. [DP: 3.IX.1854 (Bousquet 2016a: 572)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9060>
- Wollaston TV (1857) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum. The Trustees of the British Museum of Natural History, London, xvi, 234, [8] pp. [DP: by 7.IX.1857 (Bousquet 2016a: 572)]
- Wollaston TV (1861) On certain Coleoptera from the Island of St. Vincent. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Third Series) 7: 197–206 [DP: 1.III.1861 (Evenhuis 2003)], 246–253. [DP: 1.IV.1861 (Evenhuis 2003)]
- Wollaston TV (1864) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. British Museum, London, xiii, 648 pp. [DP: by 25.VI.1864 (Sherborn 1934)]
- Wollaston TV (1865) Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. Taylor and Francis, London, 47, 526 pp. [DP: by 30.XII.1865 (Bousquet 2016a: 572)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.29516>
- Wollaston TV (1868) Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. J. van Voorst, London, xxxix, 285 pp. [DP: by 28.I.1868 (Williams 2017)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48651>
- Wollaston TV (1877) Coleoptera Sanctae-Helenae. John Van Voorst, London, xxv, 256 pp. [DP: by 15.XII.1877 (Bousquet 2016a: 573)] <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48635>



- World Wildlife Fund [WWF] (2012) Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World. [Available from:] <https://www.worldwildlife.org/publications/terrestrial-ecoregions-of-the-world> [accessed 23.IX.2020]
- Young DK, Pollock DA (2010) 11.24. Pyrochroidae Latreille, 1807. In: Leschen RAB, Beutel RG, Lawrence JF (Eds) Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV – Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 715–721.
- Zhang J-F (1989) Fossil insects from Shanwang, Shandong, China [in Chinese]. Shandong Science and Technological Publishing House, Jinan, 459 pp., 92 pls.

## Appendix I

List of unavailable genus-group names in TENEBRIONIDAE Latreille, 1802. Each entry includes the name, its usage in the literature (or one example when the name was used more than once), and the reason for treating it as unavailable. See the Methods section for additional information. The incorrect subsequent spellings below are not in prevailing usage.

- Acanthodactylus*; Escalera, 1914: 347; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acontodactylus* Desbrochers des Loges, 1894.
- Acanthopus*; Latreille, 1829a: 38; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Accanthopus* Dejean, 1821.
- Achaemenus*; G.S. Medvedev and Iwan, 2006: 618; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achaemenes* Bogatchev, 1949.
- Acilagria*; Borchmann, 1916a: 90; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Acmaeus*; Gebien, 1910b: 304; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acmoeus* Fähræus, 1870.
- Acrothymus*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2009; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Arcothymus* Pascoe, 1866.
- Acthosus*; Carter, 1906: 251; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achthosus* Pascoe, 1863.
- Acysba*; Villa and Villa, 1833: 18; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Adosagria*; Pic, 1955: 179, 180; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Adosogria* Borchmann, 1936.
- Aediotorix*; Gebien, 1905: 258; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aediatorix* Bates, 1868.
- Aemyone*; Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 275, 276; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aemymone* Bates, 1868.
- Afghanopachya*; Anonymous in Staff of BIOSIS, 1981: 283; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Afghanopachys* Kwieton, 1978.
- Afghanprosodes*; Schuster, 1936: 197; published after 1930 without a type species designation.

- Agapetus*; Dejean, 1834: 212; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Agroecus*; Chatanay, 1915: 508; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Agraeus* Fairmaire, 1900.
- Agymnonix*; Kaszab, 1980b: 320; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Agymnonyx* Gebien, 1921.
- Akixa*; Guérin-Méneville, 1834: 13; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Akis* Herbst, 1799.
- Alcione*; Reitter, 1897a: 300; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alcinoe* Ménétrés, 1849.
- Alcmaeonis*; Blackburn, 1893b: 133; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alcmeonis* Bates, 1868.
- Alcyone*; Kraatz, 1865: 80; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alcinoe* Ménétrés, 1849.
- Aletha*; Poole and Gentili, 1996: 425; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alethia* Champion, 1888.
- Alienolonyx*; Bremer, 2019: 60; alternative original spelling of *Alienoplonyx* Bremer, 2019, herein rejected.
- Allegoria*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1959; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alegoria* Laporte, 1840.
- Allolagria*; Sharp, 1922: 144; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Allogria* Borchmann, 1916.
- Alphitoplogus*; Motschulsky, 1873: 474; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alphitophagus* Stephens, 1832.
- Amacarus*; Dejean, 1834: 212; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Amarignus*; Hope, 1841: 75; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amarygmus* Dalman, 1823.
- Amathodes*; Erichson, 1845a: 114; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834.
- Amblychara*; Reitter, 1900c: 94; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amblycara* Fairmaire, 1893.
- Amblycyphrus*; Aalbu et al. 1995: 481; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amblycyphus* Motschulsky, 1870.
- Ammophthorus*; Jacquelin du Val, 1861: 288; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ammophthorus* Lacordaire, 1859.
- Amophorus*; Dejean, 1836: 203; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ammophorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Amozoum*; Reitter, 1914a: 45, 50; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ammozoom* Semenov, 1891.
- Amphitrix*; Koch, 1956a: 49; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amphithrix* Español, 1953.
- Amphydora*; Dejean, 1834: 210; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Amphidora* Eschscholtz, 1829.
- Amphysus*; Dejean, 1834: 189; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.

- Amplypteraca*; Mas-Peinado et al., 2018: 531, 543; alternative original spelling of *Amblypteraca* Mas-Peinado, Buckley, Ruiz & García-París, 2018, herein rejected.
- Amyone*; Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 279; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aemymone* Bates, 1868.
- Anadesis*; Laporte, 1840: 185; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anodesis* Solier, 1834.
- Anaemia*; Horn, 1870: 377; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anemia* Laporte, 1840.
- Anarmastodera*; Schawaller, 2010: 285; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anarmostodera* Fairmaire, 1897.
- Anchophthalmus*; Lesne, 1922: 703; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anchophthalmus* Gerstaecker, 1854.
- Aniosis*; Ferreira, 1967: 741; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anisosis* Deyrolle, 1867.
- Anisochara*; Löbl et al. 2008b: 309; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anisocara* Gebien, 1925.
- Anisocheira*; Dejean, 1834: 197; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Anisorepis*; Dejean, 1834: 198; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Anodesia*; Agassiz, 1846a: 11; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anodesis* Solier, 1834.
- Anoedus*; Blanchard, 1845: 35; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anaedus* Blanchard, 1842.
- Anomaearthrum*; Aalbu et al., 2002: 501; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anomoearthrum* Mäklin, 1867.
- Anomalipes*; Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 29; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Anomalipus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, under prevailing usage.
- Anthcarohelops*; Nabozhenko, 2019: 7; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anthracohelops* Haupt, 1950.
- Antocera*; Ragusa, 1898: 121; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Autocera* Wollaston, 1857.
- Apatocerus*; Schawaller, 2013: 68; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Apistocerus* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Apaxo*; Fairmaire, 1877b: 167; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anaxo* Bates, 1868.
- Aphthora*; Champion, 1895b: 148; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aphtora* Bates, 1872.
- Aplocheirus*; Macquart, 1850: 191; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Archeoglenes*; Doyen and Lawrence, 1979: 333; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Archaoglenes* Broun, 1893.
- Arcolymus*; Gebien, 1942a: 745; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Arcothymus* Pascoe, 1866.
- Argasidius*; Gebien, 1937a: 674; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Argasidus* Péringuey, 1899.
- Argenis*; Burmeister, 1875: 463; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aryenis* Bates, 1868.
- Arrhenoplitis*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1949; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Arrhenoplita* W. Kirby, 1837.

- Arthrocomus*; Gebien, 1911b: 614; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Arthroconus* Solier, 1851.
- Arthrodactyla*; Laporte, 1840: 211; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Athrodactyla* Klug, 1833.
- Ascalabos*; Fairmaire, 1894f: 395; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ascalabus* Fairmaire, 1893.
- Asdidius*; Rye, 1870: 268; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asididius* Fairmaire, 1869.
- Asidax*; Gistel, 1848b: 149; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asida* Latreille, 1802.
- Aspicephalus*; Motschulsky, 1839: 63; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Aspidocephalus* Motschulsky, 1839, under prevailing usage.
- Aspidus*; Gebien, 1910b: 298; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aspidius* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Astenocheirus*; R. Lucas, 1920: 123; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asthenochirus* Fairmaire, 1885.
- Astenorhinus*; Fairmaire, 1894g: 664; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asthenochirus* Fairmaire, 1885.
- Asthenorhinus*; Kolbe, 1897b: 611; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asthenochirus* Fairmaire, 1885.
- Asyleplus*; Gebien, 1943: 922; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Asyleptus* Péringuey, 1896.
- Batulinus*; Papp, 1961: 105; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Batulius* J.L. LeConte, 1851.
- Beplegenes*; Carter, 1926: 128; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Blepegenes* Pascoe, 1868.
- Biophanes*; Marseul, 1857: 117; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bioplanes* Mulsant, 1854.
- Blapicauda*; Ren et al., 2000: 48; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Blapiplanula*; Ren et al., 2000: 49; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Blapsibreva*; Ren et al., 2000: 49; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Blaptinus*; Latreille, 1829a: 21; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Blapstinus* Dejean, 1821.
- Blaptyscelis*; Koch, 1965: 127; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Blaptyscellis*; Koch in Pierre, 1962: 213; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Brachicula*; Fairmaire, 1906: 278; alternative original spelling of *Brachycula*, rejected by Bousquet et al. (2015: 143).
- Brachydium*; Kaszab, 1939b: 187; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Brachydidium* Fairmaire, 1883.
- Brachypophloeus*; Alluaud, 1899: 342; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Brachypophlaeus* Fairmaire, 1897.

- Bradytes*; Dejean, 1834: 182; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Bucerus*; Dejean, 1834: 203; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Bysacnus*; Fairmaire, 1897f: 124; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byzacnus* Pascoe, 1866.
- Cacloplesia*; Pic, 1935: 97; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cacoplesia* Fairmaire, 1898.
- Calliosis*; Deyrolle, 1867: 81; original spelling of *Calosis*, corrected in the same work.
- Calobomon*; Reitter, 1900c: 93; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Calobamon* Kraatz, 1865.
- Calobosca*; Champion, 1895b: 170; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Calabosca* Fairmaire, 1894.
- Calymmaphorus*; Solier, 1841a: 209, 245; incorrect original spelling for *Calymmophorus* Solier, 1841.
- Calyptosis*; Maseul, 1857: 111; incorrect original spelling for *Calyptopsis* Solier, 1835.
- Camariocropteron*; Gebien, 1942a: 332; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camariocropteron* Pic, 1920.
- Camarioides*; Seidlitz, 1900: 277; incorrect original spelling for *Camariodes* Fairmaire, 1869.
- Cameria*; Laporte, 1840: 231; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camaria* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.
- Campanotiphilus*; Carter, 1926: 148; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camponotiphilus* Lea, 1914.
- Caragonia*; Wollaston, 1861: 206; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Caribanoisis*; Nabozhenko et al., 2016d: 569 [header]; as pointed out by Bousquet et al. (2018: 136), this is an error by the publisher for *Caribanosis* Nabozhenko, Kirejtshuk, Merkl, Varela, Aalbu & Smith, 2016.
- Cataphronetes*; Imhoff, 1856: 239; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cataphronetis* P.H. Lucas, 1846.
- Catonus*; Kaszab, 1968: 395; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Catomus* Allard, 1876.
- Centronipus*; Macquart, 1850: 188; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Centronopus* Solier, 1848.
- Ceracostira*; Pic, 1955: 185; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coracostira* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Chardiochianalus*; Kaszab, 1940a: 202; alternative original spelling of *Cardiochianalus* Kaszab, 1940, rejected by Kaszab (1975a: 4).
- Charinotus*; Dejean, 1834: 206; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Charistela*; Kolbe, 1897b: 620; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Caristela* Fairmaire, 1894.
- Charitotheca*; Agassiz, 1846: 78; proposed as an unjustified emendation for the unavailable name *Chariotheca* Dejean, 1834; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.

- Chatanayas*; Anonymous in Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1960: 393; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chatanayus* Ardoin, 1957.
- Chelenodus*; Berthold, 1827: 369; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Chemolamus*; Fairmaire, 1895b: 447, 448; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chemolanus* Bates, 1879.
- Chilenodus*; Agassiz, 1846a: 35; proposed as a replacement name for the unavailable name *Chelenodus* Berthold, 1827; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Chiron*; Villa and Villa, 1833: 18; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Cholopus* Agassiz, 1846b: 83; proposed as a replacement name for the unavailable name *Cholipus* Dejean, 1834; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Chorodes*; Cazorro Ruiz, 1895: 730; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chaerodes* White, 1846.
- Chremolamus*; Fairmaire, 1884d: 74; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chemolanus* Bates, 1879.
- Chromomoea*; Carter, 1915a: 59; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chromomoea* Pascoe, 1866.
- Cichillus*; Bertkau, 1890: 257; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dichillus* Jacquelin du Val, 1860.
- Cilibe*; Dejean, 1836: 208; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Celibe* Boisduval, 1835.
- Clinocramon*; Péringuey, 1904: 297; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Clinocranion* Solier, 1843.
- Clinocranium*; Agassiz, 1846a: 39; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Clinocranion* Solier, 1843.
- Cnecozochara*; Ogloblin and Znojko, 1950: 57; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cnecozochara* Reitter, 1913.
- Cnodalium*; Gray, 1831: pl. 80; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797.
- Cnodulon*; Fabricius, 1801a: xxi; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797.
- Cnodalon*; Latreille, 1816a: 306; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cnodalon* Latreille, 1797.
- Coedius*; Blanchard, 1845: 13; incorrect original spelling of *Caedius* Blanchard, 1845.
- Coelecneemis*; Imhoff, 1856: 238; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coelocneemis* Mannerheim, 1843.
- Colposcytis*; Reitter, 1897a: 298; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Colposcythis* Reitter, 1889.
- Colposphaena*; Koch, 1950b: 283; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Colposphena* Semenov, 1889.
- Comphonota*; Marseul, 1857: 112; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camphonota* Solier, 1836.

- Coriogeton*; Pic, 1915e: 20; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cyriogeton* Pascoe, 1871.
- Coronus*; Dejean, 1834: 192; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Corypera*; Fauvel, 1904: 190; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coripera* Pascoe, 1866.
- Coscinopter*; Allard, 1876a: 15; original spelling corrected to *Coscinoptilix* in the same work.
- Coscinoptilax*; Blackwelder, 1945: 542; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coscinoptilix* Allard, 1876.
- Cossiphus*; Laporte, 1833b: 34; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cossyphus* G.-A. Olivier, 1791.
- Costatostira*; Pic, 1954: 232; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Costatosora* Pic, 1934.
- Crirasida*; Gebien, 1937a: 726; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cribrasida* Reitter, 1917.
- Cripticopsis*; Español, 1955: 19; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crypticopsis* Antoine, 1945.
- Cripticus*; Español, 1955: 9; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crypticus* Latreille, 1816.
- Crypsinon*; Fairmaire, 1894f: 395; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crypsinous* Fairmaire, 1891.
- Cryptochyle*; Latreille, 1829a: 7; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cryptochile* Latreille, 1828.
- Ctenoposomus*; Reitter, 1906b: 135; alternative original spelling of *Ctenioposomus* Reitter, 1906, rejected by Bousquet et al. (2015: 140).
- Curismosphena*; Gebien, 1921b: 3; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Curimosphena* Gebien, 1920.
- Cymathotes*; Blanchard, 1845: 33; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cymatothes* Dejean, 1834.
- Cyphagenia*; Laporte, 1840: 191; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cyphogenia* Solier, 1837.
- Cyphoglossa*; Silbermann, 1838: 32; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cryptoglossa* Solier, 1837.
- Cypobiestes*; Gebien, 1942a: 756; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cybopiastes* Reitter, 1917.
- Deilognatha*; Sahlberg, 1903: 26; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dailognatha* Steven, 1828.
- Delanurops*; Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964: 309; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Delonurops* Reitter, 1922.
- Dendronomus*; Dejean, 1834: 205; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Derilis*; Motschulsky, 1872: 27; alternative original spelling of *Deriles* Motschulsky, 1872, herein rejected.
- Diaphanidius*; Semenov-Tjan-Shansky and Bogatchev, 1940: 208; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diaphanidus* Reitter, 1900.
- Diatopsis*; Laporte, 1840: 242; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dietopsis* Solier, 1835.

- Dichroma*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1916; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dichromma* Mulsant & Rey, 1855.
- Dichtrethus*; Péringuey, 1892a: 52; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Distretus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1871.
- Dimonus*; Reitter, 1914c: 389; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dymonus* Solier, 1843.
- Diodoeus*; Kaszab, 1955: 477; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dioedus* J.L. LeConte, 1862.
- Diodontus*; Laporte, 1840: 185; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diodontes* Solier, 1834.
- Diphyrhynchus*; Fairmaire, 1849: 445; incorrect original spelling for *Diphyrrhynchus* Fairmaire, 1849.
- Diplocyrtus*; Escalera, 1914: 355; incorrect original spelling for *Diplocyrtus* Quedenfeldt, 1887.
- Dirosus*; Dallas, 1866: 470; incorrect original spelling for *Dirosis* Miller, 1858.
- Dissonus*; Marseul, 1863: 181; incorrect original spelling for *Dissonomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1861.
- Dolichopterus*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2028; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Doryacus*; Gebien, 1938a: 73; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Doryagus* Pascoe, 1887.
- Dromeus*; Reitter, 1900c: 186; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Dyla*; Marseul, 1857: 116; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dila* Fischer von Waldheim, 1844.
- Dzungaropterocoma*; Löbl et al., 2008b: 166; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dzhungaropterocoma* Skopin, 1974.
- Ebertia*; Kaszab, 1970d: 429; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ebertius* Jedlička, 1965.
- Ecoptostira*; Borchmann, 1936: 236; alternative original spelling of *Eccoptostira* Borchmann, 1936, herein rejected.
- †*Edromus*; Haupt, 1950: 120; alternative original spelling of †*Eodromus* Haupt, 1950, herein rejected.
- Edrotoporus*; Champion, 1895b: 93; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Edrotopus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1877.
- Elanophorus*; Dahl, 1823: 41; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Elenophorus* Dejean, 1821; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Eleutheris*; Dejean, 1834: 206; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Ellidonius*; Gebien, 1937a: 743; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ellidoneus* Wilke, 1922.
- Elodona*; Erichson, 1845b: 256; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eledona* Latreille, 1797.



- Emallogera*; Burmeister, 1875: 467; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Emalodera* Blanchard, 1842.
- Emalodera*; Blanchard, 1842: pl. 13; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Emmalodera* Blanchard, 1842, under prevailing usage.
- Emmalodera*; Champion, 1895b: 46; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Emalodera* Blanchard, 1842.
- Emsipara*; Reitter, 1916b: 10; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Emypsara* Pascoe, 1866.
- Encyrtus*; Fairmaire, 18cix; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eucyrtus* Lacordaire, 1859.
- Endomoderes*; Silbermann, 1838: 28; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Entomoderes* Solier, 1836.
- Endothyra*; Gebien, 1939: 470; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Endothina* Carter, 1924.
- Entelogonus*; Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964: 304; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eutelogonus* Reitter, 1922.
- Enthripta*; Reitter, 1893: 203; alternative original spelling of *Euthripta* Reitter, 1893, herein rejected.
- Entomoderon*; Silbermann, 1838: 30; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Entomoderes* Solier, 1836.
- Ecoptostira*; Neave, 1950: 86; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eccoptostira* Borchmann, 1936.
- Epaerops*; Champion, 1895b: 92; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Epairops* Fähræus, 1870.
- Epeirops*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Epairops* Fähræus, 1870.
- Ephicerus*; Macquart, 1850: 186; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Epicamptus*; Dejean, 1834: 198; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Epipedonata*; Solier, 1836: 342; alternative original spelling of *Epipedonota* Solier, 1836, rejected by Solier (1851: 157).
- Erganna*; Oustalet, 1898: 972; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ergenna* Fairmaire, 1897.
- Eriodontes*; Gebien, 1937a: 546; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erodiontes* Reitter, 1914
- Eschaptoporis*; Seidlitz, 1908: 336; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eschatoporis* Blaisdell, 1906.
- Etaceta*; Ferrer and Delatour, 2007: 275; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Etazeta* Fairmaire, 1889.
- Eucirtus*; Schoenfeldt, 1897: 126; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eucyrtus* Lacordaire, 1859.
- Eudustomus* Kolbe, 1889: 127; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Endustomus* Brême, 1842.
- Euganodia*; Seidlitz, 1900: 277; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enganodia* Fairmaire, 1898.

- Eulimenes*; Lacordaire, 1859: 467; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Eunotus*; Dejean, 1834: 198; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Evoplus*; Bertkau, 1879: 502; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Evoplus* J.L. LeConte, 1866.
- Euplopus*; Ragusa, 1898: 127; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enoplopus* Solier, 1848.
- Eurhyzodina*; Bremer and Lillig, 2014: 145; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurhyszodina* Wasmann, 1921.
- Eurichora*; G.-A. Olivier, 1795: 2; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurychora* Thunberg, 1789.
- Eurypimelia*; Chernei, 2005: 104; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurypimelia* Reitter, 1915.
- Eurygonus*; Lacordaire, 1859a: 217; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurygona* Laporte, 1840.
- Eusemostene*; Gebien, 1940: 764; published after 1930 without a type species designation (see Bousquet et al. 2018: 224).
- Eutychnus* Péringuey, 1908: 405; incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eutichus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.
- Entypodera*; Pic, 1907b: 148; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Entypodera* Gerstaecker, 1871.
- Evaniosamus*; Laporte, 1840: 192; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Evaniosomus* Guérin-Méneville, 1834.
- Erychora*; Thunberg, 1789: 9; incorrect original spelling for *Eurychora* Thunberg, 1789.
- Eutelus*; Fähræus, 1870: 304; incorrect original spelling for *Eutelus* Solier, 1843.
- Exangelutus*; Kulzer, 1964: 274; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Exangeltus* Blackburn, 1897.
- Excavatoprostenus*; Pic, 1944: 8; published after 1930 without a type species designation (see Bousquet et al. 2015: 139).
- Falsostenochirus*; Gebien, 1943: 924; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Falsostenochirus* Pic, 1938.
- Fatuellus*; Gistel, 1850: 409; proposed as a replacement name for the unavailable name *Lateranus* Sturm, 1843; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Galymmaphorus*; Solier, 1841a: 247; alternative original spelling of *Calymmophorus* Solier, 1841, herein rejected.
- Gampsia*; Gistel, 1848a: 126; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Campsia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.
- Gastrhaema*; Reitter, 1906b: 118; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gastrhaema* Jacquelin du Val, 1863.
- Gentianidis*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2028; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gentinadis* Laporte, 1840.

- Glyptophrinus*; Lesne, 1922: 688; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Glyptophrynus* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Glyptoteryx*; Koch, 1956a: 216; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Glyptopteryx* Gebien, 1910.
- Gnata*; Dahl, 1823: 41; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Gonyodera*; Perty, 1832: 63; alternative original spelling of *Goniadera*, rejected by Perty (1833: 14).
- Gymnogathus*; Kaszab, 1978: 52; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gymnognathus* Solier, 1851.
- Hadrobates*; Seidlitz, 1905: 275; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Habrobates* Semenov, 1903.
- Halambolia*; Reitter, 1911: 329; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Halammobia* Semenov, 1901.
- Harotoma*; Kulzer 1951b: 563; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Horatoma* Solier, 1841.
- Harpiscius*; Reitter, 1914b: 370; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Herpiscius* Solier, 1838.
- Heiliofugus*; Laporte, 1840: 200; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Helaeus*; Kirby, 1819b: 467; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Helea* Latreille, 1804.
- Heleus*; Latreille, 1817: 261; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Helea* Latreille, 1804.
- Heliopathes*; Mulsant, 1854: 157; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834.
- Heliophugus*; Lacordaire, 1859b: 744; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heliofugus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
- Heliostrhaema*; Reitter, 1890a: 34; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Heliostrhaema* Reitter, 1890 under prevailing usage.
- Helisteres* Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 2008; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heliosteres* Hope, 1841.
- Hemicyclys*; Imhoff, 1856: 243; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hemicyclus* Westwood, 1841.
- Hemisphaeresmia*; Koch, 1944b: 157; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Hemitrichesthes*; Gebien, 1911b: 620; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hemitrichestes* Reitter, 1904.
- Hemosodes*; Seidlitz, 1909: 298; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hemasodes* Casey, 1907.
- Hepadrinus*; Luederwaldt, 1929: 48; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Opatrinus* Dejean, 1821.
- Heteroblaps*; Kolbe, 1928: 202; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Hexagonocheilus*; Solier, 1851: 168; incorrect original spelling for *Hexagonochilus* Solier, 1851.

- Heydyphanes*; Kraatz in Heyden and Kraatz, 1882: 332; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hedyphanes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820.
- Hipponomus*; Iablokoff-Khznorian, 1964: 303; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hipponome* Laporte, 1840.
- Hipsosoma*; Marseul, 1887: 307; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypsosoma* Ménétriés, 1854.
- Holania*; Fauvel, 1904: 186; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Holaniara* Fairmaire, 1871.
- Hologlyptus*; J.L. LeConte, 1866a: 59; incorrect original spelling for *Ologlyptus* Lacordaire, 1858.
- Homalopus*; Solier, 1836: 78; name not used as valid when proposed.
- Homoeotrysis*; Haag-Rutenberg, 1879b: 136; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Homotrysis* Pascoe, 1866.
- Hovamarygmus*; Gebien, 1943: 925; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hovarygmus* Fairmaire, 1898.
- Hybraenia*; Pascoe 1866c: 497; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hybrenia* Pascoe, 1866.
- Hylobates*; Dejean, 1834: 204; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Hylocurus*; Dejean, 1834: 203; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Hymenophorus*; Mulsant, 1852: 68; original spelling of *Hymenorus* Mulsant, 1852, corrected in the same work.
- Hyonthis*; Reitter, 1897a: 297; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hionthis* Miller, 1861.
- Hypophloeus*; Panzer, 1795: 339; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypophlaeus* Fabricius, 1790.
- Hypsoderes*; Dejean, 1834: 195; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Iophon*; Champion, 1895a: 224; incorrect original spelling for *Jophon* Champion, 1895.
- Iphicerus*; Dejean, 1834: 203; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Iphtinus*; Reiche, 1854: 16; incorrect original spelling for *Iphtinus* Dejean, 1834.
- Ipitragus*; Macquart, 1850: 186; incorrect original spelling for *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802.
- Isomera*; Fairmaire and Coquerel, 1866: 46; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Isomira* Mulsant, 1856.
- Isophon*; Doyen et al., 1990: 235; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jophon* Champion, 1895.
- Jintainum*; Iwan and Löbl, 2008: 267; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jintaium* Ren, 1999.
- Lachnoderus*; Gebien, 1910b: 301; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lachmoderes* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.

- Lachnogyia*; Reitter, 1904: 34; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lachnogyia* Ménétrés, 1849.
- Lachriomus*; Solsky, 1881: 50; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lechriomus* Morawitz, 1865.
- Lasiotata*; Laporte, 1840: 181; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lasiostola* Dejean, 1834.
- Lathelicus*; Heyden et al., 1883: 133; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Latheticus* C.O. Waterhouse, 1880.
- Lateranus*; Sturm, 1843: 147; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Laena*; Dahl, 1823: 41; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Laena* Dejean, 1821; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Leichrodes*; Pic, 1934d: 84; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leiochrodes* Westwood, 1883.
- Leiochbrota*; Kirby, 1885a: 90; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leiochrota* Westwood, 1883.
- Leiochritina*; Neervoort van de Poll, 1886: 34; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leiochrotina* Westwood, 1883.
- Leiochrodomorphus*; Kaszab, 1946a: 31; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leichrodomorphus* Pic, 1921.
- Leporina*; Reitter, 1920a: 18; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Leptynoderus*; Curtis, 1844: 221; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptynoderes* Solier, 1838.
- Leucolephus*; Medvedev, 1973: 644; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucolaephus* P.H. Lucas, 1859.
- Leucoloephus*; P.H. Lucas, 1859: xxii; incorrect original spelling of *Leucolaephus* P.H. Lucas, 1859.
- Leiochrinus*; Fairmaire, 1893b: 25; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leiochrinus* Westwood, 1883.
- Listronychus*; Laporte, 1840: 244; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829.
- Loboderus*; Gemminger, 1870: 1925; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lobodera* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Lobophilus*; Pic, 1911a: 183; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lophophyllus* Fairmaire, 1887.
- Longicerenopus*; Berry, 1975: 929; published after 1930 without a type species designation (see Bousquet et al. 2018: 181).
- Lutelus*; Solier, 1843: 4; alternative original spelling of *Eutelus* Solier, 1843, herein rejected.
- Lyprocaulus*; Pic, 1934d: 84; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leprocaulus* Fairmaire, 1896.

- Lyprochelida*; Gebien, 1904b: 20; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lyprochelyda* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Lyprochelyda*; Gebien, 1921b: 238; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lyprochelyda* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Luprops*; Hope, 1841: 133; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Luprops* Hope, 1833.
- Lystronichus*; Latreille, 1829a: 41; incorrect original spelling for *Lystronychus* Latreille, 1829.
- Machlopis*; Reitter, 1900c: 191; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Machlopsis* Pomel, 1871.
- Macrophthalmus*; Lacordaire, 1859b: 732; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Macrophthalmus* Montrouzier, 1855.
- Macrotis*; Dejean, 1834: 186; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Marcuzsichoton*; Ferrer and Moraguès, 2001: 500, 517; published after 1930 without a type species designation (see Kamiński et al. 2019c: 361).
- Medaris*; Kolbe, 1898: 598; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mederis* Motschulsky, 1872.
- Megagrius*; Laporte, 1840: 183; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Megagenius* Solier, 1835.
- Meglyphus*; Motschulsky, 1872: 41; alternative original spelling of *Meglyphus* Motschulsky, 1872, herein rejected.
- Meladiesa*; Gebien, 1937a: 807; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Meladiesia* Reitter, 1909.
- Melanchrus*; Dejean, 1834: 185; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Melanchrus*; Lillig and Pavliček, 2003: 62; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melanocrus* Reiche & Saulcy, 1857.
- Metopocerus*; Dejean, 1834: 190; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Metriopa*; Hope, 1841: 118; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Metriopus* Solier, 1835.
- Micipsa*; Motschulsky, 1858b: 189; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micipsa* P.H. Lucas, 1855.
- Micrantherus*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micrantereus* Solier, 1848.
- Micretyche*; Carter, 1926: 134; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micretyche* Bates, 1873.
- Micreuphloeus*; Gebien, 1911a: 526; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micreuphlaeus* Fairmaire, 1897.
- Microblattellus*; Bremer, 2014: 181; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Microblattellus* Ferrer, 2006.
- Microperithrix*; Pierre, 1972: 951; name published after 1930 without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement.
- Microperitrix*; Reymond, 1954: 45; name published after 1930 without a description, a definition or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement.

- Microps*; Dahl, 1823: 46; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Microsomira*; Anonymous, 1931: 204; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micrisomira* Pic, 1930.
- Miladion*; Reitter, 1887a: 385; alternative original spelling of *Myladion* Reitter, 1887, rejected by Reitter (1896b: 166).
- Milaris*; Motschulsky, 1872: 23; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781.
- Mimoborchmania*; Borchmann, 1936: 490; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mimoborchmania* Pic, 1934.
- Minantereus*; Desmarest, 1860: 168; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micrantereus* Solier, 1848.
- Mitrogenius*; Solier, 1836: 330; alternative original spelling of *Mitragenius* Solier, 1836, rejected by Solier (1851: 152).
- Monogolesthes*; Seidlitz, 1906: 268; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mongolesthes* Reitter, 1904.
- Morocaula*; Sharp, 1899: 144; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Morocaulus* Fairmaire, 1899.
- Mosostena*; Marseul, 1863: 170; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mesostena* Eschscholtz, 1831.
- Myaladion*; Kaszab, 1960a: 161; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Myladion* Reitter, 1887.
- Myaldion*; Kaszab, 1960a: 161; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Myladion* Reitter, 1887.
- Mycetocharus*; Stephens, 1832b: 27; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mycetochares* Latreille, 1829.
- Mycetophylla*; Sturm, 1843: 166; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mycetophila* Gyllenhal, 1810.
- Myria*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1963; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Myrmecixenus*; Erichson, 1844: 287; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Myrmechixenus* Chevrolat, 1835.
- Neoandrosus*; Pic, 1921: 12; alternative original spelling of *Neandrosus* Pic, 1921, herein rejected.
- Nesiotaurus*; Fairmaire, 1897b: 385; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Nesotaurus* Fairmaire, 1896.
- Nilion*; Latreille, 1802: 179; incorrect original spelling of *Nilio* Latreille, 1802.
- Nocturna*; Voet, 1806: 81; published in a work that did not include consistent application of binominal nomenclature.
- Nodosogilium*; Pic, 1951: 12; alternative original spelling of *Nodosogylium* Pic, 1951, herein rejected.
- Nonpenicillus*; Ren, Wang and Yu, 2000: 50; published after 1930 without a type species designation.

- Notha*; Dejean, 1834: 182; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Notiolosthus*; Motschulsky, 1872: 34; alternative original spelling of *Notiolesthus*, herein rejected.
- Notoprataeus*; Gebien, 1941: 821; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notoprataeus* Carter, 1924.
- Nyctipathes*; Marseul, 1857: 116; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Nyctipates* Gebler, 1841.
- Nystagmus*; Gistel, 1848a: 125; proposed as a replacement name for the unavailable name *Bucerus* Dejean, 1834; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Odontomoplus*; Ragusa, 1898: 200; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Odontomophlus* Seidlitz, 1896.
- Oedemetus*; Bertkau, 1876: 79; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oedemutes* Pascoe, 1860.
- Ogcoosoma*; Westwood, 1844: 227; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843.
- Ogcosoma*; Westwood, 1843: 121; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843 under prevailing usage.
- Ohionthis*; Reitter, 1900c: 89, 139; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ohyonthis* Reitter, 1898.
- Oleroscelis*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1812; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oteroscelis* Solier, 1835.
- Olisthoena*; Fairmaire, 1849: 451; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Olisthaena* Erichson, 1842.
- Omalois*; Allard, 1876a: 4; incorrect original spelling of *Omaleis* Allard, 1876.
- Omalus*; Allard, 1876a: 4; original spelling of *Omalois* Allard, 1876, corrected in the same work.
- Omoqrates*; Mulsant, 1854: 150; original spelling of *Olocrates*, corrected in the same work.
- Onymachris*; Champion, 1895b: 9; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Onymacris* Allard, 1885.
- Opatrinops*; Reitter, 1904: 73; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Ophthalmosis*; Deyrolle, 1867: 229; original spelling of *Ophthalmosis*, corrected in the same work.
- Opiestus*; Chevrolat, 1833b: 30; alternative original spelling of *Oopiestus*, rejected by Chevrolat (1847a: 118).
- Opisidus*; Masters, 1872: 182; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ospidus* Pascoe, 1866.
- Oplochirus*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oplocheirus* Klug, 1835.
- Oplomerus*; Dejean, 1834: 206; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.



- Opsidus*; Masters, 1887: 328; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ospidus* Pascoe, 1866.
- Orchrotus*; Cazurro Ruiz, 1894a: 63; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oochrotus* Lucas, 1852.
- Orientacara*; Penrith, 1986: 294; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Orientocara* Koch, 1952.
- Orthogonoderus*; Germain, 1855: 402, 403; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Orthogonoderes* Solier, 1841.
- Oxipistoma*; Koch, 1940a: 259; alternative original spelling of *Oxypistoma*, also proposed after 1930 without type species designation.
- Pachynoscelis*; Heyden, 1882: 144; published without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Paecilesthus*; Dejean, 1834: 207; incorrect original spelling of *Poecilesthus* Dejean, 1834.
- Paleosclerum*; Nabozhenko, 2019: 6; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Palaeosclerum* Nabozhenko & Kirejtshuk, 2017.
- Paracupezus*; Riley, 1923: 129; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pareupezus* Kolbe, 1889.
- Parapiophorus*; Nabozhenko, 2019: 8; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Paropiophorus* Haupt, 1950.
- Parenticmosoma*; Ardoin, 1959a: 61; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Pectenepitragus*; Gebien, 1937a: 570; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pectinepitragus* Pic, 1927.
- Pectophegoneus*; Anonymous in Staff of the Zoological Society of London, 1972: 507; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pectphogoneus* Freude, 1968.
- Pedirus*; Doyen et al., 1990: 237; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pediris* Motschulsky, 1872.
- Pelecipalpus*; Kaszab, 1982b: 48; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pelecypalpus* Hinton, 1947.
- Penthapyllus*; Ragusa, 1898: 123; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pentaphyllus* Dejean, 1821.
- Penticinus*; Reitter, 1896b: 171; alternative original spelling of *Penthicinus* Reitter, 1896, rejected by Reitter (1904: 135, 170).
- Penticus*; Medvedev and Iwan, 2007: 613; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Penthicus* Faldermann, 1836.
- Periclytus*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Proselytus* Fähræus, 1870.
- Periseptus*; Fairmaire, 1887a: 176; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Peristeptus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1875.
- Petrobius*; Brullé, 1832: 202; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnaptor* Brullé, 1831.
- Phalera*; Dejean, 1821: 68; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaleria* Latreille, 1802.
- Phanerentoma*; Lacordaire, 1859a: 195; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phanerotoma* Solier, 1843.

- Philammus*; Escalera 1914: 339; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871.
- Philax*; Dejean, 1834: 192; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phylax* Brullé, 1832.
- Philethus*; Macquart, 1850: 182; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phyletes* Redtenbacher, 1845.
- Philoscotus*; Dejean, 1834: 186; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Phlaegmatus*; Dejean, 1834: 208; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Phloeotribon*; Gerstaecker, 1866: 427; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaeotribon* Kraatz, 1865.
- Phrepates*; Solier, 1834: 488; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phrenapates* Gray, 1831.
- Phylacoprosodes*; Schuster, 1934: 75; replacement name for *Aulonoscelis* Reitter, 1909, which is not an available name.
- Phylas*; Berthold, 1827: 368; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phylan* Sturm, 1826.
- Phylethus*; Chevrolat, 1847b: 57; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phyletes* Redtenbacher, 1845.
- Phyletus*; Marseul, 1863: 184; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phyletes* Redtenbacher, 1845.
- Phylhammus*; Español, 1963b: 188; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Philhammus* Fairmaire, 1871.
- Phymateshes*; Gebien, 1928: 189, 191; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1866.
- Phymathodes*; Blanchard, 1845: 39; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834.
- Phymatisoma*; Laporte and Brullé, 1831: 332, 408; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Phymatosoma* Laporte & Brullé, 1831 under prevailing usage.
- Phythora*; Marquet, 1897: 162; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phthora* Germar, 1836.
- Phytophilus*; Guérin-Ménéville, 1838: 99; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phitophilus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831.
- Phyxelius*; Philippi, 1864: 348; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Piazomera*; Gebien, 1910a: 154; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Piesomera* Solier, 1843.
- Piezomera*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1898; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Piesomera* Solier, 1843.
- Piliobola*; Hope, 1841: 112; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Pimelionotus*; Ardoin, 1962b: 969; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Pineta*; Desmarest, 1860: 159; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Peneta* Lacordaire, 1859.

- Plaesia*; Fairmaire, 1875: 43; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Plesia* Klug, 1833.
- Platomodes*; Dallas, 1866: 473; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platamodes* Ménétriés, 1849.
- Platysum*; Mulsant and Rey, 1859a: 73, 81; original spelling of *Platynosum*, corrected in the same work.
- Plectrascelis*; Silbermann, 1838: 28; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Psectrascelis* Solier, 1836.
- Podhamala*; Motschulsky, 1860c: 535; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Podhomala* Solier, 1836.
- Polpagenia*; Laporte, 1840: 183; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Polpogenia* Solier, 1836.
- Polycoelogastridion*; Kaszab, 1942: 14; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Polycoelogastridion* Reichardt, 1936.
- Polycoelogastridium*; Gebien, 1938a: 428; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Polycoelogastridion* Reichardt, 1936.
- Porphyrrhyba*; Champion, 1895b: 195; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Porphyryba* Fairmaire, 1877.
- Porphyryba*; Bertkau, 1890: 260; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Porphyryba* Fairmaire, 1877.
- Porphyryba*; Fairmaire, 1894b: 144; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Porphyryba* Fairmaire, 1877.
- Prachoma*; Laporte, 1840: 195; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prochoma* Solier, 1835.
- Praosis*; Laporte, 1840: 186; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829.
- Praygena*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Praeugena* Laporte, 1840.
- Priopus*; Hope, 1841: 73; alternative original spelling of *Prioscelis*, rejected by Westwood (1844: 211).
- Procris*; Curtis, 1844: 221; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829.
- Prodhomala*; Marseul, 1857: 112; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Podhomala* Solier, 1836.
- Proplatamodes*; Kaszab, 1960a: 16; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Prorythinota*; Ferrer et al., 2016: 160; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prorhytinota* Koch, 1943, an unavailable name.
- Prothraustocolus*; Kaszab, 1979b: 278; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prothraustocola* Kaszab, 1957.
- Psammeticus*; Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 28bis; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Psammetichus* Latreille, 1828.
- Psammodius*; Berthold, 1827: 366; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Psammodes* W. Kirby, 1819.

- Psaryphys*; Cazorro Ruiz, 1895: 498; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Psaryphis* Erichson, 1843.
- Pseudammobius*; Franz, 1996: 71; new nominal genus published in a combined description with a single included new nominal species not marked by “gen. nov., sp. nov.” or an equivalent expression (Löbl et al. 2008a: 45).
- Pseudelops*; Fauvel, 1904: 190; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudhelops* Guérin-Méneville, 1841.
- Pseudemallus*; Edwards and Vevers, 1975: 281; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudemmallus* Koch, 1956.
- Pseudoammobius*; Franz, 1996: 131; new nominal genus published in a combined description with a single included new nominal species not marked by “gen. nov., sp. nov.” or an equivalent expression (see Löbl et al. 2008a: 45).
- Pseudobax*; Gebien, 1942a: 308; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudabax* Kraatz, 1880.
- Pseudocylibe*; Kaszab, 1982b: 291; alternative original spelling of *Pseudocylibe* Kaszab, 1982, herein rejected.
- Pseudocyrtus*; Pic 1916: 14; alternative original spelling of *Pseudeucyrtus* Pic, 1916, herein rejected.
- Pseudoderilis*; Gebien, 1941: 343; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudoderiles* Gebien, 1928.
- Pseudohelops*; Cazorro Ruiz, 1895: 506; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudhelops* Guérin-Méneville, 1841.
- Pseudonantes*; Pic, 1925b: 7; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudonautes* Fairmaire, 1892.
- Pseudostena*; Gemminger in Gemminger and Harold, 1870: 1958; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pseudostene* Wollaston, 1861.
- Pseudotrichoplatyscelis*; Kaszab, 1960a: 83; alternative original spelling of *Pseudotrichoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1960, herein rejected.
- Pseudotrichoplatysmoscelis*; Kaszab, 1960a: 82; alternative original spelling of *Pseudotrichoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1960, herein rejected.
- Psilioloba*; Mulsant and Rey, 1853b: 20; incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pilioloba* Erichson in Agassiz, 1846.
- Pyganisia*; Hope, 1841: 133; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pyanisia* Laporte, 1840.
- Raibosceles*; Allard, 1876a: 5; incorrect original spelling for *Raiboscelis* Allard, 1876.
- Reichardtia*; Kaszab, 1982c: 79; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Reichardtella* Kaszab, 1942.
- Reiterella*; Seidlitz, 1905: 276; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Reitterella* Semenov, 1891.
- Rhammatodes* Champion, 1895b: 20; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhammatodes* Haag-Rutenberg, 1876.
- Rhicnodes*; Gebien, 1941: 817; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhicnodus* Fairmaire, 1892.

- Rhytimorpha*; Koch, 1943: 888; alternative original spelling of *Rhydimorpha* Koch, 1943, herein rejected.
- Rophobas*; Motschulsky, 1872: 36; alternative original spelling of *Rhophobas* Motschulsky, 1872, herein rejected.
- Rythinota*; Ferrer et al., 2016: 159; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831.
- Rytinota*; Eschscholtz, 1831: 5, 7; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Rhytinota* Eschscholtz, 1831 under prevailing usage.
- Saragdonius*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Saragodinus* Bates, 1872.
- Sarathropus*; Heyden, 1895: 111; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sarothropus* Kraatz, 1865.
- Saurothropus*; Dallas, 1866: 471; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sarothropus* Kraatz, 1865.
- Scelidopsecta*; Kulzer, 1954b: 204; incorrect original spelling for *Scelidospecta* Kulzer, 1954.
- Sceloblaps*; Kolbe, 1928: 203; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Schizomena*; Sharp, 1922: 142; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Schizomma* Gebien, 1921.
- Scytodonta*; Reitter, 1900c: 166; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scythodonta* Reitter, 1894.
- Selenepistomus*; Mulsant and Rey, 1853b: 20; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834.
- Selenoma*; Peña, 1966: 408; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Selenomma* Dejean, 1836.
- Sepidiostemis*; Reitter, 1914c: 382; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sepidiostenus* Fairmaire, 1884.
- Sepidostenus*; Fairmaire, 1887a: 184; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sepidiostenus* Fairmaire, 1884.
- Sericeus* Ragusa, 1898: 114; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Seriscius* Motschulsky, 1845.
- Solenopistoma*; Mulsant and Rey, 1854: 29; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834.
- Solskia*; Semenov, 1891: 263; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Solskyia* Solsky, 1881.
- Solskya*; Semenov-Tjan-Shansky, 1908: 265; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Solskyia* Solsky, 1881.
- Somaticum*; Hope, 1841: 117; incorrect original spelling for *Somaticus* Hope, 1841.
- Sphaerotidius*; Kaszab, 1941a: 39, 40; alternative original spelling of *Sphaerotidius* Kaszab, 1941, herein rejected.
- Sphaenariopsis*; Blair, 1935a: 103; incorrect original spelling for *Sphenariopsis* Kraatz, 1865.
- Sphingidophorus*; Pic, 1917: 1; incorrect original spelling for *Sphragidophorus* Champion, 1889.

- Sphoerotus*; Brême, 1842a: 106; incorrect original spelling for *Sphaerotus* W. Kirby, 1819.
- Spinanaedus*; Gebien, 1941: 826; incorrect original spelling for *Spinadaenus* Pic, 1921.
- Spinolystronychus*; Pic, 1944: 5; published after 1930 without a type species designation (see Bousquet et al. 2015: 139).
- Statyra*; Lacordaire, 1830b: 154; incorrect original spelling for *Statira* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.
- Stegatopsis*; Allard, 1884: 23; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stegastopsis* Kraatz, 1865.
- Stenochara*; Hope, 1841: 70; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stenocara* Solier, 1835.
- Stenogenius*; Solier, 1834: 520; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Sternodus*; Agassiz, 1846b: 353; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sternodes* Fischer von Waldheim, 1837.
- Subtentyrina*; Koch, 1939: 260; published after 1930 without a type species designation.
- Subtentyrina*; Löbl and Merkl, 2003: 251; published after 1999 and not explicitly indicated as intentionally new.
- Sulpiosoma*; Ferrer, 2006c: 79; alternative original spelling of *Sulpiusoma* Ferrer, 2006, herein rejected.
- Symmetasida*; Ragusa, 1921: 100; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gymmetasida* Reitter, 1917
- Syntractus*; Borchmann, 1909b: 2; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Synatractus* W.J. Macleay, 1887.
- Taeniobates*; Motschulsky, 1872: 32; alternative original spelling of *Taenobates* Motschulsky, 1872, herein rejected.
- Taganoides*; Kaszab, 1965: 109; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tagonoides* Fairmaire, 1886.
- Tagaulus*; Hayashi, 1980: 19; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tagalus* Gebien, 1914.
- Talpophila*; Macquart, 1850: 174; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thalpophila* Solier, 1835.
- Tanchyrus*; Kaszab, 1941a: 2, 42; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tanchirus* Fairmaire, 1897.
- Tanuria*; Lacordaire, 1859: 454; first published as a synonym and not treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym.
- Targesius*; Gistel, 1848: xi; proposed as a replacement name for the unavailable name *Melanocrus* Dejean, 1834; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Tarsoconodes*; Sharp, 1922: 142; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tarsocnodes* Gebien, 1920.
- Taurocerus*; Agassiz, 1846b: 362; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tauroceras* Hope, 1841.
- Taxonema*; Bertkau, 1876: 78; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Toxocnema* Fähræus, 1870.
- Telleas*; Gebien, 1911a: 447; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Telleus* Fairmaire, 1904.
- Teneobrionites*; Bousquet et al. 2018: 381; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tenebrionites* Cockerell 1920.

- Tentiria*; Dahl, 1823: 41; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tentyria* Latreille, 1802; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Tentyrionota*; Gridelli, 1937: 38; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tentyronota* Reitter, 1900.
- Thecocerus*; Agassiz, 1846b: 368; proposed as an unjustified emendation for the unavailable name *Thecacerus* Dejean, 1834; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Thoracophora*; Imhoff, 1856: 242; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thoracophorus* Hope, 1841.
- Thraucostolus*; Gebien, 1910a: 74; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thraustocolus* Kraatz, 1866.
- Thryptera*; Gaubil, 1849: 213; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thriptera* Solier, 1836.
- Thylacoderus*; Burmeister, 1875: 489; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thylacoderes* Solier, 1843.
- Trachelaeum*; Agassiz, 1846b: 373; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tracheloem* Hope, 1841.
- Tracheloblaps*; Kolbe, 1928: 203; published before 1931 without a description, a definition or an indication.
- Trachinotus*; Gistel, 1848a: xi; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trachynotus* Latreille, 1828.
- Trentoma*; Wolcott, 1950: 326; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trientoma* Solier, 1835.
- Trelolosodis*; Cazurro Ruiz, 1897b: 427; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scelosodis* Solier, 1835.
- Tribolocara*; Lacordaire, 1859a: 69, 72; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trilobocara* Solier, 1851.
- Trichochianalis*; Kaszab, 1940a: 201; alternative original spelling of *Trichochianalus*, rejected by Kaszab (1940b: 989).
- Tricholeipoleura*; Kaszab, 1940a: 152; alternative original spelling of *Tricholeipopleura*, rejected by Kaszab (1940b: 989).
- Trichopodum*; Gebien, 1905: 253; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichopodus* Mulsant & Rey, 1859.
- Trichosphena*; Gebien, 1937a: 577; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichosphaena* Reitter, 1916.
- Trigonoides*; Fairmaire, 1901c: 267; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tagonoides* Fairmaire, 1886.
- Trinobatis*; Laporte, 1840: 195; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Thinobatis* Eschscholtz, 1831.
- Trisilius*; Bertkau, 1879: 505; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trisilus* Haag-Rutenberg, 1878.
- Trogloderes*; Gebien, 1938a: 64; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trogloderus* J.L. LeConte, 1879.
- Ulomimimus*; Bates, 1873a: 201; incorrect original spelling, emended to *Ulomimus* Bates, 1873 under prevailing usage.

- Ulona*; Dahl, 1823: 43; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Uloma* Dejean, 1821; published in a work suppressed for the purposes of zoological nomenclature (ICZN 1964, Opinion 710).
- Umbraticus*; Voet, 1806: 81; published in a work that did not include consistent application of binominal nomenclature.
- Urosis*; Deyrolle, 1867: 81; alternative original spelling of *Anisosis* Deyrolle, 1867, rejected by Dallas (1868: 265–266).
- Usagaria*; Péringuey, 1892a: 56; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Uzagaria* Ancey, 1881.
- Usoma*; Berthold, 1827: 369; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Uloma* Dejean, 1821.
- Valeron*; Cazorro Ruiz, 1897b: 97; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scleron* Hope, 1841.
- Verticiphloeus*; Bremer and Lillig, 2017b: 201; published after 1930 without a description, a definition, or a bibliographic reference to such a published statement.
- Victa*; Allard, 1870: 50; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Vieta* Laporte, 1840.
- Xanthomerus*; Escalera, 1914: 353; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Xanthomus* Mulsant, 1854.
- Xanthotopeia*; Fairmaire, 1894g: 671, 672; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Xanthothopeia* Mäklin, 1867.
- Xanthotopia*; Kolbe, 1897b: 619; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Xanthothopeia* Mäklin, 1867.
- Zaleucus*; Gebien, 1937a: 715; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zaleucus* Champion, 1892.
- Zaphobas*; Papp, 1961: 128; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zophobas* Dejean, 1834.
- Zarudnyonymus*; Kaszab 1981b: 367; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zarudnionymus* Semenov-Tjan-Shansky & Bogatchev, 1947.
- Zioelas*; Gebien, 1943: 914; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ziaelas* Fairmaire, 1892.
- Zophabas*; Motschulsky, 1872: 35; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zophobas* Dejean, 1834.
- Zophelops*; Gebien, 1911a: 534; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zophohelops* Reitter, 1902.
- Zophobius*; Dejean, 1834: 180; published before 1931 without a description, a definition, or an indication.
- Zypoetus*; Kaszab, 1977: 303; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zypoetes* Champion, 1893.

## Appendix 2

Supporting references for conservation of *Cyphaleus* Westwood, 1841 over *Chrysobalus* Boisduval, 1835 through reversal of precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9.2). To our knowledge *Chrysobalus* Boisduval, 1835 has not been used as a valid name after 1899.

1. Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Davies AE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lawrence JF, Lyal CHC, Newton AF, Reid CAM, Schmitt M, Ślipiński SA, Smith ABT (2011) Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). *ZooKeys* 88: 1–972.



2. Bouchard P, Lawrence JF, Davies AE, Newton AF (2005) Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family-group names. *Annales zoologici (Warszawa)* 55: 499–530.
3. Doyen JT, Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (1990) Classification and annotated checklist of the Australian genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 3 [1989] (3): 229–260.
4. Hangay G, Zborowski P (2010) A guide to the beetles of Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood. x + 238 pp.
5. Kukulová-Peck J, Lawrence JF (1993) Evolution of the hind wing in Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 125: 181–258.
6. Kukulová-Peck J, Lawrence JF (2004) Relationships among coleopteran suborders and major endoneopteran lineages: evidence from hind wing characters. *European Journal of Entomology* 101: 95–144.
7. Lawrence JF, Britton EB (1994) Australian beetles. Melbourne University Press, 192 pp.
8. Lawrence JF, Leschen RAB (2010) 11.12. Chalcodryidae Watt, 1974. Pages 567–571. In: Leschen, RAB, Beutel, RG, Lawrence, JF (Eds). *Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2)*. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.
9. Lawrence JF, Newton Jr AF (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). In: Pakaluk J, Slipinski SA (Eds) *Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera. Papers celebrating the 80<sup>th</sup> birthday of Roy A. Crowson*. Muzeum I Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, pp. 779–1006.
10. Lawrence JF, Slipinski A (2013) Australian beetles. Volume 1: morphology, classification and keys. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.
11. Leschen RAB, Escalona HE, Elgueta M (2016) Phylogeny of the Gondwanan beetle family Ulodidae (Tenebrionoidea). *Zootaxa* 4138: 441–473.
12. Matthews EG (1980) A guide to the genera of beetles of South Australia. Part 5. Polyphaga: Tenebrionoidea. South Australian Museum. vi + 67 pp.
13. Matthews EG (1992) Classification, relationships and distribution of the genera of Cyphaleini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 6: 437–522.
14. Matthews EG (2004) New synonymy and new names in Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 128: 261.
15. Matthews EG, Bouchard P (2008) Tenebrionid Beetles of Australia: Description of tribes, keys to genera, catalogue of species. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
16. Matthews EG, Lawrence JF (2019) In: Slipinski A, Lawrence JF (Eds) *Australian beetles. Volume 2: Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga, Polyphaga (part)*. CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, pp. 582–661
17. Matthews EG, Lawrence JF, Bouchard P, Steiner Jr WE, Ślipiński SA (2010) 11.14. Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. Pages 574–659. In: Leschen, RAB, Beutel, RG, Lawrence, JF (Eds). *Handbook of Zoology. A Natural History of the Phyla*

- of the Animal Kingdom. Volume IV - Arthropoda: Insecta. Part 38. Coleoptera, Beetles. Volume 2: Systematics (Part 2). Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.
18. Matthews EG, Scupola A (2003) Entomological investigations in Australia by the Natural History Museum of Turin: Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Monografie 35: 281–302.
  19. Moore BP (1980) A guide to the beetles of southeastern Australia. Australian Entomological Press, Greenwich, Australia, 226 pp.
  20. Naumann I (1993) CSIRO handbook of Australian insect names: common and scientific names for insects and allied organisms of economic and environmental importance. Sixth Edition. CSIRO Publishing, East Melbourne, Australia, 200 pp.
  21. Steiner Jr WE (2009) Tenebrionidae of Australia. Descriptions of tribes. Keys to genera. Catalogue of species by E.G. Matthews and P. Bouchard. Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia, 2008, pp. 398. Systematic Entomology 34: 198.
  22. Stone c, Goodyer G, Sims K, Penman T, Carnegie A (2010) Beetle assemblages captured using static panel traps within New South Wales pine plantations. Australian Journal of Entomology 49: 304–316.
  23. Williams G (2002) A taxonomic and biogeographic review of the invertebrates of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia (CERRA) World Heritage Area, and adjacent regions. Technical Reports of the Australian Museum 16: 1–208.
  24. Williams G (2020) The invertebrate world of Australia's subtropical rainforests. CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, 385 pp.
  25. Williams G, Evans T (1993) Hidden rainforests: subtropical rainforests and their invertebrate biodiversity. New South Wales University Press, 188 pp.

## Index of species-group names

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| abacoides, Selinus 228             | acuminatus, Dolichoderus 164, 167,<br>236, 352 |
| abbreviata, Akis 363               | acuminatus, Pedinus 140, 141                   |
| abbreviatum, Adelostoma 317        | acutangula, Melaxumia 244                      |
| abnorme, Eurymetopon 248           | acutangula, Platyscelis 368                    |
| abnormis, Alogista 96              | acutangulus, Hedyphanes 350                    |
| abnormis, Trimytis 141             | acuticolle, Myladion 260                       |
| abstrusa, Notiasida 269            | acuticornis, Ephidonius 176                    |
| acantholophus, Oncopterus 275      | acuticosta, Psammodes 317                      |
| acco, Saitostrongylium 335         | acuticosta, Schizaraeus 337                    |
| aculeatus, Prophanes 239, 256, 313 | acuticosta, Scotinesthes 339                   |
| acuminata, Eurychora 183           | acutispina, Crypsinous 151                     |
| acuminata, Tagona 357              | acutum, Opatrum 340                            |
| acuminatum, Sepidium 88            |  |

- acutus, *Pterocomodes* 327  
 adamantina, *Hesseosis* 134  
 adamsii, *Emypsara* 173  
 adansoniarum, *Tenebriomimus* 360  
 adelostomoide, *Hanstroemium* 200  
 adelotopus, *Blatticephalus* 122, 134  
 adimonius, *Helops* 371  
 adriani, *Aprosphaena* 106  
 adriani, *Dichillus* 162  
 adustus, *Rhipidonyx* 331  
 advenus, *Pycnochilus* 328  
 aenea, *Lagria* 111, 237  
 aenea, *Leptomorpha* 130  
 aenea, *Menandris* 245  
 aenea, *Statiropsis* 348  
 aeneicolor, *Etazeta* 180  
 aeneipennis, *Caracasa* 133  
 aeneipennis, *Lagriallecula* 225  
 aeneipennis, *Lelegeis* 229  
 aeneipennis, *Stenomax* 203  
 aeneolus, *Nelites* 262  
 aeneopiceus, *Nypsius* 270  
 aenesens, *Abantis* 86, 263  
 aenesens, *Carabelops* 133  
 aenesens, *Heteropsectropus* 208  
 aenesens, *Hyperchalca* 216  
 aenesens, *Morphostenophanes* 258  
 aeneus, *Nesosphaerotus* 267  
 aeneus, *Pseudamenophis* 318  
 aeneus, *Tenebrio* 350  
 aequalis, *Tentyria* 157, 158  
 aereus, *Iphthinus* 284  
 aetnensis, *Parablops* 193, 286  
 affine, *Opatrum* 277  
 affinis, *Lagria* 248  
 affinis, *Platyscelis* 281  
 africanum, *Paranopidium* 288  
 africanus, *Spyrathus* 111  
 afrogermanica, *Asphaltesthes* 357  
 agilis, *Ancylochira* 175  
 agilis, *Umslatus* 373  
 agona, *Homala* 211  
 agrestis, *Acastus* 87  
 agricola, *Opatrum* 123, 171, 201  
 agroides, *Statira* 348  
 aguilar, *Pachacamacius* 282  
 aiunica, *Bermejoina* 120  
 akisoides, *Colasia* 147  
 alaiensis, *Penthicus* 353  
 alaiensis, *Prosodes* 257  
 alatum, *Silvestriellum* 342  
 albata, *Actizeta* 89  
 albicolle, *Stenocara* 137  
 albiventris, *Pachynotelus* 284  
 albolineata, *Lagriomima* 226  
 albolineata, *Statira* 267  
 albomaculata, *Mariepskopia* 240  
 albopilosa, *Hypovinsonia* 217  
 aldabricus, *Epeurycaulus* 176  
 alfkeni, *Periloma* 294  
 algae, *Micropedinus* 252  
 alienus, *Astathmetus* 114  
 allardiana, *Leptocolena* 314  
 alleculoides, *Hoplonyx* 213  
 alleni, *Alienoplonyx* 94  
 alpagutae, *Idahelops* 218  
 alpina, *Tagonoides* 266  
 alpinus, *Crypticus* 226  
 alpinus, *Hadrus* 199, 375  
 altaica, *Cistela* 153  
 altaicus, *Pedinus* 116  
 alternans, *Poeciltooides* 309  
 alternans, *Trigonopus* 187  
 alternata, *Asticostena* 114  
 alternata, *Camaria* 321  
 alternatus, *Podamarygmus* 308  
 alternicoste, *Oncosoma* 112  
 altitudinis, *Machlomorpha* 236  
 alutaceum, *Melanclus* 97  
 alvearium, *Platybolium* 304  
 amabilis, *Calosis* 131  
 amabilis, *Lophocnemis* 234  
 amandanus, *Helops* 237  
 amaroides, *Adelium* 296  
 amaroides, *Mimopeus* 254  
 amatolensis, *Lucidolaena* 235

- amazonicum, Strongylium 308  
amazonicus, Meniscophorus 245  
ambigua, Disema 91  
americana, Platydema 210  
americanus, Elenophorus 129, 242  
ammobioides, Actizeta 89  
amoena, Cistela 142  
amoena, Lagria 234  
amoenus, Apellatus 104  
ampla, Lagria 331  
ampliata, Pimplema 302  
amplipenne, Prometopion 313  
amplipennis, Moluris 166  
amplipennis, Paulianesthes 291  
amplipennis, Plesiophthalmus 323  
amplithorax, Rehumius 330  
anastomosis, Asida 285  
andamanus, Indochillus 223  
andoi, Tarpela 268  
andrewesii, Pseudoblaps 334  
andrewsi, Vizcainyx 375  
andringitrensis, Hovademus 214  
anglicus, Tenebrionites 360  
angolensis, Aberlencus 86  
angolensis, Gnophota 166  
angolensis, Hadrophasis 199  
angolensis, Zophosis 355  
angulata, Pimelia 93, 302  
angulata, Upis 241, 313  
angulatus, Pelecyphorus 326  
anguliceps, Spectrocnera 344  
angulicollis, Asiris 113  
angulicollis, Camaria 192  
angulicollis, Prosodes 190  
angulicollis, Sphingocorse 346  
angulipennis, Helopimorphus 203  
angulophthalma, Pachycera 158  
angulosa, Tentyria 244  
angusta, Lindia 232  
angusta, Platydema 155  
angusta, Pseudostene 325  
angustata, Blaps 270, 315  
angustata, Cosmonota 150  
angustata, Lopholagria 256  
angustata, Pimelia 148, 247, 351  
angustatus, Mimosydemus 254  
angusticollis, Acanthobas 86  
angusticollis, Aeanes 91  
angusticollis, Cardiothorax 268  
angusticollis, Chaetopsia 139  
angustitarsis, Heterophylus 264  
angustus, Blapstinus 241  
angustus, Exangelus 187  
angustus, Tedinus 359  
anisocera, Lagria 138  
annulicornis, Amaropsis 96  
annulipes, Falsogauromaia 189  
annulipes, Nemostira 189  
annulipes, Tearchus 359  
anomala, Pimelia 90, 335  
anomalus, Acanthomerus 249  
antennale, Macroperas 237  
antennalis, Hyperamarygmus 216  
antennata, Brachycylibe 126  
antennatus, Arthrodeis 161  
antennatus, Seorsoplonyx 341  
anthicoides, Achanius 87  
anthicoides, Apocrypha 105  
anthicoides, Chaetyllus 139  
anthicoides, Entypodera 175  
anthracinus, Derosphaerius 160, 270  
anthracinus, Hectus 105, 200  
anthracinus, Helops 292  
anthracinus, Tenebrio 377  
antiquus, Hesiodobates 206  
antoinei, Storthocnemis 324  
antracina, Gnophota 195  
antrophilus, Perdicus 293  
aphodina, Pycna 238, 328  
aphodioides, Dechius 158  
aphodioides, Trachyscelis 366  
apicalis, Bratyna 127, 258  
apicalis, Dimorphochilus 164  
apicalis, Sthenoboeca 352  
apicata, Stenogena 148  
apicicornis, Ilus 218

- appenhageni, *Melasmana* 202  
 aptera, *Eutochia* 106  
 aptera, *Obesacula* 271  
 apterus, *Phediodes* 296  
 arabica, *Adesmia* 90  
 arabicum, *Hegeterocara* 191, 201  
 arabicus, *Histeromimus* 210  
 arabicus, *Leucolaephus* 288  
 arabicus, *Proscheimus* 314  
 arabs, *Stenosis* 255  
 arachnipes, *Namazopus* 261  
 arachnoides, *Diopethes* 165  
 arachnoides, *Stenocara* 279  
 aranea, *Dioxycula* 165  
 araucanum, *Penadelium* 293  
 arcadii, *Sophrobates* 344  
 arcana, *Dignathosis* 163  
 arcanus, *Bolusculus* 124  
 arcibasis, *Scytosoma* 340  
 arcuata, *Hemicera* 205, 216  
 ardoini, *Durandius* 168  
 ardoini, *Girardocamaria* 194  
 ardoini, *Phaleria* 265  
 ardoini, *Stenohelops* 350  
 arenapta, *Canariella* 132  
 arenaria, *Epitragosoma* 177  
 arenarius, *Apsheronellus* 106  
 arenicola, *Arthrochora* 110  
 arenicola, *Caediexis* 129  
 arenosus, *Heliofugus* 202, 203  
 arens, *Edrotes* 272  
 areolata, *Prosodes* 184  
 arguta, *Stridigula* 353  
 argynnis, *Indricula* 219  
 ariasi, *Asida* 197  
 aries, *Cryphaeus* 151  
 armata, *Pimelia* 326  
 armata, *Reichardtiella* 330  
 armata, *Spinepicalla* 346  
 armatum, *Ceradelium* 137  
 armatum, *Opatrum* 171  
 armatus, *Microbolitonaeus* 249  
 armatus, *Oty*s 240, 281  
 armeniaca, *Trigonoscelis* 284  
 armeniacus, *Armenohelops* 110  
 armigera, *Heterogria* 226  
 armillata, *Cistela* 242, 272  
 armipes, *Camarimena* 213  
 armipes, *Coracostira* 149  
 arneius, *Dicyrtodes* 163  
 arnoldi, *Cossyphodes* 95  
 aruspex, *Blepegenes* 122, 137  
 ascetum, *Monteithium* 257  
 asiaticus, *Microtelus* 253  
 asidaeformis, *Celibe* 321  
 asidioides, *Bioramix* 133  
 asidioides, *Polpogenia* 309  
 asper, *Helops* 267  
 asper, *Hoplonyx* 327  
 asper, *Ilyxerus* 218  
 asper, *Rhcnodus* 331  
 asperatus, *Amblycyphus* 97  
 asperatus, *Rhophobas* 332  
 aspericollis, *Pseudemmallus* 319  
 asperipellis, *Micreuphlaeus* 249  
 asperipenne, *Hoplobranchium* 210, 213  
 asperipenne, *Opatrum* 147  
 asperipennis, *Eurynotus* 120  
 asperipennis, *Phylacinus* 298  
 asperula, *Acanthioides* 86  
 asperula, *Tagonoides* 257  
 asperulus, *Adelodemus* 90  
 asperulus, *Pachymastus* 284  
 asperulus, *Selinus* 299  
 assamica, *Cteisodella* 153  
 assamica, *Espagnolina* 179  
 assimilis, *Helops* 214  
 atavus, *Promorphostenophanes* 313  
 ater, *Eupezoplonyx* 182  
 ater, *Falsosynopticus* 190  
 ater, *Falsozialeus* 190  
 ater, *Helops* 179, 292, 312  
 ater, *Melanolophus* 111  
 ater, *Sycophantomorphus* 355  
 aterrima, *Allecula* 373  
 atlantis, *Helops* 204

- atlantis, *Micrositus* 242  
 atra, *Borneocamaria* 125  
 atra, *Tenebriocamaria* 360  
 atrata, *Lagria* 290  
 atratus, *Scaurus* 336  
 atratus, *Tenebrio* 329, 378  
 atratus, *Tydeolus* 371  
 atriceps, *Epiphalaria* 177  
 atricolor, *Dietysus* 119  
 atricolor, *Mimuroplatopsis* 255  
 atricorne, *Sundon* 355  
 atronitens, *Gonodera* 311  
 atronitens, *Tenebrio* 109, 360  
 atronitidum, *Flabellostrongylium* 191  
 atronitidus, *Trichotenebrio* 368  
 atropos, *Cnemeplatia* 145  
 atrum, *Eurymetopon* 243  
 atrum, *Oubanghinum* 281  
 attenuata, *Amphidora* 120  
 attenuata, *Blaps* 314  
 attenuata, *Lamprobothris* 226  
 aucklandicum, *Adelium* 223  
 audouini, *Adesmia* 208, 280  
 audouini, *Prochoma* 312  
 aulacopterus, *Bradynocerus* 127  
 auricoma, *Ernocharis* 327  
 auripunctata, *Freudella* 191  
 aurita, *Ametrocera* 98  
 aurita, *Mithippia* 255  
 auritus, *Tenebrio* 156  
 aurocincta, *Reichenspergeria* 330  
 aurovittata, *Sphaeromatrix* 345  
 aурulentiformis, *Kaszabus* 223  
 australe, *Isopteron* 221, 222  
 australe, *Uloma* 207  
 australiae, *Schizophthalmotribolium* 338  
 australis, *Caedimorpha* 129  
 australis, *Celibe* 136  
 australis, *Chiroscelis* 141  
 australis, *Phaeotribon* 261  
 australis, *Tenebrio* 113, 245  
 australis, *Trigonotarsus* 321, 343, 369  
 azarovi, *Cyclocnera* 154  
 azurea, *Diaperis* 248  
 azureum, *Strongylium* 193  
 azureus, *Helops* 209  
 babylonica, *Stegastopsis* 348  
 bacillus, *Dicraeus* 162  
 bactriana, *Prosodes* 314  
 badakschanica, *Platynoscelis* 326  
 badeni, *Trachynotus* 138  
 baehri, *Litopous* 233  
 baeri, *Rhacius* 227  
 baerii, *Blaps* 122, 292  
 bahrainicus, *Piestognathoides* 301  
 bakeri, *Lagria* 234  
 bakewellii, *Hyocis* 215  
 balchanicus, *Zophohelops* 371  
 balchashensis, *Pterocomma* 265  
 balfouri, *Eusyntelia* 185  
 baloghi, *Achariotheca* 88  
 baloghi, *Spinorhacus* 347  
 balti, *Zophosis* 316  
 bangaloreanus, *Indochillus* 321  
 barbarum, *Opatrum* 242  
 barbatus, *Ecnomoderes* 170  
 barbatus, *Prohylithus* 340  
 barborae, *Microsthes* 253  
 barbosai, *Oncotiphallops* 275  
 barbuscha, *Pizura* 302  
 barceloi, *Asida* 183  
 bardudensis, *Diastolinus* 267  
 barnardi, *Atropsorodes* 115  
 barthelemyi, *Entomogonus* 175  
 basalis, *Espites* 180  
 basicornis, *Theatetes* 363  
 basilewskyi, *Helenomelas* 201  
 basilewskyi, *Strongyallecula* 353  
 basilewskyi, *Timosmithus* 365  
 batesi, *Adelostoma* 188  
 batesi, *Horatomodes* 214  
 batesi, *Menimus* 245  
 batesi, *Pheres* 296  
 baudueri, *Omophilus* 307  
 baumeisteri, *Mycetocharoides* 259

- bazmanicus, *Arthrodiobius* 133  
 beameri, *Eleodes* 210  
 bechuanus, *Psectes* 318  
 beckeri, *Latacula* 227  
 bedeli, *Micrositus* 115  
 bedeli, *Phaleria* 178  
 behrii, *Prosodes* 281  
 bellator, *Bobisthes* 122  
 bellendenus, *Diaspirus* 161  
 bellii, *Platynotus* 306  
 beltii, *Elomosda* 172  
 beluschistanica, *Ibnsaudia* 315  
 benardi, *Farsarthrosis* 190  
 benguelensis, *Epipagus* 177  
 benguelensis, *Microderopsis* 250  
 benguelensis, *Platysemus* 306, 307  
 benguelensis, *Zophosis* 227  
 benitensis, *Nemostira* 271  
 bennettii, *Phrenapates* 297  
 bennigseni, *Lagria* 91  
 benoiti, *Pseudoleichenum* 323  
 berardi, *Toxicum* 131  
 bertiae, *Claudegirardius* 144  
 bertolonii, *Moluris* 141  
 besti, *Chariotheca* 107  
 bewicki, *Cossyphodes* 288  
 biangulatus, *Pseudanaedus* 319  
 bibartitus, *Psectrapus* 318  
 bicarinata, *Eulabis* 181, 207  
 bicarinatus, *Coelolophus* 146  
 bicarinatus, *Praocis* 311  
 bicolor, *Borbochara* 124  
 bicolor, *Erxias* 179  
 bicolor, *Eurymetopon* 248  
 bicolor, *Falsocalcar* 188  
 bicolor, *Hypomelus* 217  
 bicolor, *Licymnius* 115  
 bicolor, *Malacova* 239  
 bicolor, *Nicandra* 275  
 bicolor, *Oracula* 278  
 bicolor, *Pseudeumolpus* 320  
 bicolor, *Scaphidium* 336  
 bicolor, *Stomylus* 353  
 bicoloripes, *Grandelagria* 197  
 bicoloripes, *Heteromerotylus* 207  
 bicoloripes, *Pseudothryoneus* 325  
 bicornutus, *Stethotrypes* 352  
 bicostata, *Asida* 112  
 bicostata, *Aspila* 114, 316  
 bicostata, *Cryptoglossa* 152  
 bidentula, *Histiaea* 210  
 bidwelli, *Mitua* 256  
 bifasciata, *Diaperis* 96, 298  
 bifasciatus, *Basides* 118  
 bifenestra, *Chiroscelis* 141  
 biformis, *Prosodes* 165  
 bifoveolata, *Acropachia* 88  
 bifurcus, *Pelecyporus* 207  
 bigibbosus, *Eumolpamarygmus* 182  
 biimpessus, *Tenebrio* 217  
 bimaculata, *Disema* 166  
 bimaculata, *Merkliia* 246  
 bimaculatus, *Dytiscus* 341  
 bimaculatus, *Rouyerus* 333  
 bimaculatus, *Tenebrio* 341  
 binodosa, *Opatresthes* 277  
 binodosus, *Chartopteryx* 96  
 binodosus, *Planostibes* 151  
 bipartita, *Nemostira* 302  
 bipartitus, *Psectrapus* 318  
 bipunctatus, *Trachynotus* 366  
 birmanicus, *Corticeus* 341  
 biroi, *Melobates* 244  
 biroi, *Osdara* 347  
 bisbicostatus, *Psammodes* 317  
 biskrense, *Amblycara* 97  
 blackburni, *Saragus* 143  
 blairi, *Lagria* 272  
 blairi, *Mesostena* 307  
 blanchardi, *Isopus* 222  
 blapsoides, *Oxycara* 281  
 blapsoides, *Stenomorpha* 185, 350  
 blapstinoides, *Penichrus* 293  
 blaschkii, *Cibdelis* 143, 339  
 blattoides, *Catobleps* 134  
 boei, *Zophosis* 271

- boettcheri, Phyllechus 299  
 bogatchevi, Thriptera 87, 123  
 boisduvalii, Sepidium 230  
 bolcan, Eleodimorpha 171  
 boleti, Chrysomela 161  
 bolivari, Tidiguinia 364  
 boliviensis, Blapida 320  
 bombophthalma, Oppenheimeria 278  
 boorpi, Prosodes 219  
 borbonicus, Bolitophagus 123  
 bordoni, Paralorelopsis 287  
 borealis, Zomedes 378  
 borneensis, Cryptostenophanes 152  
 borneensis, Guanobius 198  
 borneensis, Pheugonius 296  
 boroldaica, Platynoscelis 344  
 bouchardi, Scolytocaulus 339  
 brachypterus, Narsodes 262  
 bradymeroides, Falsonotostrongylium  
 190  
 braetii, Strongyliastrum 353  
 brancuccii, Borbonalia 124  
 brasilica, Peltis 217  
 brasiliensis, Pseudapsida 319  
 braueri, Camarothelops 132  
 braunsi, Cylindrothorus 253  
 braunsi, Termitonebria 361  
 bredoi, Psammophanes 317  
 bremeri, Antennoluprops 103  
 bremeri, Arabcynaenus 108  
 bremeri, Plesiophthalmus 302  
 brendelli, Omopheres 251  
 brevicollis, Cheiroides 98  
 brevicollis, Dilamus 313  
 brevicollis, Eunotiodes 182  
 brevicollis, Pseudanemia 319  
 brevicollis, Sphenaria 148  
 brevicornis, Anaxo 100  
 brevicornis, Calydoniomorpha 131  
 brevicornis, Cholipus 142  
 brevicornis, Eulabis 105  
 brevicornis, Foleyia 191  
 brevicornis, Fourtaus 191  
 brevicornis, Leichrodomorphus 228  
 brevicornis, Pachylodera 284  
 brevicornis, Perichilus 294  
 brevicornis, Pseudephalus 319  
 brevicornis, Spinoderosphaerus 346  
 brevicornis, Tagenopsis 357  
 brevicosta, Asida 105  
 brevilineatus, Rouyerus 125  
 brevior, Trigonopus 97  
 brevipennis, Platyscelis 149  
 brevipleurum, Anchophthalmops 100  
 brevis, Cistela 178, 322  
 brevis, Platycilibe 304  
 brevithorax, Natalostira 262  
 brevisculum, Brachyidium 126  
 brevisculum, Oxycara 355  
 breweri, Ctimene 153, 364  
 breyeri, Scotobiopsis 339  
 brincki, Platydemoides 305  
 broscosomoides, Eucrossoscelis 181  
 browni, Ferveoventer 190  
 brownii, Tarpela 359  
 brucei, Gnaptorina 206  
 bruchi, Derosalax 160  
 bruchi, Ectomopsis 170  
 bruchi, Mimolagria 254  
 bruchianum, Phrynocarenum 297  
 brucki, Trachynotus 119  
 brullaei, Tentyria 181  
 brunnea, Cistela 304  
 brunnea, Cyphostethe 156  
 brunneocollis, Cerogria 91  
 brunneopaca, Acanthocamaria 86  
 brunnicornis, Epitragus 91  
 brunnipis, Drosochrus 168  
 brunnipis, Stenocara 109  
 bucca, Lanhsia 226  
 bucculentum, Prochoma 282  
 bucki, Oligocara 264  
 buprestoides, Tenebrio 273, 282, 283  
 burdoi, Physophrynus 300  
 bushmanica, Parapachynotela 288  
 bushmanicum, Vansonium 374



- byrrhiformis, *Arthrodeis* 128  
 byrroides, *Planodes* 303  
 cacozela, *Zophosis* 339  
 cadaverinus, *Tenebrio* 295, 373  
 caeca, *Eulea* 181  
 caeca, *Microcenoscelis* 250  
 caecus, *Dactylocalcar* 157  
 caelatus, *Emyon* 173  
 caelebs, *Nepaloplonyx* 266  
 caerulea, *Stenochia* 193  
 caerulescens, *Ergenna* 178  
 caeruleus, *Temnes* 360  
 caeruleus, *Tenebrio* 103, 204, 217  
 caffer, *Proselytus* 314  
 caffer, *Psammodes* 290  
 calathoides, *Pterostichula* 327  
 calcarata, *Bothynogria* 126  
 calcarata, *Prosodes* 314  
 calcaratum, *Colparthrum* 322  
 calcaratus, *Eustolopus* 185  
 calcaratus, *Helops* 245, 339  
 calderanus, *Praocis* 247  
 caledonica, *Montaguea* 257  
 californica, *Pycnomorpha* 328  
 caligata, *Cybstira* 154  
 calosomoides, *Adelium* 89  
 calosomoides, *Cedrosius* 136  
 cameronensis, *Bremerianus* 127  
 camerunense, *Mireanopidium* 255  
 camponoti, *Myrmecopeltoides* 260  
 camusi, *Nephodes* 288  
 canadensis, *Meracantha* 246  
 canaliculatum, *Opatrum* 174  
 canaliculatus, *Epitragus* 125  
 cancellata, *Pimelia* 237  
 cancellatus, *Scotoderus* 340  
 cancellatus, *Tenebrio* 158, 340  
 candidipennis, *Adesmia* 276  
 canescens, *Edylius* 171  
 canonnei, *Apterogeta* 107, 193  
 cantabrica, *Isomira* 157  
 capensis, *Caenocrypticus* 129  
 capensis, *Helops* 184  
 capensis, *Lamprocrypticus* 133  
 capensis, *Lawrenceus* 227  
 capensis, *Phaleria* 284  
 capicola, *Terametus* 361  
 capicola, *Trigonopus* 369  
 capitata, *Stenosis* 219  
 capnisiceps, *Orocina* 279  
 capnisoides, *Aphaleria* 105  
 caraboides, *Centrioptera* 136  
 caraboides, *Hegeter* 131  
 caraboides, *Stizopus* 174  
 caraboides, *Tenebrio* 87, 174  
 caraboides, *Xanthicles* 375  
 caraibica, *Hummelinckia* 214  
 carbonaria, *Allecula* 212  
 carbonaria, *Blaps* 243  
 carbonarius, *Ethas* 180  
 carbonarius, *Helops* 278  
 carbunculus, *Eucyrtus* 143  
 carcharoides, *Cydrachna* 154  
 carenipenne, *Chlorocamma* 141  
 carinata, *Nyctoporis* 172, 174  
 carinata, *Ulomina* 147, 372  
 carinatipennis, *Haemus* 199  
 carinata, *Microgonocnemis* 251  
 carinatum, *Opatrum* 257  
 carinatus, *Pelecyporus* 297  
 carinatus, *Tropidopterus* 370  
 carinipennis, *Stenosephas* 351  
 carinula, *Heterotarsus* 212  
 carinulatus, *Demetrius* 159  
 cariosa, *Goniadera* 91  
 cariosicollis, *Asida* 291  
 caroli, *Pygidiphorus* 329  
 carolinensis, *Dechiustes* 158  
 caryophyllea, *Asida* 92  
 caspicus, *Tenebrio* 351  
 castanea, *Barbora* 117  
 castanea, *Dorelogena* 167  
 castanea, *Microcilibe* 250  
 castanescens, *Cisteloida* 144  
 castaneum, *Cheilopoma* 140  
 castaneum, *Colydium* 240, 348, 367

- castaneum, Telaponium 359  
castaneus, Cratopus 150, 336, 337  
castaneus, Eupsophus 183  
castaneus, Hypophlaeus 217  
castaneus, Martianus 240  
castaneus, Namibismus 261  
castaneus, Tenebrio 218  
castellana, Pimelia 217  
castleae, Cimiciopsis 143  
catcatica, Vietnalia 374  
catenata, Moluris 317  
catenulatum, Adeliium 340  
catenulatus, Bolitolaemus 123  
catenulatus, Lechinius 228  
catopoides, Platydema 151  
caucasica, Choristopsis 142  
caudata, Anisosis 102  
caudata, Odocnemis 272  
cavernicola, Coeloecetes 146  
cavicauda, Cyrtomius 156  
caviceps, Nerinodon 266  
cavicornis, Lagriocera 225  
cavifrons, Micipsa 206  
cayennense, Trichoton 176, 368, 369  
cechovskyi, Amarygmus 168  
centralis, Proteleates 315  
cephalotes, Epitragus 195  
cephalotes, Gnathidium 195  
cephalotes, Gynandrocera 198  
cephalotes, Iccius 217  
cephalotes, Tenebrio 139, 271  
ceramboides, Attelabus 373  
cerambycina, Apalmia 104  
cerasus, Cerasoma 137  
cerylonoides, Eba 169  
ceylonica, Pseudocasonidea 321  
ceylonica, Laena 313  
ceylonicus, Microlyprops 251  
chaetotaxicus, Oncotus 246  
chalceus, Diphyrrhynchus 165  
chalcoides, Agraecus 93  
chalconatum, Strongylium 354  
chalconata, Camaria 167  
chalibeus, Helops 103  
championi, Axynaon 117, 135  
championi, Helops 183  
championi, Hyocis 287  
chappuisi, Typhlophloeus 371  
charlesi, Doliodesmus 167  
chatanayi, Gnathelops 195  
chauveneti, Asida 116  
chengi, Taiwanotrachyscelis 358  
cheni, Falsocosmonota 189  
chevrolati, Oeatus 272  
chevrolati, Phedius 296  
chevrolatii, Anthrasomus 103, 104  
chevrolatii, Calognathus 130  
chikatunovi, Hedyphanes 251  
childrenii, Chartopteryx 140  
chilensis, Aulacus 116, 183  
chilensis, Cordibates 149  
chilensis, Grammicus 197  
chilensis, Lycula 235  
chinensis, Fifnoides 191  
chinensis, Leptomorpha 231  
chiyakensis, Macropoda 378  
choresmense, Microleichenum 251  
chrysomelina, Apsida 106, 200  
chrysomelinus, Heterophylus 207  
chrysomelinus, Tenebrio 161  
chrysomeloides, Cerodolus 138  
chrysomeloides, Nitidula 219  
chrysomeloides, Ospidus 280  
chrysophthalmus, Luprops 235  
chui, Taiwanomenepphilus 357  
cicatricosa, Birolagria 121  
ciliaris, Sinorus 343  
ciliaris, Stenosis 92  
ciliata, Disemorpha 166  
ciliata, Pimelia 183  
ciliatum, Ammidium 98, 178  
ciliatum, Trilobocara 369  
ciliatus, Coelus 147  
ciliatus, Microstizopus 253  
cimicoides, Eurychora 235, 379  
cinereosparus, Bionesus 120

- cisteloides, Melaps 244  
 civile, Cryptozoon 153  
 clara, Oracula 168  
 clathrata, Asida 125  
 clathrata, Asidobothris 112  
 clathrata, Blaps 161  
 clathratum, Opatrum 159, 212, 277  
 clathratus, Oxythorax 282  
 clathratus, Sphenogenius 345  
 clauda, Crossoscelis 151  
 clavatus, Neomenimus 264  
 clavatus, Scaphinion 336  
 clavicornis, Telchis 359  
 clavicrus, Helops 328  
 clavimanus, Entomogonus 158  
 clavipes, Adavius 89  
 clavipes, Leprocaulus 230  
 clavipes, Methistamena 248  
 clavipes, Rhosaces 332  
 cleryi, Anodesis 102  
 clypealis, Tenebrio 197, 374  
 clypeata, Blaps 146  
 clypeatus, Coelometopus 146  
 clypeoloba, Tetranosis 362  
 coccinelloides, Hypamarygmus 216  
 coenosus, Arcothymus 108  
 coenosus, Byrsax 128  
 coerulea, Xystronia 377  
 coeruleatus, Necrobioides 262  
 coeruleovirens, Sternomaia 351  
 coerulescens, Bequaertiella 120  
 coerulescens, Hedyphanes 200  
 coerulescens, Helops 182  
 coeruleus, Macroptthalmus 238  
 cognatoi, Ardamimicus 108  
 colasi, Pachycera 216  
 collare, Hysterarthron 217  
 collare, Microzoum 243  
 collaris, Allecula 274  
 collaris, Emydodes 173  
 collaris, Euschatia 147  
 collaris, Exeniotis 187  
 collaris, Hoplonyx 365  
 collaris, Olocrates 232  
 collaris, Scotobius 161  
 collaris, Tenebrio 171, 201, 230  
 collarti, Rhagostira 331  
 colliardi, Opatrum 343  
 coloripes, Nemostira 254  
 columbina, Titaena 365  
 colydiiformis, Klewaria 224  
 colydioides, Tenebrio 118  
 colydioides, Yantaroxenos 377  
 comata, Allotadzhikistania 95  
 comata, Batuliomorpha 119  
 commodum, Adeliu 163  
 compactus, Micrositus 335  
 compactus, Tanchirus 358  
 compressa, Sepidiacis 341  
 compressicornis, Diopoenus 165  
 compressipes, Blaps 86  
 concameratus, Plesiophthalmus 182  
 concinna, Syggona 355, 356  
 concolor, Cerenopus 138  
 concolor, Haplandrus 126  
 confusa, Blaps 164  
 confusa, Psaryphis 193  
 confusus, Dietyus 162, 163  
 congener, Helops 211, 274  
 conicicollis, Emmenastus 351  
 conophthalma, Rozonia 324  
 conradti, Trichomyatis 368  
 consimilis, Adesmia 344  
 consobrinus, Tetraphyllus 140  
 conspuata, Glabrasida 194  
 constricta, Menederopsis 108, 245  
 constrictus, Emmenastus 249  
 contorta, Microschatia 114  
 contracta, Asidelia 112  
 contractus, Asthenochirus 188  
 contractus, Helops 188, 246, 300  
 convexa, Anemia 101  
 convexa, Oocistela 276  
 convexicollis, Mitrephorus 256  
 convexipennis, Cyriogeton 346  
 convexipennis, Foochounus 191

- convexipennis, Selinus 257  
 convexus, Arrhabaeus 110  
 convexus, Eumolpocyriogeton 182  
 convexus, Opatrinus 107  
 coomani, Microeucyrtus 251  
 coquerelii, Asididius 112  
 coquerelii, Camariodes 132  
 coquerelii, Nemostira 263  
 coracinus, Nyctobates 320  
 corallipes, Scotaeus 339  
 corax, Hedyphanes 237  
 cordata, Eleodes 122  
 cordatus, Telesicles 360  
 cordicollis, Dichillus 162  
 cordicollis, Gnaptorina 124  
 cordicollis, Helops 112  
 cordicollis, Microphenus 252  
 cordicollis, Prosodes 246  
 cordiformis, Psammodes 356  
 coriaceus, Caedius 307  
 coriaceus, Nyctipates 270  
 coriaria, Helopidesthes 203  
 corinthius, Pyanirygmus 328  
 cornigera, Sepidiopsis 341  
 cornuta, Anemia 346  
 cornuta, Pokryszkiella 309  
 cornuta, Trogossita 137, 195  
 cornutipectus, Pythiopus 329  
 cornutum, Satanocalcar 336  
 cornutum, Uloma 103, 109  
 cornutus, Bolitophagus 124, 296  
 cornutus, Diabolicobates 161  
 cornutus, Mechanetes 240  
 cornutus, Pseudobasides 320  
 cornutus, Tenebrio 359  
 coromandelensis, Microdera 244, 262  
 coronata, Pimelia 311  
 coronatus, Catomus 135  
 corporaali, Casnonidea 155  
 corpulenta, Hemimmedia 205  
 corpulentus, Catopherus 135  
 corpulentus, Penthicus 293  
 corticeus, Crypticus 152  
 coruscans, Chariotheca 139, 140  
 corvinus, Helops 329, 331  
 corvinus, Opatrinus 378  
 corvinus, Tenebrio 223  
 corvus, Omolipus 274  
 corynomelas, Tithassa 365  
 costata, Andrempiopsis 101  
 costata, Aptila 108  
 costata, Blepusa 122  
 costata, Calogria 130  
 costata, Caxtonana 135  
 costata, Celibe 154, 335  
 costata, Euclarkia 180  
 costata, Mesostena 113  
 costata, Rondoniella 333  
 costata, Sloanea 343  
 costata, Steira 348, 352  
 costata, Tapenopsis 358  
 costata, Vieta 166  
 costatipennis, Lixionica 233  
 costatum, Anchomma 100  
 costatus, Geoborus 160, 193  
 costatus, Helopinus 203  
 costatus, Indecolus 219  
 costatus, Macrosynopticus 157, 238  
 costatus, Odontopus 272, 295  
 costatus, Phylax 244  
 costatus, Polyscopus 310  
 costatus, Psammetichus 316  
 costatus, Tenebrio 209, 233  
 costatus, Tetranillus 362  
 costatus, Trogloderus 370  
 costifera, Diesia 324  
 costifera, Prosodes 373  
 costiferum, Opatrum 343  
 costipennis, Araeoschizus 108  
 costipennis, Archaeoglenes 108  
 costipennis, Cerenopus 109  
 costipennis, Chianalus 140  
 costipennis, Lophophyllus 234  
 costipennis, Notibius 365  
 costipennis, Setenis 197  
 costulata, Tagonoides 122

- costulatus*, *Barlacus* 118  
*costulatus*, *Macroartactes* 237  
*costulipennis*, *Nicandra* 267  
*costulipennis*, *Ozaenimorphus* 282  
*crassecostatus*, *Cryptobates* 152  
*crassicorne*, *Enicmosoma* 174  
*crassicornis*, *Anarmostodera* 100  
*crassicornis*, *Blapidurus* 121  
*crassicornis*, *Knausia* 224  
*crassicornis*, *Menoceus* 246  
*crassicornis*, *Prioscelis* 106  
*crassicornis*, *Spiloscapa* 346  
*crassipes*, *Trigonopoda* 369  
*crassus*, *Blapstinus* 373  
*crassus*, *Cteniopus* 210  
*crematogastri*, *Doyenia* 167  
*crenata*, *Eurychora* 342  
*crenata*, *Goniadera* 196  
*crenata*, *Isostira* 222  
*crenata*, *Phtora* 134, 144, 297, 298  
*crenaticollis*, *Nyctozoilus* 197  
*crenaticostata*, *Emmallodera* 172  
*crenatocostata*, *Steira* 209  
*crenatostriata*, *Daedrosis* 157  
*crenatus*, *Delopygus* 158  
*crenatus*, *Phobelius* 297  
*crenatus*, *Telleus* 360  
*crenicollis*, *Scotinus* 339  
*crenicollis*, *Seirottrana* 377  
*crenicosta*, *Nyctelia* 116  
*crenipennis*, *Xyloborus* 377  
*crenulata*, *Cimicichora* 143  
*crenulata*, *Xantusiella* 376  
*crenulatus*, *Baratus* 117  
*crenulatus*, *Saccophorus* 334  
*crenulicolle*, *Bolitrium* 124  
*crenulicollis*, *Ammotrypes* 99  
*crenulipennis*, *Derostira* 160  
*cribrarius*, *Talanus* 358  
*cribratellus*, *Psilachnopus* 326  
*cribratula*, *Lagria* 167  
*cribratus*, *Emmenastrichus* 173  
*cribratus*, *Glyptotus* 194  
*cribricolle*, *Pseuduloma* 326  
*cribricollis*, *Hegeter* 374  
*cribricollis*, *Tentyria* 101  
*cribrosa*, *Tentyria* 88  
*crinicolis*, *Psammodes* 124  
*crinita*, *Adynata* 376  
*crinita*, *Pimelia* 364  
*crinitus*, *Trachynotus* 369  
*crispatus*, *Andremius* 101  
*cristata*, *Nyctoporis* 172, 270  
*cristatus*, *Bothynocephalus* 125  
*cristatus*, *Indochillus* 219  
*cristatus*, *Tenebrio* 156, 297  
*crotchii*, *Tenebrio* 292  
*cruralis*, *Allecula* 124  
*crux*, *Eremobates* 178  
*crypticoides*, *Micropeltoides* 252  
*csikii*, *Cybopiestes* 154  
*cubana*, *Bielawska* 120  
*cucujiformis*, *Schedarosus* 337  
*cucujinus*, *Doliopines* 167  
*cucullatus*, *Calymmus* 375  
*cucullatus*, *Praocis* 131  
*cucumericola*, *Schizomma* 161, 337  
*culinaris*, *Tenebrio* 244, 372  
*cumstriis*, *Iugidorsum* 222  
*cuneatus*, *Crypticanus* 151  
*cuprea*, *Elixota* 172  
*cuprea*, *Eurypera* 184  
*cuprea*, *Mahena* 239  
*cupreolineatus*, *Meracanthoides* 246  
*cupreomicans*, *Melanimon* 166  
*cupreum*, *Adelium* 278  
*cupreum*, *Toreuma* 115, 186, 365  
*cupreus*, *Accanthopus* 188  
*curta*, *Eleodes* 140  
*curticollis*, *Xanthia* 375  
*curticornis*, *Falsocuphotes* 189  
*curticornis*, *Oyanus* 282  
*curticornis*, *Zophophilus* 379  
*curtus*, *Diastolinus* 195  
*curtus*, *Pseudobyrsax* 321  
*curvipes*, *Basanopsis* 118

- curvipes, *Cistela* 242  
 curvipes, *Sphaerotus* 345  
 curvipes, *Tenebrio* 245  
 cyanea, *Pseudocistela* 144  
 cyaneocuprea, *Porphyrhyba* 265  
 cyaneostriatus, *Proscorus* 314  
 cyaneum, *Eutherama* 186  
 cyaneus, *Lophocnemis* 254  
 cyaneus, *Tenebrio* 113  
 cyanicolle, *Microstrongylium* 253  
 cyanipennis, *Statira* 346  
 cyanipes, *Helops* 247  
 cylindracea, *Blaps* 261  
 cylindracea, *Bothriostira* 125  
 cylindrica, *Blaps* 183  
 cylindrica, *Upis* 273  
 cylindricornis, *Nothrocerus* 269  
 cylindricus, *Tenebrio* 245  
 cylindriformis, *Stenothesea* 351  
 cylindrus, *Nannocerus* 261  
 cymbium, *Fitzsimonsia* 191  
 cyphonotus, *Arthrodeis* 178  
 cyrenaica, *Doderoella* 166  
 damarense, *Stenocara* 359  
 damarina, *Zophosis* 271  
 damone, *Colposcelis* 337  
 dardana, *Tentyria* 162  
 darlingtoni, *Grabulax* 197  
 darlingtoni, *Prototyrtaeus* 316  
 davatchii, *Iranolasiostola* 220  
 davidis, *Asidoblaps* 112  
 davidis, *Cistela* 144  
 davidis, *Helops* 185  
 davidis, *Plesiophthalmus* 277  
 debile, *Anomoearthrum* 103  
 debilis, *Eleodes* 274  
 debilis, *Psammodes* 127  
 decellei, *Donisiellus* 167  
 decipiens, *Aphylocerus* 105  
 decipiens, *Haporema* 200  
 decorata, *Nyctelia* 301  
 decorsii, *Styphacus* 354  
 decui, *Trimytantron* 120, 369  
 decurtatus, *Micrositus* 212  
 degeeri, *Sepidium* 297  
 dejeani, *Tentyria* 283  
 dejeanii, *Cephalostenus* 137, 349  
 dejeanii, *Cistela* 348  
 dejeanii, *Mitragenus* 255  
 dejeanii, *Xystropus* 241  
 delalandii, *Eurynotus* 187  
 delaruei, *Somalammodes* 344  
 delavayi, *Tagonoides* 357  
 delicatulus, *Anepsius* 102  
 demeyeri, *Platymedvedevia* 305  
 dendaroides, *Platydendarus* 304  
 dentaticeps, *Falsonannocerus* 189  
 dentaticornis, *Dictysomorphus* 162  
 dentatus, *Cryptogenius* 152, 297  
 dentatus, *Helops* 241  
 denticolle, *Opatrum* 312  
 denticollis, *Deretus* 159  
 denticollis, *Metallonotus* 248  
 denticollis, *Storthephora* 353  
 denticosta, *Eurynotus* 265  
 denticulata, *Gabonia* 192  
 denticulatus, *Prionychus* 239  
 dentifrons, *Atasthalus* 115  
 dentipennis, *Pseudoderiles* 322  
 dentipes, *Blaps* 103, 208  
 dentipes, *Elasmocera* 171  
 dentipes, *Eleodes* 171  
 dentipes, *Helops* 87, 137, 210, 213  
 dentipes, *Pimelia* 86, 87, 326  
 dentipes, *Platamodes* 303  
 dentipes, *Sycophantes* 355  
 dentitibia, *Acanthoblaps* 86  
 deplanata, *Cerostena* 138, 349  
 deplanata, *Pimelia* 289  
 deplanata, *Platydema* 285  
 deplanatum, *Adelium* 149  
 deplanchei, *Lepturidea* 231  
 depressa, *Akis* 336  
 depressa, *Epipedodema* 177  
 depressa, *Lampyris* 150  
 depressiuscula, *Cistela* 268

- depressus, Dendarus 330  
 depressus, Hypophlaeus 129, 285  
 depressus, Taxes 359  
 dermestiformis, Pseudonomus 323  
 deserta, Allodengitha 95  
 deserta, Tentyria 250  
 deserti, Argyrophana 109  
 deserti, Remipedella 330  
 deserticola, Alleculopsis 95  
 deserticus, Caenocrypticus 364  
 desertoides, Microdera 218  
 desertus, Aspidocephalus 113  
 deyrollei, Chileone 141  
 diabolicus, Idricus 218  
 diacloinoidea, Ardoinia 109  
 diaperinus, Alphitobius 314  
 diaperinus, Tenebrio 152  
 diaperoides, Uloma 372  
 diecki, Asida 230  
 diehli, Parastizopus 289  
 difficilis, Eusattus 184  
 difforme, Strongylium 321  
 difformipes, Tauroceropedus 359  
 difformis, Caenoblaps 129  
 digitalis, Lachnopus 225  
 digitatus, Menederes 100  
 digitatus, Orthonychius 279  
 digitatus, Tenebrio 141  
 dilatata, Alegoria 94, 215  
 dilatata, Blaps 305  
 dilatata, Pimelia 280  
 dilatata, Platyope 316  
 dilatatus, Ammobius 316  
 dilatatus, Eusattus 147  
 dilatatus, Zamolxis 378  
 dilaticollis, Coelocnemis 146  
 dilaticollis, Hexagonochilus 208  
 dilaticollis, Praocis 305, 306  
 dilaticollis, Prosodes 232  
 dilaticollis, Pseudolypros 323  
 dilatipes, Paniasis 286  
 dilectans, Opatrum 166  
 dimidiatipennis, Hypophlaeus 127  
 dimorpha, Epitragella 177  
 dircaeoides, Lobopoda 257  
 discoglabrata, Isomira 328  
 discoidale, Hovadelium 214  
 discoidalis, Hemicistela 205  
 discoidalis, Leiochrodes 228  
 discrepans, Alleculodes 94  
 distinctus, Hylithus 338  
 dispar, Echinotus 294  
 dispar, Nerina 266  
 dispar, Phayllidius 296  
 dissecta, Pachychila 262, 264  
 dissidens, Posides 310  
 dissimilis, Cymbeba 155  
 distincta, Cistela 203  
 distincticornis, Nemostira 150  
 distinguendus, Micrositus 246  
 diversecostatus, Lobatopezus 233  
 diversicornis, Borneocistela 125  
 diversicornis, Cerogria 91  
 diversipennis, Nemostira 189  
 diversipennis, Theresea 363  
 diversipes, Falsomycterus 189  
 diversipes, Psydromorphus 326  
 diversoculatus, Platycteniopus 305  
 dives, Gauromaia 192  
 dividiopsis, Lornamus 234  
 dohertyi, Rhysopaussus 332  
 dohrni, Cerogria 87, 138  
 dohrnii, Taphrosoma 279, 358  
 dombaicus, Cyldronotus 135  
 domesticus, Pachycerus 283  
 dominici, Orarabion 278  
 donacioides, Arthromacra 111, 237  
 doublieri, Hymenopus 215  
 douei, Piestognathus 301  
 dromedarius, Cyphonotus 156, 211,  
 338  
 dryadophilus, Helops 261  
 dubius, Eusattus 149  
 duboulayi, Amarygmimus 97  
 duboulayi, Saragodinus 335  
 dumbrelli, Paraphanes 123

- duplicatus, Sphaerotidius 345  
duponti, Dillacerus 164  
duporti, Mimoxenotermes 254  
dutoiti, Calaharena 130  
easterlai, Eleodes 135  
ebenina, Araucaricola 108  
ebenina, Epipedonota 177  
ebeninus, Asphalus 113  
ebeninus, Nycteropus 270  
ebeninus, Telethrus 360  
eberlanzi, Lepidochora 229  
ectatommae, Thorictosoma 364  
edentatus, Selinus 295  
edwardsii, Melanopterus 151  
eghbali, Iranopachyscelis 220  
eidmanni, Afrotagalus 92  
elateroides, Amorphopoda 99  
elatus, Pelecyphorus 195  
elegans, Compsomorphus 148  
elegans, Cryptochile 279  
elegans, Dordanea 167  
elegans, Omolepta 274  
elegans, Scaurus 137, 349  
elephas, Anomalipus 88  
elgonicum, Anopidium 103  
elongata, Athrodactyla 115  
elongata, Celebesa 136  
elongata, Celibe 254  
elongata, Crioceris 186, 264  
elongata, Phanerotoma 296  
elongata, Sphenaria 345  
elongata, Tentyria 181  
elongatulus, Styrus 354  
elongatus, Acestor 87  
elongatus, Conibius 148  
elongatus, Cryptocarpes 152  
elongatus, Diceroderes 168, 181  
elongatus, Merotemnus 246  
elongatus, Pachypterus 366  
elongatus, Pandarinus 290  
elongatus, Phanerops 296  
elongatus, Rhinandrus 187, 312  
elongatus, Tenebrio 119, 130, 204  
elvira, Toxicum 258  
elysius, Phaedis 295  
emarginata, Blaps 201  
emarginaticollis, Isotoma 221, 222  
emarginatum, Opatrum 147  
embaphionides, Asida 303  
emondi, Calyptopsis 131  
endroedyi, Enigmatica 174  
enigmatica, Hangaya 200  
eocenicus, Eupachypterus 182  
epieroides, Zypoetes 379  
epipleuralis, Amenophis 318  
epipleuralis, Parimmedia 290  
epipleuralis, Pleurostira 308  
episcopale, Strongylium 185  
episcopalis, Chemolanus 186  
episcopalis, Nesogena 127  
equestris, Helops 236  
erebea, Ectyche 170  
erebi, Entomoderes 175  
erichsonii, Titaena 111  
erinaceus, Sepidiostenus 341  
erodioides, Cychrochile 154  
erodioides, Diestecopus 163  
erodioides, Leptonychus 231  
erosus, Eusattus 241  
erotyloides, Othryoneus 280  
erotyloides, Pteroglymmius 327  
erotyloides, Spheniscus 154, 181, 298,  
345  
ertli, Oncosoma 354  
ertli, Psammodes 317  
erythrope, Cistela 101  
eschscholtzii, Hyperops 178  
espanoli, Pseudoseriscius 107  
estriatus, Blapstinus 154  
ethasicornis, Tetranosis 188  
eumolpoides, Thylacoderes 364  
euphraticus, Falsocatommulus 189, 251  
eurydera, Statira 331  
eurynotoides, Clastopus 144  
eutagenoides, Herbertfranzia 206  
eutymi, Teles 359



- evanescens, *Apterophenus* 107  
 exacavatus, *Hoplariobius* 194  
 exaratus, *Nyctobates* 127  
 excaecus, *Menimopsis* 245  
 excavata, *Blaps* 222, 306  
 excavata, *Upis* 159  
 expansicollis, *Nemanes* 262  
 explanata, *Nyctelioma* 270  
 explorer, *Crypticus* 116  
 expolitus, *Helops* 143, 229  
 exsectus, *Opostirus* 278  
 extensicollis, *Centronopus* 136  
 externecostata, *Pachychila* 201  
 extricata, *Blaps* 232  
 fabricii, *Prioscelis* 312  
 fairmairei, *Adelium* 263  
 fairmairei, *Amenophis* 98  
 fairmairii, *Pimelia* 98  
 falcata, *Acutogria* 89  
 faldermanni, *Helops* 204, 279  
 fallaciosa, *Hoplitoblaps* 213  
 farctus, *Omopheres* 274  
 farctus, *Oncotus* 275  
 fasciatus, *Charisius* 140  
 fasciatus, *Erotylus* 164, 309  
 fasciatus, *Loxostethus* 235  
 fasciculatus, *Helops* 218  
 fatidica, *Blaps* 93  
 fausti, *Anemia* 98  
 fausti, *Podhomala* 373  
 favieri, *Asida* 292  
 favosus, *Metriopus* 96, 291  
 feai, *Lagriocera* 376  
 feai, *Xenotermes* 376  
 felicitana, *Gnaptorina* 195  
 felix, *Bolitophagus* 286  
 femoralis, *Camaria* 239  
 femoralis, *Hoplostira* 213  
 femoralis, *Hybonotus* 287  
 femoralis, *Pezomaia* 295  
 femoralis, *Sylvanoplonyx* 355  
 femoralis, *Tenebrio* 291  
 femoralis, *Trisilus* 370  
 femorata, *Oenomia* 273  
 femoratus, *Helops* 155, 200  
 femoratus, *Tenesis* 360  
 fera, *Houaphanica* 214  
 feronioides, *Nyctobates* 215  
 ferruginea, *Mesotretis* 247  
 ferruginea, *Thinobatis* 363  
 ferrugineus, *Evoplus* 187  
 ferrugineus, *Helops* 221, 264  
 ferrugineus, *Himatismus* 156  
 ferrugineus, *Tenebrio* 240, 348  
 fervidus, *Nautes* 262  
 ficicola, *Lyphia* 235  
 fieberi, *Arthrodygmus* 111  
 filiforme, *Uloma* 90, 246  
 filiformis, *Tenebrio* 357  
 filiola, *Allecula* 285  
 filum, *Hypophlaeus* 145, 350  
 fimbriatus, *Erodius* 372  
 fimbricollis, *Camponotiphilus* 132  
 fischeri, *Diesia* 218  
 flabellicornis, *Xylotinus* 331  
 flavicollis, *Pimelia* 177  
 flavipennis, *Hypophlaeus* 371  
 flavipes, *Allecula* 191  
 flavipes, *Cistela* 258, 259  
 flavipes, *Helops* 191  
 flavopictus, *Nesioticus* 266  
 flavus, *Xanthobates* 376  
 floccosus, *Diplocyrtus* 165  
 flohri, *Trimyctis* 365  
 floridanus, *Branchus* 127  
 floridensis, *Onychomira* 276  
 foraminosus, *Pandarinus* 162  
 foraminosus, *Proderops* 312  
 forcipata, *Kaindilagria* 223  
 fordii, *Tagalus* 190  
 formicophilus, *Poecilocrypticus* 309  
 formosana, *Campsiomorpha* 101  
 formosus, *Pseudabax* 318  
 formosus, *Tetraphyllus* 157, 215, 362  
 forticornis, *Basanus* 118  
 forticostis, *Glyptopteryx* 194

- fortidens*, *Myladina* 259  
*fortineri*, *Coelosattus* 147  
*fortipes*, *Camaria* 333  
*fortithorax*, *Nemostira* 209  
*fossor*, *Helops* 334  
*fossor*, *Opatrum* 98  
*fossulata*, *Cistelomorpha* 228  
*fossulata*, *Praogena* 226  
*fossulata*, *Rhytinota* 332, 333  
*fossulatus*, *Clitobius* 188  
*fouquei*, *Borneospheua* 125  
*foveata*, *Bothrionota* 125  
*foveatus*, *Piloxys* 302  
*foveicollis*, *Caulostena* 135  
*foveicollis*, *Emmenastus* 166  
*foveicollis*, *Gonocnemis* 287  
*foveicollis*, *Licymnius* 231  
*foveicollis*, *Palorus* 147  
*foveicollis*, *Statira* 191  
*foveifrons*, *Cylindrosia* 155  
*foveipennis*, *Moromelas* 258  
*foveipennis*, *Vietomorpha* 374  
*foveolatus*, *Asthenochirus* 318  
*fragilicornis*, *Othryades* 280  
*fragilis*, *Asthenopoda* 114  
*fragilis*, *Epairrops* 175  
*francoisi*, *Strongylium* 92  
*frankkochi*, *Bremerus* 127  
*franzi*, *Caecophloeus* 129  
*franzi*, *Conibius* 196  
*frater*, *Cteniopus* 153  
*fraterna*, *Cistela* 352  
*fraternus*, *Atrocrypticanus* 115  
*freyi*, *Cheiroplus* 140  
*freyi*, *Physohelops* 300  
*freyi*, *Pseudimmedia* 320  
*freyi*, *Rasphytus* 329  
*freynei*, *Robustosora* 333  
*frigida*, *Pimelia* 318  
*frioli*, *Megagenius* 241  
*frommi*, *Phrynocolus* 317  
*frondosus*, *Phrynocolus* 297  
*frontalis*, *Hicetaon* 209  
*frontalis*, *Orthostibia* 279  
*frontalis*, *Trachynotus* 176  
*fruhstorferi*, *Derispiola* 160  
*fruhstorferi*, *Erulipus* 179  
*fryi*, *Allophasia* 95  
*fuerteventurae*, *Anophthalmolamus* 103  
*fujianica*, *Gerdacula* 193  
*fulgidipennis*, *Chrysobalus* 142  
*fuliginea*, *Typhobia* 372  
*fuliginosa*, *Cistela* 133  
*fulva*, *Lycoscelis* 235  
*fulvicollis*, *Leiochrinus* 228  
*fulvipenne*, *Aspisoma* 113, 114  
*fulvipes*, *Barsenis* 118  
*fulvipes*, *Cistela* 196  
*fulvipes*, *Upis* 200  
*fulvopilosa*, *Lagria* 88  
*fulvus*, *Caedius* 220  
*fumosus*, *Asyleptus* 114, 118, 190, 361  
*funeraria*, *Miotodera* 255  
*fungicola*, *Heptaphylla* 206  
*furcifera*, *Phalaria* 104  
*fusca*, *Cistela* 215  
*fusca*, *Neotheca* 266  
*fuscipes*, *Cistela* 101  
*fuscipes*, *Hegeter* 281  
*fuscus*, *Prateus* 311  
*fuscum*, *Opatrum* 157, 196  
*fuscus*, *Epitragus* 177, 235  
*fuscus*, *Gymnognathus* 110, 198  
*fusiformis*, *Epitragus* 233  
*fusiformis*, *Reitterella* 330  
*gabrieli*, *Kawiria* 223  
*gabrieli*, *Pseudopodhomala* 193, 324  
*gaditana*, *Asida* 96  
*gaerdesi*, *Zophosis* 334  
*gagates*, *Notibius* 181  
*gagatina*, *Melasia* 244  
*gagatina*, *Praogena* 356  
*gagatinus*, *Helops* 198  
*galapagoense*, *Stomion* 353  
*galapagoensis*, *Pedonoecus* 292  
*gallanus*, *Hoplonyx* 263

- ganglbaueri, Platyscelis 271  
 ganglbaueri, Pterocomma 183  
 gebieni, Malayoscelis 239  
 gebieni, Neopsectropus 265  
 gebieni, Pilobaloderes 301  
 gebieni, Pimeliocnema 302  
 gebieni, Pseudoblaps 148  
 geminatus, Polypleurus 310  
 gemmata, Pimelia 97, 275  
 geniculata, Camaria 301  
 gerstaeckeri, Colparthrum 147  
 gestroi, Nemostira 225  
 ghesquierei, Hoplostrogylium 213  
 gibba, Pimelia 257, 300  
 gibber, Boletoxenus 123, 124  
 gibbicollis, Tanychilus 248  
 gibbifer, Boletophagus 128  
 gibbipenne, Stenocara 223  
 gibbipennis, Isaminas 220  
 gibbosa, Lagria 300  
 gibbosa, Scotera 339  
 gibbosulus, Suarezius 354  
 gibbosus, Amiantus 98  
 gibbosus, Dicyrtus 163  
 gibbosus, Emcephalus 172, 173  
 gibbosus, Oenopion 273  
 gibbosus, Platyphanes 306  
 gibbula, Pimelia 255  
 gibbulus, Heliophilus 293  
 gibbum, Opatrum 273, 298  
 gibbus, Erodius 87, 136, 179, 206  
 gibbus, Tenebrio 257  
 gigantea, Cyphostetha 209  
 gigantea, Pimelia 301, 302  
 giganteus, Helops 178  
 giganteus, Loubacantus 234  
 giganteus, Selinopodus 340  
 giganteus, Tenebrio 242  
 gigas, Anthracohelops 103  
 gigas, Macropachylesthus 237  
 gigas, Macruloma 238  
 gigas, Tenebrio 135, 220, 232, 260, 270  
 giraffa, Xenostira 376  
 girardi, Afrobyrsax 92  
 giseltalensis, Pyrochalcaspis 329  
 glaber, Helops 152  
 glaber, Pareupezus 289  
 glabra, Gnathosia 195  
 glabrata, Lobopoda 194  
 glabrata, Statira 246  
 glabratum, Coelopleurum 147  
 glabratum, Sphaeridium 172  
 glabratum, Syncolydium 356  
 glabratus, Platytotus 306  
 glebi, Medvedevia 241  
 globicollis, Derosphaerus 160  
 globicollis, Herlesa 206  
 globipennis, Dolphus 167  
 globosa, Adesmia 300  
 globosum, Sphaerognathium 345  
 globosus, Arthrodeis 104  
 globosus, Erodius 111  
 globulina, Coniontis 126  
 globulum, Stenocara 349  
 glyptopterus, Amathobius 97  
 gnaptorinoides, Itagonia 222  
 godeffroyi, Ismarus 221, 342  
 godmani, Epitragus 177  
 gonocephaloides, Opatrum 147  
 gonospoides, Brosimapsida 128  
 gonyxuthum, Bellendenum 119  
 gonzalezi, Hegeter 211  
 goudotii, Nesogena 207  
 gounellei, Disema 250  
 gounellei, Falsodiopethes 189  
 gounellei, Nilio 251  
 gounellei, Otoceromorphus 280  
 gounellei, Plinthochrous 235, 308  
 gracilentus, Psammodes 344  
 gracilicornis, Coscinoptilix 150  
 gracilicornis, Macrozophobas 238  
 gracilicornis, Tinophyllus 365  
 graciliformis, Stenosides 273, 351  
 gracilipes, Onychosis 276  
 gracilis, Microdera 332  
 gracilis, Porrolagria 170

- gracilis*, *Rhinandrus* 331  
*gracilis*, *Stenochia* 349  
*gracilitarsis*, *Overlaetia* 281  
*gracillimus*, *Cteniopus* 186  
*grallator*, *Blastarnus* 122  
*granatensis*, *Cistela* 312  
*grande*, *Adelostoma* 90, 378  
*grandicollis*, *Prosodes* 314  
*grandicornis*, *Afrinus* 92  
*grandicornis*, *Microtocerus* 253  
*grandicornis*, *Phaeostolus* 295  
*grandipalpis*, *Asida* 151, 172  
*grandipleurum*, *Tragardhus* 366  
*grandis*, *Amnodeis* 99  
*grandis*, *Catomus* 257  
*grandis*, *Clitobius* 106  
*grandis*, *Epitragus* 197  
*grandis*, *Hemicyclus* 205  
*grandis*, *Lagria* 170  
*grandis*, *Luzonoplonyx* 235  
*granidorsis*, *Perithrix* 294  
*graniger*, *Sphaerocaulus* 344  
*granipennis*, *Helops* 324  
*granosa*, *Eleodes* 319  
*granosula*, *Podoces* 308  
*granulare*, *Oncosoma* 275  
*granulata*, *Anemia* 101  
*granulata*, *Pimeliopsis* 302  
*granulata*, *Trigonoscelis* 169  
*granulatus*, *Cardigenius* 172  
*granulatus*, *Eurycaulus* 338  
*granulatus*, *Helops* 120  
*granulatus*, *Notibius* 268  
*granulatus*, *Ozotypoides* 282  
*granulicollis*, *Pimelia* 105  
*granulifera*, *Asida* 197  
*granulithorax*, *Pimelia* 240  
*granulosum*, *Mesopatrum* 247  
*granulosum*, *Trichosternum* 306  
*gratus*, *Helops* 198  
*gravida*, *Eleodes* 377  
*gravida*, *Gronophora* 197  
*gravidum*, *Strongylium* 211  
*grayii*, *Halonomus* 199  
*gredleri*, *Moluris* 297  
*greensladei*, *Wattiana* 375  
*gressitti*, *Pseudisopus* 320  
*gridelli*, *Rhytistena* 333  
*grisescens*, *Thriptera* 186  
*griseum*, *Opatrum* 112  
*grjebineci*, *Caecochares* 129  
*groehni*, *Gonialaena* 196  
*groenlandicus*, *Pseudohelops* 322  
*grombczewskii*, *Apatopsis* 104  
*grossa*, *Jurallecula* 223  
*grumi*, *Homopsis* 212  
*guatemalensis*, *Sicinus* 342  
*guillaumeti*, *Exechophthalmus* 187  
*guineensis*, *Tenebrio* 92  
*gynandromorphum*, *Anisocara* 102  
*haackei*, *Argentocrinis* 109  
*haafi*, *Meroxys* 246  
*haagi*, *Tromosternus* 370  
*haarlovi*, *Pachyscelis* 92  
*hadrocerus*, *Microatsthalus* 249  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Ips* 110, 213, 264, 278  
*haemorrhoum*, *Uloma* 145  
*halli*, *Caedius* 263  
*halophila*, *Blaps* 164  
*halorageos*, *Acanthosternus* 87  
*hamata*, *Leptosora* 231  
*hamiltonuli*, *Cardiosis* 99  
*haplandroides*, *Epitoxicum* 177  
*harpalinus*, *Otys* 281  
*harpaloides*, *Adelium* 296  
*harpaloides*, *Scaletomerus* 336  
*hauseri*, *Lachnopus* 267  
*hauseri*, *Omophtina* 348  
*hauseri*, *Platyscelis* 116  
*hauseri*, *Udebra* 372  
*hauxwellii*, *Gamaxus* 192  
*hebes*, *Micrositus* 242  
*helenae*, *Belousovia* 119  
*helenensis*, *Hadrodes* 199  
*helmsi*, *Periatrum* 294  
*helopioides*, *Acanthomerus* 306

- heliopioides, Alcinoe 94  
 heliopioides, Camaria 132  
 heliopioides, Chilometopon 313  
 heliopioides, Gnesis 195, 370  
 heliopioides, Phitophilus 300  
 heliopioides, Piciella 301  
 heliopioides, Pitholaus 302  
 heliopioides, Platynoscelis 305  
 hemiceroides, Platycrepis 357  
 hemichalceus, Aptereucyrtus 106  
 hemisphaerica, Pimelia 170  
 hemisphaerica, Platydemia 199, 302  
 hemisphaericus, Sphenolampidius 345  
 hemisphericus, Ades 90  
 henoni, Pachyscelis 284  
 hepburni, Eleodes 210  
 heraldicus, Stratodemus 353  
 herculeanus, Polposipus 168, 309, 328  
 hercules, Pycnocerus 99  
 herero, Blastarnodes 122  
 hereroensis, Cerosis 138  
 hergovitsi, Borborella 124  
 hesperia, Ksukolcula 224  
 hessei, Lineocrypticus 232  
 heterocerus, Holobrachys 210  
 heterodoxus, Hoploedipus 213  
 heterogena, Lasiostola 227  
 heteromerus, Morychus 129  
 heteromorphus, Helops 161  
 heydeni, Melanesthes 257  
 heynei, Chrysolagria 103  
 hiemalis, Blaps 109  
 hierichonticus, Gedeon 193  
 himalaicus, Syachis 355  
 himalayanus, Dichillus 162  
 himba, Zophosis 303  
 hingstoni, Derispiella 160  
 hintoni, Scaptus 368  
 hirsuta, Eleodes 367  
 hirsuta, Microgoniadera 251  
 hirsutus, Pelecyphorus 367  
 hirsutus, Penthicus 206  
 hirsutus, Scleron 338  
 hirta, Chrysomela 224, 225  
 hirta, Cteisia 153  
 hirta, Platyscelis 234  
 hirticollis, Lagria 337  
 hirtulum, Opatrum 339  
 hirtulus, Anephyctus 101  
 hirtulus, Helops 198  
 hirtus, Pterohelaeus 295  
 hispida, Bartolozzia 118  
 hispida, Lagriostira 94, 226  
 hispida, Pimelia 366  
 hispida, Tentyria 285  
 hispidum, Opatrum 277  
 hispidus, Raynalius 330  
 hispidus, Temnoaphelus 360  
 hispidus, Tenebrio 366  
 hlavaci, Nanocaecus 261  
 hoeschi, Uniungulum 373  
 hoffmannseggii, Misolampus 255  
 hoffmannseggii, Metriopus 248  
 holconota, Blaps 304  
 holmi, Predactylosis 311  
 hololeptoides, Uloma 343  
 holomelaena, Allecula 364  
 holomelaena, Casnonidea 134  
 holosericeus, Heteropus 208  
 homogena, Dystalica 168  
 hopei, Amarygmus 172  
 hopei, Apatelus 104  
 horni, Metulonesia 249  
 horni, Picnotagalus 301  
 hottentottus, Psorodes 326  
 houaphanica, Spinecula 346  
 howdenae, Notacula 268  
 howdeni, Punctacula 328  
 howittii, Apsis 104  
 hughesae, Alogenius 91  
 huizensis, Neoblaps 263  
 humeralis, Astatira 114  
 humeralis, Cistela 123, 258  
 humeralis, Euleantus 181  
 humeralis, Hemicera 251  
 humeralis, Myatis 258

- humeralis, Palorus 285  
humeralis, Psammodes 371  
humeralis, Ulomoides 372  
humerangulus, Heliophilus 202  
humeridens, Ahexaroptrum 93  
humeridens, Cophosoma 149  
humeridens, Scythis 340  
humerifera, Eurychora 355  
humerosa, Lagriogonia 226  
humerosa, Pachychila 371  
humerosus, Asbolodes 111  
humerosus, Pachychila 280  
humilis, Abiga 86  
hutteli, Mimogoueum 254  
huttoni, Eremonomus 178  
hyalinum, Ammozoum 99  
hybrida, Nesogena 267, 326  
hybrida, Psilonesogena 326  
hybridus, Pedinus 202  
hydrovatina, Ceramba 137  
hypolithus, Tenebrio 223, 306  
hypophloeoides, Palorus 350  
iblanensis, Otinia 280  
ignotus, Platyburmanicus 304  
ilerdensis, Phylan 298  
imbricata, Pimelia 126, 271  
imitator, Uroplatopsis 373  
immundus, Trigonopus 337  
impressa, Stenogenomorpha 349  
impressicollis, Anchophthalmus 150,  
224  
impressicollis, Hedyphanes 147  
impressicollis, Helops 279  
impressicollis, Tagalus 357  
impressifrons, Argobrachium 109  
impressifrons, Praostetha 311  
impressipennis, Callimaria 130  
impressipennis, Cyriogeton 219  
impressipennis, Donaciolagria 167  
impressipennis, Otocerus 308  
impressipennis, Pachystira 284  
impressosulcatus, Menearchus 245  
impressus, Tamdaous 358  
inaequale, Nodosogylium 268  
inaequalis, Mesabates 246  
inaequalis, Microschatia 328  
inaequalis, Pengalenganus 293  
inaequalis, Trachelostenus 366  
incertus, Phylax 279  
inconstans, Mesotertis 269  
incostata, Hidrosis 209  
incostata, Pseudoblapida 121  
incultus, Stenomax 359  
indica, Tagenia 235, 273  
indicus, Cossyphodinus 150  
indicus, Leiochrinus 229  
indicus, Neocabirutus 263  
indicus, Spinamarygmus 346  
indicus, Spyrathus 347  
indicus, Styphloeus 354  
indicus, Ulomimus 326, 372  
indochinense, Enicmosoma 218  
indutus, Helops 138, 176  
inermis, Melambius 104  
infaustus, Asbolus 276  
infernalis, Tabarus 356  
inflata, Psorodes 300  
inflatum, Cyrtosoma 266, 267  
inflatus, Cryptadius 151  
inflatus, Cryptogenius 162  
inflatus, Cyphelops 156  
inflatus, Mitys 256  
ingens, Asida 206  
inhumeralis, Praogena 286  
initialis, Alphitopsis 96  
innotata, Afrasida 108  
inops, Typhluloma 371  
inquilinus, Hyocis 261  
insidiosa, Pachycera 283  
insignis, Cyriogeton 156  
insignis, Leptodopsis 230  
insolitus, Ziaelas 378  
instriatus, Belopus 250  
insularis, Ctesicles 153  
insularis, Hovarygmus 214  
insularis, Lagriopsis 226

- insularis, *Opatrinus* 327  
 insularis, *Scotochares* 339  
 insurgens, *Clamoris* 144, 297, 298  
 integra, *Faustia* 229  
 interjecta, *Alphasida* 242  
 intermedia, *Micrectyche* 249  
 intermedia, *Tagenia* 351  
 intermedius, *Chirocharis* 290  
 interpunctatus, *Helops* 335  
 interrumpens, *Gebienella* 192  
 interrupta, *Lasiostola* 227  
 inusitatus, *Platycotylus* 304  
 ionoptera, *Lagria* 295  
 iphthinoidea, *Nyctobates* 100  
 iranensis, *Zophohelops* 379  
 irei, *Paloropsis* 285  
 iridescens, *Alcyonotus* 94  
 iridescens, *Opigenia* 278  
 iridescens, *Paratoxicum* 289  
 iridicolor, *Chalcopterus* 139  
 iridicolor, *Hemicera* 143  
 iridipennis, *Eusarca* 184  
 iridis, *Eucamptus* 180  
 irrepertus, *Oncotus* 329  
 irroratum, *Cnodalon* 132, 136  
 ishikawai, *Nipponohelops* 268  
 isthmicum, *Moeon* 256  
 italicus, *Iphthinus* 219  
 ivoirensis, *Bancocistela* 117  
 iwani, *Paraselinus* 289  
 jachontovi, *Turcmenicola* 371  
 jacksoni, *Dimoniacis* 164  
 jacksoni, *Otrintus* 269  
 jacobsoni, *Simalura* 342  
 jaegeri, *Blaps* 121  
 jakli, *Pseudocistelopsis* 322  
 jakovlevi, *Blaps* 261  
 jakowlewi, *Prosodes* 164  
 jansonii, *Aediatorix* 91  
 jansonii, *Exerestus* 187  
 javana, *Borchmannia* 326  
 javana, *Tjikoraia* 365  
 javanum, *Opatrum* 269, 305  
 jeanneli, *Micrositus* 104  
 jendeki, *Bobina* 122  
 jenisi, *Malaymira* 239  
 jingxiensis, *Cretaceites* 151  
 jirofti, *Hyalerodius* 214  
 johni, *Parapachynotela* 213  
 jokli, *Psammophanes* 317  
 jolyi, *Eutelonodolinus* 186  
 josephi, *Opatrinus* 267  
 juengeri, *Leptonychoidea* 231  
 juliae, *Blaps* 269  
 julichi, *Epitragodes* 296  
 jureceki, *Microbasanus* 249  
 jurinei, *Asida* 277  
 justii, *Himatismus* 150  
 kabaki, *Menimus* 342  
 kagoshimensis, *Paramisolampidius* 288  
 kalaharica, *Heliophosis* 203  
 kalaharica, *Hoplonyx* 206  
 kalavriticus, *Probaticus* 354  
 kamgangi, *Tenebrio* 151  
 kaniei, *Lycidioides* 235  
 kansouensis, *Oodescelis* 303  
 kantneri, *Kombacula* 224  
 karakumicus, *Xanthohelops* 376  
 karelini, *Bradyus* 133  
 karelini, *Diesia* 305  
 karelini, *Sternodes* 351  
 kashkarovi, *Protoblaps* 241, 316  
 kaszabi, *Euspinamarygmus* 185  
 kaszabi, *Garridoa* 192  
 kaszabi, *Homebius* 211  
 kaszabi, *Hymenalia* 268  
 kaszabi, *Mateuina* 240  
 kaszabi, *Neoplateia* 265  
 kaszabi, *Nepalofranziella* 266  
 kaszabi, *Oreogria* 278  
 kaszabi, *Prosodes* 220  
 kaszabi, *Schyzoschelus* 338  
 kaszabi, *Stenosis* 128  
 kedahense, *Pigeostrongylium* 301  
 kejvali, *Chitwania* 141  
 kejvali, *Zizu* 378

- kenyaensis, *Afrohelops* 92  
keralaensis, *Apelina* 104  
kessleri, *Sympiezocnemis* 355  
kimanisensis, *Plesiophthalmus* 139  
kira, *Nepalolaena* 266  
kirejtshuki, *Calcarocistela* 130  
kiseritzkii, *Pseudocaedius* 113, 321  
klapperichi, *Afghanillus* 92  
klapperichi, *Apterotarpela* 107  
klapperichi, *Cerogria* 138  
klapperichi, *Taiwanotagalus* 357  
klebsi, *Nalassus* 350  
kochi, *Helopsisomira* 204  
kochi, *Misolampomorphus* 255  
koltzei, *Himatismus* 107  
koltzei, *Penthicinus* 293  
komarowi, *Asphena* 113  
kraatzi, *Pogonoxenus* 309  
krali, *Socotrphanes* 343  
krikkeni, *Irianobates* 220  
krikkeni, *Leprocaulinus* 230, 301  
kryzhanovskii, *Kuhitangia* 224  
kubani, *Potocula* 310  
kuhistanica, *Prosodes* 96  
kulzeri, *Cochabambia* 95, 146  
kulzeri, *Prohylithus* 313  
kundelunguensis, *Cossyphodes* 248  
kuniensis, *Iscanus* 220  
kurosonis, *Bolitotrogus* 124  
kuscheli, *Heliofugus* 219  
kuznetzovi, *Eschatostena* 179  
lacerata, *Hologenosis* 210  
lacerta, *Trigonoscelis* 325  
laciniata, *Conibiosoma* 88  
laciniata, *Parasida* 289, 307  
lacordairei, *Delognatha* 158  
lacordairei, *Evelina* 187  
lacordairei, *Miostenosis* 255  
lacordairii, *Melanochrus* 243, 244  
lacordairii, *Orobychus* 279  
lacordairii, *Pseudapocrypha* 319  
lacordairii, *Salax* 301, 335  
lacordairii, *Xenostethus* 376  
lacuna, *Triangulipenna* 367  
lacunosum, *Sepidium* 156  
laeana, *Pseudophthora* 323  
laenoides, *Capeluprops* 132  
laenoides, *Meglyphus* 242  
laenoides, *Polytropus* 310  
laeta, *Ghaleca* 193  
laetus, *Miltoprepes* 253  
laevicollis, *Blaps* 163  
laevicollis, *Pachyscelis* 302  
laevicollis, *Silpha* 335  
laevicollis, *Stenomax* 185  
laevicornis, *Elixota* 138  
laevigata, *Akis* 273, 282  
laevigata, *Pimelia* 296  
laevigata, *Pogonobasis* 294  
laevigatum, *Melanocrus* 243  
laevigatum, *Opatrum* 96, 207, 227, 252  
laevigatus, *Erodium* 164  
laevigatus, *Tenebrio* 165, 358  
laevigatus, *Ulomotypus* 373  
laevipennis, *Clitobius* 188  
laevipennis, *Pseudostira* 325  
laevipennis, *Thalpobia* 363  
laevis, *Eusattus* 184  
laevis, *Onosterrhus* 276  
laevis, *Platydemia* 232  
laevis, *Tenebrio* 246  
laevis, *Triorophus* 369  
laeviuscula, *Trigonoscelis* 247  
lamellicornis, *Hoplaspis* 212  
lanatus, *Nilio* 232  
lanipes, *Tenebrio* 350  
lanuginosus, *Physogasterinus* 300  
laosensis, *Cryptobates* 372  
laosensis, *Pseudopedinus* 323  
lapidicola, *Bioramix* 326  
lar, *Prosodes* 227  
lasiodorsa, *Triphalopsoides* 370  
lata, *Camaria* 132  
lata, *Coniontis* 148  
laterale, *Euomma* 182  
lateralis, *Apellatus* 104



- lateralis*, *Onotrichus* 276  
*lateripunctatus*, *Arthrodeis* 98  
*lathridioides*, *Kuschelus* 224  
*laticeps*, *Autocera* 117  
*laticeps*, *Camariocropterum* 132  
*laticeps*, *Schizillus* 337  
*laticeps*, *Trigonopilus* 369  
*laticolle*, *Tracheloem* 366  
*laticollis*, *Baryscelis* 118  
*laticollis*, *Cardigenius* 133  
*laticollis*, *Derostira* 160  
*laticollis*, *Hedyphanes* 147  
*laticollis*, *Meneristes* 245  
*laticollis*, *Mictopsis* 253  
*laticollis*, *Pedinus* 253  
*laticollis*, *Stizopus* 353  
*laticollis*, *Zophobas* 266  
*laticornis*, *Homoeogenus* 211, 224  
*laticornis*, *Hybocaulus* 214  
*laticornis*, *Protoplatycera* 316  
*latifrons*, *Anthracula* 104  
*latifrons*, *Mesabates* 246  
*latifrons*, *Ubangia* 372  
*latimanus*, *Heliopates* 176  
*latior*, *Erulipothydemus* 179  
*latipennis*, *Curtolyprops* 154  
*latipennis*, *Falsoencyalesthus* 189  
*latisternum*, *Carpicella* 134  
*latitarsis*, *Phenus* 296  
*latreillei*, *Tetraphyllus* 362  
*latus*, *Ethmus* 180  
*latus*, *Myrmecocatops* 260  
*laxepunctatus*, *Arthrodeis* 110  
*lazarus*, *Zophohelops* 330  
*lebasii*, *Peneta* 293  
*lecongmani*, *Microblattellus* 249  
*lederi*, *Platynoscelis* 307  
*lefranci*, *Opatrum* 241  
*leleupi*, *Caecomenimopsis* 129  
*lentum*, *Adelium* 378  
*lepersonnei*, *Heterogria* 166  
*lepetzi*, *Taklamakania* 356, 358  
*leptoderus*, *Calobamon* 130, 364  
*lepturoides*, *Cistela* 275  
*letestui*, *Psilocastus* 326  
*lethaeus*, *Trigonopus* 117  
*lethifera*, *Blaps* 93  
*leucographus*, *Tenebrio* 306  
*levaillantii*, *Cataphronetis* 134  
*levaillantii*, *Eurychora* 236  
*leve*, *Sulcipectus* 354  
*licenti*, *Colposcelis* 148  
*lifuanum*, *Uloma* 356  
*lightfooti*, *Trachynotus* 210  
*lignarius*, *Mychestes* 259  
*ligurica*, *Tentyria* 361  
*liliputana*, *Pimelia* 231  
*limbata*, *Chilenolagria* 141  
*limpopoana*, *Phytolostoma* 300  
*lindbergi*, *Leptodes* 287  
*lindbergi*, *Microdera* 98  
*lindti*, *Sternocnera* 351  
*lineaticeps*, *Borchmannia* 124  
*lineatus*, *Gyriosomus* 193  
*lineatus*, *Phylax* 244  
*lineolata*, *Hovacula* 214  
*liouvillei*, *Machlasida* 316  
*lisa*, *Calydonella* 131  
*litoralis*, *Corinta* 149  
*litoralis*, *Notoprataeus* 269  
*littoralis*, *Amphidora* 99  
*littoralis*, *Phylax* 95, 265  
*liturata*, *Physciolagria* 300  
*livida*, *Allecula* 355  
*lobatus*, *Entomoderes* 337  
*lobatus*, *Sicharbas* 342  
*lobicollis*, *Trichethmus* 367  
*loksai*, *Caenocrypticoides* 129  
*longepilosa*, *Moralesia* 258  
*longiceps*, *Pseudethas* 102, 319  
*longicollis*, *Eleodes* 348  
*longicollis*, *Platyscelis* 371  
*longicollis*, *Tentyria* 148  
*longicornis*, *Disema* 263  
*longicornis*, *Ectatocera* 170  
*longicornis*, *Gnaptorina* 117

- longicornis, Mesostena 336  
longicornis, Microprostenus 252  
longicornis, Psammodes 316  
longicornis, Rhammatodes 331  
longipalpe, Opatrum 377  
longipenne, Eurymetopon 359  
longipennis, Tenebrio 361  
longipes, Adesmia 90, 335  
longipes, Exocolena 187  
longipes, Falsobrachys 188  
longipes, Helops 182  
longipes, Ischnarthron 220  
longipes, Ophthalmosis 277  
longipes, Pediris 291  
longipes, Pimelia 349  
longipes, Rhinohelaeites 331  
longipes, Solenomerus 343  
longipes, Stenochia 325  
longipes, Trigonoscelis 375  
longipilis, Laena 169  
longipilis, Lagria 239  
longipilis, Microcatomus 250  
longipilis, Pogonobasis 309  
longipilosus, Trichoderulus 367  
longitarsis, Hesiodus 206  
longitarsus, Tyndaricus 371  
longulus, Dissonomus 287  
longulus, Hypophlaeus 288  
longulus, Micrositus 306  
longulus, Trigonopus 375  
lopatini, Argyradelpha 109  
lorentzi, Strongylium 289  
loripes, Ischnodactylus 377  
lossowi, Psammodes 109  
lucida, Microdera 317  
lucidicollis, Platynoscelis 367  
lucidus, Psammodes 364  
lucifuga, Akis 228  
luctuosa, Asida 120, 354  
luczotii, Nyctelia 126, 198  
lugens, Psorodes 302  
lugubre, Tessaromma 362  
lugubris, Cylindrinotus 155  
lugubris, Dysgena 168  
lugubris, Saragus 124  
lungulum, Eurymetopon 215  
luperus, Cistela 196  
luridus, Helops 185  
lusitanica, Blaps 373  
lusitanicus, Tenebrio 202  
lutea, Dengitha 159  
lutea, Gonocnemocistela 196  
luteicolor, Bearnicistela 119  
luteocostata, Costallectula 150  
luteomaculatus, Basanaedus 118  
luteomaculatus, Hypophlaeus 262  
luteomaculatus, Microzophobas 253  
luteonotatum, Strongylium 292  
luteovittata, Flabellolagria 191  
lutosus, Hedyphanes 197  
luzonica, Stilbocistela 352  
lyleae, Archinamaqua 108  
maasaorum, Carinosella 134  
macer, Carchares 133  
macer, Sora 155  
machadoi, Cossyphodes 283  
macilenta, Priocamaria 311  
macleayi, Anaasis 100  
macleayi, Hypocilibe 216  
macleayi, Symptetes 355  
macrocephala, Tentyria 340  
macroceps, Synallectula 94  
macularia, Platydema 318  
maculata, Epiplecta 177  
maculata, Phalerisida 295  
maculata, Pimelia 152, 153, 299  
maculatus, Ethmus 180  
maculipennis, Diaperis 160  
maculipennis, Postandrosus 310  
maculosus, Cyriogeton 157  
madecassa, Stenogena 349  
maderae, Boromorpha 125  
madurensis, Leiochrodes 228  
madurensis, Microamarygmus 249  
magellanicus, Patagonopraocis 290  
magnum, Apteruloma 107

- magrettii*, *Euglyptonotus* 181  
*maguini*, *Argutiolana* 109  
*maillei*, *Dichomma* 162  
*maillei*, *Thriptera* 364  
*maindroni*, *Capnisiceps* 133  
*major*, *Melanocratus* 340  
*major*, *Socotralia* 343  
*makii*, *Amarygmus* 277  
*malaisei*, *Pseudobolbophanes* 320  
*malani*, *Psammogaster* 317  
*malayana*, *Camaria* 138  
*manchega*, *Pimelia* 210  
*mandibularis*, *Daochus* 157  
*mandibularis*, *Himatismus* 209  
*margelanica*, *Platyscelis* 303  
*marginata*, *Hypaulax* 216  
*marginata*, *Microdera* 361  
*marginata*, *Sora* 344  
*marginatum*, *Peltarium* 292  
*marginatus*, *Emmenastus* 289  
*marginatus*, *Helops* 90, 310, 311  
*marginicollis*, *Mophis* 257  
*marikovskiji*, *Thaumatoblaps* 363  
*marioni*, *Eremocantor* 178  
*maritima*, *Coelomorpha* 147  
*marmorata*, *Falsolagria* 189  
*marmottani*, *Eurycaulus* 183  
*maroccanus*, *Omopplus* 115  
*marshalli*, *Rhyzodina* 183  
*mastersii*, *Leptogasterus* 231  
*mastersii*, *Ommatophorus* 274  
*matthewsi*, *Stenolagria* 350  
*matthiesseni*, *Zuercheria* 379  
*maura*, *Cistela* 178, 259  
*mauritanicus*, *Pachypterus* 265, 284  
*mauritanicus*, *Tenebrio* 207  
*maxillosa*, *Trogossita* 169  
*maxima*, *Nemostira* 226  
*mcclivei*, *Madreallecula* 238  
*mechowii*, *Nyctobates* 205  
*medanense*, *Strongylium* 193  
*mediolobata*, *Aspilomorpha* 114  
*medon*, *Pelecypalpus* 292  
*medquisti*, *Sulpiusoma* 355  
*medvedevi*, *Penthicus* 323  
*megalops*, *Caristela* 134  
*melambioides*, *Hoplarion* 212  
*melanarium*, *Opatrum* 222  
*melanarius*, *Japetus* 222  
*melanophthalmus*, *Pentaphyllus* 219  
*melanura*, *Plesia* 129, 307  
*melas*, *Platyscelis* 144  
*mellyi*, *Crypticoides* 151  
*menaticus*, *Cryptohelops* 152  
*mendocina*, *Physogaster* 300  
*menepiloides*, *Kabakoviella* 223  
*menetriesii*, *Oogaster* 276  
*menetriesii*, *Rhostax* 332  
*mergae*, *Bolitonaeus* 123  
*meridanus*, *Menes* 245  
*meridianus*, *Helops* 329  
*meridionalis*, *Bioplanes* 120  
*meridionalis*, *Polyidus* 310  
*merkli*, *Cyrtosoma* 283  
*merkli*, *Microbradymerus* 249  
*merkli*, *Taiwanolagria* 357  
*mesostenoides*, *Kokeniella* 224  
*mesostenoides*, *Tentyria* 132  
*mesostenus*, *Hedyphanes* 350  
*metallescens*, *Deplanchesia* 159  
*metallica*, *Microcalydonis* 250  
*metallica*, *Osdara* 345  
*metallica*, *Partystona* 290  
*metallica*, *Strongylagria* 353  
*metallica*, *Triplehornia* 370  
*metallicipennis*, *Allecula* 254  
*metallicum*, *Cnodalon* 162, 163  
*metallicus*, *Osdaroides* 280  
*metallicus*, *Parahymenorus* 287  
*metallicus*, *Pyres* 329  
*metasternalis*, *Szentivanya* 356  
*methneri*, *Dysodera* 168  
*methneri*, *Leptinostethus* 230  
*methneri*, *Schevogria* 337  
*mexicanum*, *Neanopidium* 262  
*mexicanus*, *Diceroderes* 161, 315

- mexicanus, Pelecyphorus 292  
micans, Chrysomela 97  
micans, Helops 226  
micans, Hoplonyx 262  
michaelis, Zophosis 130  
michaelseni, Blastarnus 131  
michailovi, Trigonopachys 369  
microcornis, Millotella 224, 253  
microderoides, Ohyonthis 273  
micrographus, Eutomus 186  
micros, Pachyscelis 284  
micrositoides, Platynotus 89  
mima, Lagria 225  
mimonti, Euboeus 180  
minima, Anatolica 183  
minor, Afrinus 198  
minor, Cryptomyia 152  
minor, Mimocossyphus 254  
minor, Pachyscelis 184  
minshanica, Kralia 224  
minuta, Betschia 120  
minuta, Brittona 128  
minuta, Flabellalogista 191  
minuta, Microgauromaia 251  
minuta, Phligra 252  
minuta, Prosodes 217  
minuta, Soemias 343  
minuta, Tagenia 162  
minuta, Tentyria 316  
minutissima, Helopsallecula 204  
minutissima, Orchesiolobopoda 278  
minutissima, Pseudochariotheca 321  
minutissima, Spinolagriella 346  
minutissimus, Cabirus 128  
minutissimus, Cossyphus 88, 286  
minutissimus, Epitragus 325  
minutus, Phayllus 296  
mirabilis, Gigantopigeus 194  
mirabilis, Klapperichia 223  
mirabilis, Lepidocaulinus 229  
mirabilis, Micromenandris 251  
mirabilis, Srilanka 347  
miranda, Sintagona 343  
miricornis, Staius 347  
miritaris, Spathulipezus 344  
miritarsis, Allopezus 95  
miritarsis, Meladiesia 242  
misanthrope, Pterostichula 333  
mixta, Pemanoa 293  
mniszeczhii, Rhyzodina 332, 333  
moche, Pumiliofossorum 328  
modesta, Faustia 190  
modestus, Anchophthalmus 170  
molesta, Platyscelis 281  
molitor, Tenebrio 360  
molleri, Physolagria 300  
mollis, Centrocnemis 136  
molossus, Psammodes 359  
mongolicum, Hypsosoma 217  
monilicornis, Platolenes 149  
monodi, Arthrodisia 214  
monophthalmus, Hoplonyx 215  
monstrosa, Gedrosia 193  
monstrosa, Orcopagia 278  
montanus, Ardoiniellus 109  
montanus, Leprocaulus 107  
monteithi, Cuemus 153  
monticola, Byrrhonus 128  
monticola, Platynoscelis 367  
monticola, Stenillus 349  
montisatri, Colophonesthes 147  
montisusti, Dauresia 157  
moraguezi, Asida 166, 219  
moreletii, Phylax 233  
mori, Helops 312, 329, 378  
morio, Cistela 94  
morio, Ennychius 174  
morio, Helibatus 201  
morio, Helops 329, 378  
morio, Tanylypa 358  
moroi, Isomira 207  
morusus, Trigonopus 304  
mortisagus, Tenebrio 121, 122  
morychoides, Paramarygmus 146  
mostofii, Arthrodisia 111  
mouffleti, Cardiosis 133

- mouffleti, *Tagenodes* 357  
 mroczkowskii, *Pseudonotocorax* 323  
 mucoreus, *Helops* 106, 199, 218  
 mucronata, *Blaps* 230  
 mucronata, *Prosodes* 122  
 muelleri, *Microselinus* 252  
 muleyhafidi, *Asida* 236  
 mulsanti, *Pimelia* 249  
 multicolor, *Espitomorpha* 180  
 multicosta, *Nyctelia* 130  
 multicostatus, *Ostori* 280  
 multidentata, *Annamosdara* 102  
 multilineata, *Ectatocnemis* 170  
 muqalensis, *Adelostoma* 274  
 muricata, *Akis* 172  
 muricatulus, *Pelecyporus* 352  
 muricatus, *Eurynotus* 184  
 muricatus, *Eusattus* 344  
 murina, *Chrysomela* 221  
 murinum, *Opatrum* 212, 247  
 murrayi, *Cteniopus* 101  
 musiva, *Pimelia* 127, 284  
 mussardi, *Ceratopelius* 138  
 mutabilis, *Pseudolagria* 322  
 myrmecophilum, *Tribolium* 228  
 myrmecophilus, *Araeopselaphus* 108  
 myrmecophilus, *Jophon* 222  
 myrmecophilus, *Lenkous* 229  
 myrmecophilus, *Philhammus* 297  
 mystacea, *Tadzhikistania* 356  
 naivashaensis, *Synquadrideres* 356  
 nakasatoi, *Taiwanomenimus* 357  
 namaqua, *Asida* 151  
 namaquanus, *Oncotus* 143  
 nana, *Psaryphis* 317  
 nanensis, *Psis* 326  
 nanpingica, *Laena* 217  
 nanum, *Nanocalcar* 261  
 nassata, *Adesmia* 347  
 natalensis, *Notiolesthus* 269  
 navicularis, *Dietytus* 100  
 navicularis, *Erycastus* 179  
 nebulosus, *Erotylus* 155, 300, 328  
 neli, *Palaeobasanus* 285  
 neomidina, *Chariotheca* 319  
 nepalensis, *Ebertius* 169  
 nepalica, *Freudeia* 191  
 nepalica, *Herbertfranzia* 206  
 nepalica, *Pseudognaptorina* 322  
 neraida, *Anognathena* 103  
 nervosa, *Dirosis* 165  
 nervosus, *Notocorax* 304  
 nervosus, *Praocis* 311  
 niasensis, *Pseudeucyrtus* 320  
 nicaraguensis, *Mencheres* 245  
 niger, *Amberophlus* 97  
 niger, *Falsomophlus* 189  
 niger, *Threnus* 364  
 nigerrima, *Ceratupis* 138  
 nigra, *Pseudeutrapela* 320  
 nigra, *Pyrochroa* 179  
 nigrina, *Eleodes* 248  
 nigrita, *Cistela* 308  
 nigratarsis, *Artactes* 110  
 nigritus, *Helops* 245  
 nigriventris, *Ectenostoma* 170  
 nigroaeneus, *Lodinus* 233  
 nigroaeneus, *Paramarygmus* 287  
 nigrocoeruleus, *Oogeton* 277  
 nigrocyaneus, *Plesiophthalmus* 307  
 nigromaculatum, *Cechenosternum* 135  
 nigropunctatus, *Asthenochirus* 114  
 nikolskii, *Pterocoma* 205  
 nitens, *Tenebrio* 132  
 nitida, *Camaria* 132  
 nitida, *Campolene* 132  
 nitida, *Licinoma* 231  
 nitida, *Olisthaena* 273  
 nitida, *Podhomala* 373  
 nitidipes, *Camarimena* 301  
 nitidiventris, *Diastanus* 161  
 nitidulus, *Ipsaphes* 304  
 nitidulus, *Tenebrio* 345  
 nitidum, *Oligocara* 273  
 nitidus, *Aesymnus* 91  
 nitidus, *Eumolpamarygmus* 182

- nitidus, Omedes 274  
 nitidus, Paraphanes 288  
 nitidus, Paropiophorus 290  
 nitidus, Polypleurus 309  
 noctivaga, Vernayella 374  
 nocturnus, Falsoarthroconus 188  
 nodicornis, Dietysus 119  
 nodifer, Hyboproctus 215  
 nodipennis, Cerandrosus 137  
 nodipennis, Eulytus 181  
 nodipennis, Nothogria 268  
 nodosa, Pimelia 369  
 nodosa, Zophosis 270  
 nodosum, Cnodalon 363  
 nodosus, Tragardhus 255  
 nodulosa, Machleida 236  
 nodulosus, Mrazius 258  
 notabilis, Caudamarygmus 135  
 notaticollis, Impressosora 218  
 notatus, Microanaedus 249  
 novaecaledoniae, Adelozotypus 90  
 novemcostata, Bolitopertha 123  
 novica, Pseudeba 319  
 ntsubanus, Endroeditagalus 174  
 nuda, Porrolagria 225, 310  
 nudum, Broomium 128  
 nunenmacheri, Eschatoporis 179  
 nuratensis, Prosodes 247  
 nyassensis, Apteracula 106  
 nycterinoides, Myrmecosoma 260  
 obesa, Apithesis 105  
 obesa, Coniontis 148  
 obesa, Pseudasida 319  
 obesus, Anaxius 100  
 obesus, Erodus 111  
 obesus, Nyctoziolus 270, 345  
 obliterated, Asida 242  
 oblonga, Asida 194  
 oblonga, Platyscelis 271  
 oblongocamelus, Tetrphyllus 97  
 oblongus, Hypselops 217  
 obrienorum, Micrasida 249  
 obscura, Camaria 140, 189  
 obscura, Falsocamaria 189  
 obscura, Microcistela 250  
 obscuricollis, Oncotus 295  
 obscuripes, Phaedeucyrtus 295  
 obscurus, Cestrinus 88  
 obscurus, Epantius 176  
 obscurus, Espites 252  
 obscurus, Tenebrio 245  
 obtusa, Blaps 183, 314  
 occidentalis, Arthrodeis 104  
 occidentalis, Eleates 171  
 occidentalis, Hionthis 209, 216  
 occulta, Immedia 218  
 occultus, Isicerdes 221  
 oceanica, Itampolis 222  
 ochraceipennis, Omophlus 272  
 ocreata, Blaps 121  
 octocostata, Aglypta 93, 275  
 octocostata, Auristira 116  
 octoseriatus, Eustolopus 175  
 ocularis, Mycetochara 271  
 ocularis, Palembus 240, 285, 360  
 ocularis, Reminius 330  
 oculata, Cistela 287  
 oculatum, Mauritianopidium 240  
 oculatus, Epicydes 176  
 oculatus, Parablops 94  
 oculatus, Schoenicus 279  
 odewahnii, Dysarchus 168  
 oertzeni, Prioproctus 312  
 ohausi, Thinobatis 325  
 ohkurai, Anisophaedis 102  
 okeni, Blapida 121, 248  
 olcesii, Oxycara 135  
 olgae, Sphenaria 368  
 olivaceus, Pseudoperichilus 323  
 omophloides, Allecula 232  
 oograbiesensis, Hirtograbies 209  
 ooidea, Semieutochia 341  
 opaca, Asida 112  
 opaca, Blaps 313  
 opaca, Cryptobatoides 152  
 opaca, Idiopsis 218, 224

- opaca*, *Isonota* 221  
*opacicollis*, *Osternus* 280  
*opacipennis*, *Falozotypus* 190  
*opacipennis*, *Minasius* 255  
*opacus*, *Cephaloplonyx* 137  
*opacus*, *Edalus* 170, 375  
*opacus*, *Eremostibes* 178  
*opacus*, *Notibius* 276  
*opacus*, *Paroeatus* 290  
*opatroides*, *Asiopus* 113  
*opatroides*, *Pogonobasis* 309  
*operosa*, *Lagriola* 226  
*ophthalmicus*, *Idatius* 218  
*ophthalmica*, *Isomira* 113, 223  
*opticus*, *Protodactylus* 316  
*orbicularis*, *Micrositus* 252  
*orbicularis*, *Zophosis* 198  
*orbiculata*, *Pimelia* 361  
*orbignianus*, *Evaniosomus* 187, 268  
*ordubadensis*, *Adelphinus* 90  
*orichalceus*, *Periphanes* 294  
*orientale*, *Opatrum* 104, 141, 338, 339  
*orientalis*, *Allecula* 259  
*orientalis*, *Plateia* 303  
*oriunda*, *Cerogria* 121  
*ornata*, *Idisia* 218  
*ornatipes*, *Freyitia* 192  
*ornatus*, *Corticeus* 248  
*oromii*, *Oreomelasma* 278  
*oryzae*, *Latheticus* 227  
*osculans*, *Amphidora* 150  
*osdaroides*, *Cyrtotyctus* 157  
*ostrowskii*, *Eichleria* 171  
*ovalis*, *Asopidiopsis* 113  
*ovalis*, *Bioramix* 120  
*ovalis*, *Oopiustus* 277  
*ovalis*, *Pseudocistela* 264, 321  
*ovalis*, *Statira* 180  
*ovata*, *Pachylagria* 283  
*ovata*, *Pimelia* 300  
*ovata*, *Saptine* 335  
*ovata*, *Zophosis* 140, 141  
*ovatatum*, *Opatrum* 145, 199  
*ovicauda*, *Camarimena* 132  
*ovipennis*, *Conoecus* 149  
*ovipennis*, *Eucyrtus* 107  
*ovipennis*, *Helops* 334  
*ovipennis*, *Stibia* 251  
*ovoideus*, *Dietytus* 307  
*ovulum*, *Cistela* 107  
*oxianus*, *Dilamus* 142  
*oxyoma*, *Rhytinota* 313, 314  
*pachycera*, *Rhaibodera* 331  
*pachyderus*, *Amblysphagus* 98  
*pacificus*, *Coelus* 322  
*pahangica*, *Upinella* 364  
*palawanus*, *Pseudochillus* 252  
*pallasi*, *Pterocomma* 284  
*pallida*, *Uptonia* 373  
*pallidicolor*, *Heterogria* 375  
*pallidipennis*, *Platyesthus* 305  
*pallidipes*, *Campsia* 121  
*pallidipes*, *Netopha* 267  
*pallidus*, *Alaephus* 93  
*pallidus*, *Helops* 376  
*pallidus*, *Pytho* 337  
*pallipes*, *Arthroplatus* 111  
*palmi*, *Thurea* 364  
*palpalis*, *Saragella* 335  
*pamirensis*, *Bioramix* 120, 303  
*pamirensis*, *Trichoplatynoscelis* 368  
*pamirensis*, *Trichoplatyscelis* 368  
*pandanicola*, *Uloma* 338  
*panfilovi*, *Megascythis* 241  
*pannosus*, *Bolitophagus* 123  
*papuana*, *Louwerensia* 235  
*papuanus*, *Bradysphaerotus* 127  
*papuanus*, *Planibates* 303  
*paradoxa*, *Dilablaps* 164  
*paradoxa*, *Melolontha* 331  
*paradoxum*, *Biroum* 121  
*paradoxus*, *Vaniosus* 374  
*parallela*, *Platydemia* 248  
*parallelus*, *Andremius* 184  
*parallelus*, *Litoborus* 232  
*parallelus*, *Pelecyporus* 112

- parallelus, Prolabrus 313  
parallelus, Scotobaenus 339  
pardalis, Dietomorpha 163  
pardoi, Phylan 159  
parodoxa, Csiro 253  
partida, Triphalopsis 369  
parvicollis, Cyclonesus 154  
parvitarse, Brachymoschium 126  
parvula, Anamphidora 100  
parvula, Horatoma 213  
parvulus, Mimosynopticus 254  
pascoei, Amarygmus 184  
passaloides, Chiroscelis 312  
passerinii, Dinoscelis 164  
patagonica, Megalophrys 241, 293  
patriciae, Microhionthis 251  
patrizii, Storthocnemis 325  
pauliani, Anommabates 103  
pauliani, Mimolaena 254  
paulinae, Platynosum 305  
paulinoi, Asida 302  
paulostriata, Mayidicistela 240  
paykullii, Amarygmus 90  
pectoralis, Centrioptera 97  
pectoralis, Schoenicus 291  
peculiaris, Arnoldiola 110  
pedinoides, Ascalabus 112, 130  
pedinoides, Zophosis 260  
peezi, Archinamibia 108  
pellucidus, Tenebrio 199  
penai, Alhuena 94  
penai, Penaus 293  
penrithae, Caenocrypticus 317  
pensylvanicus, Tenebrio 96  
pentachorda, Praocis 310  
pentagonus, Praocis 108  
peregrina, Solskyia 344  
peregrinator, Trachynotus 370  
peregrinus, Dalmanius 157  
perforata, Casnonidea 157  
perforata, Diorhychina 165  
perforata, Helea 171, 201, 344  
perforatum, Foranotum 191  
perforatus, Dinomus 164  
perforatus, Triphalus 370  
periscelis, Prostenus 315  
perlata, Tomogria 365  
peronatus, Helops 217  
perrieri, Asidesthes 112  
perrieri, Chalcostylus 139  
perrieri, Prosodidius 314  
perrisii, Leucolaephus 231  
perroti, Scutopiloxys 340  
persica, Micipsa 194  
persica, Thriptera 220  
persicus, Catomus 135  
persis, Zarudnionymus 378  
pertusus, Hyperops 162  
pertyi, Tentyriopsis 361  
peruanus, Prohylithus 224  
peruviana, Atahualpina 115  
peruvianus, Ammophorus 99, 340  
peruvianus, Strongylacanthus 353  
peruviensis, Renefouqueosis 330  
petri, Evaostetha 187  
petriiformis, Cnecosochara 145  
pexicollis, Steneucyrtus 349  
pexus, Pteroctenus 327  
peyerimhoffi, Amphithrix 99  
peyerimhoffi, Parabigopsis 286  
pfaundleri, Arthrodisia 220  
phaedonoides, Gonospa 196  
philacoides, Dila 116, 193  
philippinensis, Chrysolinoides 143  
phoupaneica, Makicula 239  
phoupanensis, Laoscapha 227  
physodes, Sphargeris 345  
physoptera, Oroptera 279  
physopterus, Psammodes 286  
picea, Mesostenopa 247  
picea, Tagenia 276  
piceum, Opatrum 332, 333  
piceum, Tenebriocephalon 360  
piceum, Uloma 102, 186, 210  
piceus, Arthroconus 110  
piceus, Catapiestus 134



- piceus, Emmenastus 233  
 piceus, Helops 114  
 piceus, Mycotrogus 259  
 picipes, Cistela 290  
 picipes, Heliopates 166, 207  
 picipes, Helops 96  
 picipes, Opatrum 95, 265  
 picipes, Osdara 279  
 picipes, Oterophloeus 280  
 picipes, Philorea 297  
 picipes, Polpocara 309  
 picipes, Zophosis 270  
 picta, Chromomaea 142  
 picta, Dinoria 164  
 picticollis, Byzacnus 128  
 pictum, Opatrum 228, 231  
 pictus, Dilamus 271  
 pictus, Gaurobates 192  
 pictus, Psammodes 158  
 piligaster, Drosochrus 161  
 piliger, Aspidolobus 113  
 piligera, Pimelia 327  
 pilipes, Nyctelia 318  
 pilipes, Pedinopsis 234, 291  
 pilistriata, Alogistopsis 96  
 pilitarsis, Thydemorphus 364  
 pilosa, Cyphostethe 368  
 pilosa, Lorelopsis 234  
 pilosella, Brycopia 128  
 pilosellus, Melanesthes 126  
 pilosellus, Trichosaragus 368  
 pilosus, Cyllindrothorus 155  
 pilosus, Emmalus 173  
 pilosus, Entomochilus 175  
 pilosus, Falsocossyphus 189  
 pilosus, Glyptothorax 124, 194  
 pilosus, Laonicus 226  
 pilosus, Metabolocerus 248  
 pilosus, Praezolodinus 311  
 pilosus, Trichamarygmus 367  
 pilosus, Xystropus 377  
 pilularius, Scotobius 339  
 pimelia, Helops 225  
 pinguis, Emmenastus 352  
 pinguis, Penthicus 293  
 pinguis, Somocoelia 344  
 pinguis, Zabroideus 377  
 plana, Luebbertia 235  
 planata, Akis 258  
 planatus, Austropalorus 117  
 planicollis, Oxidates 281  
 planipennis, Eleodes 263  
 planiusculus, Olocrates 242  
 plantaris, Psydus 327  
 planum, Opatrum 340  
 planus, Anomalipus 105  
 planus, Cucujus 89  
 planus, Erodius 341  
 platensis, Crypticus 195  
 platessa, Selinus 305  
 platesthoides, Poliorcetes 309  
 platisoides, Doliema 167  
 platitubera, Mechanetes 161  
 platydemoides, Gressittiola 197  
 platyderus, Trigonopus 115  
 platynotos, Asida 175  
 platynotus, Metriopus 146, 292  
 plicatula, Lagria 160  
 plicatulus, Isopedus 349  
 plicatulus, Parecatus 289  
 plicatus, Epitragus 156  
 plicatus, Histeromorphus 210  
 plicatus, Phylax 294  
 plicifrons, Thalpophila 325  
 plumosus, Tenebrio 349  
 pluricostatus, Scleroides 338  
 podagrarium, Hasticollinum 200  
 podontoides, Omophlus 274  
 pohli, Palaeosclerum 285  
 polinierii, Eucolus 180  
 polita, Blaps 276  
 polita, Homala 211, 274  
 polita, Lomocnemis 234  
 polita, Plastica 303  
 politicollis, Catomus 170  
 politus, Cistela 336

- politus, *Episopus* 177  
 politus, *Exapinaeus* 187  
 politus, *Rhyssochiton* 334  
 politus, *Xenogloeus* 376  
 polyzona, *Pseudogena* 322  
 populi, *Phyletes* 298  
 porcatus, *Diodontes* 165  
 porcatus, *Melanopterus* 243  
 poricollis, *Penthicus* 95  
 portentosa, *Balachowskya* 117  
 portschinskii, *Lagria* 142  
 postumus, *Parakeulesticus* 287  
 poupillieri, *Lagria* 251  
 praelonga, *Axumia* 117  
 praelongus, *Helops* 272  
 praetorius, *Vutsimus* 375  
 praocioides, *Oxinthas* 281  
 preangerensis, *Amarygmus* 137  
 pretiosus, *Eucyrtus* 181  
 priesneri, *Thraustocolus* 230  
 prionodes, *Epomidus* 178  
 priscus, *Lorelus* 234  
 probes, *Psammodophysis* 317  
 problematicum, *Oxycara* 308  
 procerum, *Calcar* 136  
 procerus, *Evaniosomus* 142  
 producta, *Blaps* 373  
 prolatus, *Alymon* 96, 193  
 prolixus, *Gnaptor* 307  
 prominoculatum, *Miripronotum* 255  
 prona, *Afrasida* 112  
 propensa, *Afrasida* 198  
 propheta, *Ibnsaudia* 217  
 prosternalis, *Cleognathus* 144  
 protensulus, *Helops* 350  
 proxima, *Euschatia* 184  
 proximus, *Scaletomerus* 281  
 pruinosa, *Blaps* 332  
 pruinosa, *Lagria* 203  
 pruinosa, *Trimyctis* 369  
 pruinosis, *Epitragus* 248  
 pruinosis, *Pedinus* 325  
 psammarina, *Freyula* 192  
 pseudanemia, *Gnathosia* 264  
 pseudohelea, *Aoupinia* 104  
 pseudopimelia, *Trigonoscelis* 369  
 pterolomoides, *Derispiolina* 160  
 pubens, *Uzagaria* 374  
 puberulus, *Notibius* 269  
 puberulus, *Schoenicus* 338  
 pubescens, *Arunogria* 111  
 pubescens, *Chrysomela* 296  
 pubescens, *Craniotus* 150  
 pubescens, *Ecripsis* 170  
 pubescens, *Eulabis* 106  
 pubescens, *Pectinepitragus* 291  
 pubescens, *Pedonoeces* 225  
 pubescens, *Seriscius* 341  
 pubescens, *Tenebrio* 227  
 pulchella, *Indostola* 219  
 pulchella, *Lagria* 125  
 pulchellus, *Phaeotribon* 295  
 pulchellus, *Ucalegon* 372  
 pulcher, *Epilampus* 181  
 pulcher, *Eucyrtus* 188  
 pulcherrima, *Adesmia* 208, 280  
 pulchra, *Alcmeonis* 94  
 pulchrum, *Diestesoma* 163  
 pullulus, *Heterophaga* 252  
 pullum, *Uloma* 136  
 pullus, *Tenebrio* 93  
 pulvereae, *Trimyctis* 302  
 pumilio, *Corticeus* 94  
 punctata, *Blaps* 113, 122  
 punctata, *Mesostena* 247  
 punctata, *Microschatia* 252  
 punctata, *Pimelia* 88, 234, 283  
 punctatissima, *Heterogria* 207  
 punctatissima, *Platyscelis* 89  
 punctatissimus, *Anaedus* 100  
 punctatissimus, *Cteniopos* 308  
 punctatissimus, *Heterophylus* 143  
 punctatissimus, *Himatismus* 160  
 punctatissimus, *Oplocheirus* 188  
 punctatostriatus, *Eurynotus* 325  
 punctatum, *Pseudanopidium* 319

- punctatus, *Coccimarygmus* 228  
 punctatus, *Dioedus* 165  
 punctatus, *Emmenastus* 173  
 punctatus, *Nilio* 251  
 punctatus, *Paratenetus* 289  
 punctatus, *Trichulodes* 369  
 puncticollis, *Asida* 254  
 puncticollis, *Gonopus* 93  
 puncticollis, *Sinoecia* 342  
 puncticollis, *Stibia* 352  
 punctifera, *Myladina* 182  
 punctigera, *Pimelia* 292  
 punctigerum, *Ancylopoma* 101  
 punctipennis, *Aethalides* 91  
 punctipennis, *Helops* 161  
 punctipennis, *Melanesthes* 277  
 punctipennis, *Mesostena* 148  
 punctipennis, *Platyphanes* 141, 295  
 punctipennis, *Selinus* 214  
 punctistriatus, *Micrositus* 198  
 punctoseriata, *Notioscythis* 269  
 punctostriatus, *Sulpis* 355  
 punctulata, *Coelotaxis* 147  
 punctulatus, *Blapstinus* 233  
 punctulatus, *Opatroides* 212, 277  
 punctulatus, *Pedinus* 374  
 punctum, *Enicosoma* 174  
 punneae, *Thaioblaps* 363  
 punticum, *Diaderma* 161  
 purpurascens, *Hesseosis* 206  
 purpurascens, *Tenebrio* 221, 264  
 purpuratus, *Tetraphyllus* 139  
 purpureipennis, *Metisopus* 248  
 purpureipennis, *Sora* 263  
 purpureipes, *Impressallecula* 218  
 purpureofasciatus, *Augolesthus* 116  
 purpureus, *Choaspes* 142  
 purpurina, *Cistelampra* 144  
 purpurina, *Lypochelyda* 235  
 purpuripennis, *Adonicus* 91  
 purpuripennis, *Calostegia* 131  
 purpurivittatus, *Scotaeus* 364  
 pusilla, *Tagenia* 162  
 pusillima, *Stenosis* 92  
 pusillum, *Rhyppasma* 332  
 pusillus, *Heliopates* 159  
 pustulosum, *Adelium* 318  
 pustulosus, *Austropeus* 117  
 pustulosus, *Phymaeus* 299  
 pygmaea, *Asida* 324  
 pygmaea, *Microcameria* 250  
 pygmaea, *Prosodes* 358  
 pygmaea, *Tentyria* 340  
 pygmaea, *Trigonoscelis* 323  
 pygmaeus, *Erodus* 105, 127  
 qazvinica, *Havanalia* 200  
 qinlingensis, *Odontocera* 272  
 quadriceps, *Pseudethas* 319  
 quadraticollis, *Cataphanus* 134  
 quadratulum, *Meladeras* 242  
 quadricollis, *Asbolius* 111  
 quadricollis, *Derosimus* 160  
 quadricollis, *Mitragenius* 290  
 quadricollis, *Pleurophorus* 166, 307  
 quadricollis, *Selinus* 194  
 quadricollis, *Tentyria* 197, 299  
 quadricostata, *Prosodes* 236  
 quadricostata, *Tynthlobia* 371  
 quadridentata, *Diesia* 163  
 quadrihamata, *Singapura* 342  
 quadrihamatus, *Tenebrio* 234  
 quadrilineatus, *Erodus* 175  
 quadrimaculata, *Nemostira* 237  
 quadrioculatus, *Ischnodactylus* 220, 221  
 quadripustulatus, *Alphitophagus* 96,  
 298  
 quadrivittata, *Brachycula* 126  
 quedenfeldti, *Eurycaulus* 183  
 quisqueyanus, *Rhyppasma* 134  
 quisquilius, *Tenebrio* 152  
 raffrayi, *Porphyryba* 367  
 raffrayi, *Pycnuloma* 329  
 ragusae, *Pedinus* 291  
 reaumuri, *Tetraphyllus* 205  
 rectangulus, *Cnemodasus* 145  
 rectus, *Conisattus* 149

- reflexa, Blaps 121  
 reflexa, Pimelia 88, 93, 350  
 reflexicollis, Praocis 265  
 refulgens, Calydonis 131  
 regalis, Trachynotus 161  
 reichenspergeri, Dichillus 260  
 reichii, Heliotaurus 223  
 reichii, Melaphorus 243, 244, 329  
 reitteri, Dendarus 331  
 reitteri, Leprocaulus 255  
 reitteri, Prosodes 303  
 reitteri, Pterocoma 257  
 relictia, Paraguania 287  
 remipes, Morocaulus 258  
 requieni, Eutelus 186, 268  
 resolutus, Trachynotus 281  
 resplendens, Hegemona 180, 184, 200  
 reticulata, Asida 334  
 reticulata, Macropoda 330  
 reticulata, Pimelia 238  
 reticulata, Silpha 123  
 reticulata, Zophosis 166  
 reticulatus, Byallius 128  
 reticulatus, Stenochinus 349  
 revoili, Catamerus 134  
 rhinoceros, Taiwanocryphaeus 357  
 rhynchophorus, Hedyphanes 134  
 rhysoaussoides, Cyrtostromyllum 157  
 ricardae, Amphidora 190  
 richesianum, Toxicum 365, 366  
 richteri, Arthrodoxis 220  
 riedeli, Borneolaena 125  
 riederii, Diaperis 130, 173, 271  
 rimulosa, Gebienia 192  
 risbeci, Tribolium 227  
 ritsemae, Sipirocus 343  
 robusta, Barycistela 118  
 robusta, Microschatia 89  
 robusta, Pseudoenanea 322  
 robusta, Psydocamaria 326  
 robustus, Diaphanidus 322  
 robustus, Eusattus 267  
 rogersi, Schizillus 165, 337  
 rohdei, Nemostira 169  
 rohlfsi, Mecopisthopus 241  
 rolphi, Micipsina 249  
 rolphii, Heliotaurus 203  
 romani, Fifina 190  
 rosinae, Microcistela 250  
 rotundata, Blaps 216  
 rotundata, Phaleria 199  
 rotundatus, Arthrodeis 110  
 rotundatus, Heliodromus 202  
 rotundicollis, Batulius 118  
 rotundicollis, Leprocaulus 322  
 rotundicollis, Madobalus 238  
 rotundicollis, Micipsa 361  
 rotundicollis, Stizopus 91  
 rotundipenne, Uloma 107  
 rotundipennis, Laosocryptobates 239  
 royi, Apterozidalus 107  
 ruber, Gnatocerus 195  
 rubicollis, Lobophilomorphus 233  
 rubida, Lagria 107  
 rubiginus, Cryptobates 152  
 rubricrus, Pontianacus 310  
 rubripes, Agnaptor 93  
 rubripes, Gonocnemis 190  
 rubripes, Sphenaria 231  
 rubrithorax, Seydelicistela 342  
 rudebecki, Namibomodes 329  
 rufa, Fossilochile 191  
 rufa, Lycogonocnemis 235  
 rufa, Macrotrachyscelis 238  
 rufa, Pseudopraeugena 324  
 rufescens, Aryenis 111  
 rufescens, Curtopeltoides 154  
 rufescens, Lobodera 233  
 rufescens, Ruandania 333  
 rufescens, Spinogauromaia 346  
 ruficollis, Mentes 246  
 ruficollis, Micrisomira 249  
 ruficolor, Borneogonocnemis 125  
 ruficolor, Podacamptus 308  
 ruficorne, Stenocara 219  
 ruficornis, Asida 366

- ruficornis, *Microsphaerotus* 252  
 ruficornis, *Microstenogena* 252  
 ruficornis, *Stenosis* 338  
 ruficrus, *Taraxides* 169  
 rufilabris, *Menederes* 245  
 rufilabrum, *Adelium* 187  
 rufina, *Cistelopsis* 144  
 rufipenne, *Strongylium* 353  
 rufipennis, *Cistela* 167  
 rufipennis, *Xanthothopeia* 376  
 rufipes, *Acropteron* 89, 345  
 rufipes, *Acropteryx* 89  
 rufipes, *Amphidora* 351  
 rufipes, *Aphtora* 105  
 rufipes, *Boros* 164  
 rufipes, *Cistela* 215  
 rufipes, *Crypticus* 341  
 rufipes, *Eurymetopon* 184  
 rufipes, *Microphyes* 252  
 rufipes, *Mycetophila* 215  
 rufipes, *Platolenes* 304  
 rufipes, *Praocis* 311  
 rufipes, *Stenochia* 349  
 rufitarsis, *Micipsa* 249  
 rufitarsis, *Ponapeida* 310  
 rufitarsis, *Toxocnema* 365  
 rufithorax, *Spinolyprops* 346  
 rufiventris, *Cistela* 192  
 rufobrunnea, *Statira* 237  
 rufomaculata, *Hemicera* 261  
 rufomarginata, *Cistelopsis* 232  
 rufonitens, *Achrostus* 88  
 rufonitens, *Ambigatus* 97  
 rufonitens, *Statira* 226  
 rufonotata, *Pseudoscaphidema* 325  
 rufonotatus, *Pseudomorocaulus* 323  
 rufopictus, *Helops* 378  
 rufoposticalis, *Allecula* 167  
 rufus, *Ammobius* 98, 99  
 rufus, *Thoseus* 364  
 rufus, *Tyrtaeus* 372  
 rugiceps, *Kershawia* 223  
 rugiceps, *Psammocryptus* 358  
 rugicollis, *Eurynotus* 255  
 rugifrons, *Derosphaerius* 107  
 ruginota, *Stalagmoptera* 110  
 rugipennis, *Akis* 175  
 rugipennis, *Macrolagria* 102  
 rugosa, *Lagria* 116  
 rugosa, *Oxyge* 281  
 rugosa, *Pimelia* 98  
 rugosicolle, *Notostrongylium* 269  
 rugosicollis, *Cistela* 182  
 rugosula, *Eurychora* 309  
 rugosum, *Adelostoma* 206  
 rugosum, *Caryosoma* 134  
 rugosum, *Sepidium* 196, 344  
 rugosus, *Emmenastus* 173  
 rugosus, *Helops* 156  
 rugosus, *Prioscelides* 312  
 rugulipennis, *Blaps* 246  
 ruguliventris, *Arthrodeis* 201  
 rugulosa, *Pimelia* 222  
 rugulosum, *Eocallidium* 175  
 rugulosus, *Nyctipates* 270, 306  
 rungsi, *Arthrodeis* 224  
 rusticum, *Opatrum* 157, 196  
 rutilans, *Pezophenus* 295  
 sabulicola, *Clitobius* 145  
 sabulicola, *Sphaerostibes* 345  
 sabulicola, *Weisea* 375  
 sabulosa, *Silpha* 212, 277, 363  
 sabulosa, *Tagenia* 351  
 sachtlebeni, *Sphenosdara* 345  
 sadabandeirus, *Angolositus* 102  
 saegeri, *Upembarus* 373  
 sahlbergi, *Platyscelis* 257  
 sakaii, *Malayaplamius* 239  
 sakaii, *Sadanaria* 334  
 sallaei, *Alethia* 94  
 sallei, *Diastolinus* 376  
 sanctaemariae, *Protodactylus* 379  
 sanguinicollis, *Eucaliga* 180  
 sanguinicrus, *Enganodia* 174  
 santubongicus, *Borneosphaerotus* 125  
 saperdoides, *Tenebrio* 356, 377

- sarawakensis, *Melobrachys* 245  
sarcinipennis, *Arthrohyalus* 111  
sardiniensis, *Isocerus* 316  
sardiniensis, *Parablops* 323  
sardous, *Cheirodes* 140, 141  
sardous, *Phylax* 242  
sareptanus, *Stenomax* 204  
sasajii, *Hosohamudama* 214  
satanas, *Cyrtotyche* 157  
saudita, *Storhocnemis* 114  
scabra, *Pimelia* 301  
scabricula, *Eleodes* 166  
scabripennis, *Lemoultia* 229  
scabripennis, *Xenius* 376  
scabriuscula, *Rhytinota* 332, 333  
scabriusculus, *Heliotaurus* 202  
scabrosa, *Pimelia* 97  
scabrosus, *Cyptus* 156  
scalaris, *Temnophthalmus* 360  
scaphoides, *Hadrus* 296, 318  
scapularis, *Cistela* 123, 258  
scatebrae, *Addia* 89  
scauroides, *Rhomaleus* 332  
schaeferi, *Heinrichesia* 201  
schatzmayri, *Paracirta* 286  
schmitzi, *Anemia* 367  
schroederi, *Paranemia* 288  
schultzei, *Nesocaedius* 266  
schusteri, *Dendarus* 250  
schusteri, *Hyperops* 119  
schusteri, *Psilolaena* 326  
scorteccii, *Stegastopsis* 279  
scotti, *Messoricolum* 247  
scotti, *Paralyreus* 287  
scriptipennis, *Platydema* 104  
scrobicollis, *Astalbus* 114  
scrobicollis, *Ocnodes* 271  
scrobipennis, *Adesmia* 347  
scruposa, *Ozolais* 282  
sculpta, *Statira* 363  
sculpta, *Steira* 352  
sculpticollis, *Azarelius* 117  
sculpticollis, *Eutermicola* 186  
sculpticollis, *Hexarhopalus* 208  
sculpticollis, *Paragonocnemis* 287  
sculptilis, *Tonkinius* 365  
sculptipennis, *Botiras* 133  
sculpturatum, *Brachypilium* 127  
sculpturatus, *Emeax* 172  
scutatus, *Anchophthalmus* 329  
sechellensis, *Peyrierasia* 294  
securigera, *Ecnolagria* 275  
seditiosus, *Tharsus* 363  
seirotranoides, *Gondvanadelium* 195  
sellata, *Exostira* 187  
sellatus, *Praocis* 205  
sembilanicus, *Dentatoploedipus* 159  
semenowi, *Diaphanidus* 194  
semenowi, *Leptodes* 247  
semenowi, *Mantichorula* 239  
semenowi, *Prosodes* 315  
semialutacea, *Lagria* 150  
semicarinata, *Pterocomma* 247  
semicastaneus, *Epitragus* 338  
semicostatum, *Tenebrioloma* 360  
semicostatus, *Micrositus* 233  
semiopaca, *Sulcolagria* 354  
semipunctatus, *Agissopterus* 93  
semipurpureus, *Eucyrtus* 145  
semirufum, *Falsostrongylium* 190  
semirufum, *Ogoueum* 273  
semirugosus, *Falsoperichilus* 190  
semiviolacea, *Nesogenomorpha* 267  
semiviridis, *Tetragonomenes* 362  
semperi, *Pseudostrongylium* 325  
senegalensis, *Cossyphus* 173, 174  
senegalensis, *Peltoides* 277, 292  
sensitivus, *Plegacerus* 307  
seorsus, *Insolitoplonyx* 219  
septemcostatus, *Melanolophus* 243  
sequoiarum, *Megeleates* 242  
sergenti, *Cimipsa* 143  
seriatoporus, *Penthicoides* 293  
seriatoporus, *Pseudeumolpus* 321  
seriatoporus, *Pseudolamus* 322  
seriatus, *Conibius* 148

- seriatus, Pseudhadrus 287, 320  
 seriatus, Trichiotes 367  
 sericans, Nesotaurus 267  
 sericans, Philhammus 132, 297  
 sericea, Cnemeplatia 229  
 sericea, Cteisodes 153  
 sericeum, Opatrum 309  
 seriepunctata, Faustia 252  
 serra, Nemostira 168  
 serrata, Cornucistela 149  
 serrata, Platyope 169  
 serraticorne, Strongylium 213, 278, 280  
 serraticornis, Jaklia 222  
 serratus, Tenebrio 126, 219  
 serricollis, Asida 88  
 serricornis, Palpichara 285  
 serricornis, Siphonaria 343  
 serricostata, Zoutpansbergia 379  
 serrimargo, Psammodes 261  
 serripes, Ascelosodis 112  
 serripes, Dendarus 159  
 servillei, Adesmia 237  
 servillei, Erodius 165  
 servus, Opatrinus 378  
 setipennis, Asida 197  
 setosa, Oxura 281, 282  
 setosa, Pimelia 115  
 setosa, Trigonoscelis 352  
 setosella, Paita 285  
 setosula, Eurychora 351  
 setosus, Batulius 119  
 setosus, Opatrinus 212, 247  
 setosus, Ozotypus 282  
 setulosus, Conophthalmus 149  
 sexcostatum, Sclerum 310  
 shunichii, Ueonomisolampidius 372  
 sibiricum, Opatrum 243  
 silphoides, Anchophthalmus 101  
 silphoides, Platestes 304  
 silphoides, Tenebrio 168  
 silvestre, Allostrongylium 95  
 silvestrei, Asida 322  
 similis, Acestus 306  
 similis, Epitragus 342  
 simplex, Asemogena 112  
 simplex, Melanesthes 231  
 simplex, Microblemma 249  
 simplex, Pimelia 117, 243  
 simplex, Prophanes 235  
 simplicicollis, Aphelus 105  
 simplicifrons, Tetraniillus 253  
 simplicithorax, Bradymerus 321  
 simulans, Amarosoma 97  
 simulator, Colpotinus 148  
 simulator, Pocadiopsis 308  
 sinaitica, Schweinfurthia 338  
 singulare, Malaiseum 239  
 singularipes, Neandrosus 262  
 singularis, Alaudes 94  
 singularis, Camariomorpha 132  
 singularis, Lisa 232  
 singularis, Ograbies 273  
 singularis, Spinadaenus 346  
 singularis, Stemmoderus 348  
 singularis, Typhlusechus 371  
 sinuata, Platyscelis 288  
 sinuatipes, Falsolophocnemis 189  
 sinuatus, Helops 165, 358  
 siphla, Sinocistela 342  
 skopini, Dichillus 328  
 skopini, Falsolobodera 189  
 smyrnensis, Stenosis 185  
 socia, Allecula 247  
 socia, Blaps 193  
 sociale, Paramellon 288  
 socialis, Barytipha 118  
 soleata, Bolbostetha 123  
 solenopistoma, Zadenos 342  
 solieri, Allecula 163  
 solieri, Parepitragus 289  
 solieri, Sitophagus 343  
 solitarius, Catomus 342  
 solivaga, Zophosis 261  
 solskyi, Prosodes 315  
 sommeri, Peneta 144  
 somocoeloides, Platyscelis 346

- songoricum, Anatum 100  
sordescens, Buxela 128  
sordidum, Pseudopatrum 323  
sordidus, Ophryastes 194  
sordidus, Trachynotus 368  
soror, Caenocrypticus 299  
spadix, Cistela 149  
speciosus, Centronopus 329  
spectabilis, Camaria 180  
spectrum, Atasthalus 115  
speculifer, Chalcocyclus 139  
speculiferus, Euhelaeus 181  
sphaericus, Pimelosomus 302  
sphaeroides, Opatrum 129  
sphenarioides, Balassogloa 117  
spinicolle, Sepidium 169  
spinifer, Camaria 370  
spinimanus, Tenebrio 194  
spinipennis, Phrynocolus 346  
spinipes, Camaria 370  
spinipes, Cimicia 143  
spinipes, Statira 347  
spinipes, Trigonopus 286  
spinithorax, Euphrynus 182  
spinolae, Herpiscius 206  
spinosa, Allogria 95  
spinosum, Clinocranion 145  
spissicornis, Brachyphrynus 126  
spissicornis, Stenoscapa 231, 350  
splendens, Cnodalon 205  
sprecheriae, Piscicula 302  
spretulus, Strepsius 353  
squalida, Pterolasia 327  
squalidus, Cestrinus 90  
squamosa, Endothina 174  
squamosa, Lachnogyra 225  
squamosus, Argasidus 109  
squamosus, Pseudocaedius 321  
squamulatus, Scaptus 336  
stanislavi, Becvarius 119  
steckeri, Storthocnemis 353  
steiroides, Smiliotus 343  
stenochinus, Dignamptus 163  
stenosides, Ethas 192  
stenosinoide, Basilewskyum 118  
sternalis, Litoborus 287  
stoetzneri, Isomira 258  
stoliczkanus, Coelocnemodes 146  
stolidus, Emmenastus 351  
straminea, Cistelomorpha 144  
strangulata, Emmalodera 297, 325  
strangulatus, Sphinctoderus 346  
striata, Hyperchalca 237  
striata, Lobopoda 233  
striata, Macrodistela 237  
striata, Prosodes 241  
striata, Pseudocamarimena 321  
striatellus, Botiras 126  
striaticollis, Cirsa 143, 156  
striatipennis, Dichotymus 162  
striatopunctata, Tegenia 106, 351  
striatopunctatus, Himatismus 178  
striatulus, Rhammatodes 102  
striatum, Sepidium 88  
striatum, Stenadelium 348  
striatum, Trichosternum 368  
striatus, Acanthomerus 278  
striatus, Hegeter 200  
striatus, Platyscelis 307  
striatus, Tanychilus 358  
stricticollis, Coxelinus 150  
strigicollis, Colpotus 148  
strigicollis, Edrotopus 171  
strigicollis, Rozonia 333  
strigipennis, Gonocnemis 196  
strigipennis, Lagrimina 225  
strigipennis, Viriathus 374  
strigiventris, Prosodes 314  
strigosus, Pedinus 122  
striipuncta, Tentyria 361  
striolatus, Phylacastus 298  
strongylioides, Paulianaria 290, 291  
stygianus, Lepispilus 371  
suavis, Asopis 113  
subaenea, Porrolagria 95, 138  
subaeneipennis, Allecula 234



- subaeneus, *Catomulus* 135  
 subaeneus, *Dichastops* 161  
 subalatus, *Narses* 262  
 subannulipes, *Dietytus* 374  
 subcalva, *Danodema* 157  
 subcarinatus, *Asbolodomimus* 111  
 subcaudatus, *Saziches* 336  
 subchalybaeus, *Parablops* 222  
 subcoecum, *Leleupium* 229  
 subcoecus, *Falsotagalus* 190  
 subcoriaceus, *Amphianax* 99  
 subcostatum, *Hopatropteron* 212  
 subcostatus, *Eucyrtus* 271  
 subcrenatus, *Gonespites* 196  
 subcruciata, *Mycetocharina* 259  
 subcylindricus, *Ethmus* 180  
 subdepressus, *Hypophlaeus* 143  
 subelegans, *Tentyria* 256  
 subfossulata, *Tentyria* 332  
 subglobosus, *Tenebrio* 132, 184  
 subhemisphaerica, *Thalpophila* 223  
 subhumeralis, *Phaleria* 295  
 sublaevigata, *Trigonoscelis* 141  
 sublaevis, *Auchmobius* 116  
 sublaevis, *Eohelaeus* 175  
 sublineata, *Gerardia* 193, 300  
 submaculatus, *Emcephalus* 172  
 submetallicus, *Epitragus* 309  
 submetallicus, *Prophanes* 295  
 subnuda, *Pterocoma* 169  
 subnudus, *Falsopraocis* 104  
 subnudus, *Tapinocomus* 358  
 subopaca, *Disema* 256  
 subopaca, *Homoeonota* 212  
 subopaca, *Stenerula* 348  
 subopacus, *Tactoderus* 356  
 subparallela, *Phaleria* 115  
 subparallelus, *Dasytoxystropus* 157  
 subparallelus, *Hyocis* 153  
 subquadrata, *Tentyria* 100  
 subreticulatus, *Praocis* 279  
 subrobustus, *Nyctobates* 320  
 subseriata, *Lagria* 94, 226  
 subseriata, *Microdera* 91  
 subseriata, *Stictodere* 352  
 subsquamosus, *Gridelliopus* 197  
 substriata, *Pseudoblaps* 269, 320  
 substriatus, *Heterophylus* 181  
 subterraneus, *Myrmexchixenus* 260, 261  
 subterraneus, *Syntyphlus* 356  
 subtilicostis, *Tenebriopsis* 360  
 subtilis, *Omophlus* 251  
 subvestita, *Eleodopsis* 172  
 subviolaceus, *Encyalesthus* 173  
 subvittatus, *Pechalius* 291  
 sulcata, *Anobriomaia* 102  
 sulcata, *Leptomorpha* 141  
 sulcaticeps, *Mamorina* 239  
 sulcatipennis, *Pteraulus* 327  
 sulcatulum, *Adelium* 374  
 sulcatulus, *Heliophygus* 334  
 sulcatulus, *Rhacius* 330  
 sulcatum, *Adelostoma* 90, 310  
 sulcatum, *Jintaium* 222  
 sulcatus, *Camptobrachys* 132  
 sulcatus, *Notibius* 365  
 sulcatus, *Ononyctus* 276  
 sulcatus, *Pedinus* 121, 122  
 sulciceps, *Stenolamus* 350  
 sulcicollis, *Gonocnemis* 265  
 sulcicollis, *Leptodes* 313  
 sulcicollis, *Machla* 96  
 sulcicollis, *Pachycoelia* 229, 283  
 sulcicollis, *Psammodes* 353  
 sulcifera, *Blaps* 278  
 sulcipennis, *Erelus* 178  
 sulcipennis, *Lasioderus* 227  
 sulcipennis, *Neogria* 264  
 sulciventris, *Agymnonyx* 93  
 sulphurea, *Chrysomela* 143, 144, 153,  
 335, 359  
 sulphuripes, *Cistela* 331  
 sumatrana, *Falsotithassa* 190  
 sumatranus, *Pigeocaulinus* 301  
 superbus, *Helops* 203  
 suppressus, *Tenebrio* 136

- suturalis, Eutrapela 90  
suturalis, Podhomala 308  
svetlanae, Eustenomacidius 135  
szechenyii, Trigonoscelis 352  
szekessyi, Tagalopsis 357  
tachyptera, Petria 294  
tagenoides, Boros 125  
tagenoides, Hyperops 216  
talpa, Doryagus 167  
tamdaoica, Erzika 179  
tarandus, Menimoides 245  
tardus, Oncotus 133  
tarsalis, Ammobius 108  
tarsalis, Rhacolaena 330  
tasmanicum, Brachycilibe 108  
tasmanicus, Leaus 228  
taurus, Peneta 257  
telueti, Tentyromorpha 361  
telueticus, Melambius 199  
tenebrioides, Helops 221, 262  
tenebrioides, Heterotarsus 208  
tenebrioides, Nyctopetus 270  
tenebrionoides, Prioscelida 312  
tenebrosa, Megacantha 241  
tenebrosus, Hades 199  
tenellus, Pandarinus 286  
tenenbaumi, Sepilokus 341  
tentyriniformis, Psammodes 348  
tentyrioides, Hionthis 209  
tentyrioides, Hylithus 215  
tentyrioides, Misolampidius 255  
tentyrioides, Stenholma 349  
tentyroides, Blaps 193  
tenuepunctatum, Bothynocara 125  
tenuesculptus, Glyptophrynus 194  
tenuistriatus, Plamius 302  
tenuicollis, Stenosida 351  
tenuicornis, AINU 93  
tenuicornis, Filotarsus 191  
tenuicornis, Vacronus 374  
tenuimembris, Eustenia 185, 371  
tenuipes, Hypocistela 217  
tenuipes, Leptasida 230  
tenuis, Coniontis 151  
tenuis, Nuptis 269  
tenuis, Semenovonymus 341  
tenuitarsis, Decialma 158  
tenuitarsis, Thettea 363  
terminatus, Tenebrio 330  
termitophilus, Amarygmus 221  
terrena, Ossiporis 280  
terrenus, Apostethus 106  
testacea, Enanea 173  
testacea, Isarida 220  
testacea, Micropeneta 252  
testaceicolor, Macrocistelopsis 237  
testaceipes, Nesogena 110  
testaceipes, Pseudamarygmus 318  
testaceus, Cnemodus 145  
testaceus, Mycetophagus 293  
testaceus, Oncotus 273  
testudinarius, Erodium 379  
testudineus, Tenebrio 161  
tetraphyllus, Bius 235  
tetraphyllus, Leiochrodinus 228  
tetrops, Falsandrosus 188  
tetrops, Sumbawia 355  
texanus, Emmenastus 110  
texanus, Neohelops 264  
thailandicus, Bunamarygmus 128  
thallioides, Platydema 346  
theresae, Cephalothydemus 137  
thesileiformis, Csikiola 153  
thibetana, Microtelopsis 216  
thompsoni, Apocryphodes 105  
thomsoni, Cephaladesmia 136  
thoracica, Trogossita 120, 159  
thoracicum, Tenebriocephalon 223  
thoracicus, Hypophlaeus 309  
thoracicus, Nycterinus 270  
thoracicus, Trogossita 121  
thoreyi, Psammodes 366  
tibiale, Opatrum 192, 243, 253  
tibialis, Afrolaena 92  
tibialis, Blaps 196  
tibialis, Cenoscelsis 136

- tibialis, *Eleodes* 108  
 tibialis, *Labetis* 224  
 tibialis, *Lariversius* 227  
 tibialis, *Neocamaria* 264  
 tibialis, *Notocistela* 269  
 tibialis, *Ommatochara* 274  
 tibialis, *Petrostetha* 294  
 tibialis, *Pterocomma* 313  
 tibialis, *Stenoscapta* 350  
 tibialis, *Xylochus* 377  
 tibidens, *Blaps* 341  
 tigrinella, *Splichalia* 347  
 tincta, *Lagria* 376  
 tinctipennis, *Mophon* 257  
 tiro, *Euryhelops* 184, 379  
 titanus, *Psammoryssus* 317  
 todai, *Sakaiomenimus* 335  
 tomentosa, *Sphenaria* 231  
 tomentosus, *Epitragus* 177  
 tomentosus, *Helops* 177  
 torrei, *Orghidania* 109, 279, 344  
 torrida, *Othelecta* 280  
 torulosus, *Tenebrio* 300  
 townsendi, *Litasida* 232  
 toxopeusi, *Papuamisolampus* 286  
 trachynotoides, *Brises* 127  
 trachyscelides, *Chaerodes* 139, 142  
 transbechuana, *Microsis* 313  
 transfuga, *Prosodes* 324  
 trapezicollis, *Pterocomma* 324  
 trechoides, *Mimocellus* 254  
 triangulipes, *Prosodes* 289  
 tribulus, *Eleodes* 367  
 tricolor, *Adynata* 91  
 tricondyloides, *Styrax* 354  
 tricorne, *Uloma* 373  
 tricorniger, *Xenus* 105, 376  
 tricornis, *Hoplopeltis* 213  
 tricornis, *Phaleria* 373  
 tricostata, *Asida* 198  
 tricostellus, *Emcephalus* 355  
 tricuspdatum, *Sepidium* 179, 341  
 triplehorni, *Cryptadius* 362  
 triplehorni, *Vabole* 374  
 tripolitanus, *Brachycryptus* 126, 370  
 trispinosus, *Gargilius* 192  
 triste, *Adelium* 108  
 tristis, *Allecula* 212  
 tristis, *Anisocerus* 102, 137, 340  
 tristis, *Azonoderus* 117  
 tristis, *Blaps* 200, 201  
 tristis, *Helops* 159, 286  
 tristis, *Javamarygmus* 222  
 tristis, *Sphenariopsis* 345  
 tristis, *Zophodes* 379  
 trisulcata, *Prosodes* 273  
 trivialis, *Cestrinus* 139  
 tronqueti, *Phtora* 145  
 tropica, *Asida* 336  
 truquii, *Ipthinus* 220  
 truquii, *Tisamenes* 365  
 tschinkeli, *Toktokkus* 365  
 tuberculata, *Lagria* 299  
 tuberculata, *Pterocomma* 324, 354  
 tuberculata, *Tarphiophasis* 359  
 tuberculatocostata, *Stalagmoptera* 347  
 tuberculatum, *Phymatosoma* 299  
 tuberculatum, *Scleropatrum* 339  
 tuberculatus, *Aesthetus* 91  
 tuberculatus, *Biomorphus* 120  
 tuberculatus, *Bradymerus* 127  
 tuberculatus, *Corticeus* 260  
 tuberculatus, *Dysceladus* 168  
 tuberculatus, *Laosocryptobates* 227  
 tuberculatus, *Macrostethus* 238  
 tuberculatus, *Pseudhelops* 320  
 tuberculicostatum, *Opatrum* 256  
 tuberculifera, *Pimelia* 336  
 tuberculiferus, *Hadroderus* 199  
 tuberculiger, *Neotagalus* 265  
 tuberculosa, *Scotinesthes* 358  
 tubericollis, *Borneosynopticus* 125  
 tuckeri, *Eutriorophus* 187  
 tucumanus, *Edrotinus* 171  
 tumi, *Esemephe* 179  
 tumidus, *Micrositus* 212

- tumidus, Oedemutes 273  
 turanica, Platynoscelis 269  
 turkestanica, Laena 134  
 turkestanica, Microdera 189  
 turkestanica, Platyscelis 347  
 turkestanica, Stenosis 357  
 typica, Alphasida 96  
 uenoi, Hypolaenopsis 217  
 ukamia, Hemipristis 205  
 ulissiponensis, Pedinus 182  
 ulomoides, Ariarathus 109  
 ulomoides, Cryptops 152  
 umbilicata, Licinoma 167  
 umbrata, Cnephalura 145  
 uncinatus, Caenocrypticus 129  
 uncipes, Apteruleda 107  
 uncus, Doyenus 167  
 undaticollis, Camaria 89  
 undatus, Helops 155, 300, 328  
 undulata, Eoallognosis 175  
 undulata, Zophosis 192  
 undulatus, Cyclobiomorphus 154  
 unguiculina, Myladina 259  
 unicolor, Ammocera 98  
 unicolor, Corticeus 149, 217  
 unicolor, Cyrtosoma 157  
 unicolor, Oochrotus 276  
 unicolor, Statira 111  
 unicolor, Upis 362  
 unidentatus, Pseudopigeus 323  
 unifasciata, Chrysomela 186, 264  
 uniformis, Leiochrinus 229  
 uptoni, Magela 239  
 usambarana, Psilonycha 190  
 usambaricus, Afrotagalus 262  
 ustulata, Homoropsis 212  
 ustus, Scelosodis 86  
 uzboica, Trigonoscelis 320  
 vagecostatus, Praocis 289  
 vagevittatus, Pseudonautes 323  
 valgus, Tenebrio 342  
 validicorne, Ammozoum 99  
 validipes, Cabirus 112  
 validipes, Melanocratus 243  
 validus, Pachylesthus 283  
 validus, Trichopodus 368  
 vandami, Cossyphodes 216  
 variabile, Strongylium 343  
 variabilis, Paracistela 286  
 variabilis, Scymena 340  
 variabilis, Synatractus 356  
 varians, Messalia 247  
 varicolor, Amarygmus 295  
 varicolor, Anisostira 102  
 varicosus, Scotobius 231  
 variegata, Diaperis 250  
 variegatus, Cyclophanes 154  
 variicolor, Hypostatira 217  
 variolaris, Laslostola 324  
 variolaris, Pimelia 238  
 variolatus, Halonomus 293  
 variolosum, Opatrum 298  
 varipes, Epicalla 176  
 varvasi, Trientoma 369  
 velikensis, Tenebrio 87, 174  
 velox, Stenocara 135  
 venezuelensis, Austrocaribius 117  
 venosus, Mimohelops 254  
 ventricosus, Edrotes 170, 200  
 verendus, Microphylacinus 252  
 vermiculata, Ctenogria 153  
 vermiculatum, Ecnomosternum 170  
 vermiculatus, Erodiontes 179  
 vernalis, Habrobates 198  
 vernicatus, Ebenolus 169  
 vernus, Habrochiton 199  
 verrucosus, Asbolus 111  
 verrucosus, Bluops 122  
 verrucosus, Euphloeus 182  
 verschureni, Garambanus 192  
 versicolor, Thesilea 363  
 vertagus, Blacodes 121  
 vesiculiferum, Cyclobium 154  
 vestita, Melanocoma 243  
 vestitum, Sepidium 168, 374  
 vestitus, Anectus 101

- vestitus, *Epitragus* 177  
 vestitus, *Schoenicus* 204  
 vectorator, *Eleodes* 208  
 viatica, *Coniontis* 148  
 viatica, *Eutelocera* 185  
 viaticus, *Crypticus* 304, 372  
 viberti, *Ammogiton* 99  
 viduus, *Cenophorus* 136  
 viennensis, *Scaurus* 225  
 vietnamensis, *Viettagona* 374  
 vietnamita, *Harvengia* 200  
 vietteii, *Falsocamariodes* 189  
 viklundi, *Wahlbergylum* 375  
 vilhenai, *Distretus* 294  
 vilhenai, *Microsis* 252  
 villardi, *Rhopalobates* 332  
 villiersi, *Ectateus* 172  
 villiger, *Nephodes* 266  
 villosa, *Bycrea* 128  
 villosa, *Coccinella* 268  
 villosa, *Oxygonodera* 282  
 villosa, *Pimelia* 288  
 villosipennis, *Helops* 204  
 villosipes, *Chemolanus* 99, 140  
 villosum, *Opatrum* 236, 323  
 villosus, *Achaemenes* 87, 123  
 villosus, *Himatismus* 154  
 villosus, *Pescennius* 294  
 villosus, *Pseudesarcus* 319  
 vinculiger, *Enneacoides* 172, 174  
 vinsoni, *Chalcopauliana* 139  
 violacea, *Chariotheca* 101  
 violacea, *Diaperis* 305  
 violacea, *Nesogena* 127  
 violacea, *Platycrepis* 304  
 violaceicolor, *Porphyryba* 214, 310  
 violaceipennis, *Crypsis* 151  
 violaceipennis, *Sterces* 351  
 violaceipes, *Cleomis* 144, 320  
 virens, *Platydema* 342  
 viride, *Cnodalon* 146  
 viridicollis, *Cephaleucyrtus* 137  
 viridicollis, *Helops* 204  
 viridicuprea, *Nesogena* 287  
 viridipennis, *Diestica* 163  
 viridipennis, *Lagria* 142  
 viridipennis, *Pubamarygmus* 328  
 viridipes, *Amarygmus* 308  
 viridis, *Amarantha* 96  
 viridis, *Atractus* 92, 115, 263  
 viridis, *Cantaloubeus* 132  
 viridis, *Gonocnemis* 139  
 viridistriatus, *Amarsenes* 318  
 viridula, *Diaperis* 342  
 vittata, *Hybrenia* 215  
 vittata, *Pterocomma* 289  
 vittatum, *Sepidium* 209, 366  
 vittatus, *Platyphanes* 278  
 vogti, *Machlophila* 236  
 vonhayekae, *Dioscoridemus* 165  
 vulgaris, *Scotobius* 196  
 wagneri, *Eschatomoxys* 179  
 wahlbergi, *Eutichus* 186  
 walckenaerii, *Thoracophorus* 116, 134, 363  
 walkeri, *Cherostus* 140  
 walkerii, *Pterohelaeus* 327  
 walteri, *Colposcythis* 148  
 wasmanni, *Apistocerus* 105  
 wasmanni, *Chariophenus* 139  
 waterhousei, *Hyocis* 264  
 waterhousei, *Peltolobus* 94  
 watsoni, *Afrinus* 285  
 websteri, *Eusattus* 154  
 weiskei, *Strongylum* 208  
 welwitschi, *Huilamus* 214  
 westermanni, *Melarachnica* 244  
 westermanni, *Pachylocerus* 284, 328  
 westwoodi, *Agasthenes* 93, 118  
 westwoodi, *Apomestris* 106  
 westwoodi, *Prophanes* 239, 256  
 westwoodii, *Achthosus* 88  
 wilhelminae, *Apterobrachys* 106  
 wittei, *Isomiropsis* 221  
 wittmeri, *Omoplus* 291  
 wollastonii, *Cossyphodes* 150

woodrooffei, Cossyphodes 150	zapoteca, Troglogeneion 370
wykehami, Cornopterus 149	zelandicus, Zolodinus 378
xanthozona, Stenochia 292	ziczac, Basides 104
xantusi, Falsobates 188	zischkai, Praocis 311
xauenensis, Pimelia 239	zoltani, Neoplamius 265
xerophilica, Microdocnemis 250	zoologicum, Saeculum 334
xylophilus, Anethas 362	zophosoides, Erodus 379
yunnanica, Pseudohymenalia 322	zoufali, Calcar 119
zabroides, Isoncophallus 221	zumpti, Mimocistela 254
zaidamica, Pterocoma 310	zumpti, Nicandra 207

## Index of family- and genus-group names

Family-group names listed in Table 1 are in bold. Available genus-group names are in regular font, unavailable genus-group names are in italics.

Abantiades 48, 86, 263	Achaemenes 24, 87, 123, 521	Acropterum 54, 89
Abantis 48, 86, 263	<i>Achaemenus</i> 123, 521	Acropteryx 54, 89, 111, 345
Aberlencus 52, 86	Achanius 22, 87, 97	Acroschatia 17, 89
Abiga 33, 86	Achariotheca 75, 88	<i>Acrothymus</i> 521
Abigopsis 30, 86	Achora 35, 88, 312	Actanorie 75, 89, 130
Ablapsis 43, 86	Achrostus 75, 88	<i>Acthosus</i> 521
Acanthioides 14, 86	Achthosus 65, 88, 521	Actizeta 18, 89
Acanthobas 75, 86	Acidia 15, 88	<b>Actizetina</b> 18
Acanthoblaps 43, 86	<i>Acilagria</i> 521	Acutogria 37, 89
Acanthocamaria 75, 86	Acis 15, 88	Acutoodescelis 54, 89
<i>Acanthodactylus</i> 286, 521	Acisba 32, 88	<i>Acysba</i> 521
Acanthomera 57, 86, 87, 326	<i>Acmaeus</i> 521	Adamus 52, 89
Acanthomerus 57, 87, 249, 278, 306	Acmoeus 52, 88, 521	Adavius 47, 89, 372
<i>Acanthopus</i> 521	Aconobius 47, 88	Addia 83, 89
Acanthosternus 48, 87	Acontodactylus 36, 88, 286, 521	Adelidium 6
Acantophorus 22, 87	Acotulus 6	<b>Adeliini</b> 35
Acastus 56, 87	Acritolagria 37, 88	Adelina 72, 89, 167, 337
Accanthopus 61, 87, 174, 188, 521	Acromaticus 28, 88	<b>Adelinina</b> 72
Acerogria 37, 87, 121, 138	Acropachia 36, 88	Adelium 35, 89, 108, 149, 163, 168, 187, 223, 263, 278, 296, 318, 334, 340, 370, 374, 378
Acestophanus 14, 87	Acropteron 54, 89, 111, 345	Adelodemus 35, 90, 106
Acestus 14, 87, 306	<b>Acropteroini</b> 54	
	Acropteroxys 89	

- Adelonia* 36, 90, 227, 246, 280, 330  
*Adelostoma* 14, 90, 188, 206, 274, 310, 317, 378  
**Adelostomini** 14  
*Adelostomoides* 14, 90  
*Adelozotypus* 35, 90  
*Adelphinops* 61, 90  
*Adelphinus* 61, 90  
*Adelphus* 63, 90  
*Adeps* 83, 90  
*Adepsion* 83, 90  
*Ades* 74, 90, 228  
*Adesmia* 14, 15, 90, 208, 237, 238, 276, 280, 300, 335, 344, 347, 378  
**Adesmiini** 14  
*Adesmina* 15, 90  
*Adisema* 39, 91  
*Adonicus* 76, 91  
*Adordanea* 32, 91  
*Adoryacus* 50, 91  
*Adosagria* 521  
*Adosogria* 37, 91, 521  
*Adynata* 37, 91, 251, 376  
*Aeanes* 66, 91  
*Aediotorix* 521  
*Aegialites* 6  
*Aemymone* 36, 91, 521, 523  
*Aemyone* 521  
*Aequigula* 15, 91  
*Aeschrocera* 38, 91  
*Aesthetus* 75, 91  
*Aesymnus* 65, 91  
*Aethales* 21, 91  
*Aethalides* 59, 91  
*Aethyssius* 67, 92, 94, 100  
*Afghanillus* 28, 92  
*Afghanopachya* 521  
*Afghanopachys* 24, 92, 521  
*Afghanprosodes* 521  
*Afrasida* 15, 92, 108, 112, 198  
*Afrethas* 29, 92  
*Afrinus* 30, 92, 198, 266, 285  
*Afrobyrsax* 57, 92  
*Afrohelops* 85, 92  
*Afrolaena* 37, 92  
*Afronosis* 29, 92  
*Afrostrongylium* 85, 92, 354  
*Afrotagalus* 42, 92, 262  
*Afrotenebrio* 64, 92  
*Agapetus* 522  
*Agastenes* 58, 93, 118  
*Agasthenes* 58, 93, 118  
*Agelarches* 25, 93  
*Ageonoma* 6  
*Agissopterus* 84, 93  
*Aglypta* 58, 93, 275, 276  
*Agnaptoria* 44, 93  
*Agnathus* 6  
*Agonopus* 53, 93  
*Agraecus* 77, 93, 522  
*Agroblaps* 43, 93  
*Agroecus* 522  
*Agymnonix* 522  
*Agymnonyx* 75, 93, 522  
*Ahexaroptrum* 75, 93  
*Ainu* 75, 93, 179  
**Akidini** 15  
*Akis* 15, 88, 93, 172, 175, 228, 258, 273, 282, 336, 350, 363, 522  
*Akixa* 522  
*Alaephus* 34, 93, 374  
*Alaetrinus* 52, 93  
*Alagria* 37, 94, 226  
*Alaudes* 18, 94  
**Alaudina** 18  
*Alcinoe* 30, 94, 522  
*Alcinoeta* 30, 94, 95  
*Alcione* 522  
*Alcmaeonis* 522  
*Alcmeonis* 67, 94, 522  
*Alcyone* 522  
*Alcyonotus* 75, 91, 94, 351  
*Alegoria* 65, 94, 215, 522  
*Aletha* 522  
*Alethia* 66, 94, 522  
*Alhuena* 34, 94  
*Alienolonyx* 522  
*Alienophloeus* 74, 94  
*Alienoplonyx* 55, 94, 522  
*Allardius* 61, 94, 323  
*Allecula* 66, 94, 124, 163, 167, 191, 212, 232, 234, 247, 254, 259, 274, 285, 355, 364, 373  
**Alleculina** 66  
*Alleculina* 66, 94  
**Alleculinae** 66  
**Alleculini** 66  
*Alleculodes* 66, 94  
*Alleculopsis* 67, 95  
*Allegoria* 522  
*Allocera* 38, 95, 138  
*Allocoossyphodes* 18, 95  
*Allodengitha* 30, 95  
*Allogria* 37, 95, 522  
*Allolagria* 522  
*Allomyladion* 49, 95  
*Allopezus* 76, 95  
*Allophasia* 72, 95  
*Allophylax* 46, 95, 232, 242, 265, 298  
*Allostrongylium* 85, 95  
*Allotadzhikistania* 24, 95  
*Allotriocochabambia* 85, 95, 146  
*Alobates* 76, 96  
*Alogenius* 15, 91, 96, 291  
*Alogista* 66, 96, 355  
*Alogistopsis* 71, 96

- Alphasida 15, 16, 96, 120, 172, 194, 197, 236, 242  
**Alphitobiini** 54  
 Alphitobius 54, 96, 152, 207, 227, 252, 314  
 Alphitophagus 72, 96, 298, 522  
*Alphitoplogus* 522  
 Alphitopsis 54, 96  
 Altus 59, 96, 106  
 Altiprosodes 44, 96  
 Alymon 55, 96, 193  
*Amacarus* 522  
 Amachla 16, 96  
 Amarantha 62, 96  
*Amarigmus* 522  
 Amaropsis 66, 96  
 Amarosoma 35, 97  
 Amarsenes 76, 97, 318  
 Amarygmimus 58, 97  
**Amarygmini** 55  
 Amarygmomimus 58, 97  
 Amarygmus 55, 90, 97, 100, 104, 105, 119, 137, 149, 162, 163, 168, 172, 184, 216, 221, 277, 295, 304, 307, 308, 318, 328, 374, 522  
 Amathobius 50, 97  
*Amathodes* 522  
 Amatodes 50, 97, 149, 275, 354, 522  
 Amberoplus 70, 97  
 Ambigatus 22, 97  
 Amblycara 30, 97, 522  
 Amblycarenum 30, 97  
*Amblychara* 522  
 Amblychirus 52, 97  
*Amblycyphrus* 522  
 Amblycyphus 19, 97, 522  
 Amblyptera 24, 97  
 Amblypteraca 24, 98, 523  
 Amblysphagus 48, 98, 366  
 Amenophis 76, 98, 159, 205, 311, 318  
 Ametrocera 51, 98, 218  
 Amiantus 27, 98  
 Amicrodera 32, 98  
 Ammidanemia 62, 98  
 Ammidium 47, 98, 170, 178  
**Ammobiina** 47  
 Ammobius 47, 98, 99, 108, 316  
 Ammocera 38, 98  
 Ammodoides 21, 98  
 Ammodonus 47, 98, 323, 336, 368  
 Ammogiton 30, 99  
 Ammophorus 63, 99, 340, 522  
*Ammophthorus* 522  
 Ammophthorus 47, 99, 522  
 Ammotrypes 50, 99  
 Ammozoides 21, 99  
 Ammozoum 21, 99, 522  
 Amnodeis 21, 99  
*Amophorus* 522  
 Amorphochirus 41, 99  
 Amorphopoda 71, 99  
*Amozoum* 522  
 Amphianax 58, 99  
 Amphidora 43, 99, 120, 150, 190, 351, 522  
**Amphidorini** 43  
 Amphithrix 47, 99, 522  
 Amphithrixoides 47, 99  
*Amphitrix* 522  
*Amphydora* 522  
*Amphysus* 522  
*Amphypteraca* 523  
*Amyone* 523  
 Anacardiosis 34, 99  
 Anachayus 76, 99, 140  
 Anacycus 55, 100  
*Anadesis* 523  
 Anadischidus 76, 100  
 Anaedes 36, 100  
 Anaedus 36, 100, 113, 114, 523  
*Anaemia* 523  
 Anamenederes 52, 100  
 Anamphidora 69, 100  
 Anaplopus 6  
*Anarmastodera* 523  
 Anarmostodera 63, 100, 523  
 Anatolica 30, 100, 183  
 Anatum 48, 100  
 Anausis 59, 100  
 Anaxius 51, 100  
 Anaxo 67, 100, 523  
 Anchomma 28, 100  
*Anchophthalmus* 523  
 Anchophthalmops 52, 100, 305  
 Anchophthalmus 52, 101, 150, 170, 224, 275, 282, 329, 523  
 Ancylopoma 85, 101  
 Andocamaria 76, 101  
 Andremiopsis 16, 101  
 Andremius 16, 101, 184  
 Andrimus 68, 101  
 Androchirus 68, 101  
 Androsus 76, 101  
 Anebaxis 32, 101  
 Anectus 17, 101  
 Anemia 62, 98, 101, 346, 367, 523  
 Anemiadena 62, 101  
 Anephyctus 63, 101  
**Anepsiini** 15  
 Anepsius 15, 102  
 Anethas 29, 92, 102, 319, 362  
 Angoleantus 32, 102  
 Angolositus 52, 86, 102, 305



- Aniara* 65, 102, 186, 210  
*Aniaraus* 65, 102  
*Aniosis* 523  
*Anisocara* 73, 102, 523  
*Anisocerus* 18, 102, 137, 340  
*Anisochara* 523  
*Anisocheira* 523  
*Anisocrepis* 523  
*Anisophaedis* 76, 102  
*Anisosis* 34, 102, 523  
*Anisostira* 39, 102  
*Annamosdara* 76, 102  
*Anobriomaia* 79, 102  
*Anodesia* 523  
*Anodesis* 21, 102, 523  
*Anoedus* 523  
*Anognathena* 66, 103  
*Anomaeearthrum* 523  
*Anomalipes* 523  
*Anomalipus* 52, 88, 103, 105, 106, 170, 208, 523  
*Anommabates* 73, 103  
*Anomoeearthrum* 85, 95, 103, 523  
*Anophthalmolamus* 66, 103  
**Anopidiina** 73  
*Anopidium* 73, 103  
*Anotoma* 37, 103  
*Antarcticodomus* 6  
*Antennoluprops* 41, 103  
*Anteros* 61, 103  
*Anthcarobelops* 523  
*Anthracias* 64, 103, 109  
*Anthracohelops* 85, 103, 523  
*Anthracosomus* 26, 103  
*Anthracula* 66, 104  
*Anthrasomus* 26, 103, 104  
*Anthrenopsis* 71, 104  
*Anticlia* 50, 104  
*Antimachus* 65, 104, 138  
*Antocera* 523  
*Antofagapraocis* 26, 104  
*Antoineius* 46, 104  
*Aoupinia* 35, 104  
*Apalmia* 71, 104  
*Apasis* 35, 104  
*Apatelus* 35, 104  
*Apatocerus* 523  
*Apatopsis* 24, 104  
*Apaxo* 523  
*Apelina* 55, 104  
*Apellatus* 66, 104  
*Apelta* 6  
*Apentanes* 22, 104  
*Apentanodes* 21, 104, 329  
*Aphaleria* 58, 105  
*Aphanaspis* 24, 105  
*Aphanotus* 65, 105  
*Aphectus* 59, 105  
*Aphelus* 76, 105  
*Aphrotus* 30, 105, 376  
*Aphthora* 523  
*Aphtora* 42, 105, 523  
*Aphylocerus* 55, 105  
*Apistocerus* 63, 105, 523  
*Apithesis* 47, 105  
*Aplanasida* 16, 105  
*Aplocheirus* 523  
*Apocrypha* 57, 105, 148  
**Apocryphini** 57  
*Apocryphodes* 35, 105  
*Apodemus* 52, 105, 106  
*Apolites* 18, 106, 218  
*Apomestris* 59, 106  
*Apostethus* 35, 106  
*Aposyla* 6  
*Apristopus* 41, 106  
*Aprospahaena* 33, 106  
*Apsena* 58, 106  
*Apsheronellus* 51, 106, 251  
*Apsida* 76, 106, 200  
*Aptereucyrtus* 76, 106  
*Aptereutochia* 65, 106  
*Aptericula* 71, 106  
*Apterobranchys* 76, 106  
*Apteroclitobius* 47, 106  
*Apterocephostethe* 30, 107  
*Apterogena* 84, 107, 193  
*Apteroleprocaulus* 79, 107  
*Apteromaia* 76, 107  
*Apteromerus* 76, 107  
*Apteromira* 69, 107  
*Apteronympha* 38, 107  
*Apterophenus* 76, 107  
*Apteroseriscius* 71, 107  
*Apterosphaeria* 30, 107  
*Apterotarpela* 61, 107  
*Apterotheca* 76, 107, 117, 135  
*Apterozidalus* 53, 107  
*Apteruleda* 65, 107  
*Apteruloma* 65, 107  
*Apterulomoides* 66, 107  
*Aptila* 51, 108  
*Arabammobius* 47, 108  
*Arabcynaesus* 72, 108  
*Araeopselaphus* 71, 108  
**Araeoschizina** 28  
*Araeoschizus* 28, 108  
*Araucaricola* 41, 108  
*Archaeoglenes* 42, 108, 523  
**Archaeoglenini** 42  
*Archasida* 15, 108  
*Archeocrypticus* 6  
*Archeoglenes* 523  
*Archeophthora* 42, 108  
*Archinamaqua* 52, 108  
*Archinamibia* 30, 108  
*Arcozymus* 523  
*Arcothymus* 35, 108, 521, 523  
*Arctylus* 26, 108  
*Ardamimicus* 16, 108  
*Ardeleodes* 43, 108

- Ardelio 64, 109  
 Ardoinia 54, 65, 109, 344  
 Ardoiniellus 41, 109  
 Arenacara 15, 109  
 Arenoblaps 43, 109  
*Argasidius* 523  
 Argasidus 14, 109, 523  
*Argenis* 523  
 Argenticrinis 26, 109  
 Argobrachium 76, 105, 109  
 Argoporis 58, 109, 364  
 Argutiolana 76, 109, 375  
 Argyradelpha 24, 109  
 Argyrophana 24, 109  
 Ariarathus 63, 109, 360  
 Armalia 19, 110  
 Armenohelops 60, 110  
 Armigena 63, 110  
 Arnoldiola 25, 110  
 Arrhabaeus 42, 110  
 Arrhenoplita 73, 110, 187, 523  
*Arrhenoplitis* 523  
 Artactes 76, 110, 237  
 Arthropus 6  
 Arthrochora 14, 110  
*Arthrocomus* 524  
 Arthroconus 19, 110, 198, 524  
*Arthrodactyla* 524  
 Arthrodeis 22, 98, 104, 110, 111, 128, 161, 178, 201, 224  
 Arthrodes 22, 110  
 Arthrodibius 22, 110, 133, 178, 201  
 Arthrodinus 22, 111  
 Arthrodion 22, 111  
 Arthrodosis 22, 111, 214, 220  
 Arthrodygmus 22, 111  
 Arthrohyalosis 22, 111  
 Arthrohyalus 22, 111  
 Arthromacra 39, 111, 237  
 Arthroplatus 54, 111  
 Arturium 27, 111  
 Artystona 64, 111  
 Arunogria 39, 111  
 Aryenis 22, 111, 523  
 Asbolius 32, 111  
 Asbolodes 76, 111  
 Asbolodomimus 76, 95, 111  
 Asbolus 19, 111, 112, 276  
*Ascalabos* 524  
 Ascalabus 77, 112, 130, 524  
 Ascelosodis 19, 112  
*Asdidius* 524  
 Asemogena 84, 112  
 Asialassus 60, 112  
 Asida 16, 88, 92, 96, 105, 112, 116, 120, 125, 151, 166, 172, 175, 183, 194, 197, 198, 206, 219, 230, 236, 242, 254, 277, 285, 291, 292, 302, 303, 309, 322, 324, 334, 336, 354, 366, 524  
*Asidax* 524  
 Asidelia 26, 112  
 Asidesthes 16, 112  
 Asididius 76, 112, 524  
 Asidina 17, 112  
**Asidini** 15  
 Asidoblaps 44, 112  
 Asidobothris 76, 112  
 Asidodema 51, 112  
 Asidomachla 16, 112  
 Asidomorpha 16, 112  
 Asidopsis 17, 112  
 Asiobirus 51, 112  
 Asiocaedius 47, 113, 321  
 Asiomira 68, 113, 223  
 Asiopus 42, 113  
 Asiris 58, 113  
 Asopidiopsis 76, 113  
 Asopis 76, 113  
**Asphalina** 58  
 Asphaltesthes 30, 113, 357  
 Asphalus 58, 113  
 Asphena 30, 113  
*Aspicephalus* 524  
 Aspidius 48, 113, 524  
 Aspidocephalus 28, 113, 524  
 Aspidolobus 21, 113  
 Aspidosoma 36, 113  
 Aspidosternum 41, 113  
*Aspidus* 524  
 Aspila 14, 114, 316  
 Aspilomorpha 14, 114  
 Aspisoma 36, 113, 114  
 Astalbus 62, 114  
 Astathmetus 76, 114  
 Astatira 39, 114  
*Astenochirus* 524  
*Astenorhinus* 524  
 Asthenochirus 55, 114, 188, 318, 524  
 Asthenopoda 84, 114  
*Asthenorhinus* 524  
 Asticostena 71, 114  
 Astorthocnemis 24, 114  
 Astrotus 17, 114  
*Asyleplus* 524  
 Asyleptus 55, 114, 118, 190, 361, 524  
 Asyrmatus 60, 114  
 Atahualpina 75, 115  
 Atasthalomorpha 57, 115  
 Atasthalus 57, 115  
 Athrodactyla 63, 115, 524  
 Atlasion 46, 115, 242  
 Atlasotaurus 70, 115  
 Atoichus 66, 115  
 Atoreuma 58, 115, 186, 365

- Atrachyderma* 26, 115  
*Attractus* 67, 92, 115, 263  
*Atrocates* 52, 115  
*Atrocrypticanus* 52, 115  
*Atropsorodes* 55, 115  
*Atryphodes* 35, 116  
*Auchmobius* 19, 116  
*Augolesthus* 76, 116, 143  
*Aulacodera* 23, 116  
*Aulacus* 26, 116, 183  
*Auladera* 23, 116  
*Aulonasida* 16, 116  
*Aulonogria* 37, 116  
*Aulonolcus* 49, 116  
*Aulonoscelis* 44, 116, 538  
*Auristira* 38, 116  
*Australoseriscius* 72, 116  
*Austrocaribius* 48, 117  
*Austropalorus* 62, 117  
*Austropeus* 76, 117  
*Austroptorina* 44, 117  
*Autocera* 18, 117, 523  
*Axumia* 33, 117  
*Axynaon* 55, 117, 135  
*Azarelius* 55, 117  
*Azonoderus* 84, 117  
*Balachowskyia* 24, 117  
*Balassogloa* 70, 117  
*Balius* 25, 117  
*Bancocistela* 71, 117  
*Bancous* 6  
*Bantodemus* 52, 117  
*Baratus* 76, 117  
*Barbora* 66, 117  
*Barlacus* 55, 118  
*Barsenis* 39, 118, 250, 256, 263  
*Bartolozzia* 16, 118  
*Barycistela* 66, 118  
*Baryscelis* 85, 118  
*Barytipha* 60, 118  
*Basanaedus* 36, 118  
*Basanopsis* 65, 118  
*Basanus* 75, 118  
*Basides* 72, 104, 118, 220  
*Basilewskyum* 14, 118  
*Bassianus* 58, 118  
*Batessia* 58, 118  
*Batulinus* 524  
*Batuliodes* 15, 118  
*Batuliomorpha* 15, 119  
*Batulius* 15, 118, 119, 524  
*Bearnicistela* 71, 119  
*Bechuanitis* 28, 119  
*Becvaramarygmus* 55, 119  
*Becvarius* 76, 119  
*Bellendenum* 35, 119  
**Belopini** 36  
*Belopomerus* 36, 119  
*Belopus* 36, 119, 130, 204, 250  
*Belousovia* 44, 119  
*Belutschistanops* 31, 119  
*Beplegenes* 524  
*Bequaertiella* 37, 120  
*Bermejoina* 46, 120  
*Betasida* 16, 120, 354  
*Betschia* 74, 120  
*Bia* 63, 120  
*Bielawskaia* 20, 120  
*Biolus* 51, 120  
*Biomorphus* 61, 120  
*Bionesus* 84, 120  
*Biophanes* 524  
*Bioplanes* 45, 120, 524  
*Bioramix* 53, 120, 133, 140, 183, 190, 229, 269, 281, 303, 305, 326, 367, 368  
*Birolagria* 37, 121  
*Biroum* 76, 121  
*Bius* 63, 120, 121, 159, 235  
*Blacodatus* 50, 121  
*Blacodes* 50, 121  
*Blapicauda* 524  
*Blapida* 76, 121, 248, 320, 334  
*Blapidium* 43, 121  
*Blapidocamaria* 82, 121  
*Blapidocampsia* 77, 121  
*Blapidurus* 43, 121  
*Blapimorpha* 43, 121  
*Blapiplanula* 524  
*Blapisa* 43, 121  
*Blaposodes* 45, 122  
*Blaps* 43, 86, 87, 93, 103, 109, 113, 121, 122, 146, 161, 163, 164, 183, 193, 196, 200, 201, 208, 216, 222, 230, 231, 232, 243, 246, 261, 269, 270, 276, 278, 292, 304, 305, 306, 313, 314, 315, 332, 341, 373  
*Blapsibreva* 524  
**Blapstinina** 47  
*Blapstinus* 48, 113, 122, 154, 208, 225, 233, 241, 292, 362, 373, 524  
**Blaptina** 43  
**Blaptinae** 43  
**Blaptini** 43  
*Blaptinus* 524  
*Blaptogonia* 44, 122  
*Blaptoprosodes* 45, 122  
*Blaptyscelis* 524  
*Blaptyscellis* 524  
*Blapyllis* 43, 122, 172  
*Blastarnodes* 51, 122  
*Blastarnus* 51, 122, 131  
*Blatticephalus* 58, 122, 134  
*Blenosia* 50, 121, 122  
*Blepegenes* 35, 122, 137, 524  
*BlepUSA* 66, 122  
*Blindus* 51, 122  
*Bluops* 35, 122

- Bobina 66, 122  
 Bobisthes 66, 122  
 Bogatshevia 24, 87, 123  
 Bolbophanes 59, 123, 320  
 Bolbostetha 66, 94, 123  
 Boletophagus 57, 123, 128  
 Boletoxenus 57, 123, 124  
 Bolithophilus 69, 123  
 Bolitolaemus 57, 123  
 Bolitonaeus 57, 123  
 Bolitopertha 58, 123  
 Bolitophagiella 57, 123  
**Bolitophagini** 57  
 Bolitophagus 57, 123,  
     124, 171, 286, 296  
 Bolitotherus 57, 124, 296  
 Bolitotrogus 57, 124  
 Bolitoxenus 57, 124  
 Bolitrium 41, 124  
 Bolusculus 35, 124  
 Bombocnodulus 26, 124  
 Borbochara 66, 124  
 Borbonalia 66, 124  
 Borborella 66, 124  
 Borboresthes 66, 124  
 Borchmannia 39, 124, 326  
 Borchmannius 71, 124,  
     194  
 Boreoptorina 44, 124  
 Boreosaragus 59, 124, 335  
 Borneocamaria 76, 125,  
     211, 224  
 Borneocistela 71, 125  
 Borneogonocnemis 56,  
     125  
 Borneolaena 37, 125  
 Borneosphaerotus 76, 125  
 Borneosphena 76, 125  
 Borneostira 40, 125  
 Borneosynopticus 76, 125  
**Boromorphini** 17  
 Boromorphus 17, 125  
 Boros 6, 125, 164  
 Bothrasida 17, 125  
 Bothrichara 37, 125  
 Bothrionota 37, 125  
 Bothriostira 39, 125  
 Bothrotes 21, 125  
 Bothynocara 76, 125  
 Bothynocephalus 76, 125  
 Bothynogria 37, 126  
 Botiras 53, 126, 133  
 Bouchardandrus 63, 126  
 Bovius 42, 126  
*Brachicula* 524  
 Brachycilibe 42, 108, 126  
 Brachycryptus 71, 126,  
     370  
 Brachycula 68, 126  
 Brachycyphus 24, 126  
*Brachydium* 524  
 Brachyesthes 48, 126  
 Brachygenius 23, 126  
 Brachyhelops 6  
 Brachyidium 47, 126, 145,  
     524  
 Brachymoschium 14, 126  
 Brachyontis 18, 126  
 Brachyphrynus 27, 126  
 Brachypilium 83, 127  
 Brachypopphaeus 65, 127,  
     231, 350, 524  
*Brachypophloeus* 231, 524  
 Brachyscelis 24, 127, 284  
 Bradygena 63, 127  
 Bradymerus 76, 127, 222,  
     303, 321  
 Bradynocerus 77, 127  
 Bradysphaerotus 77, 127  
*Bradytes* 525  
 Bradyus 58, 105, 127, 133  
**Branchini** 17  
 Branchus 17, 127  
 Brasilius 77, 127  
 Bratyna 71, 127, 258  
 Bremerianus 84, 127  
 Bremerus 63, 127  
 Brinckia 26, 127  
 Brises 59, 127, 176  
 Brittona 74, 128  
**Brittonina** 74  
 Broomium 30, 128  
 Brosimapsida 77, 128  
 Brouniphylax 6  
 Brycopia 35, 128, 164  
*Bucerus* 525, 536  
 Bulbulus 22, 128  
 Bunamarygmus 55, 128  
 Burmanosis 29, 128  
 Buxela 71, 128  
 Byallius 59, 128  
 Bycrea 48, 128  
 Byrrhoncus 51, 128  
 Byrsax 57, 128  
*Bysacnus* 525  
 Byzacnus 77, 128, 525  
 Caanthus 6  
 Cabirus 51, 112, 128  
 Cabirutus 51, 112, 128,  
     159, 263  
 Cacicus 21, 129, 242  
*Cacloplezia* 525  
 Cacoplesia 69, 129, 525  
 Caecochares 73, 129  
 Caecomenimopsis 73, 129  
 Caecophloeus 73, 129  
 Caediexis 47, 129  
 Caedimorpha 49, 129  
 Caedius 47, 129, 220,  
     263, 307, 526  
 Caenoblaps 44, 129  
 Caenocapicus 17, 129  
 Caenocorse 62, 129  
**Caenocrypticini** 17  
 Caenocrypticoides 17, 129  
 Caenocrypticus 17, 129,  
     152, 299, 317, 364, 374  
 Calabosca 77, 112, 130,  
     525  
 Calaharena 50, 130  
 Calcar 36, 119, 130, 136,  
     204

- Calcarocistela 68, 130  
 Calcarosis 34, 130  
 Callicomus 75, 130, 271  
 Callignathus 19, 130  
 Callimaria 75, 130  
*Calliosis* 131, 525  
 Callismilax 64, 130  
 Callyntra 23, 130  
 Calobamon 33, 130, 364, 525  
*Calobomon* 525  
*Calobosca* 525  
**Calognathina** 19  
 Calognathus 19, 130  
 Calogria 37, 130  
 Calopthalmus 6  
 Calosis 34, 131  
 Calostega 41, 131  
 Calostegia 41, 106, 131  
 Calous 51, 131  
 Calydonella 77, 131  
 Calydoniomorpha 77, 131  
 Calydonis 77, 131  
*Calymmaphorus* 131, 525  
 Calymmatophorus 26, 131  
 Calymmophorus 26, 131, 525, 530  
 Calymmus 64, 131, 375  
 Calyptopsis 30, 131, 142, 525  
*Calypstos* 525  
 Camaria 77, 89, 132, 138, 140, 167, 180, 192, 239, 301, 321, 333, 370, 525  
 Camarimena 77, 132, 180, 213, 301, 343  
*Camariocropteron* 525  
 Camariocropterum 77, 132, 525  
 Camariodes 77, 132, 365, 525  
*Camarioides* 525  
 Camariomorpha 77, 132, 248  
 Camarothelops 85, 132  
*Cameria* 525  
*Campanotiphilus* 525  
 Camphonota 24, 132, 184, 526  
 Campolene 77, 132  
 Camponotiphilus 59, 132, 525  
 Campsia 77, 121, 132, 136, 530  
 Campsiomorpha 77, 101, 132  
 Camptobrachys 77, 132  
 Canariella 18, 132  
 Cantaloubeus 55, 132  
 Cantopipleurus 30, 132  
 Capeluprops 41, 132  
 Capicrypticus 71, 133  
 Capidium 51, 133  
 Capnisa 31, 133  
 Capnisiceps 30, 133  
 Capnochroa 69, 133  
 Capricephalius 22, 133  
 Carabelops 77, 93, 133  
 Caraboblaps 44, 133  
 Caracasa 77, 133  
*Caragonia* 525  
 Carchares 63, 133, 308  
 Cardigenius 16, 133, 172  
 Cardiobioramix 53, 133  
 Cardiochianalus 53, 133, 525  
 Cardiogenius 16, 133  
 Cardiosis 34, 99, 133  
 Cardiothorax 35, 116, 134, 268, 281, 363  
*Caribanoisis* 525  
 Caribanosis 29, 134, 525  
 Carinosella 14, 134  
 Caristela 67, 134, 525  
 Caroliphosis 34, 134  
 Carpiella 34, 134  
 Caryosoma 85, 134  
 Casnonidea 39, 134, 155, 157, 189, 302, 356  
 Catamerus 41, 134  
 Cataphanus 77, 134  
*Cataphronetes* 525  
 Cataphronetis 75, 134, 525  
 Catapiestus 77, 134, 303  
 Catobleps 58, 134  
 Catolaena 37, 134  
 Catomidius 61, 134  
 Catomodontus 61, 135  
 Catomulus 30, 135  
 Catomus 61, 134, 135, 170, 257, 342, 525  
*Catonus* 525  
 Catopherus 55, 135  
 Caucasohelops 60, 135  
 Caucasonotus 60, 135  
 Caudamarygmus 55, 135  
 Caulostena 69, 135  
 Cauricara 15, 135  
 Caverneleodes 43, 135  
 Caxtonana 76, 135  
 Cechenosternum 71, 135  
 Cecrops 80, 135  
 Cedrosius 63, 136  
 Celebesa 77, 136  
 Celibe 59, 136, 154, 254, 321, 335, 526  
 Celox 77, 136  
 Cenophorus 48, 136  
 Cenoscelis 65, 106, 136  
 Centorus 36, 119, 136, 261  
 Centrioptera 19, 97, 136, 276  
 Centrocnemis 24, 136  
 Centrocnemita 24, 136  
*Centronipus* 525  
**Centronopini** 58  
 Centronopus 58, 136, 245, 329, 525  
 Centropus 58, 136

- Cephacerus 22, 136  
 Cephaladesmia 15, 136  
 Cephalamarygmus 55, 137  
 Cephaleucyrtus 79, 137  
 Cephaloplonyx 56, 137  
 Cephalostenus 63, 137, 349  
 Cephalothydemus 77, 137  
*Ceracostira* 525  
 Ceradelium 35, 137  
 Ceradesmia 15, 137  
 Ceramba 73, 137  
 Cerandria 72, 137  
 Cerandrosus 77, 137  
 Cerasoma 19, 137  
**Ceratanisini** 18  
 Ceratanisus 18, 102, 106, 137, 199, 218, 340  
 Ceratoma 37, 137  
 Ceratopelius 60, 138  
 Ceratupis 65, 138  
**Cerenopini** 58  
 Cerenopus 58, 109, 138  
 Cerocamptus 77, 138  
 Cerodolus 60, 138  
 Cerogria 37, 87, 91, 121, 138, 167, 290  
 Cerogriodes 37, 138  
 Ceromelaephus 28, 138  
 Ceropria 72, 138, 162, 176  
 Cerosis 34, 138  
 Cerostena 23, 138, 318, 349  
 Cerostira 38, 95, 138  
 Cerysia 55, 138  
 Cestrinus 35, 88, 90, 139  
 Chaerodes 36, 139, 142, 526  
**Chaerodini** 36  
 Chaeroplonyx 56, 139  
 Chaetopsia 77, 139  
 Chaetotoma 24, 139, 271  
 Chaetyllus 37, 139, 310, 331  
 Chalcoicyclus 77, 139  
 Chalcodrya 6  
 Chalcopauliana 77, 139  
 Chalcoplonyx 55, 139  
 Chalcopteroides 55, 139  
 Chalcopterus 55, 139  
 Chalcostylus 64, 139  
 Chanopterus 6  
*Chardiochianalus* 525  
 Charianus 77, 139  
*Charinotus* 525  
 Chariophenus 79, 139  
 Chariotheca 77, 101, 107, 139, 140, 319, 525  
 Chariothes 77, 140  
 Charisius 66, 140, 262  
*Charistela* 525  
*Charitotheca* 525  
 Chartopteryx 59, 96, 140, 156  
 Chaseleodes 43, 140  
*Chatanayas* 526  
 Chatanayus 76, 100, 140, 526  
 Cheilopoma 74, 140  
 Cheirodes 62, 98, 101, 140, 141, 210, 319, 346, 367  
 Cheiropilus 55, 140  
 Cheirosis 34, 140, 141  
*Chelenodus* 526  
*Chemolamus* 526  
 Chemolanus 77, 99, 140, 186, 526  
 Cherostus 58, 123, 140  
 Chianalus 53, 126, 140  
*Chilenodus* 526  
 Chilenolagria 38, 141  
 Chileone 79, 141, 216  
 Chiliarchum 27, 141  
 Chilometopon 19, 141, 313  
 Chinotrigon 26, 141  
 Chirocharis 41, 141, 290  
 Chiroides 62, 141  
*Chiron* 526  
 Chirosclis 41, 141, 312  
 Chirosis 34, 141  
 Chitoniscus 6  
 Chitwania 66, 141  
 Chlamydion 50, 141  
 Chlorocamma 77, 141  
 Chlorophanes 59, 141, 295  
 Chlorophila 39, 142  
 Choaspes 77, 142  
 Choastes 77, 142  
 Choerodes 36, 142  
 Cholipus 78, 142, 526  
*Cholopus* 526  
 Chorasmius 22, 142  
 Choresmolamus 47, 142  
 Choristopsis 30, 142  
*Chorodes* 526  
*Chremolamus* 526  
 Chromatia 69, 142  
 Chromomaea 67, 142, 231, 526  
*Chromomoea* 526  
 Chrysobalus 59, 142, 544  
 Chrysolagria 38, 103, 142  
 Chrysolinoides 79, 143  
 Chrysomaia 76, 143  
 Chrysopleplus 77, 143, 229  
 Cibdelis 77, 143, 339  
*Cichillus* 526  
*Cilibe* 335, 526  
 Cilioncotus 52, 143  
 Cillibus 59, 143  
 Cimicia 14, 143  
 Cimicichora 14, 143  
 Cimiciopsis 14, 143  
 Cimipsa 30, 143  
 Circumus 62, 143  
 Cirsa 32, 143, 156

- Cirra 30, 143  
 Cissides 72, 143  
 Cistela 70, 94, 101, 107,  
 123, 133, 142, 143, 144,  
 149, 153, 167, 178, 182,  
 192, 196, 203, 215, 242,  
 258, 259, 268, 272, 275,  
 287, 290, 304, 308, 312,  
 322, 331, 336, 348, 352,  
 359  
 Cistelampra 66, 144  
 Cistelina 70, 144  
 Cistelites 6  
 Cistella 70, 144  
 Cistelodema 71, 144  
 Cisteloida 66, 144  
 Cistelomorpha 70, 144,  
 228  
 Cistelopsis 66, 144, 232  
 Clamoris 42, 144, 297,  
 298  
 Clastopus 52, 144, 214  
 Claudegirardius 52, 144  
 Clavatoodescelis 54, 144,  
 271  
 Cleognathus 55, 144  
 Cleolaus 42, 144  
 Cleomis 77, 144, 282, 320  
 Cleteus 6  
*Clinocramon* 526  
 Clinocranium 28, 145, 526  
*Clinocranium* 526  
 Clitobius 47, 105, 106,  
 145, 188, 199  
 Clypeophthora 75, 145  
 Cnecosochara 70, 145,  
 526  
*Cnecozochara* 526  
 Cnemandrosus 81, 145  
 Cnemeplatia 18, 117, 145,  
 229  
**Cnemeplatiina** 18  
**Cnemeplatiini** 18  
 Cnemodasus 47, 145  
**Cnemodinini** 18  
 Cnemodinus 18, 145  
 Cnemodus 18, 145  
 Cnemophloeus 74, 145  
 Cnemoplatia 18, 145  
 Cneocnemis 65, 145  
 Cnephalura 77, 145  
*Cnodalium* 526  
 Cnodalon 77, 132, 136,  
 146, 162, 163, 205, 363,  
 526  
**Cnodalonini** 75  
 Cnodalum 77, 146  
*Cnodulon* 526  
*Cnudalon* 526  
 Coccimarygmus 55, 146,  
 228  
 Cochabambia 85, 95, 146  
*Coedius* 526  
 Coeladesmia 15, 146, 292  
*Coelecneemis* 526  
 Coelocnemis 77, 146, 526  
 Coelocnemodes 44, 146,  
 263  
 Coeloderes 6  
 Coelocetes 47, 146  
 Coelolophus 85, 146  
 Coelometopus 78, 146  
 Coelomorpha 18, 147  
 Coelopalorus 62, 147  
 Coelophanes 61, 147  
 Coelopleurum 72, 147  
 Coelosattus 18, 147  
 Coelotaxis 18, 147  
 Coelus 18, 147, 322  
 Colasia 44, 147  
 Collariheliofugus 79, 147  
 Colophonesthes 51, 147  
 Colparthrum 39, 147, 322  
 Colpopatrum 49, 147  
 Colpophorus 49, 147  
 Colposcelis 30, 148, 337,  
 371  
 Colposceloides 30, 148  
 Colposcythis 30, 148, 526  
*Colposcytis* 526  
*Colposphaena* 526  
 Colposphena 30, 148, 526  
 Colpotinoides 52, 148  
 Colpotinus 51, 148  
 Colpotus 51, 148  
*Comphonota* 526  
 Comphosida 31, 148  
 Compsocula 71, 148  
 Compsomorphus 57, 148  
 Conibiosoma 48, 88, 148  
 Conibius 48, 148, 181,  
 196, 276  
 Coniontellus 18, 148  
 Coniontides 18, 148  
**Coniontini** 18  
 Coniontis 18, 126, 147,  
 148, 151  
 Conipinus 18, 149  
 Conisattus 18, 149  
 Conoecus 21, 149  
 Conophthalmus 51, 149  
 Convexoodescelis 54, 149  
 Cophodema 78, 149  
 Cophosoma 78, 149  
 Copistethus 69, 149  
 Coracostira 41, 149, 525  
 Cordibates 33, 149  
 Corinta 47, 149  
*Coriogeton* 527  
 Coripera 35, 149, 527  
 Cornopterus 47, 149  
 Cornucistela 69, 149  
 Cornugeton 55, 149  
*Coronus* 527  
 Corticeus 74, 94, 149,  
 217, 248, 260, 262, 288,  
 309, 341, 350, 356, 371  
*Corypera* 527  
*Coscinopter* 150, 527  
*Coscinoptilax* 527  
*Coscinoptilix* 61, 150, 527

- Cosmogaster 52, 150, 224  
 Cosmonota 72, 150  
*Cossiphus* 527  
**Cossyphini** 36  
 Cossyphodes 18, 95, 150, 216, 248, 283, 288  
**Cossyphodina** 18  
**Cossyphodini** 18  
 Cossyphodinus 19, 150  
 Cossyphodites 19, 150  
**Cossyphoditina** 19  
 Cossyphus 36, 88, 150, 173, 174, 286, 527  
 Costallectula 71, 150  
 Costatosora 39, 150, 527  
*Costatostira* 527  
 Costiferolagria 38, 116, 150  
 Cotulades 6  
 Coxelinus 41, 150  
 Craniosphena 30, 150  
 Craniotus 16, 150  
 Cratidus 43, 150  
 Cratopus 33, 150, 336, 337  
 Cretaceites 85, 151  
 Cribrasida 16, 151, 527  
*Cripticopsis* 527  
*Cripticus* 527  
*Crirasida* 527  
 Crististibes 50, 151  
 Crossoscelis 85, 151  
 Cruracurvamtenebrio 64, 151  
 Cryphaeus 64, 103, 109, 151  
*Crypsinon* 151, 527  
 Crypsinous 55, 151, 372, 527  
 Crypsis 74, 151, 229  
 Cryptadius 19, 55, 151, 362  
 Cryptasida 16, 151  
 Crypticanus 52, 151  
**Crypticini** 71  
 Crypticocatops 72, 151  
 Crypticoides 32, 151  
 Crypticomorpha 18, 151  
 Crypticopsis 71, 152, 527  
 Crypticus 71, 116, 152, 195, 226, 304, 341, 372, 527  
 Cryptobates 78, 152, 372  
 Cryptobatoides 78, 152  
 Cryptobrachys 78, 152  
 Cryptocarpes 17, 152, 234  
 Cryptochile 19, 152, 153, 279, 299, 527  
**Cryptochilina** 19  
**Cryptochilini** 19  
*Cryptochyle* 527  
 Cryptogenius 27, 152, 162, 297  
 Cryptoglossa 19, 97, 136, 152, 276, 527  
**Cryptoglossini** 19  
 Cryptohelops 61, 152  
 Cryptomyia 69, 152  
 Cryptops 54, 152  
 Cryptostenophanes 78, 152  
 Cryptotrophus 19, 153  
 Cryptozoon 73, 153  
 Csikiola 78, 153  
 Csiro 74, 153, 253  
 Cteisa 69, 153  
 Cteisodella 66, 153  
 Cteisodes 66, 153  
 Cteniopinus 70, 153, 228  
**Cteniopodini** 70  
 Ctenioposomus 70, 153, 527  
 Cteniopus 70, 101, 143, 144, 153, 186, 210, 308, 331, 335, 359  
 Ctenogria 38, 153  
*Ctenoposomus* 527  
 Ctesicles 48, 153  
 Ctimene 59, 153, 256, 364  
 Cuemus 78, 153  
 Cuphotes 84, 154, 181, 298, 345  
 Curimosphena 31, 154, 527  
*Curimosphena* 527  
 Curtolyprops 41, 154  
 Curtopeltoides 65, 154  
 Cybopiestes 78, 154, 527  
 Cybostira 39, 154  
 Cybotus 48, 154  
 Cychrachna 30, 154  
 Cychrochile 19, 154  
 Cyclobiomorphus 72, 154  
 Cyclobium 72, 154  
 Cyclocnera 24, 154  
 Cycloderus 6  
 Cyclonesus 78, 154  
 Cyclophanes 59, 154  
 Cyclosattus 60, 154  
**Cylindrinotina** 60  
 Cylindrinotus 60, 155, 350  
 Cylindronotus 60, 135, 155  
 Cylindrosia 64, 155  
 Cylindrosora 39, 155  
 Cylindrostira 39, 155  
 Cylindrothorus 69, 155, 253, 280  
*Cymathotes* 527  
 Cymatodes 55, 155  
 Cymatothes 55, 155, 300, 328, 527  
 Cymbeba 35, 155  
 Cynaenus 72, 155  
*Cyphagenia* 527  
**Cyphaleina** 58  
 Cyphaleus 59, 96, 100, 106, 140, 142, 156, 278, 370, 544  
 Cyphelops 84, 156



- Cyphogenia 15, 156, 175,  
 228, 527  
*Cyphoglossa* 527  
 Cyphonotus 85, 156, 211,  
 338  
 Cyphostethe 30, 107, 113,  
 156, 160, 209, 368  
 Cyphostethoides 30, 156  
*Cypobiestes* 527  
 Cyptus 47, 156, 263  
 Cyriogeton 57, 156, 157,  
 219, 346, 527  
 Cyrta 32, 156  
 Cyrtoderes 28, 156, 297  
 Cyrtomius 21, 156, 197  
 Cyrtosoma 78, 157, 266,  
 267, 283  
 Cyrtostongylium 56, 157  
 Cyrtotyche 78, 157  
 Cyrtotyctus 78, 157  
 Dacoderus 6  
 Dactylocalcar 34, 157  
 Daedrosis 35, 157, 237  
 Dailognatha 30, 157, 158,  
 527  
 Dalmanius 55, 157  
 Damatrix 78, 157, 215,  
 239, 362  
 Danielomira 69, 157  
 Danodema 78, 157  
 Daochus 42, 157  
 Darwinella 6  
 Dasus 49, 157  
 Dasyplonyx 55, 157  
 Dasytoxystropus 69, 157  
 Dauresia 84, 157  
 Davaona 39, 157  
 Debeauxiella 31, 158  
 Dechius 82, 158  
 Dechiustes 78, 158  
 Decialma 59, 158  
 Decoriplus 27, 158  
*Deilognatha* 527  
*Delanurops* 527  
 Delognatha 30, 42, 158  
 Delonurops 61, 158, 237,  
 527  
 Delopygus 65, 158  
 Dema 53, 159  
 Demtrius 64, 159  
**Dendarina** 45  
**Dendarini** 45  
 Dendarophylan 45, 159  
 Dendaroscelis 45, 159  
 Dendarus 45, 159, 250,  
 286, 290, 330, 331, 333  
*Dendronomus* 527  
 Dendroscopius 63, 159  
 Dengitha 30, 159  
 Dentatoploedipus 78, 159  
 Dentibirus 51, 159  
 Deplanchesia 78, 159  
 Deretus 61, 159  
 Deridea 6  
 Deriles 76, 100, 159, 527  
*Derilis* 527  
 Derispia 74, 160  
 Derispiella 74, 160  
 Derispiola 74, 160  
 Derispiolina 41, 160  
 Derolagria 38, 160  
 Deroplatus 21, 160  
 Derosalax 33, 160  
 Derosimus 36, 160  
 Derosphaerius 30, 107,  
 160, 178, 270  
 Derosphaerus 78, 142,  
 160, 173, 182, 189, 262,  
 269, 284  
 Derostethe 30, 160  
 Derostira 39, 160  
 Derostirostaius 40, 160  
 Derostrophus 31, 160  
 Desertosochrus 51, 161  
 Diabolicobates 80, 161  
 Diacalla 6  
 Diacallina 6  
 Diachoriops 78, 161, 337  
 Diacis 28, 161  
 Diaclina 54, 161  
 Diaderma 47, 161  
**Diaperina** 72  
**Diaperinae** 71  
**Diaperini** 72  
 Diaperis 72, 95, 96, 130,  
 160, 161, 173, 248,  
 250, 271, 298, 305, 342  
*Diaphanidius* 527  
 Diaphanidus 22, 161, 194,  
 322, 527  
 Diaspirus 35, 161  
 Diastanus 70, 161  
 Diastixus 61, 161, 267  
 Diastoleus 63, 161  
 Diastolinus 48, 153, 161,  
 195, 267, 341, 376  
*Diatopsis* 527  
 Diceroderes 64, 161, 168,  
 181, 315  
 Dichastops 41, 161  
 Dichillesthes 28, 162  
**Dichillina** 28  
 Dichillinus 28, 162  
 Dichillocerus 28, 162  
 Dichillodontus 28, 162  
 Dichillomessor 28, 162  
 Dichillus 28, 162, 260,  
 328, 526  
 Dichomma 31, 162  
 Dichotymus 55, 162  
*Dichroma* 528  
 Dichromma 45, 162, 528  
 Dichtha 27, 162  
*Dichtrethus* 528  
 Dicraeosis 83, 162  
 Dicraeus 82, 162  
 Dictysomorphus 72, 162  
 Dictysus 55, 162  
 Dicyrtodes 35, 163  
 Dicyrtus 84, 163  
 Diemenoma 35, 163

- Diesia 24, 163, 218, 305, 324  
 Diesiola 24, 163  
 Diestecopus 51, 122, 163  
 Diestesoma 84, 163  
 Diestica 84, 163  
 Dietomorpha 24, 163  
 Dietopsis 66, 163, 527  
 Dietytus 55, 100, 119, 162, 163, 307, 374  
 Dignamptus 85, 163  
 Dignathosis 34, 163  
 Dila 44, 116, 129, 163, 193, 528  
 Dilablaps 44, 164  
 Dilamus 47, 142, 164, 271, 313  
 Dillacerus 64, 164, 236  
 Dilopersina 44, 164  
 Dimeriseis 22, 164  
 Dimoniacis 28, 164  
*Dimonus* 528  
 Dimorphochilus 66, 164  
 Dinax 84, 164  
 Dineria 43, 164, 227  
 Dinomus 78, 164  
 Dinoria 35, 128, 164  
 Dinoscels 42, 164  
*Diodoeus* 528  
 Diodontes 22, 165, 528  
*Diodontus* 528  
 Dioedus 42, 110, 126, 165, 357, 528  
 Diopethes 78, 165  
 Diopoenus 66, 165  
 Diorhynchina 39, 165  
 Dioscoridemus 78, 165  
 Dioxycula 71, 165  
*Diphyrhynchus* 528  
 Diphyrhynchus 48, 86, 87, 165, 263, 528  
*Diplocyrtus* 528  
 Diplocyrtus 57, 165, 528  
 Diprosodes 44, 165  
 Dipsaconia 6  
 Dirosis 22, 165, 528  
*Dirosus* 528  
 Dischidus 83, 165  
 Dischizillus 29, 165  
 Discodemus 18, 166  
 Discogenia 43, 166  
 Discopleurus 29, 166, 307  
 Discotus 49, 166  
 Disema 39, 91, 166, 250, 256, 263  
 Disemorpha 39, 166  
**Dissonomini** 58  
 Dissonomus 58, 166, 181, 207, 264, 287, 528  
*Dissonus* 528  
 Distretus 27, 166, 294, 528  
 Ditaphronotus 19, 166  
 Diversogria 40, 166  
 Dividiopsa 31, 166  
 Divieta 28, 166  
 Docalis 6  
 Doderoella 25, 166  
 Dolamara 62, 166  
 Dolichasida 16, 166  
 Dolichoderus 64, 164, 167, 236, 352  
*Dolichopterus* 528  
 Doliema 72, 167, 337  
 Doliodesmus 72, 167  
 Doliopines 72, 167  
 Dolphus 62, 167  
 Donaciolagria 39, 167  
 Donisiellus 65, 167  
 Doranalia 66, 167  
 Dordanea 32, 91, 167  
 Dorelogena 84, 167  
 Dorota 66, 167  
 Dorrigonum 35, 167  
*Doryacus* 528  
 Doryagus 50, 167, 528  
 Doyenia 36, 167  
 Doyenus 52, 167  
 Drepanomela 38, 167  
 Drocleana 78, 167  
*Dromeus* 528  
 Drosochrus 51, 161, 168, 203  
 Drosochrus 51, 161, 168, 203  
 Dryadigmus 55, 168  
 Duocula 68, 168  
 Durandius 18, 168  
 Durasida 16, 168  
*Dyla* 528  
 Dymonus 28, 168, 528  
 Dysantes 64, 168, 181  
**Dysantina** 64  
 Dysarchus 59, 168, 335  
 Dysceladus 81, 168  
 Dysgena 63, 168  
 Dysodera 39, 168  
 Dysopinus 39, 168  
 Dystalica 35, 168  
 Dzhungaropterocoma 25, 169, 528  
*Dzungaropterocoma* 528  
 Earophanta 24, 169  
 Earophila 24, 169  
 Earophilina 24, 169  
 Eba 62, 169  
 Ebenolus 85, 169  
*Ebertia* 528  
 Ebertius 37, 169, 528  
 Eccoptostira 39, 169, 528, 529  
 Eccoptostoma 78, 169, 273  
 Echinotrigon 26, 169  
 Echinotus 28, 169, 294  
 Echocerus 72, 169  
 Ecnocera 38, 170  
 Ecnolagria 38, 170, 275  
 Ecnomoderes 29, 170

- Ecnomosternum 21, 170  
*Ecoptostira* 528  
 Ectporoma 24, 170  
 Ecripsis 47, 170  
 Ectateus 52, 170, 172  
 Ectatocera 71, 170  
 Ectatocnemis 52, 170  
 Ectenostoma 71, 170  
 Ectomopsis 78, 170  
 Ectromopsis 60, 170  
 Ectyche 73, 170  
**Ectychini** 73  
 Edalus 36, 170, 375  
 Edromus 528  
 Edrotes 19, 170, 200, 272  
**Edrotini** 19  
 Edrotinus 34, 171  
*Edrotoporus* 528  
 Edrotopus 26, 171, 528  
 Edylius 59, 171  
 Egestriomima 6  
 Eichleria 50, 171  
 Elaeodes 43, 171  
 Elaeus 60, 171  
*Elanophorus* 528  
 Elascus 6  
 Elasmocera 84, 171  
 Elasmocerella 84, 171  
 Eleates 57, 171  
 Eledona 57, 123, 171,  
 201, 528  
 Eledonoprius 57, 171  
**Elenophorini** 20  
 Elenophorus 20, 129, 171,  
 201, 242, 528  
 Eleodes 43, 99, 108, 122,  
 135, 140, 150, 166, 171,  
 208, 210, 232, 243, 248,  
 263, 274, 313, 319, 348,  
 367, 377  
 Eleodimorpha 43, 171  
 Eleodopsis 43, 172  
 Eleoselinus 52, 172  
*Eleutheris* 528  
 Elixota 55, 100, 138, 172  
 Ellaemus 59, 172  
 Ellidoneus 16, 172, 528  
*Ellidonius* 528  
 Ellipsodes 71, 104, 172  
*Elodona* 528  
 Elomosda 78, 172  
 Elongasida 16, 151, 172,  
 322  
*Emallodera* 529  
*Emalodera* 529  
 Embaphion 43, 172  
 Emcephalus 59, 172, 173,  
 181, 355  
 Emeax 23, 172  
 Emmalodera 63, 172,  
 297, 325, 529  
 Emmallus 47, 173  
*Emmalodera* 529  
 Emmalus 47, 173, 374  
 Emmenastrichus 19, 173  
 Emmenastus 32, 110, 166,  
 173, 233, 249, 289, 351,  
 352  
 Emmenides 19, 173  
*Emsipara* 529  
 Emydodes 38, 173  
 Emyon 51, 173  
 Emypsara 75, 130, 173,  
 271, 529  
 Enanea 73, 173  
 Encara 59, 173  
 Encephalus 59, 173  
 Encyalesthus 78, 142, 173,  
 189, 284  
*Encyrtus* 529  
*Endomoderes* 529  
 Endophloeus 6  
 Endostomus 36, 173  
 Endostostomus 36, 174  
 Endothina 51, 174, 529  
*Endothyna* 529  
 Endroeditagalus 42, 174  
 Endustomus 36, 173, 174,  
 529  
 Enganodia 84, 174, 529  
 Enhypnon 6  
 Enicmonota 41, 174  
 Enicmosoma 41, 174, 218  
 Enigmatica 37, 174  
 Enneacoides 23, 172, 174  
 Enneboeopsis 6  
 Enneboeus 6  
 Ennychiatius 50, 174  
 Ennychius 50, 174  
**Enoplopodina** 61  
 Enoplopus 61, 174, 530  
*Entelognus* 529  
*Enthriptera* 529  
 Entinopoda 15, 175, 185  
 Entomobalia 23, 175  
 Entomochilus 23, 175  
 Entomoderes 23, 175,  
 337, 529  
*Entomoderon* 529  
 Entomogonus 61, 158,  
 175, 185  
 Entypodera 39, 175, 234,  
 530  
 Eoallognosis 85, 175  
 Eocallidium 85, 175  
*Ecoptostira* 529  
 Eocyphogenia 15, 175  
 Eodirosis 22, 175  
 Eodromus 85, 175, 528  
 Eohelaeus 85, 175  
*Epaerops* 529  
 Epairops 28, 175, 529  
 Epairopsis 28, 176  
 Epantius 58, 176  
*Epeirops* 529  
 Epeurycaulus 47, 176  
 Ephalus 49, 176, 319  
*Ephicerus* 529  
 Ephidonius 59, 127, 176

- Epicalla* 78, 176  
*Epicamptus* 529  
*Epicycdes* 39, 154, 176  
*Epilamprus* 72, 176  
*Epilampus* 72, 176, 181  
*Epilasium* 48, 176  
*Epipagus* 19, 177  
*Epipedodema* 54, 177  
*Epipedonata* 529  
*Epipedonota* 23, 177, 529  
*Epiphalaria* 75, 177  
*Epiphysa* 15, 177  
*Epiplecta* 84, 177  
*Episopus* 78, 177  
*Epitoxicum* 64, 177  
*Epitragella* 21, 177  
**Epitragini** 21  
*Epitragodes* 21, 177, 296  
*Epitragoma* 21, 177, 291  
*Epitragopsis* 21, 177  
*Epitragosoma* 21, 177  
*Epitragus* 21, 91, 125, 156, 177, 195, 197, 233, 235, 248, 309, 325, 338, 342, 532  
*Epitrichia* 31, 177  
*Epityria* 31, 178  
*Epomidus* 35, 178  
*Erelus* 85, 178  
*Eremobates* 78, 178  
*Eremobatodes* 78, 178  
*Eremocantor* 19, 178  
*Eremoecus* 34, 178  
*Eremonomus* 47, 178  
*Eremophalaria* 75, 178  
*Eremostibes* 50, 178  
*Erganna* 529  
*Ergenna* 63, 178, 529  
*Eriodontes* 529  
*Erionura* 61, 178  
*Ernocharis* 69, 178, 258, 327, 352  
*Erodibius* 22, 178  
**Erodiini** 21  
*Erodinus* 22, 179  
*Erodiontes* 22, 179, 220, 529  
*Erodium* 22, 87, 105, 111, 127, 136, 164, 165, 175, 179, 206, 341, 372, 379  
*Erulipothydemus* 62, 179  
*Erulipus* 75, 179  
*Erxias* 69, 179  
*Erycastus* 55, 179  
*Eryx* 68, 179  
*Erzika* 66, 179  
*Eschaptoporis* 529  
*Eschatomoxys* 20, 179  
**Eschatoporiini** 36  
*Eschatoporis* 36, 179, 529  
*Eschatostena* 31, 179  
*Esemephe* 19, 179  
**Esemephina** 19  
*Espagnolina* 72, 179  
*Espidium* 28, 179  
*Espites* 78, 180, 252  
*Espitomorphus* 77, 180  
*Etaceta* 529  
*Etazeta* 41, 180, 529  
*Ethas* 29, 180, 192  
*Ethmomerus* 28, 180  
*Ethmophobes* 28, 180  
*Ethmus* 28, 180, 371  
*Eubalia* 69, 129, 180, 307  
*Euboeus* 61, 180, 203, 204, 292, 312  
*Eucaliga* 66, 180  
*Eucamaria* 78, 180  
*Eucamptus* 79, 180  
*Eucirtus* 529  
*Eucistela* 6  
*Euclarkia* 36, 180  
*Eucolus* 52, 180, 219  
*Euconibius* 48, 181, 196  
*Eucosmus* 84, 181  
*Eucrossoscelis* 84, 181  
*Eucyrtus* 78, 107, 143, 145, 181, 188, 251, 271, 529  
*Eudissonomus* 58, 181  
*Eudustomus* 529  
*Eudysantes* 64, 181  
*Euganodia* 529  
*Euglyptonotus* 55, 181  
*Euhelaeus* 60, 181  
*Euhemicera* 78, 181  
*Eulabes* 207  
**Eulabini** 58  
*Eulabis* 58, 105, 106, 181, 207  
*Eulea* 36, 181  
*Euleantus* 32, 181, 331  
*Eulimenes* 530  
*Eulipus* 31, 181, 256  
*Eulytus* 56, 181  
*Eumicrositus* 45, 182  
*Eumolpamarygmus* 56, 182  
*Eumolparamarygmus* 56, 182  
*Eumolpocyriogeton* 57, 182  
*Eumylada* 49, 182  
*Eunotiodes* 21, 182  
*Eunotus* 530  
*Euomma* 66, 104, 182  
*Euomophlus* 70, 182  
*Euoplus* 530  
*Eupachypterus* 48, 182  
*Eupezoplonyx* 56, 182  
*Eupezus* 56, 182  
*Euphloeus* 78, 182  
*Euphron* 78, 182  
*Euphrynus* 27, 182  
*Euplopus* 530  
*Eupomeca* 45, 183  
*Eupsophulus* 34, 183  
*Eupsophus* 34, 183  
*Eupterocoma* 25, 183

- Eurepipeura 30, 183  
 Eurhysodina 63, 183, 530  
*Eurhyszodina* 530  
*Eurichora* 530  
*Euripimelia* 530  
 Euryasida 16, 183  
 Eurycaulinus 50, 183  
 Eurycaulus 50, 99, 183, 338  
 Eurychora 14, 183, 235, 236, 309, 342, 351, 355, 379, 530  
 Eurychorula 14, 183  
 Eurygona 26, 183, 530  
*Eurygonus* 530  
 Euryhelops 53, 61, 133, 183, 184, 379  
 Eurymetopon 20, 184, 215, 243, 248, 359  
 Eurymetopum 20, 184  
**Eurynotina** 51  
 Eurynotus 51, 120, 184, 187, 255, 265, 325  
 Euryostola 24, 184  
 Eurypera 55, 184  
 Eurypimelia 24, 184, 530  
 Euryprosodes 44, 184  
 Euryprosternum 16, 184  
 Eurypus 6  
 Eusarca 79, 184  
 Eusattodes 18, 184  
 Eusattus 18, 147, 149, 154, 166, 184, 241, 267, 344  
 Euschatia 79, 147, 184  
 Euschides 17, 185  
*Eusemostene* 530  
 Euspinamarygmus 56, 185  
 Eustenia 70, 185, 371  
 Eustenomacidius 60, 135, 185  
 Eustolopus 15, 175, 185  
 Eustrongylium 85, 185  
 Eusyntelia 31, 185  
 Eutagenia 29, 185  
 Euteleocera 26, 185  
 Eutelocera 26, 185  
 Eutelogonus 61, 185, 529  
 Eutelonodolinus 78, 186  
 Eutelonotus 78, 186, 268  
 Eutelus 78, 186, 268, 530, 533  
 Eutermicola 62, 186  
 Eutherama 84, 186  
 Euthriptera 24, 186, 529  
 Euthysternum 78, 186  
 Eutichus 14, 186, 530  
 Eutochia 65, 102, 106, 158, 186, 210  
 Eutomus 58, 186  
 Eutoreuma 59, 115, 186  
 Eutrapela 39, 90, 186, 264  
 Eutrapelodes 71, 186  
 Eutriorophus 20, 187  
*Eutychnus* 530  
*Eutypodera* 530  
 Euzadenos 46, 187  
*Evianosamus* 530  
**Evianosomini** 22  
 Evianosomus 22, 142, 187, 268, 530  
 Evaostetha 66, 187  
 Evelina 22, 187  
 Eviropodus 52, 187  
 Evoplus 73, 187, 530  
*Evrychora* 530  
*Evtelus* 530  
 Exadelium 35, 187  
 Exangeltus 34, 187, 530  
*Exangelutus* 530  
 Exapinaeus 72, 187  
*Excavatoprostenus* 530  
 Exechophthalmus 42, 187  
 Exeniotis 36, 187  
 Exerestus 64, 187, 313  
 Exocolena 78, 187  
 Exohadrus 6  
 Exostira 39, 187  
 Extetranosis 29, 188, 216, 253  
 Fahraeus 56, 188  
 Falacer 56, 188  
 Falsammidium 47, 188  
 Falsandrosus 78, 188  
 Falsaspila 14, 188  
 Falsstenochirus 56, 188, 530  
 Falssthenochirus 56, 188  
 Falsoarthroconus 20, 188  
 Falsoaugolesthus 83, 188  
 Falsobates 78, 188  
 Falsobrachys 78, 188  
 Falsocaedius 47, 188  
 Falsocalcar 63, 188  
 Falsocamaria 78, 180, 189  
 Falsocamariodes 78, 189  
 Falsocasonidea 39, 189  
 Falsocatomulus 31, 189, 251  
 Falsocosmonota 72, 189  
**Falsocossyphini** 58  
 Falsocossyphus 58, 189  
 Falsocuphotes 84, 189  
 Falsodiopethes 79, 189  
 Falsoencyalesthus 78, 189  
 Falsogauromaia 79, 189  
 Falsolagria 38, 189  
 Falsolobodera 49, 189  
 Falsolophocnemis 85, 189  
 Falsomicrodera 32, 189  
 Falsomophlus 70, 189  
**Falsomycterini** 23  
 Falsomycterus 23, 189  
 Falsonannocerus 79, 189  
 Falsonemostira 39, 189  
 Falsonotostrongylium 84, 190  
 Falsoperichilus 79, 190  
 Falsophthora 42, 190

- Falsoplonyx* 56, 190  
*Falsopraocis* 26, 104, 190  
*Falsopsilonycha* 71, 190  
*Falsostenochirus* 530  
*Falsostrongylium* 84, 190  
*Falsosynopticus* 56, 190  
*Falsotagalus* 42, 190  
*Falsotithassa* 41, 160, 190  
*Falsoxanthalia* 6  
*Falsoleus* 55, 190  
*Falsozotypus* 79, 190  
*Farsarthrosis* 22, 190  
*Fatuellus* 530  
*Faustia* 53, 190, 229, 252  
*Ferganoprosodes* 44, 190  
*Ferveoventer* 16, 190  
*Fifina* 66, 190  
*Fifinoides* 66, 191  
*Filotarsus* 26, 191  
*Fitzsimonsia* 29, 191  
*Fitzsimonsium* 29, 191  
*Flabellalogista* 71, 191  
*Flabellolagria* 38, 191  
*Flabellostrongylium* 84, 191  
*Flavipoda* 67, 191  
*Foleya* 22, 191  
*Foochounus* 79, 102, 139, 191, 250  
**Foranotini** 43  
*Foranotum* 43, 191  
*Fossilochile* 19, 191  
*Fourtaus* 31, 191  
*Foveostatira* 40, 191  
*Freudeia* 31, 191  
*Freudella* 84, 191  
*Freyitia* 31, 192  
*Freyula* 47, 192  
*Fundulus* 62, 192  
*Gabonia* 41, 192  
*Gabonisca* 41, 192  
*Gahanosis* 34, 192  
*Galymmaphorus* 131, 530  
*Gamaxus* 36, 192  
*Gampsia* 530  
*Ganyme* 6  
*Garambanus* 56, 192  
*Gargilius* 72, 192  
*Garridoa* 20, 192  
*Gasthraema* 530  
*Gasthraema* 70, 192, 530  
*Gaurobates* 79, 192  
*Gauromaia* 79, 137, 189, 192  
*Gebienella* 79, 192  
*Gebienia* 39, 192  
*Gebieniella* 29, 192  
*Gebienocamaria* 79, 192  
*Gebleria* 44, 116, 193  
*Gedeon* 24, 193  
*Gedrosia* 25, 193  
*Genateropa* 84, 107, 193  
*Genoblaps* 44, 193, 314  
*Gentianidis* 530  
*Gentinadis* 85, 193, 530  
*Geoborus* 21, 160, 193  
*Geophanus* 14, 193  
*Gerandryus* 69, 193, 286  
*Gerardia* 69, 193, 300  
*Gerdacula* 66, 193  
*Ghaleca* 55, 193  
*Gibbostrongylium* 85, 193  
*Gigantopigeus* 79, 194  
*Girardius* 31, 194  
*Girardocamaria* 79, 194  
*Glabrasida* 16, 105, 116, 168, 194, 198, 242, 254, 291  
*Glabrilobopoda* 67, 194  
*Globasida* 16, 194  
*Globularthrodis* 22, 194  
*Glyptariobius* 46, 194  
*Glyptasida* 17, 194  
*Glyptophrinus* 531  
*Glyptophrynus* 27, 194, 531  
*Glyptopteryx* 52, 194, 252, 329, 356, 531  
*Glyptoteryx* 531  
*Glyptothorax* 71, 124, 194  
*Glyptotus* 79, 194  
*Gnaptor* 44, 194, 307, 537  
**Gnaptorina** 44  
*Gnaptorina* 44, 117, 124, 195, 206  
**Gnaptorinina** 44  
*Gnata* 531  
*Gnathelops* 85, 195  
**Gnathidiina** 73  
**Gnathidiini** 73  
*Gnathidium* 73, 195  
*Gnathocerus* 72, 195  
*Gnathosia* 31, 133, 195, 264  
*Gnatocerus* 72, 137, 169, 195, 342  
*Gnesis* 79, 195, 370  
*Gnophota* 31, 166, 195  
*Goajiria* 48, 195  
*Gobretus* 21, 195  
*Gonasida* 17, 195  
*Gondvanadelium* 35, 195  
*Gondwanocrypticus* 71, 195  
*Gondwanodilamus* 48, 196  
*Gonespites* 79, 196  
*Goniadera* 36, 91, 196, 277  
**Goniaderini** 36  
*Gonialaena* 37, 196  
**Gonialaenini** 37  
*Goniodera* 36, 196  
*Gonocephalum* 49, 157, 196, 200, 241, 259, 277  
*Gonocnemis* 56, 87, 139, 190, 196, 265, 287  
*Gonocnemocistela* 56, 196  
*Gonodera* 69, 196, 311

- Gonoderina** 68  
 Gonogenius 63, 196  
 Gonopterus 28, 196  
 Gonopus 52, 53, 93, 196  
 Gonospa 79, 196  
*Gonyodera* 531  
 Grabulax 37, 197  
 Gracilasida 16, 197, 303, 324, 366  
 Graecopachys 24, 197  
 Grammicus 29, 197  
 Granasida 16, 197  
 Grandelagria 38, 197  
 Grandicyrtomius 21, 197  
 Granulasida 16, 197  
 Granulophanes 61, 197  
 Graptopezus 79, 197  
 Gressittiola 72, 197  
 Gridellia 63, 197, 374  
 Gridelliopus 46, 197  
 Gronophora 38, 197  
 Guanobius 54, 198  
 Guildia 46, 198  
 Gunarellus 62, 198, 349  
 Gunarus 60, 198  
 Gymnetasida 16, 198, 542  
*Gymnogathus* 531  
 Gymnognathus 19, 110, 198, 531  
 Gynandrocera 30, 198  
 Gyrasida 26, 198  
 Gyrinodes 61, 198  
 Gyriosomus 23, 126, 193, 198  
 Gyrosis 34, 198  
 Habrobates 24, 198, 531  
 Habrochiton 24, 199  
 Hades 74, 199  
*Hadrobates* 531  
 Hadroderus 46, 199  
 Hadrodes 47, 199  
 Hadromelambius 46, 199  
 Hadrophasis 49, 199  
 Hadrus 50, 199, 296, 318, 375  
 Haemerophygyus 18, 199  
 Haemodus 46, 199  
 Haemus 46, 199  
 Halammobia 75, 199, 531  
*Halamobia* 531  
 Halonomus 47, 199, 293  
 Halophalerus 75, 199  
 Hangaya 66, 200  
 Hanstroemium 46, 200  
 Haplandrus 79, 126, 200  
 Haporema 79, 200  
 Hapsida 76, 200  
*Harotoma* 531  
*Harpiscius* 531  
 Harvengia 29, 200  
**Harvengiina** 29  
 Hasticollinum 49, 200  
 Havanalia 66, 200  
 Hectus 59, 105, 200  
 Hedrotes 19, 200  
 Hedyphanes 61, 134, 147, 197, 200, 237, 251, 350, 532  
 Hegemona 79, 180, 184, 200  
 Hegeter 31, 131, 200, 211, 281, 325, 374  
 Hegeterocara 31, 191, 201  
 Hegeteromorpha 32, 201  
*Heiliofugus* 531  
 Heinrichesia 26, 201  
*Helaeus* 171, 531  
 Helea 60, 171, 201, 344, 531  
 Heledona 57, 201  
**Heleina** 59  
**Heleini** 58  
 Helenomelas 47, 201  
 Helenophorus 20, 201  
*Heleus* 201, 344, 531  
 Helibatus 50, 174, 201  
 Helioarthrodibius 22, 201  
 Heliocaes 45, 201, 202  
 Heliocrates 45, 202  
 Heliodromus 33, 202  
 Heliofugus 79, 147, 184, 202, 203, 219, 334, 531  
 Heliomelasma 46, 202  
 Heliomophlus 70, 202  
 Heliopates 45, 159, 166, 176, 201, 202, 207, 531  
*Heliopathes* 201, 531  
 Heliopathes 45, 202  
 Heliophilus 45, 202, 293  
 Heliophosis 34, 203  
*Heliophugus* 531  
 Heliophygyus 79, 203, 334  
 Heliosteres 79, 203, 531  
*Heliosthraema* 531  
 Heliosthraema 70, 203, 531  
 Heliotaurus 70, 115, 202, 203, 223  
*Helisteres* 531  
 Helogria 38, 203  
 Helopelius 62, 203, 350  
 Helopides 6  
 Helopidesthes 62, 203  
 Helopidoxus 61, 203  
 Helopimorphus 48, 203  
**Helopina** 61  
**Helopini** 60  
**Helopinina** 50  
 Helopinus 51, 173, 203, 327  
 Helopocerodes 60, 204  
 Helopogonus 61, 204  
 Helopondrus 60, 204  
 Heloponotus 60  
 Helopostygnus 61, 204  
 Helopotrachus 61, 204  
 Helops 61, 87, 90, 96, 103, 106, 112, 114, 120, 137, 138, 143, 150, 152,

- 155, 156, 159, 161, 165, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 191, 198, 199, 200, 203, 204, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 218, 221, 225, 226, 229, 236, 237, 241, 245, 246, 247, 261, 262, 264, 267, 272, 274, 278, 279, 286, 292, 300, 310, 311, 312, 324, 328, 329, 331, 334, 335, 339, 350, 351, 358, 371, 376, 378
- Helopsallecula 71, 204  
 Helopsisomira 69, 204  
 Hemasodes 21, 204, 531  
 Hemeralopius 36, 204  
 Hemerobates 76, 205  
 Hemicera 79, 143, 205, 216, 251, 261  
 Hemicistela 66, 205  
 Hemicyclus 59, 154, 205, 531  
*Hemicychys* 531  
 Hemimmedia 79, 205  
 Hemipraocis 26, 205  
 Hemipristis 41, 205  
 Hemipristula 41, 205  
 Hemipterocoma 25, 205  
*Hemisphaeresmia* 531  
 Hemitrichestes 49, 206, 531  
*Hemitrichesthes* 531  
*Hemosodes* 531  
*Hepadrinus* 531  
 Heptaphylla 58, 206  
 Herbertfranzia 29, 206  
 Herbertfranziella 29, 206  
 Herlesa 31, 206  
 Herodius 22, 206  
 Herpiscius 63, 206, 531  
 Herpsis 14, 206  
 Herthasida 17, 206
- Hesiodobates 81, 206  
 Hesiodus 79, 206  
 Hesperoptorina 44, 124, 206  
 Hesseodes 56, 206  
 Hesseosis 34, 134, 206  
 Heterarthron 58, 207  
 Heterasida 16, 207  
*Heteroblaps* 531  
 Heterocheira 48, 207  
 Heterochira 48, 207  
 Heterogena 63, 207  
 Heterogria 40, 166, 207, 226, 283, 375  
 Heteromerotylus 83, 207  
 Heteromira 69, 207  
 Heteronicandra 51, 207  
 Heterophaga 54, 207, 252  
 Heterophyllus 72, 207  
 Heterophylus 58, 72, 143, 166, 181, 207, 264  
 Heteropromus 43, 208  
 Heteropsectropus 52, 208  
 Heteropus 48, 208  
 Heteroscelis 15, 52, 208  
 Heterostrongylium 84, 208  
**Heterotarsina** 48  
 Heterotarsus 48, 203, 208, 212, 281  
*Hexagonocheilus* 531  
 Hexagonochilus 29, 208, 531  
 Hexarhopalus 79, 107, 208, 209, 227, 230  
 Hexarhoptrum 79, 208  
*Heydyphanes* 532  
 Hicetaon 79, 209  
 Hidrosella 14, 209  
 Hidrosis 14, 209  
 Himastethe 30, 209  
 Himatismus 31, 107, 150, 154, 156, 160, 178, 209
- Hionthis 31, 209, 216, 532  
 Hionthisoma 31, 209  
 Hipalmus 63, 209, 233  
 Hipomelus 28, 209  
 Hipponome 62, 209, 532  
*Hipponomus* 532  
*Hipsosoma* 532  
 Hirsutosora 40, 209  
 Hirtograbies 52, 209  
 Hispanomelia 24, 210  
 Histeromimus 22, 210  
 Histeromorphus 22, 210  
 Histeropsis 73, 210  
 Histiaea 62, 210  
 Histriionotus 28, 210  
*Holania* 532  
 Holaniara 65, 210, 532  
 Holdhausia 70, 210  
 Holeleodes 43, 210  
 Holoblaps 44, 210  
 Holobrachium 56, 210  
 Holobrachys 79, 210  
 Hologenosis 34, 210  
*Hologlyptus* 532  
 Holostrongylium 84, 211  
 Homala 31, 211, 274  
 Homalapipleurus 31, 211  
 Homaleis 60, 211  
 Homalinota 31, 211  
 Homalopsis 31, 211  
*Homalopus* 532  
 Homalus 60, 211  
**Homebiina** 19  
 Homebius 19, 211  
 Homocyrthus 85, 156, 211, 338  
 Homoeocamaria 76, 211  
 Homoeogenus 76, 211, 224  
 Homoeonota 31, 212, 221  
*Homoeotrysis* 532  
 Homopsis 24, 212



- Homoropsis 71, 212  
 Homotrysis 67, 212, 215,  
     532  
 Hopatrinus 53, 212  
 Hopatroides 49, 212  
 Hopatromorpha 49, 212  
 Hopatropterion 48, 212  
 Hopatrum 49, 212  
 Hoplambius 46, 212  
 Hoplariobius 46, 194, 212  
 Hoplarion 46, 115, 194,  
     212, 246, 335  
 Hoplaspis 72, 212  
 Hoplitoblaps 44, 213  
 Hoplobranchium 56, 137,  
     210, 213  
 Hoplocephala 73, 213  
 Hoplochirus 56, 213  
 Hoploedipinus 79, 213  
 Hoploedipus 79, 213  
 Hoplonyx 56, 206, 213,  
     215, 262, 263, 327, 365  
 Hoplopeltis 54, 213  
 Hoploptera 84, 213, 281  
 Hoplostira 40, 213  
 Hoplostrogylium 84, 213  
 Horatoma 19, 213, 214,  
     288, 334, 531  
 Horatomella 19, 213  
 Horatomodes 19, 214  
 Horistelops 60, 204, 214  
 Hosohamudama 39, 214  
 Houaphanica 67, 214  
 Hovacula 71, 214  
 Hovadelium 37, 214  
 Hovademulus 52, 214  
 Hovademus 53, 214  
*Hovamarygmus* 532  
 Hovarygmus 50, 214, 532  
 Huilamus 27, 214  
 Hummelinckia 48, 214  
 Hyalarthrodosis 22, 214  
 Hyalero dius 22, 214  
 Hybocaulus 81, 214  
 Hybonotus 78, 215, 287  
 Hyboproctus 79, 215  
*Hybraenia* 532  
 Hybrenia 67, 212, 215,  
     532  
 Hydissus 79, 215, 532  
 Hydusus 79, 215  
 Hydromedion 6  
 Hylithus 20, 215, 338  
*Hyllobates* 532  
 Hylocrinus 20, 215, 233,  
     289  
*Hylocurus* 532  
 Hylonoma 65, 215  
 Hyloplonyx 56, 215  
 Hymaea 6  
 Hymenalia 67, 215, 268  
 Hymenochara 69, 215  
*Hymenophorus* 215, 532  
 Hymenorus 67, 215, 532  
**Hyociina** 74  
**Hyociini** 74  
 Hyocis 74, 153, 215, 261,  
     264, 287  
*Hyonthis* 532  
 Hyonthosoma 31, 209,  
     216  
 Hypamarygmus 56, 216  
 Hypaulax 79, 141, 216  
 Hyperamarygmus 55, 216  
 Hyperchalca 84, 216, 237  
 Hypercossyphodes 18, 216  
 Hypermicrotelopsis 29,  
     188, 216, 253  
 Hyperops 31, 119, 158,  
     162, 178, 216, 273, 282,  
     283, 362  
 Hyperopsis 31, 216  
 Hypoblaps 43, 216  
 Hypocalis 79, 205, 216  
 Hypocilibe 59, 216  
 Hypocistela 70, 217  
 Hypogena 65, 217, 373  
 Hypolaenopsis 37, 217  
**Hypomelina** 26  
 Hypomelus 26, 217  
**Hypophlaeini** 74  
 Hypophlaeus 74, 127,  
     129, 143, 145, 217, 262,  
     285, 288, 309, 350, 371,  
     532  
*Hypophloeus* 532  
 Hypoprosodes 44, 217  
 Hypostatira 39, 217  
 Hypovinsonia 80, 217  
 Hypselops 21, 217  
*Hypsoderes* 532  
 Hypsosoma 31, 217, 532  
 Hypulus 61, 217  
 Hysterarthron 39, 217  
 Iberomelia 25, 217  
 Ibsaudia 33, 217, 315  
 Iccius 72, 217  
 Ictistygna 6  
 Ictistygna 6  
 Idahelops 60, 218  
 Idastrandrella 18, 218  
 Idatius 71, 218  
 Idiesa 24, 218  
 Idiobates 64, 218  
 Idiopsis 20, 218, 224  
 Idisia 23, 218  
**Idisiini** 23  
 Idricus 51, 218  
 Iliodera 32, 218  
 Ilus 80, 218  
 Ilyxerus 64, 218  
 Imatismus 31, 154, 209,  
     218  
 Immedia 80, 218  
 Impressallecula 67, 218  
 Impressosora 39, 218, 264  
 Impressosora 39, 218, 264  
 Indenicmosoma 41, 218  
 Indeu colus 52, 219

- Indianosis 29, 219  
 Indochillus 29, 219, 223, 321  
 Indoprosodes 44, 219  
 Indostola 29, 219  
 Indricula 67, 219  
 Inscutoheliofugus 79, 219  
 Insolitoplonyx 56, 219  
 Inspinogeton 57, 219  
 Insulasida 16, 166, 219  
*Iophon* 532  
*Iphicerus* 532  
 Iphicorynus 73, 219  
 Iphius 42, 126, 219  
 Iphthimera 15, 219  
 Iphthiminus 80, 219  
 Iphthimulus 80, 220  
 Iphthimus 80, 220  
 Iphthinus 80, 219, 220, 284, 532  
*Iphtinus* 532  
*Ipitragus* 532  
 Iranarthrosis 22, 220  
 Iranerodius 22, 220  
 Iranolasiostola 24, 220  
 Iranopachyscelis 24, 220  
 Iranosodes 44, 220  
 Irianobates 80, 220  
 Isaminas 80, 220, 327  
 Isarida 47, 220  
 Iscanus 41, 108, 220  
 Ischnarthron 74, 220  
 Ischnodactylus 72, 118, 220, 221, 377  
 Ischyomius 6  
 Isicerdes 80, 221  
 Ismarus 68, 221, 342  
 Isocera 39, 221, 222  
 Isocerus 45, 221, 264, 316  
*Isomera* 532  
 Isomira 69, 107, 113, 157, 207, 221, 223, 258, 287, 328, 359, 532  
 Isomiropsis 71, 221  
 Isoncophallus 52, 221  
 Isonota 31, 221  
 Isopedus 60, 221, 349  
*Isophon* 532  
 Isopteran 35, 88, 104, 139, 221, 222, 312  
 Isopteroplonyx 56, 221  
 Isopterum 35, 222  
 Isopus 80, 222  
 Isostira 76, 222  
 Isotoma 39, 221, 222  
 Itagonia 44, 222  
 Italohelops 61, 222  
 Italomelia 25, 222  
 Itampolis 29, 222  
 Iugidorsum 26, 222  
 Ixalus 53, 222  
 Jaklia 67, 222  
 Japetus 50, 222  
 Javamarygmus 56, 222  
*Jintainum* 532  
 Jintaium 49, 222, 532  
 Jophon 67, 222, 223, 532  
 Julogenius 70, 223  
 Jurallicula 67, 223  
 Kabakoviella 80, 223  
 Kaindilagria 38, 223  
 Karroocara 15, 223  
 Kaszaba 80, 223  
 Kaszabadelium 35, 223  
 Kaszabiella 33, 223  
 Kaszabochillus 29, 223  
 Kaszaboscelsis 54, 223  
 Kaszabus 21, 223  
 Kawiria 24, 223  
 Kershawia 36, 223  
 Kirgisomira 68, 223  
 Klapperichia 18, 223  
 Klewaria 23, 224  
**Klewariini** 23  
 Knausia 67, 224  
 Kocakia 20, 218, 224  
 Kocheria 22, 224  
 Kochogaster 52, 150, 224  
 Kochotella 16, 224, 253  
 Kokeniella 31, 224  
 Kombacula 67, 224  
 Koneus 20, 224  
 Kralia 69, 224  
 Krollus 76, 224  
 Ksukulcula 67, 224  
 Kuhitangia 43, 224  
**Kuhitangiinae** 43  
**Kuhitangiini** 43  
 Kuschelus 41, 224  
 Labetis 69, 224  
 Lachna 38, 224  
**Lachnodactylina** 23  
 Lachnodactylus 23, 225  
 Lachnoderes 48, 225, 532  
*Lachnoderus* 532  
 Lachnogya 23, 225, 533  
*Lachnogyia* 533  
**Lachnogyina** 23  
**Lachnogyini** 23  
 Lachnopus 23, 225, 267  
*Lachriomus* 533  
 Laena 37, 134, 169, 217, 225, 313, 326, 533  
**Laenini** 37  
 Lagria 38, 88, 91, 94, 98, 107, 111, 116, 125, 138, 142, 150, 160, 167, 170, 197, 203, 224, 225, 226, 234, 237, 239, 248, 251, 272, 290, 295, 299, 300, 331, 337, 376  
 Lagriallicula 71, 225  
 Lagriella 38, 225  
**Lagriina** 37  
**Lagriinae** 34  
**Lagriini** 37  
 Lagrimina 38, 225  
 Lagriocera 40, 225, 376  
 Lagriodema 39, 225  
 Lagriodes 40, 226  
 Lagriogonia 39, 226  
 Lagriola 37, 226

- Lagriomima 38, 39, 226  
 Lagriopsis 38, 226  
 Lagriostira 37, 39, 94, 226  
 Lamperos 62, 226  
 Lamprobothris 63, 226  
 Lamprocrypticus 71, 133, 226  
 Lanhsia 57, 226  
 Laonicus 59, 226  
 Laoscapha 75, 227  
 Laosocryptobates 79, 227, 239  
 Laraliprosodes 44, 227  
 Lariversius 43, 227  
 Lasiocnema 24, 227  
 Lasioderus 46, 227  
 Lasiograna 24, 227  
 Lasiostola 24, 136, 227, 324, 533  
*Lasiotata* 533  
 Latacula 67, 227  
*Lateranus* 530, 533  
 Latetribolium 54, 227  
*Lathelicus* 533  
 Latheticus 65, 227, 533  
 Latipleurosis 34, 227  
 Latometus 6  
 Latorhascius 36, 227  
 Lawrenceus 53, 227  
*Laena* 533  
 Leanium 65, 228  
 Leaus 65, 228  
 Lechinus 70, 228  
 Lechius 53, 228  
 Lechriomus 15, 228, 533  
**Leichenina** 51  
 Leichenium 51, 174, 228, 231  
*Leichrodes* 533  
 Leichrodomorphus 74, 228, 533  
*Leiochbrota* 533  
**Leiochrinini** 74  
 Leiochrinus 74, 228, 229, 533  
*Leiochritina* 533  
 Leiochrodes 74, 228, 533  
 Leiochrodinus 74, 228  
*Leiochrodomorphus* 533  
 Leiochrodontes 74, 228  
 Leiochromimus 55, 228  
 Leiochrota 74, 229, 533  
 Leiochrotina 74, 229, 533  
 Leiopeplus 77, 143, 229  
 Leipopleura 53, 229  
 Lelegeis 72, 229  
 Leleupium 42, 229  
 Lemoultia 56, 229  
 Lenkous 80, 229  
 Lepidocaulinus 80, 229  
 Lepidochora 14, 229  
 Lepidocnemeplatia 18, 229  
 Lepidospilus 59, 229  
 Lepispilus 59, 229, 371  
*Leporina* 533  
 Leprocaulinus 80, 230, 301  
 Leprocaulus 79, 107, 230, 255, 321, 322, 533  
 Leptasida 16, 230  
 Leptinostethus 39, 230  
 Leptocolena 43, 230, 314  
 Leptoderis 20, 171, 201, 230  
 Leptoderops 33, 230  
 Leptodes 23, 230, 247, 287, 313  
**Leptodini** 23  
 Leptodinopsis 23, 230  
 Leptodopsis 23, 230  
 Leptogastrus 35, 231  
 Leptomorpha 43, 130, 141, 231  
 Leptonychoides 22, 231  
 Leptonychus 22, 231  
 Leptoscapa 65, 231  
 Leptosora 40, 231  
 Leptosphenia 31, 231  
 Lepturidea 67, 92, 94, 100, 115, 142, 231, 263  
 Leptynoderes 63, 231, 533  
*Leptynoderus* 533  
 Lesbidana 49, 231  
 Leucolaephus 24, 231, 241, 288, 533  
*Leucolephus* 533  
*Leucoloephus* 533  
 Lichenium 51, 231  
 Licinoma 35, 167, 231  
 Licymnius 67, 115, 231  
 Lindia 65, 232  
 Lineocrypticus 72, 232  
 Linio 42, 232  
*Liocrinus* 533  
 Liodema 72, 232  
 Liodocistela 67, 232  
 Lioprosodes 45, 232  
 Lisa 67, 232  
*Listronychus* 533  
 Litasida 16, 232  
 Litheleodes 43, 232  
 Lithoblaps 43, 232  
 Litoboriolus 45, 232  
 Litoboromimus 46, 232  
 Litoborus 46, 232, 233, 287  
 Litopous 67, 233  
 Litororus 45, 233  
 Lixionica 34, 233  
 Lobatopezus 56, 233  
 Lobetas 64, 233  
 Lobodera 49, 233, 293, 533  
*Loboderus* 233, 533  
 Loboglossa 6  
 Lobometopon 21, 233  
 Lobophilomorphus 40, 233  
*Lobophilus* 533

- Lobopoda 67, 191, 194,  
 233, 247, 257  
 Lobothonax 49, 233  
 Locrodes 20, 233  
 Lodinus 48, 233  
 Loensus 51, 234, 291, 323  
 Lomocnemis 80, 234  
*Longicerenopus* 533  
 Longuloodescelis 54, 234,  
 368  
 Lophocnemis 84, 174,  
 234, 254, 325  
 Lopholagria 38, 234, 256  
 Lophoma 32, 234  
 Lophophyllus 40, 234,  
 533  
 Lordodera 80, 234  
 Lorelopsis 41, 234  
 Lorelus 41, 234  
 Loricula 67, 234  
 Loriculoides 67, 234  
 Lornamus 17, 152, 234  
 Lorona 38, 234  
 Loubacantus 39, 234  
 Louwerensia 72, 235  
 Loxostethus 72, 235  
 Lucidolaena 37, 235  
 Luebbertia 50, 235  
**Lupropini** 41  
 Luprops 41, 180, 235,  
 273, 355, 356, 534  
*Lutelus* 533  
 Luzonoplonyx 56, 235  
 Lycanthropa 14, 235, 379  
 Lycidioides 80, 235  
 Lycogonocnemis 56, 235  
 Lycoscelis 57, 235  
 Lycula 67, 235  
 Lygestira 59, 235  
 Lygophilus 21, 235  
 Lyphia 65, 232, 235  
*Lyprocaulus* 533  
*Lyprochelida* 534  
*Lyprochelyda* 36, 118,  
 235, 534  
*Lyproehelyda* 534  
*Lyprops* 273, 534  
 Lyprosodes 44, 236  
*Lystronichus* 534  
 Lystronychus 69, 236,  
 377, 533, 534  
 Macellocerus 64, 164, 167,  
 236, 352  
 Machla 16, 96, 236, 323  
 Machlasida 16, 236, 316  
 Machleida 16, 236  
 Machloida 16, 236  
 Machlomorpha 16, 17,  
 112, 236  
 Machlophila 17, 236  
*Machlopis* 534  
 Machloplasta 16, 236  
 Machlopsis 14, 209, 236,  
 534  
 Macradesmia 15, 237  
 Macrarthra 39, 237  
 Macroartactes 76, 237  
 Macrocasonidea 40, 237  
 Macrocistela 71, 237  
 Macrocistelopsis 67, 237  
 Macrohyperchalca 84, 237  
 Macrolagria 40, 102, 237  
 Macropachylesthus 80,  
 237  
 Macroperas 35, 237  
 Macrophanes 61, 237  
 Macrophtalmus 85, 238,  
 534  
 Macrophthalmata 85, 238  
*Macrophthalmus* 238, 534  
 Macropoda 15, 238, 330,  
 378  
 Macropodesmia 15, 238  
 Macrostethus 80, 238  
 Macrosynopticus 56, 157,  
 238  
*Macrotis* 534  
 Macrotrachyscelis 75, 238  
 Macrozophobas 64, 238  
 Macruloma 65, 238  
 Madagassa 42, 238, 328  
 Madobalus 53, 238  
 Madreallecula 67, 238  
 Maerodes 59, 239, 256  
 Magdania 67, 239  
 Magela 74, 239  
 Magrebmelia 25, 239  
 Mahena 80, 239  
 Makicula 67, 239  
 Malacodrya 6  
 Malacova 78, 239  
 Malaiseum 40, 239  
 Malayaplamius 80, 239  
 Malaymira 69, 239  
 Malayoscelis 41, 239  
 Malaysphena 80, 239  
 Mallogria 38, 239  
 Mamorina 61, 239  
 Mantichorula 24, 239  
 Maracia 80, 239  
*Marcuzzichoton* 534  
 Margus 65, 240  
 Mariepskopia 80, 240  
 Martianus 73, 240, 360  
 Massadraamelia 25, 240  
 Mateuina 47, 240  
 Matthewsotys 67, 240  
 Mauritanopidium 73, 240  
 Mayidicistela 71, 240  
 Mechanetes 80, 161, 240  
 Mecocerus 70, 241  
 Mecopisthopus 24, 241  
 Mecysmus 48, 241  
*Medaris* 534  
 Mederis 82, 241, 534  
 Medvedevia 44, 241  
 Medvedevoblaps 44, 241,  
 316  
 Megacantha 56, 241

- Megadasus 49, 241  
 Megagenius 31, 241, 534  
*Megagrius* 534  
 Megalophrys 34, 241, 293  
 Megaprosodes 44, 96, 241  
 Megasattus 18, 241  
 Megascythis 33, 241  
 Megasida 17, 242  
 Megatenebrio 64, 242  
 Megatlasion 46, 115, 242  
 Megazopherus 6  
 Megeleates 57, 242  
**Megelenophorina** 21  
 Megelenophorus 21, 129, 242  
 Megischia 70, 242  
 Megischina 70, 242, 272  
*Meglyphus* 534  
 Meglyphus 45, 242, 534  
 Meladeras 45, 242  
*Meladiesa* 534  
 Meladiesia 24, 242, 534  
 Meladocrates 45, 242  
 Melambasida 16, 242  
 Melambatlasus 46, 242  
**Melambiina** 46  
 Melambiophylax 46, 242  
 Melambius 46, 104, 199, 212, 242  
 Melanastus 20, 243  
*Melanchrus* 534  
 Melancrus 32, 97, 243, 534, 542  
 Melaneleodes 43, 243  
 Melanesthes 49, 126, 206, 231, 243, 253, 257, 277  
 Melanimon 50, 62, 166, 192, 243, 253  
**Melanimonini** 62  
 Melanochrus 31, 243, 244  
 Melanocoma 49, 243  
 Melanocratus 53, 243, 340  
 Melanolophus 27, 111, 243  
 Melanophorus 23, 243  
 Melanopterus 53, 151, 243  
 Melanostola 25, 117, 243, 244  
 Melansis 46, 244  
 Melaphorus 22, 243, 244, 329, 349  
 Melaps 68, 244  
 Melarachnica 33, 244  
 Melasia 66, 244  
 Melasma 46, 244  
 Melasmana 46, 202, 244  
 Melasmocara 31, 244  
 Melaxumia 31, 244  
 Melobates 82, 244  
 Melobrachys 80, 245  
 Melytra 6  
 Menandris 80, 245  
 Mencheres 20, 245  
 Menearchus 53, 245  
 Menechides 58, 245, 329, 339  
 Menederes 52, 100, 245  
 Menederopsis 52, 108, 245  
 Menedrio 64, 245  
 Menephioides 6  
 Menephilus 80, 245  
 Meneristes 58, 113, 245  
 Menes 67, 245  
 Menimoides 74, 245  
 Menimopsis 73, 129, 245  
 Menimus 73, 137, 245, 250, 264, 285, 342, 365  
 Meniscophorus 40, 245  
 Menoecus 67, 246  
 Menoncotus 52, 246  
 Mentariobius 46, 246  
 Mentes 84, 246  
 Meracantha 56, 188, 246, 300  
 Meracanthoides 56, 246  
 Meralius 6  
 Merinus 80, 246  
 Merklia 40, 246  
 Meropersina 44, 246  
 Meropria 40, 246  
 Merotemnus 36, 246  
 Meroxys 56, 246  
 Meryx 6  
 Mesabates 20, 246  
 Mesabatodes 20, 246  
 Mesohelops 61, 247  
 Mesoleptodes 23, 247  
 Mesolobopoda 67, 247  
 Mesomorphus 49, 212, 247, 293  
 Mesooblaps 43  
 Mesopatrum 35, 247  
 Mesopraocis 26, 247  
 Mesoprosodes 44, 247  
 Mesopterocoma 25, 247  
 Mesostena 31, 113, 148, 247, 307, 336, 351, 535  
 Mesostenopa 31, 247  
 Mesosternoplax 25, 247  
 Mesothoris 7  
 Mesotretis 41, 247  
 Messalia 85, 247  
 Messoricolum 47, 247  
 Metablapyllis 43, 248  
 Metabolocerus 65, 248  
 Metaclisa 62, 96, 248, 363  
**Metaclisini** 62  
 Metacorticeus 74, 248  
 Metacossyphodes 19, 248  
 Metallonotus 41, 113, 248  
 Methistamena 77, 248  
 Metisopus 80, 248  
 Metistete 67, 232, 248  
 Metonites 76, 248  
*Metopocerus* 534

- Metopoloba 21, 248  
 Metoponiopsis 20, 248  
 Metoponium 20, 248  
 Metriolagria 38, 248  
*Metriopa* 534  
 Metriopus 15, 96, 137, 146, 219, 248, 291, 292, 534  
 Metulsonia 65, 249  
 Micipsa 32, 143, 194, 206, 249, 361, 534  
 Micipsina 33, 249  
*Micispa* 534  
 Micrantereus 51, 249, 343, 534, 535  
*Micrantherus* 534  
 Micarmalia 20, 249  
 Micrasida 17, 249  
 Microctyche 73, 249, 534  
*Microctyche* 534  
 Microeuphlaeus 80, 249, 534  
*Microeuphloeus* 534  
 Micrisomira 69, 249, 535  
 Microamarygmus 71, 249  
 Microanaedus 36, 249  
 Microasthalus 58, 249  
 Microbasanus 75, 249  
 Microblattellus 58, 249, 534  
*Microblattellus* 534  
 Microblemma 29, 249  
 Microbolitonaeus 58, 249  
 Microbradymerus 80, 249  
 Microcalcar 41, 250  
 Microcalydonis 81, 250  
 Microcameria 79, 250  
 Microcatomus 62, 250  
 Microcenoscelis 65, 250  
 Microcilibe 73, 250  
 Microcistela 67, 69, 250  
 Microcistelopsis 67, 250  
 Microcrypticus 72, 151, 250  
 Microdendarus 45, 250  
 Microdera 32, 91, 98, 167, 189, 218, 244, 250, 262, 317, 332, 361  
 Microderopsis 32, 250  
 Microdisema 39, 250  
 Microdocnemis 60, 250  
 Microeucyrtus 78, 251  
 Microgauromaia 81, 251  
 Microgoniadera 36, 251  
 Microgonocnemis 56, 251  
 Microhedyphanes 61, 251  
 Microhemicera 82, 251  
 Microhionthis 31, 251  
 Microlagria 37, 251  
 Microleichenium 51, 251  
 Microlyprops 37, 251  
 Micromenandris 80, 251  
 Micromes 20, 251  
 Micromophlus 70, 251  
 Micronilio 42, 251  
 Microomopheres 21, 251  
 Micropedinus 41, 252, 269  
 Micropeltoides 54, 252  
 Micropeneta 74, 245, 252  
*Microperithrix* 534  
*Microperitrix* 534  
 Microphenus 80, 252  
 Microphlagra 28, 252  
 Microphyes 54, 252  
 Microphylacinus 45, 252  
 Microplatyscelis 54, 252  
 Microprostenus 69, 252  
*Microps* 535  
 Micropseudochillus 29, 252  
 Microschatia 17, 89, 114, 252, 328  
 Microselinus 52, 252  
 Microsis 34, 252, 313  
 Micrositus 45, 104, 115, 198, 212, 233, 242, 246, 252, 306, 335  
*Microsomira* 535  
 Microsphaerotus 80, 252  
 Microstenogena 67, 252  
 Microsthes 67, 253  
 Microstizopus 50, 253  
 Microstrongylium 85, 253  
 Microtelopsis 29, 188, 216, 253, 362  
 Microtelus 29, 253  
 Microthelecta 69, 253  
 Microtocerus 84, 253  
 Microzoon 62, 253  
 Microzophobas 64, 253  
 Microzoum 62, 192, 243, 253  
 Micruloma 7  
 Mictopsis 84, 253  
 Miglica 49, 253  
*Miladion* 535  
*Milaris* 535  
 Millotella 16, 224, 253  
 Millstreamia 74, 253  
 Miltoprepes 63, 101, 102, 253  
 Mimelasida 16, 254  
 Mimoborchmania 40, 254, 535  
*Mimoborchmannia* 535  
 Mimocellus 41, 254  
 Mimocistela 71, 254  
 Mimocossyphus 19, 254  
 Mimogoueuum 85, 254  
 Mimohelops 85, 254  
 Mimolaena 37, 254  
 Mimolagria 38, 254  
 Mimopeus 60, 254  
 Mimopraogena 67, 254  
 Mimosynopticus 56, 254  
 Mimosythydemus 84, 254  
 Mimoxenotermes 63, 254

- Mimuroplatopsis 40, 255  
*Minantereus* 535  
 Minasius 38, 255  
 Minorus 46, 255  
 Miostenosis 30, 255  
 Miotodera 84, 156, 255  
 Mireanopidium 74, 255  
 Miripronotum 27, 255  
 Misolampidius 80, 255,  
 328  
 Misolampomorphus 80,  
 255  
 Misolampus 80, 255  
 Mithippia 59, 255  
 Mitotagenia 29, 255  
 Mitragardhus 46, 255  
 Mitragenius 23, 255, 290,  
 535  
 Mitrephorus 59, 256  
*Mitrogenius* 535  
 Mitrothorax 59, 153, 256,  
 364  
 Mitua 35, 256  
 Mitys 80, 256  
 Mnionophilus 7  
 Mnionychnus 7  
 Modicodisema 39, 256  
 Moeon 80, 256  
 Moerodes 59, 256  
 Mogadoria 31, 256  
 Mokalagria 38, 256  
 Molion 42, 257  
**Molurina** 27  
 Moluris 27, 141, 166, 257,  
 297, 300, 317  
 Monatrum 49, 257  
 Mongolesthes 49, 257,  
 535  
 Mongolopterocoma 25,  
 257  
 Monodius 53, 257  
*Monogolesthes* 535  
 Monoloba 67, 257  
 Montagona 44, 257  
 Montaguea 35, 257  
 Montanocatomus 61, 257  
 Montanoodescelis 54, 257  
 Monteithium 35, 257  
 Montiprosodes 44, 257  
 Mophis 72, 257  
 Mophon 80, 257  
 Moragacinella 47, 258  
 Moralesia 47, 258  
 Morica 15, 258  
*Morocaula* 535  
 Morocaulus 71, 258, 535  
 Moromelas 80, 258  
 Morphostenophanes 80,  
 258, 313  
*Mosostena* 535  
 Mrazius 80, 258  
 Mucheimira 69, 258  
 Mutiloxicum 64, 258  
*Myaladion* 535  
*Myaldion* 535  
 Myatis 54, 258  
 Mycetochara 69, 123, 178,  
 258, 259, 271, 327  
 Mycetochares 69, 259,  
 327, 535  
 Mycetocharina 67, 95,  
 134, 259  
**Mycetocharina** 69  
 Mycetocharis 69, 259  
 Mycetocharoides 69, 259  
*Mycetocharus* 535  
 Mycetocula 67, 259  
 Mycetophila 69, 123, 215,  
 258, 259, 535  
*Mycetophylla* 535  
 Mychestes 64, 259  
 Mycotrogus 65, 259  
 Myladanesthes 49, 259  
 Myladina 49, 182, 259  
 Myladion 49, 260, 293,  
 535  
 Mylaris 80, 135, 220, 260,  
 270, 535  
 Mylops 7  
 Myonophloeus 74, 260  
*Myria* 535  
**Myrmexixenini** 75  
 Myrmexixenus 75, 260,  
 261, 535  
 Myrmexoxenus 75, 260  
*Myrmexixenus* 535  
 Myrmecocatops 72, 260  
 Myrmecodema 65, 260  
 Myrmecodichillus 28, 260  
 Myrmecopeltoides 37, 260  
 Myrmecophosis 34, 260  
 Myrmecosoma 65, 260  
 Myrmecoxenus 75, 261  
 Nalassus 60, 135, 204,  
 214, 261, 268, 279, 350  
 Nalepa 44, 261  
 Namaphosis 34, 261  
 Namaquaeon 32, 261  
 Namazopus 50, 261  
 Namibismus 32, 261  
 Namibomodes 27, 261,  
 329  
 Nannalcyon 80, 261  
 Nannocerus 80, 261  
 Nannoxyocis 74, 261  
 Nanoblaps 43, 261  
 Nanocaecus 73, 261  
 Nanocalcar 36, 261  
 Nanoemicera 79, 261  
 Nanotagalus 42, 262  
 Narses 66, 140, 262  
 Narsodes 67, 262  
 Nataloplonyx 56, 262  
 Natalostira 40, 262  
 Nautes 61, 262  
 Neacisba 32, 262  
 Neandrosus 78, 262, 535  
 Neanopidium 73, 262  
 Neatus 64, 262

- Neboissianus 7  
 Necrobioides 80, 262  
 Neglectophloeus 74, 262  
 Nelites 75, 262  
 Nemanes 50, 262  
 Nemapus 33, 244, 262, 263  
 Nemoplonyx 56, 263  
 Nemostira 40, 150, 168, 169, 189, 209, 225, 226, 237, 254, 263, 271, 302  
 Nemostiromorpha 39, 91, 263  
 Nemostiropsis 40, 263  
 Neoabantis 48, 263  
 Neoadelium 35, 263, 318  
*Neoandrosus* 535  
 Neoatractus 67, 263  
 Neobaphion 43, 263  
 Neoblaps 44, 263  
 Neocabirutus 51, 263  
 Neocaedius 47, 263  
 Neocamaria 82, 264  
 Neocisba 32, 262, 264  
 Neocistela 67, 264, 321  
 Neodissonomus 58, 264  
 Neoeutrapela 39, 186, 264  
 Neognathosia 32, 264  
 Neogria 38, 226, 264  
 Neohelops 61, 264  
 Neohycis 74, 264  
 Neoisocerus 45, 221, 264  
 Neomenimus 73, 264  
 Neomida 72, 110, 187, 213, 264, 278  
 Neoligocara 65, 264  
**Neopachypterina** 48  
 Neopachypterus 48, 265, 284  
 Neophaleria 75, 265  
 Neophylax 46, 95, 265  
 Neoplamius 80, 265  
 Neoplateia 72, 265  
 Neoplonyx 56, 265  
 Neoporphyrhyba 80, 265  
 Neopraocis 26, 265  
 Neopsectropus 65, 265  
 Neopterocoma 25, 265  
 Neosolenopistoma 52, 265  
 Neotagalus 42, 265  
 Neotheca 80, 266  
 Neozophobas 64, 266  
 Nepalindia 44, 266  
 Nepalofranziella 29, 266  
 Nepalolaena 37, 266  
 Nepaloplonyx 56, 266  
 Nephodes 61, 266, 288  
 Nephodinus 61, 266, 288  
 Nerina 30, 266  
 Nerinodon 32, 266  
*Nesiotaurus* 535  
 Nesioticus 56, 266  
 Nesocaedius 47, 266  
 Nesocyrtosoma 81, 206, 266, 267, 283, 342  
 Nesogena 63, 110, 127, 207, 267, 287  
 Nesogenomorpha 67, 267  
 Nesopatrum 53, 267  
 Nesophaerotus 81, 267  
 Nesosphaerotus 81, 267  
 Nesostes 18, 267  
 Nesotaurus 70, 267, 535  
 Nesotes 61, 161, 198, 204, 267  
 Netopha 67, 267  
 Netuschilia 23, 267  
**Netuschiliina** 23  
 Nevermanniella 40, 267  
 Nevisia 48, 267  
 Nicandra 51, 131, 207, 267, 275  
 Nikomenalia 67, 268  
 Nilio 42, 232, 251, 268, 535  
*Nilion* 535  
**Nilioninae** 42  
 Nipponalassus 60, 268  
 Nipponohelops 61, 268  
 Nocar 67, 268  
 Nochelius 22, 268  
 Nocibiotes 48, 268  
*Nocturna* 535  
*Nodosogilium* 535  
 Nodosogylium 84, 268, 535  
 Nodotelus 78, 268  
 Nolicima 35, 268  
*Nonpenicillus* 535  
 Noserinus 7  
 Noserodes 7  
 Noserus 7  
 Nosoderma 7  
 Notacula 67, 268  
*Notha* 536  
 Nothogria 38, 268  
 Nothrocerus 32, 269  
 Notiasida 17, 269  
 Notibius 48, 181, 268, 269, 276, 365  
 Notiolesthus 78, 269  
*Notiolothus* 536  
 Notioscythis 33, 269  
 Notoblaps 43, 269  
 Notocerastes 7  
 Notocistela 68, 269  
 Notocorax 53, 269, 304, 305  
 Notolea 7  
 Notoprataeus 41, 269, 536  
*Notoprataeus* 536  
 Notostrongylium 85, 269  
 Nototrintus 35, 269  
 Nudoplatyscelis 53, 269  
 Nuptis 81, 269  
 Nyctalops 53, 269  
 Nyctelia 23, 116, 126, 130, 198, 270, 301, 318  
**Nycteliini** 23  
 Nyctelioma 23, 270  
 Nyctelius 23, 270  
 Nycterinus 43, 270



- Nycteropina** 64  
 Nycteropus 64, 270  
 Nyctipates 45, 270, 306, 536  
*Nyctipathes* 536  
 Nyctobates 80, 100, 127, 205, 215, 220, 270, 320  
 Nyctopetus 21, 270  
**Nyctoporini** 23  
 Nyctoporis 23, 172, 174, 270  
 Nyctozoilus 59, 91, 197, 216, 270, 276, 345  
 Nypsius 68, 270  
*Nystagnus* 536  
 Oatesius 31, 270  
 Obenbergeria 75, 271  
 Obesacula 68, 271  
 Oblongoodescelis 54, 144, 271  
 Oblongoplatyscelis 54, 271  
 Obriomaia 83, 271  
 Occidentophosis 34, 271  
 Ocholissa 7  
 Ochrolamus 47, 271  
 Ocnera 24, 126, 271  
 Ocnodes 27, 141, 271, 296  
 Ocularisora 40, 271  
 Oculochara 69, 271  
 Oculosis 34, 271  
 Odocnemis 60, 211, 221, 272, 274  
 Odontocera 40, 272  
 Odontocerostira 40, 272  
 Odontocnemis 60, 272  
 Odontogria 38, 272  
 Odontomophlus 70, 272, 307, 536  
*Odontomoplus* 536  
 Odontopezus 41, 272  
 Odontopus 41, 272, 295  
 Odrotes 19, 272  
 Oeatus 81, 272  
 Oectosis 81, 273  
*Oedemetus* 536  
 Oedemutes 81, 273, 358, 536  
 Oedenocera 31, 273  
 Oenomia 84, 273  
 Oenopion 81, 273  
*Ogcoosoma* 536  
*Ogcosoma* 275, 536  
 Ogoueum 78, 273  
 Ograbies 52, 273  
*Ohionthis* 536  
 Ohyonthis 33, 273, 536  
*Oleroscelis* 536  
 Oligocara 65, 264, 273  
 Oligorus 41, 273  
 Oliprosodes 44, 273  
 Olisthaena 59, 105, 158, 200, 273, 536  
*Olisthoena* 536  
 Olocrates 45, 232, 242, 273  
 Ologlyptus 17, 273, 285, 532  
 Omala 31, 274  
 Omaleis 60, 211, 221, 272, 274, 536  
*Omalois* 274, 536  
*Omalus* 211, 274, 536  
 Omandelostoma 14, 274  
 Omedes 70, 274  
 Omegeleodes 43, 274  
 Ommatochara 68, 274  
 Ommatophorus 68, 274  
*Omoocrates* 273, 536  
 Omocula 68, 274  
 Omolepta 71, 274  
 Omolipus 81, 274  
 Omopheres 21, 251, 274  
 Omophlina 70, 274, 348  
 Omophlus 70, 115, 182, 251, 272, 274, 275, 291, 296, 307  
 Oncoosoma 50, 275  
 Oncopterus 51, 275  
 Oncopteryx 51, 275  
 Oncosoma 50, 112, 275, 354, 536  
 Oncotiphallops 52, 275  
 Oncotopsis 51, 275  
 Oncotus 52, 133, 143, 246, 273, 275, 295, 329  
 Onocera 38, 275  
 Onoglypta 58, 275  
 Ononyctus 59, 276  
 Onosterrhus 59, 216, 276  
 Onotrichus 59, 276  
 Onychomira 69, 276  
 Onychosis 34, 276  
*Onymachris* 536  
 Onymacris 15, 276, 536  
 Onysius 7  
 Oochila 19, 276  
 Oochrotus 72, 276, 537  
 Oocistela 68, 244, 276  
 Ooconibius 48, 196, 276  
 Oodeoscelis 54, 276  
 Oodescelis 54, 89, 144, 149, 234, 257, 276, 281, 303, 346, 347, 371  
 Oogaster 29, 276  
 Oogeton 55, 277  
 Oopiestus 55, 277, 292  
 Opacoplonyx 57, 277  
 Opatrasida 16, 277  
 Opatresthes 36, 277  
**Opatrina** 48  
**Opatrini** 46  
*Opatrinops* 536  
 Opatrinus 53, 107, 159, 212, 247, 267, 277, 327, 378, 531  
 Opatroides 49, 212, 277  
 Opatronesthes 49, 277  
 Opatropis 49, 277  
 Opatrum 49, 95, 96, 98, 104, 112, 123, 124, 129,

- 141, 145, 147, 157, 159, 166, 171, 174, 192, 196, 199, 201, 207, 212, 222, 227, 228, 231, 236, 241, 242, 243, 247, 252, 253, 256, 257, 265, 269, 273, 277, 296, 298, 305, 309, 312, 323, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 343, 363, 377
- Ophthalmosis* 277, 536
- Ophthalmosis 34, 277
- Opiestus* 536
- Opigenia 59, 278
- Opisidus* 536
- Opisthoblaps 43, 278
- Oplocephala 72, 213, 278
- Oplocheirus 56, 188, 213, 278, 536
- Oplochirus* 536
- Oplomerus* 536
- Oploptera 84, 213, 278, 280, 281, 308
- Opostirus 64, 278
- Oppenheimeria 23, 278
- Opsidus* 537
- Oracula 68, 168, 278
- Orarabion 46, 278
- Orchesiolobopoda 68, 278
- Orchrotus* 537
- Orcopagia 64, 278
- Oremasis 59, 278
- Oreogria 38, 278
- Oreomelasma 46, 278
- Orghidania 65, 109, 279, 344
- Orientacara* 537
- Orientocara 15, 279, 537
- Orientochile 19, 279
- Orobychus 83, 279
- Orocina 33, 279
- Orophylaxus 46, 279
- Oroptera 38, 279
- Orostegastopsis 32, 279
- Ortheolus 21, 279
- Orthogonoderes 26, 116, 183, 279, 537
- Orthogonoderus* 537
- Orthonychius 34, 279
- Orthostibia 20, 279
- Osdara 81, 279, 345, 347
- Osdaroides 81, 280
- Ospidus 60, 280, 536, 537
- Ossiporis 28, 175, 280
- Osternus 81, 250, 280
- Ostorius 36, 280
- Oterophloeus 32, 280, 371
- Oteroscelis 15, 208, 280, 536
- Oteroscelopsis 15, 280
- Othelecta 69, 280
- Othryades 40, 280
- Othryoneus 81, 280
- Otinia 46, 104, 279, 280
- Otoceromorphus 84, 280
- Otocerus 84, 280, 308
- Otrintus 35, 269, 281
- Otys 68, 240, 281
- Oubanghinum 48, 281
- Ovalobioramix 54, 281
- Ovaloodescelis 54, 281
- Overlaetia 56, 281
- Oxidates 81, 281
- Oxinthas 17, 281
- Oxipistoma* 282, 537
- Oxura 27, 281, 282
- Oxurina** 27
- Oxycara 32, 135, 151, 173, 243, 281, 308, 355
- Oxycarops 32, 281
- Oxycerus 28, 281
- Oxyge 17, 281
- Oxygonodera 20, 282
- Oxypistoma 32, 282
- Oxythorax 52, 282
- Oxyura 27, 282
- Oyanus 77, 282
- Ozaenimorphus 81, 282
- Ozolais 64, 282
- Ozotypoides 35, 282
- Ozotypus 81, 282
- Pachacamacius 20, 282
- Pachycera 31, 158, 216, 273, 282, 283
- Pachycerops 31, 283
- Pachycerus 73, 283
- Pachychila 32, 88, 101, 201, 234, 262, 264, 280, 283, 361, 371
- Pachychile 32, 283
- Pachychilina 32, 283
- Pachycoelia 59, 229, 283, 371
- Pachycossyphodes 19, 283
- Pachycyrtosoma 81, 283
- Pachylagria 40, 283
- Pachylesthus 81, 283
- Pachylocerus 42, 284, 328
- Pachylodera 24, 284
- Pachymastus 50, 284
- Pachymoscelis* 537
- Pachynotelus 19, 191, 284
- Pachyphaleria 75, 284
- Pachypterocoma 25, 284
- Pachypterus 48, 265, 284, 366
- Pachyscelina 24, 284
- Pachyscelis 24, 92, 127, 184, 284, 288, 302
- Pachyscelodes 25, 284, 336
- Pachysternoplax 25, 284
- Pachystira 40, 284
- Pachyurgus 78, 284
- Pactostoma 17, 285
- Paecilesthus* 537
- Paita 73, 285
- Paivaea 32, 285, 537
- Paivea 32, 285
- Palaeobasanus 75, 285

- Palaeosclerum 50, 285,  
     537  
 Palembangimus 72, 285  
 Palembangus 73, 240, 285,  
     360  
*Paleosclerum* 537  
**Palorini** 62  
 Palorinus 62, 285  
 Paloropsis 62, 285  
 Palorus 62, 129, 143, 147,  
     169, 285, 306, 350  
 Palpafrina 30, 285  
 Palpichara 68, 285  
 Palpicula 68, 285  
 Palpomodes 27, 286, 329  
 Pandarinus 45, 162, 286,  
     290  
 Pandarus 45, 159, 286  
 Paniasis 73, 286, 319  
 Paoligena 63, 286  
**Paoligenini** 62  
 Papuamisolampus 81, 286  
 Parabantodemus 53, 286  
 Parabigopsis 32, 286  
 Parablops 69, 94, 193,  
     222, 286, 323  
 Parabolitophagus 58, 286  
 Paracirta 32, 286  
 Paracistela 69, 286  
 Paracossyphus 36, 286  
*Paracupezus* 537  
 Paradissonomus 58, 287  
 Paradrus 82, 287  
 Paragena 63, 287  
 Paragonocnemis 56, 125,  
     235, 251, 287  
 Paraguania 20, 287  
 Parahelops 7  
 Parahymenorus 68, 287  
 Parahyocis 74, 287  
 Paraisomira 69, 287  
 Parakeleusticus 85, 287  
 Paraleptodes 23, 287  
 Paralitoborus 46, 287  
 Paralorelopsis 41, 287  
 Paralyreus 73, 287  
 Paramarygmus 56, 146,  
     246, 287, 289  
 Paramellon 19, 288  
**Paramellonina** 19  
 Paramellops 19, 288  
 Paramisolampidius 81,  
     288  
 Paranemia 75, 288, 356,  
     358  
 Paranephodes 61, 288  
 Paranopidium 73, 288  
 Parapachynotela 19, 213,  
     288  
 Parapachyscelis 24, 288  
 Paraphanes 59, 123, 288  
 Paraphloeus 74, 288  
 Paraphylax 7  
*Parapiophorus* 537  
 Paraplatyope 24, 288  
 Paraplatyscelis 54, 288  
 Parapraocis 26, 289  
 Paraprosodes 45, 289, 314  
 Parapterocomma 25, 289  
 Paraselinus 53, 289  
 Parasida 17, 289, 307  
 Parasternoplax 25, 289  
 Parastizopus 50, 174, 289  
 Parastrongylium 84, 289  
 Paratenetus 37, 226, 289,  
     353  
 Paratoxicum 64, 289, 338  
 Paravius 20, 289  
 Parecatus 17, 289  
*Parenicmosoma* 537  
 Parenneboeus 7  
 Parepitragus 21, 289  
 Pareupezus 56, 289, 537  
 Parimmedia 81, 290  
 Parmularia 27, 290  
 Paroderus 45, 162, 290  
 Paroeatus 81, 290  
 Parogria 38, 290  
 Paromophlus 70, 290  
 Paropiophorus 85, 290,  
     537  
 Partystona 64, 290  
 Passalocharis 41, 290  
 Patagonogenius 23, 290  
 Patagonopraocis 26, 290  
 Paulianaria 81, 290, 291  
 Paulianesthes 32, 291  
 Paurodontomophlus 70,  
     291  
 Pechalius 21, 177, 291  
*Pectenepitragus* 537  
 Pectinepitragus 21, 291,  
     537  
*Pectophegoneus* 537  
 Pectphegoneus 21, 291,  
     537  
 Pedarasida 16, 291  
**Pedinina** 51  
**Pedinini** 50  
 Pedinopsis 51, 234, 291  
 Pedinulus 51, 291  
 Pedinus 51, 116, 121, 122,  
     140, 141, 148, 159, 182,  
     202, 253, 291, 325, 374  
 Pedionomus 15, 96, 291  
 Pediris 82, 291, 537  
*Pedirus* 537  
 Pedoeces 48, 292  
 Pedonoeces 48, 225, 292,  
     362  
 Pedostrongylium 85, 292  
*Pelecypalpus* 537  
 Pelecypalpus 82, 292, 537  
 Pelecyporus 17, 112, 114,  
     195, 207, 292, 297, 307,  
     309, 326, 342, 351, 352,  
     367, 372, 378  
 Pelleas 73, 292  
 Pelops 68, 292

- Pelorinus 61, 292  
 Pelorocnemis 24, 292  
 Peltadesmia 15, 292  
 Peltarium 44, 122, 292  
 Peltasida 16, 292  
 Peltoides 54, 252, 277, 292  
 Peltolobus 34, 94, 241, 293  
 Pemanoa 68, 293  
 Penadelium 35, 293  
 Penaus 21, 293  
 Peneta 42, 144, 257, 293, 538  
**Penetini** 42  
 Pengalenganus 37, 293  
 Penichrus 66, 293  
 Pentaphyllus 73, 219, 293, 537  
*Penthapyllus* 537  
 Penthicinus 49, 293, 537  
 Penthicoides 53, 293  
 Penthicomelanesthes 49, 293  
 Penthicus 49, 95, 116, 166, 206, 233, 260, 293, 323, 353, 537  
 Pentholasius 49, 293  
 Penthomegus 49, 293  
*Penticinus* 293, 537  
*Penticus* 537  
 Perdicus 29, 293  
 Perdistretus 27, 294  
 Periatrum 35, 294  
 Periblaps 44, 294  
 Perichilus 81, 294  
*Pericyltus* 537  
 Periloma 50, 294  
 Perimylops 7  
 Peringueyia 28, 294  
 Periphanes 81, 294  
 Periphanodes 81, 294  
*Periseptus* 537  
 Peristeptus 14, 294, 537  
 Perithrix 47, 294  
 Pescennius 20, 294  
 Petria 70, 294  
*Petrobius* 537  
 Petrostetha 68, 294  
 Peyerimhoffius 46, 294  
 Peyrierasia 73, 294  
 Pezodontus 41, 272, 295  
 Pezohelaeus 60, 295  
 Pezomaia 81, 295  
 Pezophenus 81, 295  
 Phaedeucyrtus 81, 295  
 Phaedis 81, 251, 295, 320  
 Phaedogria 38, 295  
 Phaennis 7  
 Phaenogeton 55, 295  
 Phaeogala 7  
 Phaeostolus 63, 295  
 Phaeotribon 32, 261, 295, 538  
*Phalera* 537  
 Phalera 75, 115, 177, 178, 199, 265, 284, 295, 341, 373, 537  
 Phaleriderma 52, 295  
**Phaleriini** 75  
 Phalerisida 75, 295  
 Phaleromela 75, 295  
 Phallocentrion 53, 295  
 Phanechloros 59, 141, 295  
*Phanerentoma* 537  
 Phanerops 64, 296  
 Phanerotoma 27, 296, 537  
 Phanerotomea 27, 296  
 Phayllidius 73, 296  
 Phayllus 73, 296  
 Phediodes 68, 296  
 Phedius 68, 296  
 Phegoneus 21, 291, 296, 338  
 Phellidius 57, 296  
 Phellopsis 7  
 Pheloneis 35, 97, 296  
 Phelopatrum 49, 296, 318  
 Phenus 81, 296  
 Pheres 65, 296  
 Pheugonius 41, 296  
 Phibalus 70, 290, 296  
*Philammus* 538  
*Philax* 538  
*Philethus* 538  
 Philhamellus 18, 297  
 Philhammus 18, 132, 297, 326, 538  
 Philolithus 17, 194, 195, 206, 297, 365  
 Philorea 23, 297, 309  
*Philoscotus* 538  
 Philpottia 7  
 Phitophilus 21, 300, 538  
*Phlaegmatus* 538  
 Phligna 28, 252, 297  
 Phloeodes 7  
 Phloeopsidium  
*Phloeotribon* 538  
 Phobelius 37, 297  
 Phrenapates 42, 297, 538  
**Phrenapatinae** 42  
**Phrenapatini** 42  
*Phrepates* 538  
**Phrynocarenini** 23  
 Phrynocarenum 23, 297, 325  
 Phrynocolopsis 27, 297  
 Phrynocolus 27, 152, 297, 317, 346  
 Phrynophanes 27, 297  
 Phthora 42, 75, 297  
 Phtora 42, 75, 134, 144, 145, 297, 298, 325, 538  
 Phycosecis 7  
 Phygoscotus 84, 298  
 Phylacastus 52, 298  
 Phylacinus 45, 298  
*Phylacoprosodes* 538

- Phylan 45, 159, 182, 202, 242, 273, 298, 306, 538  
 Phylanmania 46, 298  
*Phylas* 538  
 Phylax 45, 95, 233, 242, 244, 265, 279, 294, 298, 538  
 Phylaximon 46, 298  
 Phyletes 72, 298, 538  
*Phylethus* 298, 538  
*Phyletus* 538  
*Phylhammus* 538  
 Phyllechus 84, 299  
 Phyloradix 18, 299  
 Phymaeus 81, 299  
 Phymatestes 37, 299, 538  
*Phymatesthes* 538  
*Phymathodes* 538  
 Phymatiotris 24, 197, 299  
*Phymatisoma* 538  
 Phymatium 19, 152, 299  
 Phymatodes 37, 299, 538  
 Phymatoplata 53, 299  
 Phymatosoma 84, 299, 538  
 Physadesmia 15, 300  
 Physciolagria 86, 300  
 Physignathus 55, 300  
 Physocoelus 56, 300  
 Physodera 27, 300  
 Physogaster 23, 300  
**Physogasterini** 23  
 Physogasterinus 23, 300  
 Physogria 38, 300  
 Physohelops 62, 300  
 Physolagria 38, 300  
 Physophrynus 27, 300  
 Physosterna 15, 300  
*Phythora* 538  
 Phytolostoma 14, 300  
*Phytophilus* 538  
*Phyxelius* 538  
*Piazomera* 538  
 Piccula 69, 193, 300  
 Piciella 40, 301  
 Picnotagalus 42, 301  
 Picocamaria 81, 301  
 Piesomera 27, 301, 538  
 Piesterotarsa 25, 301  
 Piestognathoides 22, 301  
 Piestognathus 22, 301  
*Piezomera* 538  
 Pigeocaulinus 80, 301  
 Pigeostrongylium 81, 301  
 Pigeus 81, 301, 321  
*Piliobola* 538  
 Pilioloba 34, 301, 540  
 Pilobalia 23, 301  
 Pilobaloderes 26, 301  
 Pilosocasonidea 39, 302  
 Pilosoplonyx 56, 302  
 Piloxys 81, 302  
 Pimalius 20, 302  
 Pimelia 24, 25, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 97, 98, 105, 115, 117, 126, 127, 132, 139, 148, 152, 153, 166, 170, 177, 183, 210, 217, 222, 231, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 247, 249, 255, 257, 271, 275, 280, 283, 284, 288, 289, 292, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 311, 318, 326, 327, 335, 336, 349, 350, 351, 361, 364, 366, 369  
**Pimeliinae** 14  
**Pimeliini** 24  
 Pimeliocnera 25, 302  
*Pimelionotus* 538  
 Pimelionotus 56, 302  
 Pimeliopsis 20, 302  
 Pimelipachys 25, 302  
 Pimelosomus 24, 302  
 Pimidia 25, 302  
 Pimplema 74, 199, 302  
*Pineta* 538  
 Piscicula 51, 302  
 Pisterotarsa 25, 301, 302, 355  
 Pitholaus 68, 302  
 Pizura 68, 302  
*Plaesia* 539  
 Plamius 81, 145, 302  
 Planasida 16, 197, 302, 303, 324, 366  
 Planibates 77, 303  
 Planirostrosis 34, 303  
 Planodes 50, 303  
 Planoodescelis 54, 303  
 Planoplatyscelis 54, 120, 303, 307  
 Planoprosodes 45, 303  
 Planostibes 50, 151, 303  
 Plastica 57, 303  
 Platamodes 29, 303, 539  
**Platamodina** 29  
 Platasida 17, 303  
 Plateia 77, 303  
 Platesthes 26, 304  
 Platolenes 55, 149, 304  
*Platomodes* 539  
 Platyallecula 68, 304  
 Platyblaps 43, 304  
 Platybolium 65, 304  
 Platyburak 53, 304  
 Platyburmanicus 53, 304  
 Platycharlesus 53, 304  
 Platycilibe 42, 304  
 Platycolpotus 53, 304  
 Platycotylus 62, 304, 364  
 Platycrepis 81, 304, 357  
 Platycrypticus 71, 304, 372  
 Platycteniopus 70, 305  
 Platydema 73, 102, 104, 151, 155, 199, 210, 232, 248, 285, 302, 305, 318, 342, 346, 372  
 Platydemoides 73, 305

- Platydendarus 53, 304, 305  
 Platyesia 25, 305  
 Platyesthus 84, 305  
 Platyholmus 26, 171, 305, 306  
 Platykochius 52, 305  
 Platylus 48, 305  
 Platymedvedevia 52, 305  
 Platynoscelis 54, 269, 305, 307, 326, 344, 367  
 Platynosum 50, 243, 305  
**Platynotina** 52  
**Platynotini** 51  
 Platynotoides 53, 306  
 Platynotus 53, 89, 222, 306  
 Platyolmus 26, 306  
 Platylolus 46, 306  
 Platyope 25, 169, 306, 316  
 Platyotus 62, 306  
 Platyphanes 59, 141, 227, 278, 295, 306  
 Platyphanus 14, 306  
 Platyprocne mis 47, 306  
 Platyprosodes 45, 306  
 Platypsorodes 56, 306  
**Platyscelidini** 53  
 Platyscelis 54, 89, 116, 144, 149, 223, 234, 257, 271, 281, 288, 303, 306, 307, 346, 347, 368, 371  
 Platysemodes 14, 306, 307  
 Platysemus 14, 306, 307  
 Platystena 31, 307  
*Platysum* 305, 539  
*Plectrascelis* 539  
 Plegacerus 56, 307  
 Pleioplatscelis 54, 303, 307  
 Pleiopleura 54, 307  
 Pleisiasida 17, 289, 307  
 Plesia 69, 129, 307, 539  
 Plesiamarygmus 55, 307  
 Plesioderes 47, 176, 307  
 Plesiognaptor 44, 307  
 Plesiophthalmus 56, 57, 139, 156, 182, 219, 277, 302, 307, 323, 346  
 Pleuromophlus 70, 307  
 Pleurophorus 29, 166, 307  
 Pleurostira 40, 308  
 Pleuroxycara 32, 308  
 Plicatocerus 84, 308  
 Plinthochrous 57, 235, 308  
 Pocadiopsis 50, 308  
 Podacamptus 57, 308  
 Podamarygmus 55, 308  
*Podhamala* 539  
 Podhomala 25, 308, 327, 373, 539  
 Podoces 63, 308  
 Pododonta 70, 308  
 Podomala 25, 308  
 Podonta 70, 308  
 Podontinus 70, 308  
 Poecilesthostrongylium 85, 308  
 Poecilesthus 84, 163, 164, 309, 537  
 Poecilocrypticus 72, 309  
 Poeciltoides 81, 309  
 Pogonobasis 14, 294, 309  
 Pogonocanta 14, 309  
 Pogonophloeus 74, 309  
 Pogonoxenus 74, 309  
 Pokryszkiella 53, 309  
 Polasida 16, 277, 309  
 Polemiotus 21, 309  
 Poliorcetes 17, 309  
 Polopinus 81, 309  
*Polpagenia* 539  
 Polpocara 23, 309  
 Polpogenia 25, 309, 539  
 Polposipus 81, 168, 309, 328  
*Polycoelogastridion* 539  
 Polycoelogastridion 49, 310, 539  
*Polycoelogastridium* 539  
 Polyidus 68, 310  
 Polypleurus 81, 309, 310  
 Polyscopus 14, 310  
 Polytropus 37, 310  
 Ponapeida 81, 310  
 Pontianacus 57, 310  
 Poopterocoma 25, 310  
 Porphyryba 81, 214, 265, 310, 367, 539  
 Porphyrohyba 81, 310  
*Porphyrrhyba* 539  
*Porphyryba* 539  
*Porphyryba* 539  
 Porrolagria 38, 95, 138, 170, 225, 310  
 Posides 20, 310  
 Postandrosus 82, 310  
 Postpraocis 26, 310  
 Potocula 68, 310  
*Prachoma* 539  
 Praeugena 63, 90, 178, 226, 286, 310, 311, 356, 539  
**Praeugenini** 63  
 Praezolodinus 34, 311  
 Praocida 26, 311  
 Praocidia 26, 311  
**Praociini** 26  
 Praocis 26, 104, 108, 131, 191, 205, 247, 265, 279, 289, 305, 306, 310, 311, 539  
 Praogena 63, 226, 286, 311, 356  
 Praonoda 26, 311  
*Praosis* 539  
 Praostetha 76, 311

- Prateus* 37, 311  
*Praygena* 539  
*Predactylosis* 34, 311  
*Priocamaria* 82, 311  
*Prionalia* 68, 311  
*Prionothea* 25, 311  
*Prionotus* 35, 88, 312  
*Prionychus* 68, 179, 239, 292, 312  
*Prioproctus* 41, 312  
*Priopus* 539  
*Prioscelida* 66, 312  
*Prioscelides* 41, 312  
*Prioscelis* 42, 106, 126, 219, 312  
*Priothorax* 35, 312  
*Pristophilus* 42, 312  
*Probaticus* 61, 312, 354  
*Prochoma* 32, 282, 312, 539  
*Procris* 539  
*Proctenius* 70, 312  
*Proderops* 64, 312  
*Prodhomala* 539  
*Prodilamus* 47, 313  
*Prohylithus* 20, 224, 313, 340  
*Prolabrus* 62, 313  
*Prolaena* 37, 313  
*Proleptodes* 23, 313  
*Promecheilus* 7  
*Promethis* 82, 241, 291, 313, 320, 342  
*Prometopion* 19, 313  
*Promorphostenophanes* 80, 313  
*Promus* 43, 313  
*Propemicrosis* 34, 313  
*Prophanes* 59, 235, 239, 256, 295, 313  
*Proplatamodes* 539  
*Propterocoma* 25, 313  
*Prorhytinota* 33, 313, 539  
*Prorythinota* 539  
*Proscheimus* 47, 314  
*Proscorus* 82, 314  
*Proselytus* 54, 314, 537  
*Prosoblapsia* 44, 314  
*Prosodella* 45, 289, 314  
*Prosodes* 44, 45, 96, 122, 164, 165, 183, 184, 190, 193, 217, 219, 220, 227, 232, 236, 241, 246, 247, 257, 270, 273, 281, 289, 292, 303, 306, 314, 315, 324, 358, 373  
*Prosodestes* 45, 314  
*Prosodidius* 17, 314  
*Prosodila* 45, 314  
**Prosodina** 44  
*Prosodinia* 45, 314  
*Prosodopria* 45, 270, 315  
*Prosodoscelis* 45, 315  
*Prosodura* 45, 315  
*Prosomenes* 64, 315  
*Prostenus* 70, 241, 315  
*Proteleates* 58, 315  
*Prothraustocola* 33, 315, 539  
*Prothraustocolus* 539  
*Protoblaps* 44, 241, 315, 316  
*Protocalosis* 34, 316  
*Protodactylus* 34, 316, 379  
*Protomachlasida* 16, 316  
*Protoplatycera* 86, 316  
*Prototyrtaeus* 73, 316  
*Prunaspila* 14, 114, 316  
*Przewalskia* 25, 316  
*Psammestus* 47, 316  
*Psammetchus* 21, 316, 539  
*Psammeticus* 316, 539  
*Psammoardoinellus* 46, 316  
*Psammocryptus* 32, 316, 358  
*Psammodes* 27, 109, 124, 127, 158, 261, 286, 290, 301, 316, 317, 344, 348, 353, 356, 359, 364, 366, 371, 539  
*Psammodius* 539  
*Psammodophysis* 27, 317  
*Psammoecca* 32, 317  
*Psammogaster* 50, 317  
*Psammoica* 32, 317  
*Psammolophus* 27, 317  
*Psammophanes* 27, 317, 344  
*Psammophrynopsis* 27, 317  
*Psammophrynus* 27, 317  
*Psammoryssus* 27, 317  
*Psammostretus* 27, 317  
*Psammotopulus* 18, 317  
*Psammotyria* 27, 317  
*Psammotyriopsis* 27, 317  
*Psaryphis* 14, 193, 317, 540  
*Psaryphulum* 14, 317  
*Psaryphys* 540  
*Psectes* 51, 318  
*Psectrapus* 52, 318  
*Psectrascelis* 23, 138, 318, 349, 539  
*Psectropus* 52, 318  
*Pselaphidion* 73, 318  
*Pseudabax* 82, 318, 540  
*Pseudadelium* 35, 318  
*Pseudadrus* 49, 318  
*Pseudalymon* 57, 318  
*Pseudamarsenes* 82, 318  
*Pseudamarygmus* 55, 318  
*Pseudamblyptera* 25, 318  
*Pseudamenophis* 76, 318  
*Pseudammobius* 540  
*Pseudanaedus* 37, 319  
*Pseudandrosus* 82, 319  
*Pseudanemia* 62, 98, 319

- Pseudanopidium* 73, 319  
*Pseudapocrypha* 57, 319  
*Pseudapsida* 73, 319  
*Pseudasida* 17, 319  
*Pseudeba* 62, 319  
*Pseudeleodes* 43, 319, 367  
*Pseudelops* 540  
*Pseudemallus* 540  
*Pseudemmallus* 46, 319, 540  
*Pseudephalus* 49, 319  
*Pseudesarcus* 42, 319  
*Pseudethas* 29, 102, 165, 319, 337, 349  
*Pseudeucyrtus* 77, 320, 540  
*Pseudeumolpus* 81, 320, 321  
*Pseudeuthripta* 26, 320  
*Pseudeutrapela* 40, 320  
*Pseudhadrus* 82, 287, 320  
*Pseudhelops* 60, 320, 540  
*Pseudimmedia* 82, 320  
*Pseudisopus* 82, 320  
*Pseudnneboeus*  
*Pseudoammobius* 540  
*Pseudobasides* 73, 320  
*Pseudobates* 82, 320  
*Pseudobax* 540  
*Pseudoblapida* 82, 121, 320  
*Pseudoblaps* 53, 148, 269, 320, 334  
*Pseudobolbophanes* 59, 320  
*Pseudobradymerus* 77, 321  
*Pseudobyrsax* 35, 321  
*Pseudocaedius* 47, 49, 113, 321  
*Pseudocaelophus* 79, 321  
*Pseudocamaria* 82, 321  
*Pseudocamarimena* 81, 321  
*Pseudocasonidea* 40, 321  
*Pseudochariotheca* 82, 321  
*Pseudochillus* 29, 223, 252, 321  
*Pseudochrysomela* 82, 321  
*Pseudocilibe* 35, 321  
*Pseudocistela* 67, 69, 144, 264, 321, 322  
*Pseudocistelopsis* 68, 322  
*Pseudocoelus* 18, 322  
*Pseudocolparthrum* 39, 322  
*Pseudocylibe* 540  
*Pseudocyrtus* 320, 540  
*Pseudoderiles* 82, 322, 540  
*Pseudoderilis* 540  
*Pseudoderosphaerus* 79, 322  
*Pseudodiaphanidus* 22, 322  
*Pseudoelongasida* 16, 322  
*Pseudoenanea* 74, 322  
*Pseudogena* 84, 322  
*Pseudognaptor*  
*Pseudohelops* 540  
*Pseudohelops* 85, 322  
*Pseudohymenalia* 69, 322  
*Pseudolagria* 38, 322  
*Pseudolamus* 48, 322  
*Pseudoleichenum* 47, 323  
*Pseudolyprops* 37, 323, 369  
*Pseudomachla* 16, 323  
*Pseudomorocaulus* 71, 323  
*Pseudonantes* 540  
*Pseudonautes* 82, 323, 364, 540  
*Pseudonomus* 48, 323  
*Pseudonosoderma* 7  
*Pseudonotocorax* 53, 323  
*Pseudoogeton* 57, 323  
*Pseudopachyscelis* 25, 323  
*Pseudoparablops* 61, 323  
*Pseudopatrum* 35, 256, 323  
*Pseudopedinus* 51, 323  
*Pseudopenthicus* 49, 323  
*Pseudoperichilus* 82, 323  
*Pseudophtora* 42, 190, 323  
*Pseudopigeus* 82, 323  
*Pseudopimelia* 24, 25, 324, 354  
*Pseudoplanasida* 16, 324  
*Pseudoplatyope* 25, 324  
*Pseudopodhomala* 25, 193, 324  
*Pseudopodhomalina* 25, 324  
*Pseudopraeugena* 63, 324  
*Pseudoprobaticus* 60, 324  
*Pseudoprosodes* 45, 324  
*Pseudopterocoma* 25, 324  
*Pseudorozonia* 33, 324  
*Pseudortheolus* 21, 325  
*Pseudoscaphidema* 75, 325  
*Pseudoscotobius* 23, 325  
*Pseudoselinus* 53, 325  
*Pseudoseriscius* 72, 107, 116, 325  
*Pseudostena* 540  
*Pseudostene* 75, 325, 540  
*Pseudosternoplax* 26, 325  
*Pseudostira* 40, 325  
*Pseudostorthocnemis* 25, 325  
*Pseudostrongylium* 84, 325  
*Pseudotalpophila* 31, 325  
*Pseudothinobatis* 21, 325  
*Pseudothryoneus* 82, 325  
*Pseudotocerus* 84, 325  
*Pseudotrichoplatycelis* 540  
*Pseudotrichoplatynoscelis* 326, 540



- Pseudotrichoplatyscelis* 54, 326, 540  
*Pseuduloma* 66, 326  
*Pseuduroplatopsis* 39, 326  
*Psilachnopus* 18, 326  
*Psilioloba* 540  
*Psilocastus* 57, 326  
*Psilolaena* 37, 326  
*Psilomera* 17, 326  
*Psilonesogena* 84, 114, 326  
*Psilonycha* 7, 190  
*Psis* 68, 326  
*Psoroderes* 57, 326  
*Psorodes* 57, 86, 87, 300, 302, 326  
*Psorophodes* 57, 326  
*Psydocamaria* 82, 326  
*Psydormorphus* 82, 326  
*Psydyus* 82, 144, 327  
*Pteraulus* 51, 203, 327  
*Pterelaeus* 60, 327  
*Pterna* 69, 327  
*Pterocoma* 25, 169, 183, 205, 247, 257, 265, 284, 289, 310, 313, 324, 327, 354  
*Pterocomodes* 25, 327  
*Pteroctenus* 23, 327  
*Pteroderes* 7  
*Pterodes* 57, 327  
*Pteroglymmius* 80, 327  
*Pterohelaeus* 60, 118, 295, 327  
*Pterolasia* 25, 327  
*Pteroselinus* 53, 327  
*Pterostichula* 27, 327, 333  
*Ptilonix* 80, 328  
*Pubamarygmus* 57, 328  
*Pubeirosoma* 69, 328  
*Pulposipes* 81, 328  
*Pumiliofossorum* 63, 328  
*Punctacula* 68, 328  
*Pushtunillus* 28, 328  
*Pyanirygmus* 55, 328  
*Pyanisia* 55, 328, 540  
*Pycna* 42, 238, 328  
*Pycnidium* 7  
**Pycnocerini** 41  
*Pycnocerus* 42, 99, 164, 284, 328  
*Pycnochilus* 42, 328  
*Pycnomorpha* 17, 328  
*Pycnonotida* 17, 328  
*Pycnuloma* 65, 329  
*Pyganisia* 540  
*Pygidiphorus* 86, 329  
*Pygmaeodes* 27, 329  
*Pyres* 58, 329  
*Pyrochalcaspis* 85, 329  
*Pystelops* 60, 114, 329  
*Pythiopus* 46, 329  
*Pythonissus* 64, 329  
*Quadrideres* 52, 329  
*Quadroncotus* 52, 329  
*Raibosceles* 329, 540  
*Raiboscelis* 62, 209, 329, 331, 540  
*Raptor* 22, 329  
*Rasphytus* 22, 329  
*Raynalius* 47, 330  
*Rehumius* 82, 244, 330  
*Reichardtia* 330, 540  
*Reichardtella* 49, 330, 540  
*Reichardtella* 49, 330  
*Reichenspergeria* 57, 330  
*Reiterella* 540  
*Reitterella* 29, 330, 540  
*Reitterellus* 45, 330  
*Reitterohelops* 60, 330  
*Reminius* 85, 330  
*Remipedella* 45, 330  
**Remipedellina** 45  
*Renatiella* 15, 330, 347  
*Renefouqueosis* 29, 330  
*Rhacius* 36, 227, 330  
*Rhacolaena* 37, 330  
*Rhaebosceles* 62, 331  
*Rhagostira* 40, 331  
*Rhaibodera* 40, 331  
*Rhaibogria* 38, 331  
*Rhammatodes* 32, 102, 111, 181, 331, 357, 540  
*Rhammatodes* 540  
*Rhcnodes* 540  
*Rhcnodus* 37, 331, 540  
*Rhinandrus* 64, 187, 312, 313, 331  
*Rhinobarus* 70, 331  
*Rhinohelaeites* 86, 331  
*Rhipidandrus* 58, 123, 140, 186, 206, 331, 377  
*Rhipidonyx* 71, 331  
*Rhizalemus* 45, 331  
*Rhizalus* 45, 332  
*Rhizoblaps* 43, 332  
*Rhomaleus* 33, 332  
*Rhopalobates* 82, 332  
*Rhophobas* 82, 332, 541  
*Rhosaces* 40, 332  
*Rhostax* 32, 332  
*Rhydiorpha* 33, 332, 541  
*Rhypasma* 36, 134, 160, 332  
*Rhysodina* 63, 332  
**Rhysopaussini** 63  
*Rhysopaussus* 63, 332  
*Rhyssochiton* 76, 334  
*Rhyssopera* 7  
*Rhytidonota* 33, 332  
*Rhytimorpha* 332, 541  
*Rhytinopsis* 33, 332, 333  
*Rhytinota* 33, 117, 262, 313, 314, 332, 333, 345, 541  
*Rhytistena* 33, 333  
*Rhyzodina* 63, 105, 183, 332, 333

- Ripicolodes 27, 333  
 Rizalus 45, 332, 333, 540  
 Robustocamaria 82, 264, 333  
 Robustosora 40, 333  
**Rondoniella** 18  
 Rondoniellina 18  
*Rophobas* 541  
 Rouyerus 40, 125, 333  
 Rozonia 33, 324, 333  
 Ruandania 38, 333  
 Rues 35, 334  
 Rugasida 16, 334  
 Rugoplatynotus 53, 334  
 Rugosiheliofugus 79, 334  
 Rygmodus 7  
*Rythynota* 541  
*Rytinota* 332, 541  
 Sabularius 62, 334  
 Sabulophosis 34, 334  
 Saccophorella 19, 334  
 Saccophorus 19, 334  
 Sadanaria 82, 334  
 Saeculum 17, 334  
 Saerangodes 85, 335  
 Saharoplarion 46, 335  
 Saitostrongylium 85, 335  
 Sakaiomenimus 74, 335  
 Salax 34, 301, 335  
 Saptine 73, 335  
 Sarachus 15, 335  
*Saragdonius* 541  
 Saragella 59, 335  
 Saragodinus 59, 335, 541  
 Saragus 60, 124, 143, 154, 335  
 Sarandonyx 70, 335  
*Sarathropus* 541  
 Sarothropus 15, 336, 541  
 Satanocalcar 64, 336  
*Saurothropus* 541  
 Saxistena 31, 336  
 Szaches 82, 336  
 Scaletomerus 68, 240, 281, 336  
 Scaphidema 75, 249, 262, 336  
**Scaphidemini** 75  
 Scaphinion 68, 336  
 Scaptus 48, 336, 368  
**Scaurini** 63  
 Scauris 63, 336  
 Scaurus 63, 137, 225, 336, 349  
 Scelace 25, 284, 336  
 Sceleodis 33, 336  
 Sceleoides 33, 337  
*Scelidopsecta* 337, 541  
 Scelidospecta 23, 337, 541  
*Sceloblaps* 541  
 Scelocolpis 30, 337  
 Scelosodis 33, 86, 150, 336, 337, 543  
 Schedarosus 72, 337  
 Schelodontes 53, 227, 304, 337, 375  
 Schevodera 38, 337  
 Schevogria 38, 337  
 Schizaraeus 29, 337  
 Schizillus 19, 29, 165, 337  
*Schizomena* 541  
 Schizomma 78, 161, 337, 541  
 Schizophthalmotribolium 64, 338  
 Schlinkus 85, 338  
 Schoenicus 21, 204, 279, 291, 338  
 Schoeniphegonus 21, 338  
 Schusteriella 29, 338  
 Schweinfurthia 33, 338  
 Schyzoschelus 52, 338  
 Sciacca 20, 338  
 Sciophagus 73, 283, 338  
**Sclerina** 50  
 Scleroides 50, 338  
 Scleron 50, 338, 544  
 Scleronimon 50, 338  
 Scleronopsis 50, 338  
 Scleropatroides 49, 339  
 Scleropatrum 49, 257, 339  
 Sclerum 50, 104, 141, 310, 338, 339  
 Scolytocaulus 42, 301, 304, 339  
 Scopulophosis 34, 339  
 Scoriaderma 7  
 Scotaeus 82, 181, 339, 364  
 Scotera 77, 339  
 Scotinesthes 17, 289, 339, 358  
 Scotinus 17, 339  
 Scotobaenus 58, 339  
 Scotobates 58, 339  
**Scotobiini** 63  
 Scotobiopsis 70, 339  
 Scotobius 63, 161, 196, 231, 339  
 Scotochares 65, 339  
 Scotoderus 82, 158, 292, 340  
 Scutopiloxys 82, 340  
 Scymena 48, 340  
 Scythis 33, 241, 340, 341  
 Scythodonta 33, 340, 541  
*Scytodonta* 541  
 Scytosoma 33, 340  
 Sebastianus 53, 340  
 Sechuranus 20, 340  
 Seidlitzellus 18, 340  
 Seirotrana 36, 340, 377  
 Selenepistoma 46, 187, 265, 340, 342, 377, 541  
*Selenepistomus* 541  
*Selenoma* 541  
 Selenomma 63, 340, 541  
 Selinopodus 53, 340

- Selinus 53, 194, 214, 228, 257, 295, 299, 305, 340  
 Sellio 48, 161, 341  
 Semenovonymus 33, 341  
 Semieutochia 65, 341  
 Seorsophloeus 74, 341  
 Seorsoplonyx 57, 341  
 Sepedonastes 75, 341  
 Sepidiacis 28, 341  
**Sepidiina** 28  
**Sepidiini** 26  
 Sepidiopsis 28, 341  
*Sepidiostemis* 541  
 Sepidiostenus 28, 341, 541  
 Sepidium 28, 88, 156, 168, 169, 179, 196, 209, 230, 297, 341, 344, 366, 374  
*Sepidostenus* 541  
 Sepilokus 42, 341  
 Septentriophosis 34, 341  
*Sericeus* 541  
 Seriscius 71, 341, 541  
 Serrania 81, 342  
 Serrichora 14, 342  
 Serridenos 46, 342  
 Sesaspis 7  
 Setenis 82, 197, 291, 320, 342  
 Seydelicistela 71, 342  
 Sicharbas 17, 342  
 Sicinus 72, 342  
 Silvestriellum 46, 342  
 Simalura 82, 251, 342  
 Simarus 68, 221, 342  
 Similepitragus 21, 342  
 Singapura 57, 342  
 Sinocatopus 61, 342  
 Sinocistela 70, 342  
 Sinoecia 33, 342  
 Sinomenimus 74, 342  
 Sinopium 77, 343  
 Sinorus 49, 343  
 Sintagona 44, 343  
 Sipirocus 41, 343  
 Sipolisia 40, 343  
 Sirrhas 7  
 Sitophagus 72, 343  
 Sivacrypticus 7  
 Sloanea 58, 343  
 Smiliophanus 14, 343  
 Smiliotus 14, 343  
 Sobas 49, 321, 343, 369  
 Socotralia 68, 343  
 Socotrphanes 62, 343  
 Socotropatrum 50, 343  
 Soemias 20, 343  
 Solenomerus 51, 343  
*Solenopistoma* 265, 541  
*Solskia* 541  
*Solskya* 541  
 Solskya 15, 344, 541  
 Somaladesmia 15, 344  
 Somalammodes 22, 344  
 Somalarabes 27, 344  
*Somaticum* 344, 541  
 Somaticus 28, 88, 119, 138, 145, 161, 196, 344, 366, 368, 369, 370, 541  
 Somocoelia 54, 344  
 Somocoeloplastys 54, 344  
 Sophrobates 82, 344  
 Sora 40, 155, 209, 263, 344  
 Soradeus 60, 344  
*Sphaerotidius* 541  
 Spathulipezus 57, 344  
 Spectrocnera 25, 344  
 Spelaebiosis 65, 109, 279, 344  
*Sphaenariopsis* 541  
 Sphaeriontis 18, 344  
 Sphaerocaulus 82, 344  
 Sphaerognathium 73, 345  
 Sphaeromatris 82, 345  
 Sphaerostibes 50, 345  
 Sphaerotidius 82, 345, 541  
 Sphaerotus 82, 345, 542  
 Sphargeris 36, 345  
 Sphenaria 33, 148, 231, 345, 368  
 Sphenariopsis 33, 345, 541  
 Spheneuphloeus 82, 345  
 Spheniscus 84, 154, 181, 298, 345  
 Sphenogenius 59, 345  
 Sphenolampidius 82, 345  
 Sphenosdara 82, 345  
 Sphenosoma 54, 345  
 Sphenothorax 83, 345  
 Sphinctoderus 38, 346  
*Sphingidophorus* 541  
 Sphingocorse 41, 346  
*Sphoerotus* 542  
 Sphragidophorus 40, 346, 541  
 Spiloscapa 75, 346  
 Spinadaenus 37, 346, 542  
 Spinamarygmus 57, 346  
*Spinanaedus* 542  
 Spinanemia 62, 346  
 Spinecula 68, 346  
 Spinepicalla 82, 346  
 Spinoderosphaerus 82, 346  
 Spinodietysus 57, 346  
 Spinogauromaia 82, 346  
 Spinolagriella 41, 346, 347  
 Spinolyprops 41, 346  
*Spinolystrychnus* 542  
 Spinoodescelis 54, 346  
 Spinophrynus 27, 346  
 Spinorhacus 41, 347  
 Spinosdara 81, 347  
 Spinostatira 40, 213, 347  
 Splenoodescelis 54, 347  
 Splichalia 40, 347  
 Spongesmia 15, 347  
 Spongesmima 15, 330, 347

- Spyrathus* 22, 111, 347  
*Srilanka* 82, 347  
*Staius* 40, 160, 347  
*Stalagmoptera* 25, 110, 347  
*Statira* 40, 111, 180, 191, 226, 237, 246, 267, 308, 331, 346, 347, 348, 363, 376, 542  
**Statorina** 39  
*Statiropsis* 40, 348  
*Statyra* 542  
*Stegastopsis* 33, 273, 279, 348, 542  
*Stegatopsis* 542  
*Steira* 14, 209, 348, 352  
*Stemmatoderus* 57, 348  
*Stemmoderus* 57, 348  
*Stenadelium* 36, 348  
*Stene* 65, 348  
*Steneleodes* 43, 210, 348, 377  
*Stenographina* 70, 348  
*Stenerula* 71, 348  
*Steneryx* 71, 348  
*Stenethmus* 27, 348  
*Steneucyrtus* 82, 321, 349  
*Stenholma* 22, 349  
*Stenillus* 29, 349  
*Stenocara* 15, 109, 135, 137, 219, 223, 279, 349, 359, 542  
*Stenocephalus* 63, 349  
*Stenocera* 23, 349  
*Stenochara* 542  
*Stenochia* 85, 193, 292, 325, 335, 349, 354  
*Stenochidus* 68, 349  
**Stenochiinae** 75  
**Stenochiini** 84  
*Stenochinus* 82, 127, 162, 349  
*Stenodesia* 15, 136, 223, 349  
*Stenogena* 68, 148, 349  
*Stenogenius* 542  
*Stenogenomorpha* 71, 349  
*Stenogonopus* 53, 349  
*Stenohelops* 62, 198, 203, 349, 350  
*Stenolagria* 38, 350  
*Stenolamus* 54, 350  
*Stenolassus* 62, 350  
*Stenomacidius* 60, 350  
*Stenomaleis* 62, 350  
*Stenomax* 60, 185, 203, 204, 329, 350, 359  
*Stenomorpha* 17, 112, 125, 185, 242, 269, 303, 326, 328, 350, 352, 367  
*Stenopalorus* 62, 350  
*Stenophanes* 83, 350  
*Stenophloeus* 74, 145, 350  
*Stenopsis* 15, 350  
*Stenoscapa* 65, 73, 231, 350  
*Stenosethas* 29, 351  
*Stenosida* 33, 106, 269, 351  
*Stenosides* 17, 273, 274, 285, 351  
*Stenosidops* 29, 351  
**Stenosina** 29  
**Stenosini** 28  
*Stenosis* 29, 92, 128, 185, 219, 255, 338, 351, 357  
*Stenotesilea* 83, 351  
*Stenotrichus* 61, 351  
*Steptochora* 14, 351  
*Sterces* 76, 351  
*Steriphanides* 20, 351  
*Steriphanus* 20, 351  
*Sternocnera* 25, 351  
*Sternodes* 25, 351, 542  
*Sternodus* 542  
*Sternomaia* 83, 351  
*Sternoplax* 25, 26, 247, 284, 289, 320, 325, 352  
*Sternotrigon* 26, 352  
*Stethasida* 17, 352  
*Stethotrypes* 74, 228, 352  
*Sthenoboea* 83, 352  
*Stibia* 20, 187, 251, 352  
*Stictodera* 20, 352  
*Stictodere* 21, 352  
*Stictoderia* 21, 352  
*Stierlinius* 64, 352  
*Stigmatoma* 69, 352  
*Stilbocistela* 68, 352  
*Stilpnonotus* 7  
*Stips* 14, 348, 352  
*Stipsostoma* 14, 352  
*Stira* 14, 352, 353  
**Stizopodina** 50  
*Stizopus* 50, 91, 167, 174, 353  
*Stomion* 20, 353  
*Stomium* 20, 353  
*Stomylus* 73, 318, 353  
*Stonavus* 49, 353  
*Storthephora* 37, 353  
*Storthocnemis* 26, 114, 324, 325, 353  
*Stratodemus* 42, 353  
*Strepsius* 83, 353  
*Stridigula* 52, 353  
*Stridulomus* 27, 353  
*Strongyallecula* 71, 353  
*Strongylacanthus* 85, 353  
*Strongylagria* 40, 353  
*Strongyliastrum* 85, 353  
*Strongylium* 85, 92, 95, 103, 146, 151, 169, 185, 189, 193, 208, 211, 213, 247, 253, 254, 269, 278, 280, 289, 292, 308, 321, 330, 335, 343, 349, 353, 354, 376, 379

- Strophia 51, 354  
 Strophiamixa 51, 354  
 Stygohelops 60, 354  
 Styphacus 53, 354  
 Styphloeus 83, 354  
 Styrax 85, 354  
 Styrus 59, 354  
 Suarezius 83, 354  
 Subalphasida 16, 354  
 Subpterocoma 25, 324, 354  
*Subtentyrina* 542  
 Sulcipectus 26, 354  
 Sulcolagria 38, 354  
 Sulcosis 34, 355  
*Sulpiosoma* 542  
 Sulpius 50, 355  
 Sulpiusoma 83, 355, 542  
 Sumbawia 58, 355  
 Sundon 83, 355  
 Syachis 33, 279, 355  
 Sycophantes 83, 355  
 Sycophantomorphus 83, 355  
 Syggonia 41, 355, 356  
 Sylvanoplonyx 57, 355  
*Symmetasida* 542  
 Sympetes 60, 355  
 Symphochora 14, 355  
 Symphoxycara 32, 355  
 Sympiezocera 7  
 Sympiezocnemis 25, 355  
 Synallectula 68, 94, 355  
 Synatractus 39, 356, 542  
 Syncolydium 74, 356  
 Synercticus 7  
 Syngonia 41, 356  
 Synhimba 27, 356  
 Synopticus 7  
 Synquadrideres 52, 356  
*Syntractus* 542  
 Syntyphlus 50, 356  
 Syrphetodes 7  
 Szekessya 7  
 Szentivanya 74, 356  
 Tabarus 83, 356  
 Taclamacanius 75, 356  
 Tactoderus 63, 356  
 Tadzhikestania 26, 356  
*Taeniobates* 542  
 Taenobates 83, 356, 542  
 Tagalinus 42, 356  
 Tagalopsis 42, 357  
 Tagalus 42, 190, 357, 542  
*Taganoides* 542  
*Tagaulus* 542  
 Tagenesthes 30, 357  
 Tagenia 29, 106, 162, 235, 273, 276, 351, 357  
 Tagenodes 32, 357  
 Tagenopsis 86, 357  
 Tagenostola 30, 357  
 Tagona 45, 357  
 Tagonoides 44, 122, 257, 266, 357, 542, 543  
 Taichius 83, 357  
 Taiwanocryphaeus 64, 357  
 Taiwanolagria 40, 357  
 Taiwanomenephilus 83, 357  
 Taiwanomenimus 74, 357  
 Taiwanotagalus 42, 357  
 Taiwanotrachyscelis 75, 358  
 Taklamakania 75, 356, 358  
**Talanini** 85  
 Talanus 85, 163, 358  
*Talpophila* 542  
 Tamatasida 17, 358  
 Tamdaous 81, 358  
 Tamena 33, 358  
 Tanchirus 83, 358, 542  
*Tanchyrus* 542  
 Tangiprosodes 45, 358  
*Tanuria* 542  
 Tanychilus 68, 248, 358  
 Tanylypa 34, 358  
 Tapenopsis 23, 358  
 Taphrosoma 83, 279, 358  
 Tapinocomus 21, 358  
 Tapinopsis 23, 358  
 Taraxides 83, 165, 169, 358  
*Targesius* 542  
 Tarpela 62, 226, 268, 359  
 Tarphiomimus 7  
 Tarphiophasis 47, 359  
 Tarsocnodes 27, 359, 542  
*Tarsoconodes* 542  
 Tarsosis 34, 359  
 Tauroceras 58, 359, 542  
 Tauroceropedus 58, 359  
*Taurocerus* 542  
 Taurohelops 60, 359  
 Taxes 68, 359  
*Taxonema* 542  
 Tearchus 83, 207, 359  
 Tedinus 69, 359  
 Telabis 20, 359  
 Telacis 70, 359  
 Telaponium 20, 359  
 Telchis 42, 359  
 Teles 83, 359  
 Telesicles 68, 360  
 Telethrus 83, 360  
*Telleas* 542  
 Telleus 83, 360, 542  
 Temnes 68, 360  
 Temnoaphelus 83, 360  
 Temnophthalmus 83, 360  
 Teneatopus 63, 360  
 Tenebrio 64, 87, 92, 93, 96, 103, 109, 113, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 130, 132, 135, 136, 139, 141, 151, 152, 156, 158, 161, 165, 168, 171, 174, 184, 194, 197, 199, 201, 202,

- 203, 204, 207, 209, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 230, 232, 233, 234, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 257, 260, 264, 270, 271, 273, 282, 283, 291, 292, 295, 297, 300, 306, 329, 330, 340, 341, 342, 345, 348, 349, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 366, 372, 373, 374, 377, 378
- Tenebriocamaria* 83, 360
- Tenebriocephalon* 18, 223, 360
- Tenebrioloma* 65, 360
- Tenebriomimus* 73, 360
- Tenebrionellus* 64, 360
- Tenebrionidae** 85
- Tenebrioninae** 54
- Tenebrionini** 63
- Tenebrionites* 86, 360, 542
- Tenebriopsis* 83, 360
- Tenebrionites* 542
- Tenesis* 83, 360
- Tentiria* 543
- Tentyria* 33, 88, 100, 101, 132, 148, 157, 158, 162, 181, 197, 202, 244, 250, 256, 283, 285, 299, 316, 332, 340, 361, 543
- Tentyriina* 33, 361
- Tentyriini** 30
- Tentyrina* 33, 361
- Tentyriomorpha* 32, 361
- Tentyrionota* 543
- Tentyriopsis* 83, 361
- Tentyrodera* 32, 361
- Tentyromorpha* 32, 361
- Tentyronota* 33, 361, 543
- Terametus* 41, 361
- Teremenes* 83, 361
- Termitonebria* 55, 361
- Tessaromma* 48, 362
- Tetragonomecus* 83, 362
- Tetragonomenes* 83, 188, 271, 362
- Tetranillus* 30, 253, 362
- Tetranosis* 29, 188, 362
- Tetraphyllus* 83, 89, 90, 97, 139, 140, 157, 205, 215, 362
- Tetrethas* 29, 362
- Tetromma* 31, 362
- Texaponium* 20, 362
- Thaioblaps* 44, 363
- Thalpobia* 33, 249, 363
- Thalpophila* 33, 223, 325, 363, 542
- Thalpophilodes* 33, 223, 332, 363
- Tharsus* 62, 363
- Thaumatoblaps* 44, 363
- Theatetes* 68, 363
- Thecacerus* 83, 363, 543
- Thecocerus* 543
- Theresea* 85, 363
- Thesilea* 83, 363
- Thettea* 83, 363
- Thinobatini** 33
- Thinobatis* 33, 325, 363, 543
- Thoracon* 49, 363
- Thoracophora* 543
- Thoracophorus* 35, 116, 134, 363, 543
- Thoracostira* 40, 363
- Thorictophasis* 17, 364
- Thorictosoma* 18, 364
- Thorictosomatina** 18
- Thornella* 68, 364
- Thoseus* 36, 364
- Thraucostolus* 543
- Thraustocolus* 33, 130, 217, 230, 315, 364, 543
- Threnus* 58, 109, 364
- Thriptera* 26, 87, 123, 186, 220, 364, 543
- Thryptera* 543
- Thurea* 62, 364
- Thydemorphus* 83, 364
- Thydemus* 82, 364
- Thylacoderes* 26, 364, 543
- Thylacoderus* 543
- Tibinella* 68, 364
- Tibiocnodes* 27, 364
- Tidiguinia* 50, 364
- Timeneca* 59, 256, 364
- Timogebienus* 57, 365
- Timosmithus* 30, 365
- Tinophyllus* 77, 132, 365
- Tisamenes* 17, 365
- Titaena* 64, 111, 130, 365
- Titaenini** 64
- Tithassa* 37, 365
- Tjikoraia* 73, 365
- Tlascalinus* 20, 365
- Toktokkus* 27, 365
- Tomogria* 38, 365
- Tonibiastes* 48, 365
- Tonibius* 48, 365
- Tonkinius* 83, 365
- Toreuma* 59, 115, 186, 365
- Toxicina** 64
- Toxicini** 64
- Toxicum* 64, 131, 258, 365, 366
- Toxocnema* 83, 365, 542
- Trachasida* 16, 366
- Trachelaeum* 543
- Tracheloblaps* 543
- Tracheloem* 28, 344, 366, 543
- Trachelolagria* 7
- Trachelostenini** 65
- Trachelostenus* 65, 366
- Trachinotus* 543
- Trachyderas* 7
- Trachyderastes* 7
- Trachyderes* 28, 366
- Trachyderma* 26, 115, 366

- Trachymetus 48, 366  
 Trachynotidus 26, 366  
**Trachynotina** 28  
 Trachynotus 28, 119, 138,  
 161, 176, 209, 210, 281,  
 366, 368, 369, 370, 543  
**Trachyscelini** 75  
 Trachyscelis 75, 98, 366  
 Tragardhus 46, 255, 366  
*Treintoma* 543  
*Trelolosodis* 543  
 Trestonia 65, 366  
 Tretothorax 7  
 Triangulipenna 27, 367  
**Triboliini** 65  
 Tribolium 65, 105, 227,  
 228, 240, 348, 360, 367  
*Tribolocara* 543  
 Trichamarygmus 57, 367  
 Trichanemia 62, 367  
 Tricheleodes 43, 367  
 Trichethmus 28, 367  
 Trichiasida 17, 367  
 Trichiotes 20, 367  
*Trichochianalis* 367, 543  
 Trichochianalus 54, 367  
 Trichodamatrix 83, 367  
 Trichoderulus 43, 367  
*Tricholeipoleura* 367, 543  
 Tricholeipopleura 54, 367  
 Trichomyatis 54, 368  
 Trichoodescelis 54, 234,  
 368  
 Trichoplatynoscelis 54, 368  
 Trichoplatyscelis 54, 326,  
 368  
*Trichopodum* 543  
 Trichopodus 50, 222, 368,  
 543  
 Trichosaragus 60, 368  
 Trichosphaena 33, 368,  
 543  
*Trichosphena* 543  
 Trichosternum 50, 222,  
 306, 368  
 Trichostethe 30, 368  
 Trichotenebrio 64, 368  
 Trichotoides 48, 368  
 Trichoton 48, 128, 176,  
 368, 369  
 Trichotrachys 28, 368  
 Trichotrichus 28, 369  
 Trichotum 48, 369  
 Trichulodes 37, 369  
 Trictenotoma 7  
 Trientoma 20, 369, 543  
 Trigonocnema 26, 369  
*Trigonoidea* 543  
 Trigonopachys 26, 369  
 Trigonopilus 50, 369  
 Trigonopoda 47, 369  
 Trigonopus 53, 97, 115,  
 117, 187, 286, 304, 337,  
 369, 375  
 Trigonoscelis 26, 141, 169,  
 247, 284, 320, 323, 325,  
 352, 369, 375  
 Trigonotarsus 49, 321,  
 343, 369  
 Trilobocara 34, 171, 279,  
 369, 543  
**Trilobocarini** 33  
 Trimytantron 20, 120, 369  
 Trimytis 20, 141, 302,  
 365, 369  
*Trinobatis* 543  
 Triorophus 20, 369  
 Triphalopsis 20, 369  
 Triphalopsoides 20, 370  
 Triphalus 20, 370  
 Triplehornia 75, 370  
 Tripolicryptus 71, 126,  
 370  
*Trisilius* 543  
 Trisilus 59, 370, 543  
*Trogloderes* 543  
 Trogloderus 43, 370, 543  
 Troglogeneion 20, 370  
 Tromosternus 79, 370  
 Tropidopterus 35, 370  
 Tropitrachys 28, 370  
 Truncatocamaria 77, 370  
 Truncatoodescelis 54, 371  
 Tubercnodes 27, 371  
 Tucumana 70, 185, 371  
 Turcmenicola 30, 371  
 Turkmenohelops 60, 371  
 Turkonalassus 60, 371  
 Tydeolus 21, 371  
 Tylophloeus 74, 371  
 Tyndarisus 59, 371  
 Tynteria 32, 371  
 Tynthlobia 28, 371  
 Typhlophloeus 74, 371  
 Typhluloma 66, 371  
**Typhlusechina** 30  
 Typhlusechus 30, 371  
 Typhobia 73, 372  
 Tyrtaeus 73, 372  
 Ubangia 55, 372  
 Ucalegon 17, 372  
 Udebra 47, 372  
 Uenomisolampidius 83,  
 372  
 Uenostrongylium 85, 372  
 Uleda 66, 372  
 Ulodes 7  
 Ulodica 7  
 Uloma 66, 90, 102, 103,  
 107, 109, 136, 145,  
 186, 207, 210, 244,  
 246, 312, 338, 343,  
 356, 372, 373, 544  
*Ulomimimus* 543  
 Ulomimus 66, 326, 372,  
 543  
 Ulomina 62, 147, 372  
**Ulomini** 65  
 Ulomites 7  
 Ulomoides 71, 73, 240,  
 285, 296, 304, 360, 372

- Ulomotypus 62, 373  
*Ulon* 544  
 Uloporus 7  
 Ulosonia 65, 373  
 Ulus 48, 373  
*Umbraticus* 544  
 Umslatus 57, 373  
 Uniungulum 27, 373  
 Upembarus 53, 325, 373  
 Upinella 68, 364, 373  
 Upis 83, 159, 200, 241,  
 273, 313, 362, 373  
 Uptona 74, 373  
**Uptonina** 74  
 Uria 75, 373  
 Uriela 25, 373  
 Urielina 25, 373  
 Uroblaps 43, 373  
 Uroplatopsis 40, 373  
 Uroprosodes 45, 373  
*Urosis* 544  
*Usagaria* 544  
 Usechimorpha 7  
 Usechus 7  
*Usoma* 544  
 Uyttenboogaartia 33, 374  
 Uzagaria 47, 374, 544  
 Vabole 62, 374  
**Vacronini** 34  
 Vacronus 34, 374  
 Vadalus 51, 374  
 Valdivium 36, 374  
*Valeron* 544  
 Vaniosus 23, 374  
**Vansoniina** 19  
 Vansonium 19, 374  
 Varogeton 55, 374  
 Vernayella 18, 374  
 Verodes 7  
*Verticiphloeus* 544  
*Victa* 544  
 Vieta 28, 166, 168, 374,  
 544  
 Vietnalia 68, 374  
 Vietomorpha 28, 374  
 Viettagona 44, 374  
 Villiersia 63, 197, 374  
 Viriathus 69, 374  
 Vizcainyx 20, 375  
 Vutsimus 57, 375  
 Wahlbergylum 76, 375  
 Wallardilagria 40, 375  
 Warchalowskiellus 53, 375  
 Waterhousia 26, 201, 375  
 Wattadelium 36, 170, 375  
 Wattiana 18, 375  
 Wattianus 7  
 Wattius 64, 375  
 Weisea 47, 375  
 Wolladrus 50, 199, 375  
 Xanthalia 40, 166, 207,  
 225, 226, 283, 375  
 Xanthia 375  
 Xanthicles 37, 375  
 Xanthobates 83, 376  
 Xanthohelops 60, 376  
*Xanthomerus* 544  
 Xanthomus 60, 376, 544  
 Xanthothopeia 376, 544  
 Xanthothopia 376  
*Xanthotopeia* 544  
*Xanthotopia* 544  
 Xantusiella 83, 376  
 Xenius 83, 376  
 Xenocera 376  
 Xenoceroquia 38, 376  
 Xenogena 38, 376  
 Xenogloeus 65, 376  
 Xenolagria 39, 376  
 Xenostethus 41, 149, 376  
 Xenostira 40, 376  
 Xenotermes 63, 376  
 Xenus 105, 376  
 Xerolinus 376  
 Xyloborus 377  
 Xylochus 70, 377  
 Xylopinus 83, 356, 377  
 Xysta 377  
 Xystronia 69, 377  
**Xystropodina** 69  
 Xystropus 70, 241, 377  
 Yamatotakeru 73, 377  
 Yantaroxenos 36, 377  
 Yarranum 36, 377  
 Zabroideus 83, 377  
 Zadenos 46, 187, 342, 377  
*Zaleucos* 544  
 Zaleucus 17, 378, 544  
 Zambesmia 15, 378  
 Zamolxis 17, 378  
*Zaphobas* 544  
 Zarudnionymus 14, 90,  
 188, 378, 544  
*Zarudnyonymus* 544  
 Zeadelium 36, 378  
 Ziaelas 57, 378, 544  
 Zidalus 53, 107, 378  
*Zioelas* 544  
 Zizu 68, 378  
 Zodinus 53, 378  
**Zolodininae** 34  
 Zolodinus 34, 378  
 Zomedes 70, 378  
*Zophabas* 544  
*Zophelops* 544  
 Zopherinus 7  
 Zopherodes 7  
 Zopherosis 7  
 Zopherus 7  
 Zophius 83, 378  
 Zophobas 64, 238, 266,  
 329, 378, 544  
*Zophobius* 544  
 Zophodes 53, 379  
 Zophohelops 60, 61, 184,  
 330, 371, 379, 544  
 Zophondrus 61, 379  
 Zophophilus 83, 345, 361,  
 379



Zophoserodius	22, 379	203, 206, 210, 227,	Zophosodactylus	34, 379
<b>Zophosini</b>	34	252, 260, 261, 270,	Zoutpansbergia	46, 379
Zophosis	34, 99, 102,	271, 276, 277, 303,	Zuercheria	85, 379
	130, 131, 133, 134,	311, 313, 316, 334,	Zygas	14, 379
	138, 140, 141, 157,	339, 341, 355, 359,	Zypoetes	42, 379, 544
	163, 166, 192, 198,	379	<i>Zypoetus</i>	544